

AUGUST

25 CENTS

# POPULAR MECHANICS

## MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND

REG'D. TRADE MARK, GREAT BRITAIN, NO. 40426

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



I LEARN  
TO FLY A  
GLIDER-

Page 184

SEE PAGE 284





Only  
**\$200**  
 down

# BRAND NEW

# CORONA GENUINE Model #3

*Lowest Price — Easiest Terms*



**H**ERE'S your chance to own that *brand new* Genuine Model 3 Corona you've wanted—on the easiest terms ever offered—at **LOWEST PRICE** ever offered. Complete in every detail; back spacer, etc. *Manufacturer's Guarantee*. Recognized the world over as the finest, strongest, sturdiest portable built.

S. Joveton writes: "It truly is a wonderful machine. I am very pleased with it and find it very simple to work although it is the first typewriter I have ever used."

F. J. Barsuglia, Jr., writes: "I am very well pleased with your little Corona and I must say I do not know what I would really do without it. It works like a charm and has every convenience of a larger machine."

Don P. Fina, composer and pianist says: "Corona has helped me put my songs over and is still doing it. I find it just the thing for writing words to songs and for all correspondence to the profession."

Mrs. G. Bernstein says: "Allow me to thank you for prompt delivery of the Corona. I am delighted with it and know I shall derive great pleasure from its possession."

## *Yours for 10 DAYS' TRIAL*

Try this wonderful portable typewriter—the same machine that has satisfied 500,000 users. Experience the joy this personal writing portable typewriter can give you! Use it ten days! See how easy it is to run and the splendidly typed letters it turns out. Ideal for the office desk, home, traveling. Small, compact, light, convenient. Don't send out letters, manuscripts, reports, bills in poor handwriting when you can have this Corona at such a low price on such easy terms. Remember these are *brand new* machines right out of the Corona factory.

**Carrying Case Included**  
**If You Act Now!**

Leatheroid carrying case, oiler, instructions included on this offer. Send no money—just the coupon. Without delay or red tape we will send you the Corona. Try it 10 days. If you decide to keep it, send us only \$2—then \$3 a month until our special price of \$39.90 is paid. Now is the time to buy. Mail coupon today!



**Save Money—Use this Coupon**

Smith Typewriter Sales Corp., (Corona Division)  
 469 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill. Dept. 38

Ship me the Corona, F. O. B. Chicago. On arrival I'll deposit \$2 with express agent. If I keep the machine, I'll send you \$3 a month until the \$37.90 balance of \$39.90 price is paid; the title to remain with you until then. I am to have 10 days to try the typewriter. If I decide not to keep it, I will repack and return to express agent and get my money back. You are to give your standard guarantee.

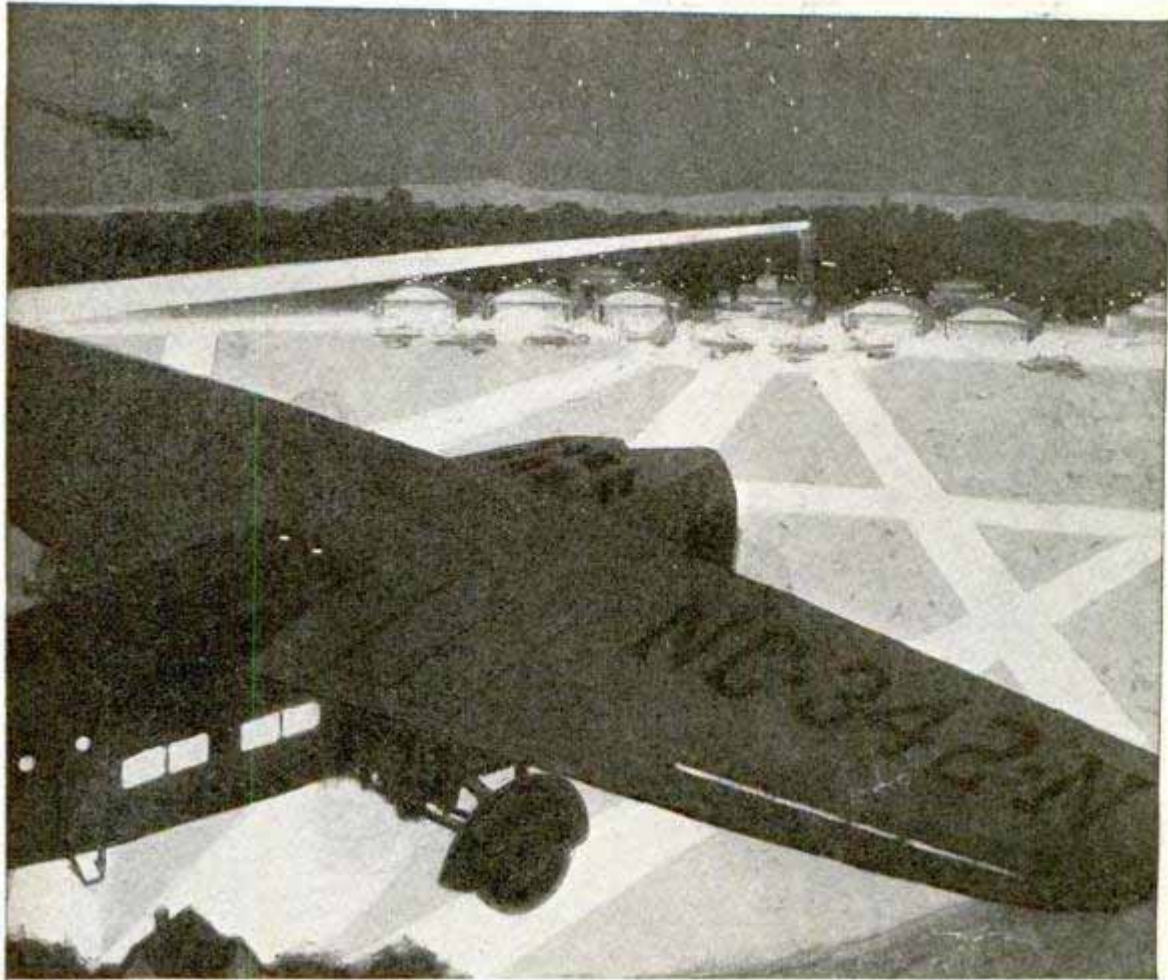
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Employed by \_\_\_\_\_







## Most of America's Night Airports are G-E Lighted

**B**ESIDES developing a complete system of airport illumination—floodlights, boundary lights, and beacons—to facilitate and safeguard night air-travel, General Electric has given to the aeronautic industry:

The G-E magneto compass, which has been found by some of America's best-known pilots to be the most accurate and reliable compass they have ever used.

The G-E supercharger, with which 70 per cent of the American engines built in 1929 were equipped, and which has made possible all American altitude records to date.

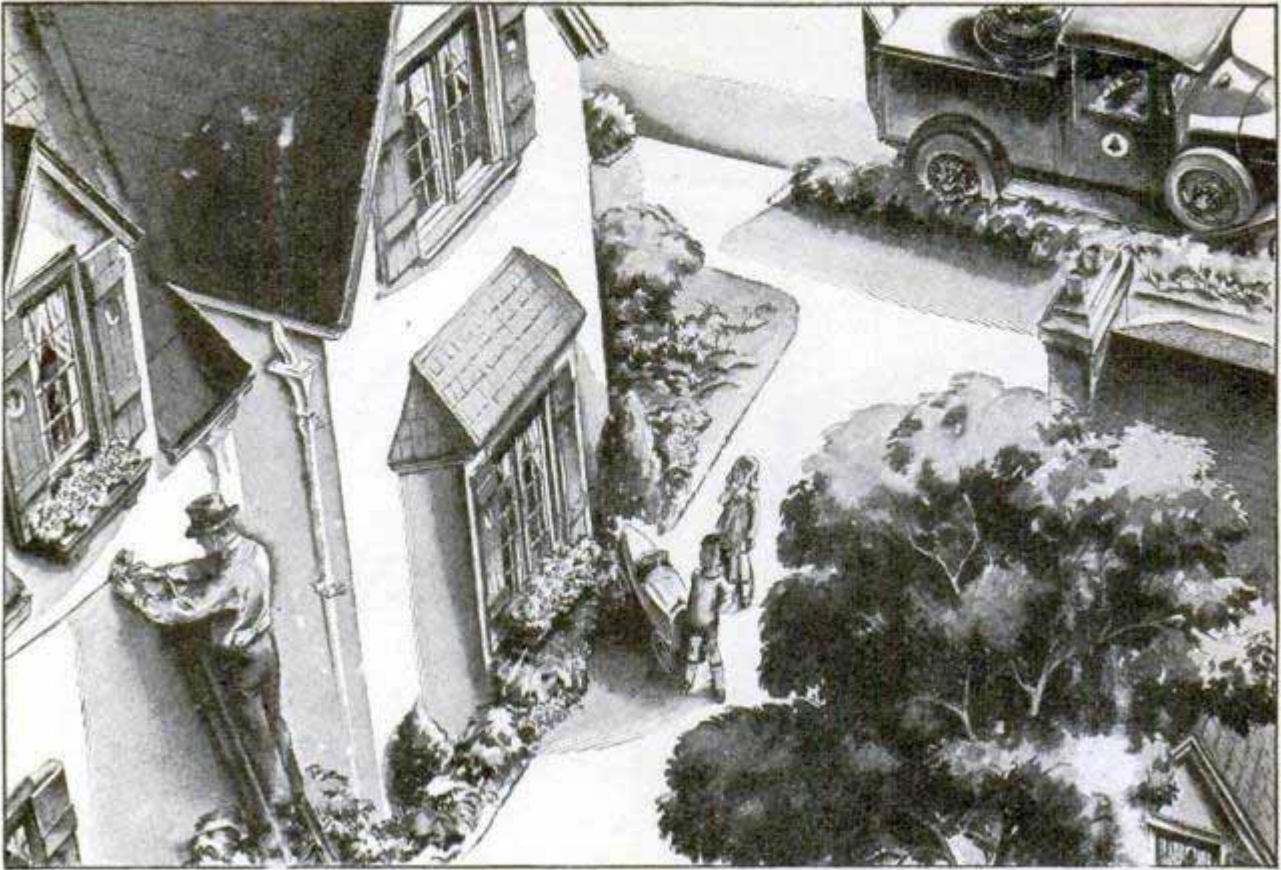
Also the G-E engine-temperature indicator, engine-speed indicator, oil immersion heater, card compass, arc-welding equipment, radio equipment, and other pioneer developments.

The G-E monogram, on products used in the air, on land, and at sea, is everywhere the mark of quality and reliability.

*Join us in the General Electric program, broadcast every Saturday evening  
on a nation-wide N.B.C. network*

GENERAL  ELECTRIC <sup>95-725C</sup>





THE BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM IS ORGANIZED TO GIVE CONSTANTLY IMPROVED SERVICE...  
 QUICK, ACCURATE, EASY TO USE

# What you want of the telephone... it is our business to get

*An Advertisement of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company*

WHEN you order a telephone, you want it put in promptly. During the last five years the average length of time needed to have a telephone installed has been cut nearly in half.

You want quick and accurate service, free from trouble. Good as the service was five years ago, today there are a third less troubles per telephone. During this same period there have been marked increases in the already high percentage of perfectly transmitted conversations.

When you make a long distance call, you want a prompt, clear connection. Five years ago 70 per cent of all toll and long distance calls were handled while the calling person remained at the telephone. Today all but a very small per cent are handled this way.

The Bell System is organized to give constantly improved service. Several

thousand persons in the Bell System are engaged in research that improves the means of telephony. The Western Electric Company, with plants at Chicago, Kearny, N. J., and Baltimore, specializes in the manufacture of 79 telephone equipment of the highest quality. 82 million warehouses all over the country, it supplies the millions of delicate parts for Bell System apparatus.

The operation of the System is carried on by 24 Associated Companies, each attuned to the area it serves. The staff of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company is continually developing better methods for the use of these operating companies.

Your telephone service today is better than ever before. The organized effort of the Bell System is directed toward making it even better tomorrow.





# Popular Mechanics Magazine

200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago, U. S. A.

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

London: Hachette & Cie.,  
3 La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, W. C. 2

Paris: Hachette & Cie.,  
111 Rue Reaumur

Melbourne: Gordon & Gotch  
509-513 Little Collins St.

## ISSUED MONTHLY

## SUBSCRIPTION:

## SINGLE COPY, 25 CENTS

In United States and its possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and all } . . . . \$2.50  
countries in the Pan-American Postal Union, per year, postpaid }  
To all other countries in the Postal Union . . . . . 3.00

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.  
Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

Copyright, 1930, by Popular Mechanics Co.

Copyright in Australia. Copyright in France

Vol. 54

Contents for August, 1930

No. 2

## Special Features

Is There a Perfect Crime?	194
This Inventing World	202
Are Things as Good as They Used to Be?	214
At the Bottom of the World with Byrd	225
Midget Cars Next?	243
Why People Are Superstitious	250
The Wizards of Schenectady	266
A Bigger Voice for Radio	291

Advertising—slogans written in water on sidewalks . . . 254

### Airplanes

attached to auto aids in training pilots	208
captive, gives all the thrills of flying	283
electric model flies and lands itself	252
expands to fit load	272
fly without leaving ground in compressed-air plane	288
telltale vapor of, turned into water	241

Airship *powered by oilboard motor* 271

"cornerstone" of huge airship raised into place	224
grabs mail bag from speeding train	242

Army, U. S.—looking down on Uncle Sam's latest

bomber	273
Ash Can—swinging door for, keeps dust inside	275

### Astronomy

astrolabe tells time of day and position from sun	249
"Big Bertha" brings stars nearer	222

Automobile—Racer—eyeshield for, replaces goggles . . . 263

### Automobiles

racing car carries lion cub as extra passenger	248
riding quality shown by spring tester	256

Automobiles—Accessories—knotless towrope easily at-

tached	289
--------	-----

### Automobiles—Driving

air retards speed of autos	273
halt careless drivers with lines of lights	283
so you won't feel the bumps	276
telescope with stop watch helps catch speeders	288

Automobiles—Painting—rotary paint striper rolls lines

on	249
Automobiles—Repairing—first-aid car for motorists	272
Aviation—over the hell stretch	259

Bicycle—with glider wings gives thrill of flying . . . 247

Birds—most beautiful, saved from extinction by law . . . 210

Boats and Boating—portable boat carried in car in-

flated by exhaust	220
Boxes—nail-less bands for, reduce shipping costs	219
Bridge—workers' aerial shop suspended from crane	253
Brush Cutter—run by tractor clears new land	223
Buildings—huge office structures run like a small city	281

Busses—equipped with radio to entertain passengers . . . 208

Cap—soldier's, marks entrance to military camp . . . 220

Cats—clambering up building attract passers-by . . . 263

### Chairs

rigid, are nested to economize space	221
single-wheeled African taxi run by man power	241

### Children

doughnut eating contest for young riders	255
kiddie car for use in water	285

### Clock

talking, speaks time on hour and half hour	209
wound but once a year keeps perfect time	290

Crocodiles—over thousand, carried by two trains . . . 193

Cutter—motor-driven makes letters with beveled edges . . . 245

Dam—stops loss of land . . . 271

Dogs—fed on cheaper meats have better health . . . 264

Doormat—moving brushes of, clean it automatically . . . 255

Electric Wiring—laying wiring under canal tests en-

gineers' skill	275
----------------	-----

Electrical Appliances—window washer cleans and dries . . . 289

Engine—small gas, operates model plane or boat . . . 221

Fence—sheet-steel road, is safer for autoists . . . 265

Fire Extinguisher—tube-form, for home and auto . . . 256

### Fish and Fishing

artificial angleworm bait comes by yard	257
electric lights over water lure food for fish	263
rubber waders for anglers worn like trousers	295
sanitarium for goldfish	209
spearing swordfish from a swinging "pulpit"	200
ten thousand miles sailed for a fish	246

### Food

glass-packed meals come ready to serve	209
quick freezing promises to lower cost of	212

Fur—spring-wire stretchers replace wooden frames . . . 219

Garage—the car's weight opens and shuts doors . . . 193

Gardens—seagoing, supply flowers on liners . . . 223

Gas Mantles—are radioactive . . . 253

Gasoline Filling Station—roller skates speed work at . . . 290

Glider—with sails depends on wind for power . . . 284

Golf—electric auto as caddy serves crippled player . . . 199

[Continued on Page 4]



Prospecting - dipping needle  
 Entomology 289  
 Radio locates 210

Seeley #73  
 Transmittal

easy ball in  
 show window  
 282

Gun—big machine, most deadly weapon ever made . . . 281

Gymnasium—children's gymnastic school in Berlin fitted with mirrors . . . 224

Household Devices . . . 286

Lamp—of three colors guards rail workers . . . 254

Lifeboat—for seaplane has sail and motor . . . 254

Life Saving—life guards use seaplane in rescue work . . . 219

Mines and Mining—dipping needle compass finds iron-ore deposits . . . 289

Metal—alloy light as aluminum and hard as steel . . . 289

Motor—carried on back runs tools . . . 242

Moving Pictures  
 block-letter movie titles produce novel effects . . . 265  
 made of yourself while you wait . . . 274

Music—animals depict music notes to teach children . . . 281

Newspapers—baler for old, simplifies tying . . . 257

Ocean—craft to travel bottom of, utilizes rubber shields . . . 220

Paints and Painting—multi-color airbrush paints three shades at once . . . 257

Photography—hide-and-seek tent is used to photograph birds . . . 272

Pipe Line—radio aids in laying . . . 199

Poison Ivy—easy to cure . . . 294

Poultry—automatic feeder operated by clock . . . 280

Radiator—heat chamber in, keeps dishes warm . . . 271

Radio  
 helpful hints from the laboratory . . . 300  
 tinfoil fuse protects meter . . . 302

Radio—Aerials—bringing in the antenna lead . . . 296

Radio—Applications  
 movies on steel tape . . . 280  
 radio locates water pipes without digging . . . 210  
 ultra-short radio waves guide ships in fog . . . 241

Radio—Installation—concealed for auto easily installed . . . 295

Radio Loud Speakers  
 boosting the volume of magnetic speakers . . . 303  
 talking back to the . . . 297

Radio Receivers—kit makes automobile receiver . . . 299

Radio Reception  
 humless, electric radio-tube improves . . . 274  
 trouble hunter in car ends interference . . . 247

Radio—Repairing  
 broken sockets in power packs . . . 299  
 checking service voltmeters . . . 304

Radio Television  
 method of suppressing interference caused by flashing signs . . . 302  
 photo-electric cell of rugged construction . . . 299  
 shielding of neon-tube leads improves pick-up . . . 298

Radio Transformer—high line voltages reduced for standard a.c. sets . . . 299

Radio Tubes  
 laboratory voltmeter employs tube . . . 298  
 power tubes operate in series from five-volt tap . . . 296

Railroad—flying redcap takes baggage on aerial railway . . . 209

Science  
 energy of workers is measured by treadmill . . . 201  
 glaciers' speed told by metal shells buried in ice . . . 224

Ships and Shipping  
 balancing the propellers of ocean giants . . . 246  
 ship's tragic end shown in unusual photo . . . 199

Sled—two-wheeled motor pulls sled through snow . . . 283

Smoker's Accessories—sanitary ash-tray receiver . . . 253

Snowplow—rotary attached to front of truck . . . 285

Steel—cleaner keeps steel tape from becoming rusty . . . 207

Stencil Tracing—is made easy by frame . . . 248

Tanks—shaped like balloons for greater strength . . . 213

Telephone Directories  
 old, turned into roofing paper . . . 263  
 index letters save time for user . . . 273

Tennis—press for racket exerts even pressure . . . 221

Tool Box—bench and ladder contained in suitcase . . . 223

Tools  
 hydraulic drives for . . . 295  
 nipple and coupling wrench reaches hidden fittings . . . 264

Tractor—queer, does work of six horses . . . 282

Truck—with flexible floor unloads automatically . . . 271

Tunnel—strangest, to join Europe and Africa . . . 211

Vacuum Cleaner—for streets . . . 213

Valves—new way to reseal . . . 249

Wallpaper  
 aluminum coated . . . 272  
 electric paster fits roll for hanging . . . 264

Warfare—navy battle in show window is run by clock . . . 282

Water Pipes—test plug for, helps in backfilling . . . 255

Weather—flying weatherman gathers data from air-plane . . . 193

World's Fair—"sky hooks" to support roofs of, building . . . 201

AMATEUR MECHANICS

Airplane—compressed air is power for 8-foot plane . . . 330

Archery—sport with a cross-bow . . . 314

Automobiles—extended starter button . . . 324

Automobiles—Accessories—cushion for driver . . . 313

Cabbage—tar-paper shields foil maggots . . . 324

Camping  
 preheating camp stoves . . . 334  
 salt shaker for the camper . . . 307

Cistern—keeping dirty rain water out of . . . 313

Clothesline  
 holders for the basement . . . 307  
 weight keeps taut . . . 327

Curtains—drying and stretching . . . 323

Desk Tray—mailing tube makes good . . . 328

Electric Wiring—quick change from series to parallel . . . 324

Faucet—easy way to grind in faucet seats . . . 328

Fish and Fishing—submarine lantern attracts fish . . . 327

Food Grinder—bag on catches crumbs . . . 313

Footstool—upholstered, simple to make . . . 325

Garage—doors opened from car . . . 305

Gardening—old pipe distributes seed . . . 327

Insects—"Hopperdoser" used to exterminate grass-hoppers . . . 329

Motor—Outboard—propels two canoes . . . 334

Paints and Painting—atomizer for spray painting . . . 326

Ship Models—oars for . . . 313

Sink—coil spring removes obstruction in trap . . . 323

Stairway—use of space under . . . 323

Target Shooting—moving target makes expert marksmen . . . 318

Toys  
 how to build that cycle car . . . 308  
 man rolls uphill . . . 307

Umbrella—shelter made from large . . . 324

Walls—baseboard blocks save bedroom . . . 328

Windows  
 cut-outs make shutters attractive . . . 328  
 scaffold supports from angle iron for washing . . . 329

cycle car 308

SHOP NOTES

Automobiles—Lubrication—aims to lubrication of Ford . . . 340

Automobiles—Repairing—balls in brake drums cause noise . . . 349

Ball-Bearing—changing, fit . . . 348

Chuck—Universal—truing work in worn . . . 346

Drafting—ledge on the T-square . . . 350

Drawings—transparent lacquer used to protect . . . 341

Garage—waste holder for the . . . 339

Gauge—push-in handle, for snap . . . 337

Gear—repair for rawhide . . . 347

Hoisting—expert tells how to sling loads for safety . . . 338

Ladder—extension leg for . . . 339

Lamp—star, adds beauty to home . . . 342

Lathes—crowning large pulleys in a small . . . 346

Logs—"petrified" made of concrete . . . 352

Measuring—screw threads . . . 338

Milling—an accurate keyway . . . 349

Paints and Painting  
 brown stain for mahogany . . . 337  
 use old brushes for painting concrete . . . 351

Pigs—protecting suckling . . . 336

Scraper—hardening edges . . . 336

Screws—pipe nipple aids in starting wood . . . 339

Steel  
 coloring for layout . . . 336  
 drilling hardened . . . 347

Tools  
 adjustable gasket cutter . . . 350  
 for cutting strips . . . 340  
 simple brace for speedy driving of screweyes . . . 350

Tractor—keeping water can on . . . 352

Trees—spraying tall . . . 341

Truck—transports boxes horizontally . . . 349

Vise—improved woodworkers' . . . 351

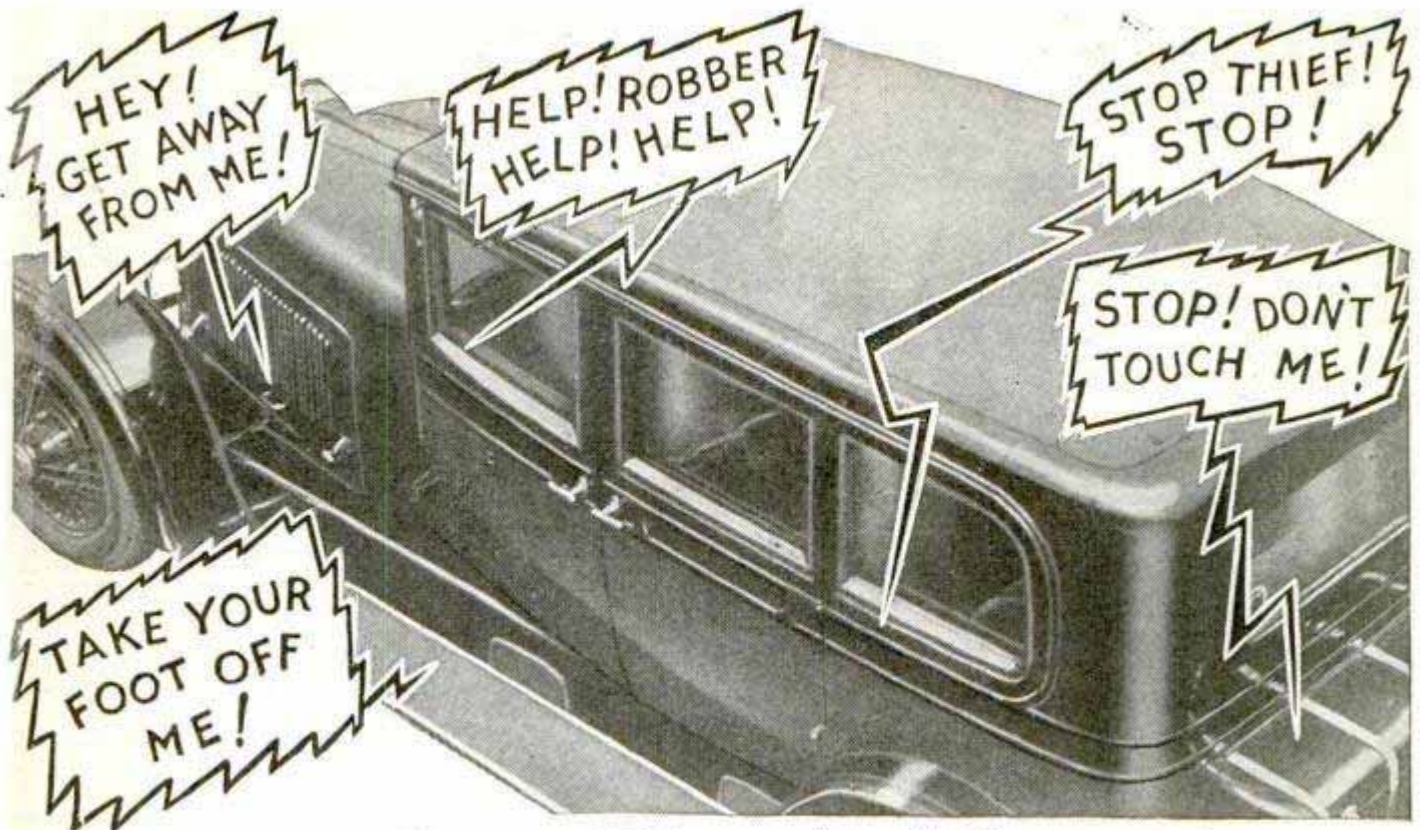
Windmill—old, pumps new well . . . 348

Window Display—lawnmower for store . . . 337

Workbench  
 hinged miter box can be swung out of way . . . 348  
 portable saves mechanic's time . . . 335

Workshop  
 handy soapstone holder . . . 349  
 starting small brads . . . 351  
 tool racks for the . . . 347  
 traveling chair aids workmen . . . 340





## *Astonishing Electrical Invention* Protects Your Car from Thieves *...Automatically!*

This unquestionably is the queerest, most incredible invention since the first discoveries of radio! A magical, shouting, automatic watchman that actually is far more than human! Never sleeps, rests or gets

tired! Stands guard over your entire car from spare tire to headlights and steering wheel! Endorsed by police! Approved by Motor Associations! Now offered on generous 5-day test basis! The coupon brings full details.

### **A Startling, Uncanny Money Maker For Agents**

"WHAT makes it work?" "Where on earth did you get it?" "Bet you five dollars he's got someone hiding in there!" "It simply can't be true." A running fire of comment like this breaks out whenever and wherever this new invention is exhibited. And why not? When no one ever heard of such a startling, uncanny device before! In fact few people would even dare to dream there could be such a thing! So this, men, is something really NEW, something to grip the imagination of everyone, something that sells to every autoist on sheer novelty alone. Distributors, "star" salesmen, every man who wants to double and triple his present income should note carefully the following facts.

#### **The Secret Of A Theft-Proof Car**

Now in this amazing new way, every car can be protected from theft for 24 full hours a day. In the garage or parked on the street, if any thief so much as pulls at your spare tire or touches his foot to your running board—ZOWIE! A riot of noise starts instantly! And your car never shuts up till the thief leaves. And listen to this. Even if the thief is wise to what's up, you alone place the secret control button anywhere you want it around the car. The thief can't possibly find it. If he wastes time looking for it—Bingo! He's caught and on his way to jail! This astonishing invention guards your spare tire, head-lights and spot-lights as well as the car itself.

#### **Installed In 10 Minutes—Costs Nothing To Operate**

The inventor has asked the U. S. Government to protect his patent rights in this revolutionary discovery. Because of its uncanny powers and to distinguish it from everything else on earth this queer discovery is now

called "Devil Dog." Among its amazing features is the fact that it can be installed by anyone in 10 minutes or less. There is absolutely no cost for operation. It will last as long as the car. Fits any car from Ford to Rolls Royce without adjustment or fussing.

For introductory purposes a special 5-day test offer is now being made. If you are interested in learning about the most astonishing invention since the radio first came in, use the coupon at once. If your present income is less than \$50 a week, the profit possibilities as our agent may astonish you. The coupon brings details of all offers. Mail it now.

**NORTHWEST ELECTRIC CORP.,**  
Dept. L-10,  
Pukwana, So. Dakota

**AUTOMATIC**  
**DEVIL DOG**

This one



SY6A-2FC-A62Q



#### **A Mere Handful**

Note the tiny size of this amazing invention in the above picture. The switch, wire and sealed tube containing the "activator" is all there is to it. The entire cost is scarcely more than an ordinary radio tube! Test it. Mail the coupon today.

Northwest  
Dept. L-10  
Rush det:  
for agents

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....

State.....

Check here if interested only in one for your own car and not in agents' money-making offer.



# How the LaSalle Problem Method Increases Your Salary



—Why in six months' time alone as many as 1,248 LaSalle members reported definite salary-increases totalling \$1,399,507, an average increase per man of 89 per cent!



No matter what you are making now, you are interested in any plan which suggests a practical way to increase your earnings—within a comparatively short time. There is such a plan—it is known as the LaSalle Problem Method—and its practical value is attested by thousands of men who have employed it to plus their native aptitude with systematic training. Read these typical experiences:

**Boosts Salary 137 Per Cent**—"I worked hard for 4 years in a clerical position and had plenty of opportunities, but was not fitted to accept them. I saw that something had to be done if I ever hoped to get ahead. I had never had any training in accountancy, but I enrolled for the LaSalle Higher Accountancy course. Today, just fifteen months later, I am Assistant Treasurer of my firm and enjoy the benefits of a 137 per cent increase in salary, and I have not yet finished the course."

PHILIPS S. BLESSING, Pennsylvania.

**Always a Bigger Opportunity Just Ahead**—"Before I had completed my first course with LaSalle, I got the chance I had been looking for—as Sales Manager. Since that time it seems as though one opportunity has followed another, just as fast as I could make myself ready. Incidentally my income has been increased more than 500 per cent and I am now president of my own company."

E. T. ORCUTT, New Jersey

**Increased Earnings More Than 500 Per Cent**—"In 1920 I was employed in a railroad office and was barely earning a living wage. I am now Traffic Manager of the King Company, the largest exclusive iron lamp post manufacturer in the U. S. My training in Traffic Management has already resulted in an increase in my earnings of more than 500 per cent." JOHN R. MEEKS, Alabama

**Now He Owns a Big Business**—"Your Business Management training has broadened my mind for bigger business and larger possibilities, while enabling me to perform the present duties more efficiently. I have found that I can decide business questions faster and better with LaSalle instruction stored away in my brain and with the LaSalle manuals handy for quick reference."

W. R. MACNEAL, Kentucky  
Owner, President and General Manager

When thousands of men in the United States and Canada (not to mention many hundreds in England, Australia, China and other foreign countries) choose the LaSalle Problem Method to speed their progress—when over 4,000 LaSalle members belong to the LaSalle One Hundred Per Cent Club, having more than doubled their incomes—when the average increase reported by other thousands is 89 per cent—surely the LaSalle Problem Method must offer an unusually sound way of securing quickly the kind of experience that can be cashed. It does. And here are very good reasons why:



## You Learn by Doing

Suppose it were your privilege every day to sit in conference with the head of your firm. Suppose every day he were to lay before you in systematic order the various problems he is compelled to solve, and were to explain to you the principles by which he solves them. Suppose that one by one you were to work those problems out—returning to him every day for counsel and assistance—

Granted that privilege, surely your advancement would be faster—by far—than that of the man who is compelled to pick up experience hit-or-miss.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you pursue, to all intents and purposes, that identical plan. You advance by solving practical problems.

Only—instead of having at your command the counsel of a single individual—your Chief—you have back of you the organized experience of the largest business training institution in the world, the authoritative findings of scores of able specialists, the actual procedure of the most successful business houses.

Thus—instead of fumbling and blundering—you are coached in the solving of the very problems you must face in the higher positions. Step by step, you work them out for yourself—until, at the conclusion of your training, you have the kind of experience for which men are willing and glad to pay real money.

## Send for Salary-Increasing Plan

The details of the LaSalle Problem Method—often spoken of as the salary-increasing plan—will be sent you for the asking. Whether you adopt the plan or not, the basic information it will place in your hands, without cost, is of very real and definite value. And—it's FREE.

Balance the two minutes that it takes to fill out the coupon against the rewards of a more successful career—then clip and mail the coupon NOW.

# LaSalle Extension University

THE WORLD'S LARGEST BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTION

—Find Yourself Through LaSalle!

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 864-R, Chicago

I would welcome an outline of the LaSalle plan, together with a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management: Managerial, Sales and Executive positions.                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Law: LL. B. Degree                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy: Auditor, Comptroller, Certified Public Accountant, Cost Accountant, etc. | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping   | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Foremanship                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching for Advanced Accountants   | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Salesman's Training  | <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Finance                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management—Foreign and Domestic  | <input type="checkbox"/> Credit and Collection Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Station Management   | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraphy                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Business Correspondence   | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Accounting                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography—Stenotypy  | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Salesmanship  | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law                       |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking                   |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Spanish                   |



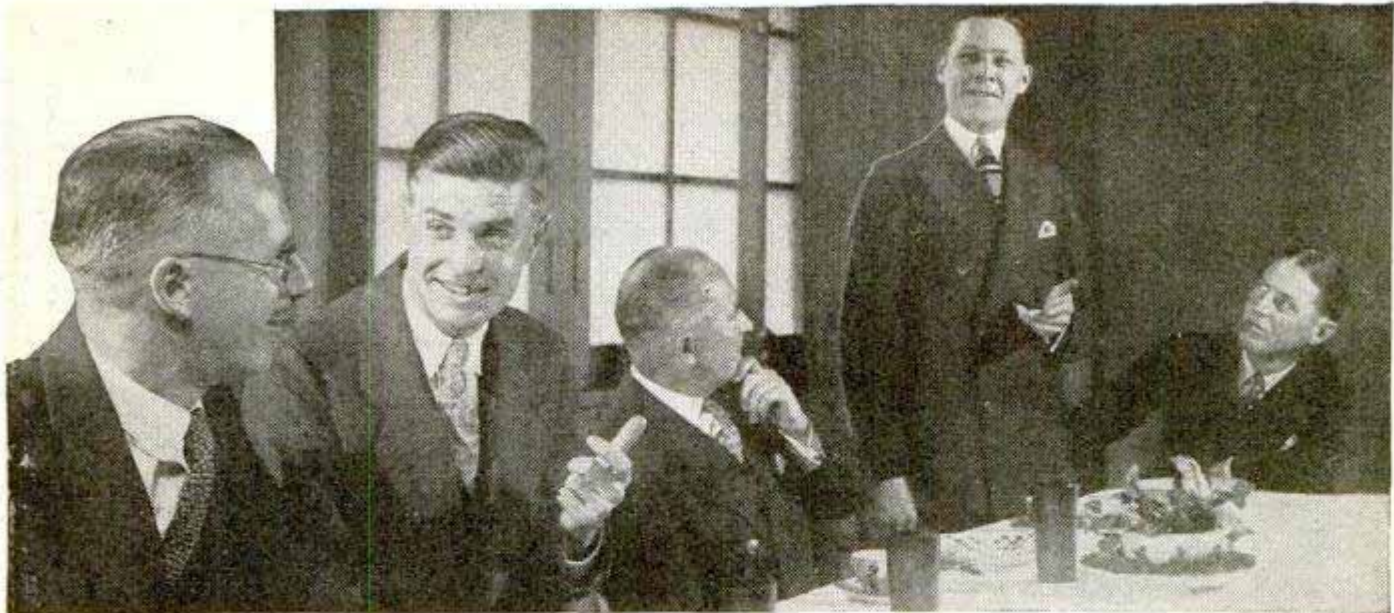
free!  
mail coupon now

Name

Present Position

Address





# "They Snickered When I Got Up To Speak"

## -But from the First Word, I Held Them Spellbound

THE banquet hall was crowded. Suddenly I heard the chairman's voice say—"We will now have a few words from Mr. Byron Munn." It came with a flash of lightning! He was unexpectedly calling on me for a speech! As I started to get up, I heard a titter around the table.

"Watch him make a fool of himself," I overheard someone say.

"He's so bashful he's afraid of his own voice." I knew they were expecting me to make myself ridiculous, but I only grinned inside. I stood squarely on my two feet and started in!

### "But When I Commenced to Speak"—

Almost from the first word, the smiles of doubt and derision faded from their faces. They were incredulous—amazed! Instantly the atmosphere became so tense that you could have heard a pin drop! No snickers nor sneers now! My voice, clear as a bell—strong, forceful, unfaltering—rang out through the banquet hall as I hammered home each point of my message with telling strokes! I let myself go—soaring to a smashing finale that almost brought them to their feet!

When I finished, there was an instant of dead silence! And then it came—a deafening wave of applause rolling up from one hundred pairs of hands—spontaneous, excited, thrilling!

### Was Once a "Human Clam"

After it was all over, Jack Hartray fell into step beside me as I left the hall. "Gee, that was a great speech!" he said

enthusiastically. "You certainly raised yourself about 100% in the eyes of every person in that place tonight. And yet they used to call you a 'human clam'—and the quietest man in the office!"

It was true, too. All my life I had been handicapped with a shy, timid and retiring nature. With only a limited education, I never could express my ideas in a coherent, forceful way. As a result I saw dozens of men with less ability pass me by simply because they were good talkers and knew how to create the right impression. It was maddening.

### A Lucky Accident

At last I accidentally ran across a little book entitled *How to Work Wonders With Words*.

Between its covers I discovered certain facts and secrets I had never dreamed of. Difficulties were swept away as I found a

simple way to overcome timidity, stage-fright and self-consciousness—and how to win advancement, popularity and success.

Today I hold the sort of position that I had always envied. My salary has been increased! I am not only in constant demand as a speaker in public but I am asked to more social affairs than I have time to attend. To sum it all up, I am meeting worthwhile people, earning more than I ever dared expect and enjoying life to the fullest possible degree! And furthermore, the sheer power of convincing speech has been the big secret of my success! \* \* \*

The experience of Byron Munn is typical. Not only men who have made millions, but thousands of others have

found success after learning the secrets of powerful, effective speech. Being able to say the right thing in the right way at the right time has perhaps been responsible for more brilliant success than any other one thing under the sun!

### Get This Amazing Book FREE!

Right now, we offer to send you absolutely free, a copy of *How to Work Wonders With Words*. This remarkable little book will show you how to develop the priceless "hidden knack" of effective speech that has brought success, social position, power and wealth to so many. It will open your eyes to a new realization of what life holds in store. See for yourself! There is no obligation. You can obtain your copy free by just sending the coupon.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE  
Dept. 135-C  
3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Now Sent FREE



North American Institute, Dept. 135-C, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me FREE, without obligation, my copy of your inspiring booklet, *How to Work Wonders With Words* and full information regarding your Course in Effective Speaking.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....State.....

**What 20 Minutes a Day Will Show You**

- How to talk before your club or lodge.
- How to address board meetings.
- How to propose and respond to toasts.
- How to make a political speech.
- How to tell entertaining stories.
- How to make after-dinner speeches.
- How to converse interestingly.
- How to write letters.
- How to sell more goods.
- How to train your memory.
- How to enlarge your vocabulary.
- How to overcome stage-fright.
- How to develop self-confidence.
- How to acquire a winning personality.
- How to be the master of any situation.



# Open this **FREE BOOK** and you open the door to **SUCCESS** IN **RADIO**

**YOU, too, can be trained for a worth-while radio job... Clip this coupon now and send for this FREE BOOK... Read it page by page... see for yourself why thousands of fellows just like you are now on the road to success in Radio... why hundreds of men are now cashing in on RCA Institutes' practical training. This free book gives you 40 fascinating pages of pictures and text, all about RCA Institutes, the only school that is endorsed by the Radio Corporation of America... The school that actually is a part of the great world-wide radio industry.**



## EASY TO LEARN RADIO AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Let RCA Institutes' Home Laboratory Training Course give you the real inside facts of radio... quickly and easily. Use your spare time to train for success with the remarkable outlay of screen-grid apparatus given to every student of this course. You learn how to solve every radio problem such as installing, repairing and servicing fine sets. You also learn ship, shore and broadcast station operation. This is the training that will help you to *make money in radio!*

## RCA GRADUATES IN BIG DEMAND

For more than 20 years, there has been a well-paid position in Radio waiting for practically every graduate of RCA Institutes—mechanics, operators, service men, etc. Only the vast resources of RCA could give you this practical training...

## SEND FOR THIS FREE RCA BOOK

### "RADIO... THE FIELD OF UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITY"

Start today on the road to Success in Radio... Send for this FREE BOOK. Every page is packed with pictures and text telling you all you want to know about RCA Institutes, the oldest Radio training organization in the world. Radio can easily be YOUR ROAD TO SUCCESS... That's why you should

**Clip this Coupon NOW!**

# RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.

A Division of Radio Corporation of America

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.  
Dept. P.M. 8, 75 Varick Street, New York

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE 40-page book which illustrates the opportunities in Radio and describes your home laboratory method of instruction.

Name.....  
Address.....  
Occupation.....



## Bliss Electrical School

A Special Technical School

Condensed, comprehensive course in Theoretical and Practical Electricity.

## ELECTRICAL

men with training are in demand. Since 1893 this school has been training men of ambition and limited time for the electrical industries. Thorough course in Electrical

## ENGINEERING

enables graduates to secure good positions and promotions. Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing. Students construct motors, install wiring and test electrical machinery. Regular course designed to be completed in **one college year.** Thoroughly equipped fire-proof dormitories, dining-hall, laboratories, shops. **THIRTY-SEVEN YEARS'** successful experience assures you maximum training in minimum time. **Catalog.**



118 Takoma Ave.

**BLISS  
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
Washington, D. C.

## Learn to PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

We quickly teach you by mail, or at school, in spare time. Enormous demand. Big future. Interesting work. Oldest and foremost school. **EARN \$50 TO \$200 WEEKLY**  
Otto Wiegand, Md., home-study graduate, made \$12,000 from his business in one year. John Vascoe, N.Y., gets \$25 for a show card. Crawford, B. C., writes: "Earned \$200 while taking course." Write for complete information.

**DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING**  
154 Stimson Ave. Est. 1899 Detroit, Mich.



# BIG Demand for Skilled Mechanics!

The entire country is calling for skilled mechanics! Good pay—steady work—good opportunities for advancement! Master this fascinating trade with the aid of the

## AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

6 volumes—2,000 pages—2,500 illustrations

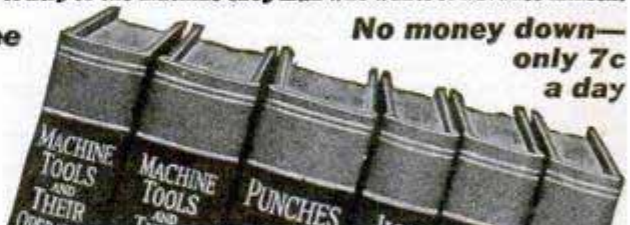
(A combined home-study course and reference library)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It explains machine tools and their operation, tool work, gears and grinding, jigs and fixtures, automatic screw machines, their tools, punches, dies, etc. Plainly written—completely illustrated—the best kind of help to the machine-shop man who wants to advance himself.

Free

T  
R  
I  
A  
L

No money down—  
only 7c  
a day



## FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 370 Seventh Ave., New York

Send me for 10 days' free examination the AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. If satisfactory, I will send \$1.50 in 10 days and \$2 monthly until the special price of \$17.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books at your expense.

Signed.....

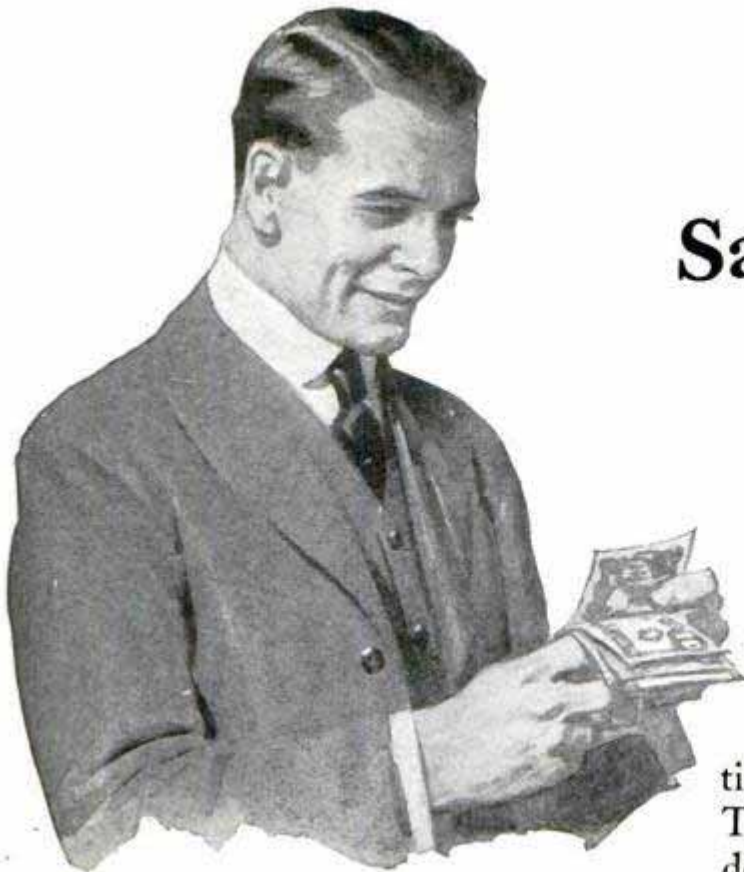
Address.....

City and State.....

Position.....

Company..... P. M. 8-30





## Salary increased from \$112 to \$400 a month

"MY I. C. S. course in Cost Accounting was of great practical help in enabling me to install a cost system in a plant having somewhat unusual problems. It also helped me to get my B. C. S. degree from a resident commercial school and in preparing for the C. P. A. examination. My salary was \$112 a month when I enrolled. It is now \$400 a month, with a generous allowance for traveling expenses."

That's a true story of what spare-time study has done for just one man. There are thousands of others. Why don't you take up a home-study course with the International Correspondence Schools and prepare yourself to earn more money? You can do it if you really try.

It doesn't cost you a penny or obligate you in any way to mark and mail the coupon, but that one simple step will bring you information that will help you to get out of the rut and make good in a big way.

### Mark and Mail the Coupon Today

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Box 5693-F, Scranton, Penna.  
"The Universal University"

Without cost or obligation on my part, please send me a copy of your 48-page booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and tell me how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I have marked an X:

#### BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- |   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management              | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence      | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management            | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management             | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing       | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management               | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> English                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service                | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising                             |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer                                    |

#### TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect               | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer    | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines         | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work        | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman        | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer   | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector       | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Assayer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder        | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman  | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber          | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron and Steel Worker                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder  | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation  | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt.                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman    | <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker             | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker       | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer     | <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker          | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer           | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer     | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer        | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer          | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Contractor   | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration Engineer   | <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring         | <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer       | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Positions          | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting       | <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating  | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer         | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Car Running    | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work       | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry                | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio                                       |

Name..... Street Address.....

City..... State..... Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada



# Easy home method quickly teaches HAWAIIAN GUITAR



Play all the latest hits just as the Hawaiians do! Have good times aplenty!

Win fame—friends—fortune! Play the Hawaiian Guitar!

### Native Hawaiian expert directs you

You get expert instruction directed by a world-famous player and teacher, Prof. Walter Kolomoku. He quickly reveals to you the secrets of this fascinating instrument.

### Learn at home in spare time

Study in spare time at home. Even if you don't know a note our method is so simple, plain and easy, you begin a piece your first lesson. In half an hour you can play it!

**Only 4 Motions** to learn. Then you can play any music—popular songs, classical, old-time melodies, native Hawaiian airs—or real jazz. You'll never be lonesome after you learn the Hawaiian Guitar.

**Complete Course** 52 lessons. Nothing omitted. Pictures explain every move. You are sure to learn—what we can do for others we can do for you. Over 50,000 successful students.

**Pay as you play** We make it easy for you. Start with small first payment—then pay while learning. Costs only few cents per lesson. You only pay the cost of instruction—we furnish everything.

## Sweet Toned HAWAIIAN GUITAR

# GIVEN when you enroll

—with genuine seal grain Fabrikoid Cover and complete playing outfit. Reliable retailers ask \$18 to \$20 for a similar instrument and outfit without the fine Fabrikoid Case, which alone is valued at \$3.50.

### TENOR BANJO and other courses

The same thorough instruction on the Tenor Banjo, Violin, Tiple, Tenor Guitar, Ukulele, Banjo Ukulele—well known instructors. Write for full information.

**FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.**  
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 748, New York

Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Laws of the State of New York  
Member National Home Study Council

### Send This Coupon for Liberal Offer!

**FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.**  
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 748, New York, N.Y.  
Please mail full information about your 52-lesson Hawaiian Guitar Course. I am not obliged to enroll unless I want to.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# IF—



**you pledge yourself to secrecy we will teach you the secrets of real professional**

# Magic

**\$250 to \$1000 a Month**

For the first time in the history of Magic the age-old sacredly guarded secrets of the Mystic Art are being revealed. Now at last you can learn to be a Real Professional Magician. Yes, and you can learn this wonderful art *easily and quickly* AT HOME. You are taught the *guarded secrets* of the Magic Profession. But before you study, you must sign Magician's Solemn Pledge of Secrecy.

## WRITE Send for Details!

Send today for free literature telling all about amazing NEW Course in Magic. Get our Low Prices, Easy Terms. Write today stating your age.

**Tarbell System, Inc., Dept. C-135**  
1926 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

## YOUR FUTURE ASSURED



Now is the time to safeguard yourself against such periods of depression as the present. Many good, profitable trades are not subject to hard times or slack seasons—trades meeting everyday human needs, such as Mechanical Dentistry. Your age, circumstances, or lack of experience need not stop you. The way is open to you. A helpful booklet, "Choosing a Trade," will be sent you without cost. Your copy is waiting. Simply ask for Bulletin 2.

**BODEE INSTITUTE, 1755 Broadway, N. Y.**  
1305 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 85 Court St., Brooklyn

## Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving

A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS.** for our latest catalog.

# GOV'T. POSITIONS

**\$35 TO \$75 WEEKLY**

- |              |                         |                         |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>WOMEN</b> | ( ) Ry. Mail Clerk      | ( ) Steno-Typist        |
|              | ( ) Prohibition Agent   | ( ) Immigrant Inspector |
|              | ( ) R. F. D. Carrier    | ( ) Seamstress          |
|              | ( ) Special Agent       | ( ) Auditor             |
|              | ( ) (Customs Inspector) | ( ) Steno-Secretary     |
|              | ( ) City Mail Carrier   | ( ) U. S. Border Patrol |
|              | ( ) Meat Inspector      | ( ) Chauffeur-Carrier   |
|              | ( ) P. O. Clerk         | ( ) Watchman            |
|              | ( ) File Clerk          | ( ) Skilled Laborer     |
|              | ( ) General Clerk       | ( ) Postmaster          |
| ( ) Matron   | ( ) Typist              |                         |

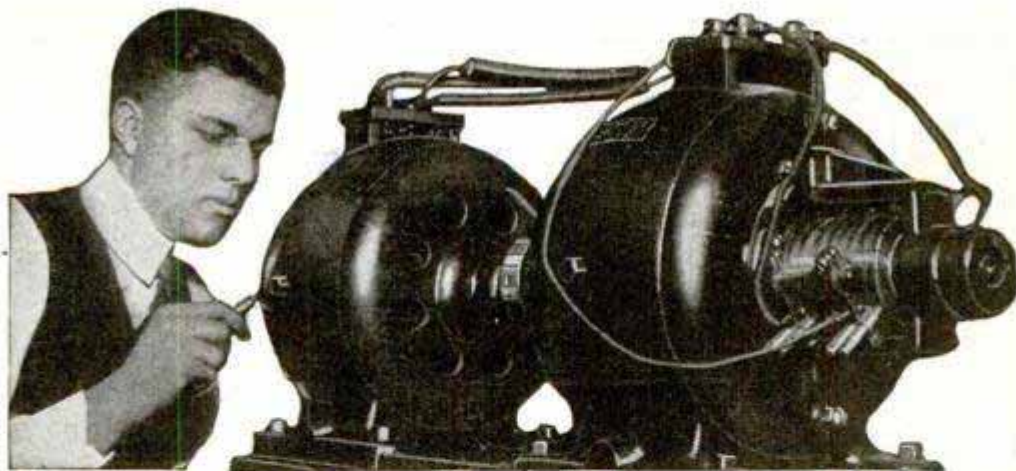
**MENTAL INSTRUCTION BUREAU, 111 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.** Send me FREE particulars How To Qualify for positions marked "X". Salaries, locations, opportunities, etc. ALL SENT FREE.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....

**WOMEN**

**AGE 18 TO 55**





# Amazingly Easy Way to get into ELECTRICITY

Don't spend your life waiting for \$5 raises, in a dull, hopeless job. Now . . . and forever . . . say good-bye to 25 and 35 dollars a week. Let me show you how to qualify for jobs leading to salaries of \$50, \$60 and up, a week, in Electricity—NOT by correspondence, but by an amazing way to teach, RIGHT HERE IN THE GREAT COYNE SHOPS. You become a practical Electrician in 90 days! Getting into Electricity is far easier than you imagine!

## Learn Without Lessons in 90 DAYS By Actual Work — in the Great Shops of Coyne

Lack of experience—age, or advanced education bars no one. I don't care if you don't know an armature from an air brake—I don't expect you to! I don't care if you're 16 years old or 48—it makes no difference! Don't let lack of money stop you. Most of the men at Coyne have no more money than you have.

### Railroad Fare Allowed

I will allow your railroad fare to Chicago, and if you should need part-time work I'll assist you to it. Then, in 12 brief weeks in the great roaring shops of Coyne, I train you as you never dreamed you could be trained . . . on a gigantic outlay of electrical apparatus . . . costing hundreds of thousands of dollars . . . real dynamos, engines, power plants, autos, switchboards, transmitting stations . . . everything from doorbells to farm power and lighting . . . full-sized . . . in full operation every day!

### NO BOOKS

#### No Printed Lessons

No books, no baffling charts . . . all real actual work . . . right here in the great Coyne school . . . building real batteries . . . winding real armatures, operating real motors, dynamos and generators, wiring houses



### Prepare for Jobs Like These

Here are a few of hundreds of positions open to Coyne-trained men. Our free employment bureau gives you lifetime employment service.

- Armature Expert up to \$100 a Week
- Substation Operator \$60 a Week and up
- Auto Electrician \$110 a Week
- Inventor . . . . . Unlimited
- Maintenance Engineer up to \$150 a Week
- Service Station Owner up to \$200 a Week
- Radio Expert up to \$100 a Week

etc., etc. That's a glimpse of how we make you a practical electrician in 90 days, teaching you far more than the average ordinary electrician ever knows and fitting you to step into jobs leading to big pay immediately after graduation. Here, in this world-famous *Parent school*—and nowhere else in the world—can you get this training!

### Jobs, Pay, Future

Don't worry about a job, Coyne training settles the job question for life. Demand for Coyne men often exceeds the supply. Our employment bureau gives you a lifetime service. Two weeks after graduation Clyde F. Hart got a position as electrician for the Great Western Railroad at over \$100 a week. That's not unusual. We can point to Coyne men making up to \$600 a month. \$60 a week is only the beginning of your opportunity. You can go into radio, battery, or automotive electrical business for yourself and make up to \$15,000 a year.

### Get the Facts

Coyne is your one great chance to get into electricity. Every obstacle is removed. This school is 30 years old—Coyne training is tested—proven beyond all doubt—endorsed by many large electrical concerns. You can find out everything absolutely free. Simply mail the coupon and let me send you the big, free Coyne book of 150 photographs . . . facts . . . jobs . . . salaries . . . opportunities. Tells you how many earn expenses while training and how we assist our graduates in the field. This does not obligate you. So act at once. Just mail coupon.

### Get This Free Book



### NOW IN OUR NEW HOME

This is our new fireproof, modern home wherein is installed thousands of dollars' worth of the newest and most modern Electrical equipment of all kinds. Every comfort and convenience has been arranged to make you happy and contented during your training.

**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
H. C. LEWIS, President  
500 S. Paulina Street, Dept. C0-72 Chicago, Ill.

Mr. H. C. LEWIS, President  
**Coyne Electrical School, Dept. C0-72**  
500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago, Illinois

Dear Mr. Lewis:  
Without obligation send me your big free catalog and all details of Railroad Fare to Chicago, Free Employment Service, Radio, Aviation Electricity, and Automotive Courses, and how I can "earn while learning."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....





# "Pleasantly Surprised" at starting salary **\$150**

Writes James Gebhart, of 5134 Camden St., Oakland, Calif. "I report for work tomorrow morning in the Drafting room of Thebo, Start and Anderton, engineering firm in Frisco. I was pleasantly surprised at the starting salary, which is \$150 per month."

Compare that with \$110 a month Gebhart earned when he came to us and it's easy to see that a year's training which cost him \$72 has already increased his earning capacity \$480 a year.

Gebhart used to be a truck driver. Not much future to that. Now, as architectural draftsman—he has a wonderful future ahead of him. And Gebhart is just one of THOUSANDS of men that have found American School courses a good investment. Why don't you find out what we can do for you?

## — American School — Dept. GC-47, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago, Ill.



**AMERICAN SCHOOL**  
Chartered in 1897 as an Educational Institution, NOT FOR PROFIT. Over 200 noted engineers, business executives and educators have helped us prepare our instruction service.

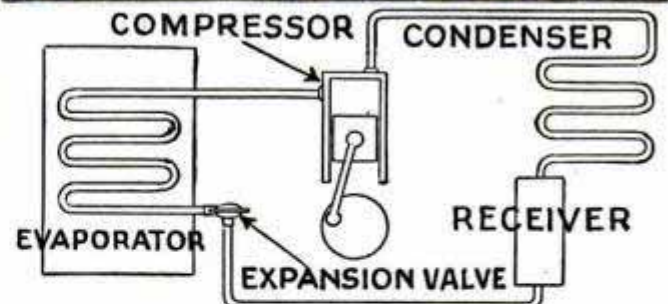
Without cost or obligation please tell me how I can win a better position and increased pay in line marked X below. Also explain your employment plan.

- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**
  - Architecture
  - Building Contracting
- DRAFTING and DESIGN**
  - Machine Drafting and Design
  - Architectural Drafting
  - Electrical Drafting
  - Structural Drafting
  - Automotive Drafting
- MECHANICAL DRAWING for beginners**
- ENGINEERING**
  - Mechanical Engineering
  - Civil Engineering
  - Electrical Engineering
  - Automotive Engineering
  - Machine Shop Practice

- BUSINESS**
  - Accounting, Auditing
  - Business Management (Finance, Sales, Production, Accounting)
- HIGH SCHOOL IN 2 YEARS**

Name.....  
Occupation.....  
St. No. .... City ..... State.....

# NEW INDUSTRY NEEDS MEN



## ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION Calls You!

Newest American Industry needs men for \$200 to \$1,000 a month jobs in production service, installation and sales. Fastest growing, money-making field—backed by General Motors, General Electric, etc. New easy home training qualifies you for big pay job. This training endorsed by Servel, Kelvinator, Copeland and other large manufacturers.

**Get Valuable New Book—FREE**  
Our new illustrated book—*Rich Rewards in Electric Refrigeration*—just off the press, reveals amazing plan to ambitious men. Sent absolutely free, without obligation. Be the first in your locality to get into this new magic industry. Write today!



**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
4403 Sheridan Road, Dept. 180, Chicago, Ill.

## Learn to Write

### I Teach by Mail

Begin Today—Write for My FREE Book, I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my FREE BOOK, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Tamblin System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage. Write today for book. F. W. Tamblin, 418 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, U.S.A.

## LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the **Watch Repairing Trade** at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from \$50 to \$75 per week. For particulars apply to the **Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing** 166 Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

## HOT PIANO

Ultra-modern Piano  
Jazz taught by mail. Note or ear. Easy rapid lessons for adult beginners. Also Self-instruction system for advanced pianists. Learn 358 Bass Styles, 976 Jazz Breaks, hundreds of Trick Endings, Hot Rhythms, Sock, Stomp and Dirt Effects; Symphonic and Wicked Harmony in latest Radio and Record Style. Write for Free Booklet.  
WATERMAN PIANO SCHOOL, 1826 W. Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif.

## BE AN OIL EXPERT!

Trained geologists, drillers, refiners, salesmen are at a premium! New, easy, practical way to learn at home in spare time! Write Today! FREE Book!  
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING UNIVERSITY, Dept. 228, FORT WAYNE, IND.

## AVIATION, FREE Information

Send us your name and address for full information regarding the Aviation and Airplane business. Find out about the many great opportunities now open and how we prepare you at home, during spare time, to qualify. Our new book "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry" also sent free if you answer at once.  
**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION**  
3601 Michigan Ave. Dept. 135-C CHICAGO



*If You  
Want a Job*



*or a  
Hobby*



*that Pays  
Well*



*Where You  
can be Your  
Own Boss*



*and Keep Your  
Own Hours*



*learn  
Illustrating*

**S**END for our free catalog "A Road To Bigger Things." Learn how former Federal School graduates now earn larger incomes. See the work and comments of the fifty famous artists who have contributed to the Federal Course in Illustrating.

Opportunities in drawing have never been better. Art is a vital part of today's business. Successful magazine and newspaper artists are making fine incomes. Advertisers and publishers are paying large sums annually to those who are trained in Modern Art. Think of the money paid to artists for the

illustrations in this magazine alone. The Federal Course includes illustrating, cartooning, lettering, window card illustrating, etc.

### TEST YOUR TALENT FREE

Why be content with a small income at routine work if art training may offer larger possibilities? Many people have a talent for art and do not realize it. That is why we enclose a test chart with our catalog. It finds out your ability. Fill out the coupon now. It may be the beginning of an art career which will enable you to earn a good income.

## FEDERAL SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING

8130 Federal Schools Building



Minneapolis, Minnesota



Federal School of Illustrating,  
8130 Federal Schools Building,  
Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Please send me free book "A Road to Bigger Things" and Standard Art Test.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



# The Truth about Voice

New Voice Book Discloses Startling Voice Facts

Sent Post-Paid for 30 Days FREE Reading No Money Down



**KNOW** The TRUTH about YOUR VOICE



Eugene Feuchtinger A. M. Master of Voice European Maestro

Send today—for 30 days free reading—for the most remarkable voice book ever written. This book has startled the whole voice world. Written by a man recognized the world over as a voice authority—a man with the courage to tell the TRUTH about voice, about the vocal organ and the real basic, fundamental truths about voice training. Advances astounding new method. Discloses startling facts that may save hundreds of dollars to every man and woman seeking a strong, rich, compelling singing or speaking voice. Send for this most remarkable voice book today.

**FREE 30 Days Reading**

Certainly I could not afford to make you this liberal 30 days free reading offer if I did not KNOW what "The Truth About Voice" will do for YOU. Send for this book today. KNOW the truth about YOUR voice—a truth just as SIMPLE as it is astounding! Know WHY I actually guarantee to improve every man or woman's voice at least 100%. 30 days free reading to prove this! Then, if convinced, send only \$1.00—although you'll gladly admit that the book may be worth thousands to you. If not—return it—that's all! Mail coupon NOW—before the demand exceeds the supply!

Prof. Eugene Feuchtinger, Studio C-135 Suite 29, 1810 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Send me at once—for 30 days free reading—with no obligation to buy, your "The Truth About Voice" Book. If after the free reading period I desire to keep the book I am to send you \$1.00. Otherwise, I have the liberty to return it with no further obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**OPPORTUNITIES IN traffic management**

Conditions point to an unusual demand for trained traffic men by transportation companies and industrial organizations. Men with scientific traffic training effect big savings for their firms—command big salaries. **Three Detroit Firms Pay Their Traffic Managers Over \$20,000 a Year**

Prepare at home in your spare time, under supervision of traffic experts. Low cost—easy terms. "This training helped me cut shipping costs for my firm and my salary increased more than 100%," writes W. H. Story, Traffic Manager, American Seeding Machine Co., Springfield, O. Send for 64-page book. LaSalle Extension University Dept. 864-T Chicago

**This Book FREE**

**BEDFORD YMCA TRADE SCHOOL**

Aviation Mechanic  
Flying  
Airplane Welding  
Airplane Drafting  
Air Navigation  
Aero Starting, Lighting, Ignition  
Auto Mechanic  
Machine Shop. Electric Welding  
Oxy-Acetylene Welding  
Radio Mechanic. Battery Repair  
Mechanical, Architectural Drawing  
Sign Painting. Show Card Writing  
Window Dressing  
Commercial Art. Fine Art  
DAY AND EVENING SESSIONS  
Write for Catalog 50  
Brooklyn Engineering Institute  
(Operated by Bedford Y. M. C. A.)  
1125 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn  
New York City

**Learn to Mount Birds**

Learn at home by mail, to mount birds, animals, game heads; tan furs, make rugs and robes. Complete lessons. Easily and quickly learned by men, boys and women.

**FREE** Write today for Free Taxidermy Book. Tells all about it. Every Sportsman, Hunter, Trapper and Nature lover should know this wonderful fascinating art. Save your trophies. Big profits. Success guaranteed. Our school is 20 years old—100,000 graduates. Write for Free Book. State your Age.

Northwestern School of Taxidermy C337 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

**BE AN ARTIST**

WE CAN TEACH YOU DRAWING in your own home during your spare time. Twenty-five years successful teaching proves our ability. Artists receive large salaries.

Write Today for Art Year Book

**SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART**  
ROOM NO. 2 BATTLE CREEK MICH.

**WHY NOT** spend spring, summer and fall gathering butterflies; insects? Simple and intensely interesting outdoor work with my instructions, illustrations, price list. I buy hundreds of species for collections. Some worth \$1 to \$7 each. Before sending any butterflies, send 10¢ (not stamps) for my Illustrated Prospectus. It certainly would be wise to send for it right away before you turn this page, or you may forget. So—send right away.

MR. SINCLAIR, DEALER IN INSECTS,  
Dept. 6, Box 1424, San Diego, Calif.



Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in a few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Ozment, Dept. 34, St. Louis, Mo.



# Earle Liederman says:

1. "He Can Make Anyone Strong"
2. "He Can Put One Inch on Your Arm in 30 days"
3. "He Can Put Two Inches on Your Chest in 30 Days"
4. "He Will Give You a Physique To Be Proud Of"
5. "He Will Add Many Healthy Years To Your Life"
6. "He Will Make You The Popular Idol of Your Crowd"
7. "He Will Take The Wrinkles Out of Your Spine"

## He Doesn't Promise— He Guarantees

He has done all these things and more for thousands of others. That's why he backs up his statements with an iron-clad guarantee. You want muscle—you want health and you want the pep that only supermen have. You can have them all—almost as quick as a wink!

## Put Him To The Test

An ounce of action is worth a thousand words. Make him prove that he can put one inch of muscle on your arm and two inches on your chest in less than 30 days. Make him prove that he can make anyone strong. Make him prove that he can give you a physique to be proud of. Make him prove that he will add many healthy years to your life. Make him prove that he will make you the popular idol of your gang. Make him prove that he will take the wrinkles out of your spine. He likes to be challenged because he is sure he can make good. Put him to the test. His guarantee protects you against risk.

## You Can't Lose

If Earle Liederman doesn't make good every single promise, you are out nothing. He takes all the risk. He has been guaranteeing to make physical marvels out of all sorts of muscleless men, for many years—that's why they call him The Muscle builder. You'll call him that, too, before 30 days roll by. Write him today.

## He Never Fails

There must be a reason for his success—there is. He discovered the secret of muscle and health. And he knows how to give help to others. He doesn't give you a lot of "don'ts." He tells you what to do. He gives you the "know-how" of strength getting. That's why he never fails. That's why you should write to him today.

Send for his  
new 64-page  
book

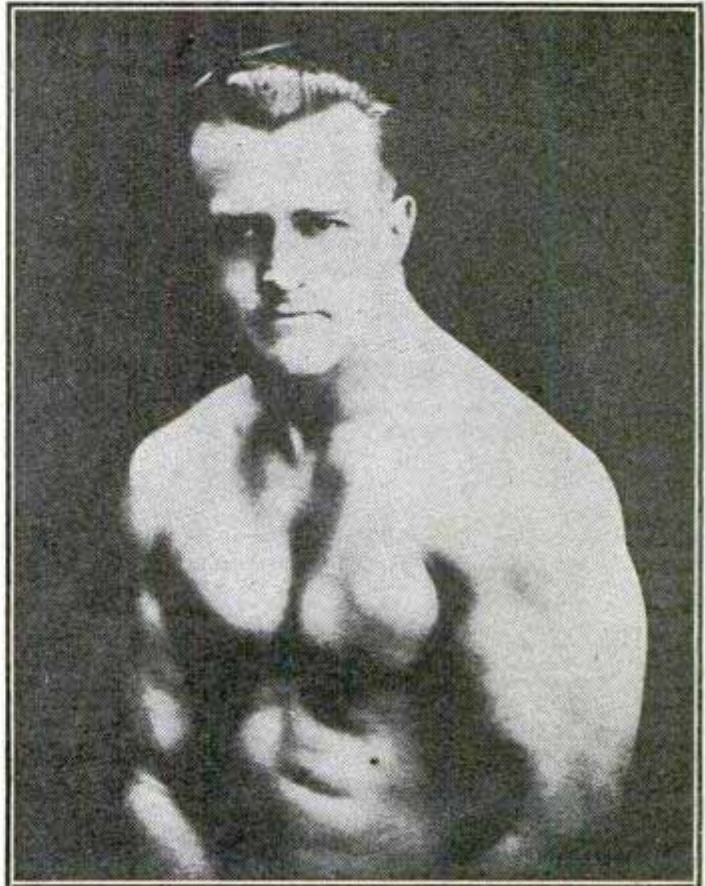
# "Muscular Development"

It Is  
FREE

It contains forty-eight full-page photographs of himself and some of the many prize-winning pupils he has trained. Many of these are leaders in their business professions today. He has not only given them a body to be proud of, but made them better doctors, lawyers, merchants, etc. Some of these came to him as pitiful weaklings, imploring him to help them. Look them over now and you will marvel at their physiques. This book will prove an impetus and a real inspiration to you. Send today—right now before you turn this page.

**EARLE LIEDERMAN**

Dept. 2008 305 Broadway, New York City



**EARLE LIEDERMAN, The Muscle Builder**

*Author of "Science of Wrestling," "Muscle Building," "Secrets of Strength," "Here's Health," "Endurance," Etc.*

**EARLE LIEDERMAN**

Dept. 2008, 305 Broadway, New York City

Dear Sir:—Please send me without any obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book "Muscular Development." (Please write or print plainly.)

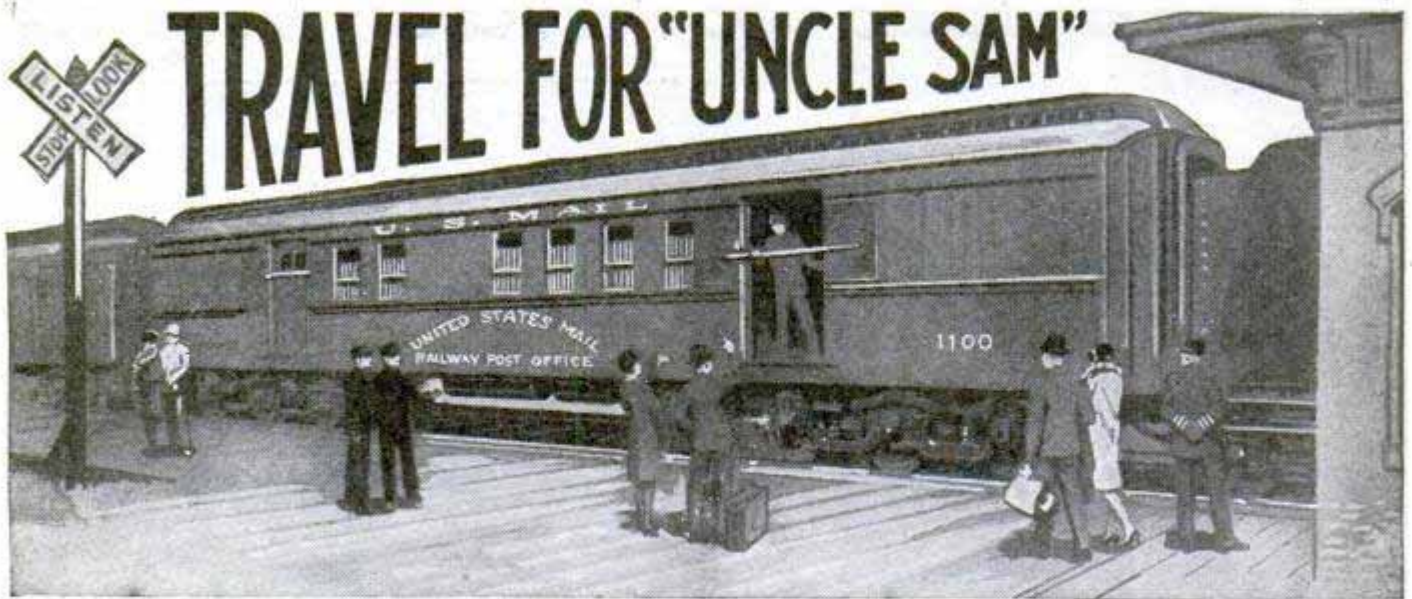
Name..... Age....

Street.....

City..... State.....



\$ 1 9 0 0 T O \$ 2 7 0 0 A Y E A R



**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. M173, Rochester, N. Y.**  
 Rush to me entirely free of charge: 32 page book, with list of U. S. Gov't Jobs obtainable and particulars telling how I can get the job here checked.

- ... Railway Postal Clerk - - - - - (\$1900-\$2700)
- ... Post Office Clerk - - - - - (\$1700-\$2300)
- ... City Mail Carrier - - - - - (\$1700-\$2100)
- ... Rural Mail Carrier - - - - - (\$2100-\$3300)
- ... Prohibition Agent - - - - - (\$2300-\$2800)
- ... Inspector of Customs - - - - - (\$2100 up)
- ... Immigrant Inspector - - - - - (\$2100 up)

**MANY OTHER STEADY U. S. GOVERNMENT POSITIONS**

- Customs Clerks
- Rural Carriers
- City Mail Carriers
- City Postal Clerks

**MEN—BOYS 18 OR OVER**

- Short Hours
- Rapid Advancement
- Pleasant Work
- Permanent Employment
- Long Vacation with Pay

*Mail Coupon Now. Act at Once.*

**DO IT TODAY. TOMORROW YOU MAY FORGET.**

Name .....

Address .....

**New Way to Improve YOUR ENGLISH**



A command of effective English gives you added advantages and better opportunities. Poor English handicaps you more than you now realize. You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-correcting invention. If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, this new free book "How You Can Master Good English—in 15 Minutes a Day" will prove a revelation to you. Send for it now. It is free. Address

**SHERWIN CODY SCHOOL OF ENGLISH**  
 58 Searle Building Rochester, N. Y.

*You can be quickly cured, if you*  
**STAMMER**

Send 10 cents for 288-page book on Stammering and Stuttering. "Its Cause and Cure." It tells how I cured myself after stammering 20 yrs. B. N. Bogue, 11132 Bogue Bldg., 1147 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis.

**LEARN CARTOONING**

**AT HOME DURING SPARE TIME**

with the course that has trained HUNDREDS of beginners successfully. The Landon Picture Chart Method of teaching ORIGINAL drawing by mail makes cartooning easy to learn. This school is a Member of The National Home Study Council. Write today for sample picture chart to TEST YOUR ABILITY and examples of the work of successful students now earning from \$50 to \$200 and more per week. Enclose 6c in stamps and STATE YOUR AGE.

**THE LANDON SCHOOL, 2838 National Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio**



**FREE How To Secure A Government Position**

Tells about These and Other Positions

- RAILWAY POSTAL CLERK** \$1900 to \$2700 a Year
- POSTMASTER** - \$1200 to \$2500 a Year
- CUSTOMS HOUSE CLERK** \$1140 to \$2700 a Year
- INTERNAL REVENUE MEN** \$1140 to \$2700 a Year
- R. F. D. MAIL CARRIER** \$1800 to \$2000 a Year

**FREE BOOK** tells how I can help you get a Government Job. For 8 years I was Civil Service Examiner—have helped thousands. If citizen 18 to 50, you can qualify. Send for free book. Write or mail coupon TODAY.

**A. R. Patterson, CIVIL SERVICE EXPERT, 88 Wisner Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.**  
 Please send me your free book "How to Secure a Government Position."

Name .....

Address .....



**LEARN AUTOS**



**At home!** Stop working long hard hours for low pay. My "Job-Way" Training is the shortest cut to a Real Job paying up to \$75 a week. Get my FREE Book. See how I train you in spare time, then help you get a good job or go into business. Read about wonderful opportunities in World's Biggest Business. Write me today.  
**B. W. Cooke, Directing Engineer**  
 Motor Institute of America, Dept. C316  
 Motor Institute Bldg. Evanston, Illinois

**BASHFUL?**

"Shame on you!" Are you nervous, embarrassed in company of the other sex? Stop being shy of strangers. Conquer the terrible fear of your superiors. Be cheerful and confident of your future! Your faults easily overcome so you can enjoy life to the fullest. Send 25c for for this amazing book, **RICHARD BLACKSTONE, B-478 Flatiron Bldg., N. Y.**



# ...Raised His Pay \$4800\* After Reading This Amazing Book Which Is Now FREE!

\* Based on the combined experiences of F. B. Englehardt, Chattanooga, Tenn., A. F. Thompson, Sioux City, Iowa, L. D. Mather, E. Cleveland, Ohio, any many others.



## Caught in a Rut

I wonder I put up with it as long as I did! Every day was filled with nothing but deadly routine and monotonous detail. No freedom or independence. No chance to get out and meet people, travel, nor have interesting experiences. I was just like a cog in a big machine with poor prospects of ever being anything more.



## Long, Tiresome Hours

Every hour of the day I was under somebody's supervision. The TIME-CLOCK constantly laid in wait for me—a monument to unfulfilled hopes and dying ambition. Four times a day, promptly on the dot, it hurled its silent challenge at my self-respect, reminding me how unimportant I was and how little I really COUNTED in the business and social world!



## Low Pay

Paid just enough to keep going—but never enough to enjoy any of the GOOD things of life every man DESERVES for his family and himself. Always economizing and pinching pennies. Always wondering what I would do if I were laid off or lost my job. Always uncertain and apprehensive of the future.



## Desperate

Happened to get a look at the payroll one day and was astonished to see what big salaries went to the sales force. Found that salesman Brown made \$200 a week—and Jenkins \$275! Would have given my right arm to make money that fast, but never dreamed I had any "gift" for salesmanship.



## A Ray of Light

Stumbled across an article on salesmanship in a magazine that evening. Was surprised to discover that salesmen were made and not "born" as I had foolishly believed. Read about a former cowpuncher, Wm. Shore of California, making \$525 in one week after learning the ins-and-outs of scientific salesmanship. Decided that if HE could do it, so could I!



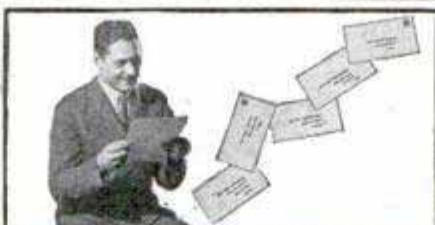
## The Turning Point

My first step was to write for a certain little book which a famous business genius has called "The MOST AMAZING BOOK EVER PRINTED". It wasn't a very big book, but it certainly opened my eyes to things I had never dreamed of—and proved the turning point of my entire career!



## What I Discovered

Between the pages of this remarkable volume, I discovered hundreds of little known facts and secrets that revealed the REAL TRUTH about the science of selling! It wasn't a bit as I had imagined. I found out that it was governed by simple rules and laws that almost ANY man can master as easily as he learned the alphabet. I even learned how to go about getting into this "highest paid of all professions". I found out exactly how Mark Barichievich of San Francisco was enabled to quit his \$8 a week job as a restaurant-worker and start making \$125 a week as a salesman; and how C. W. Birmingham of Dayton, Ohio, jumped from \$15 a week to \$7500 a year—these and hundreds of others! It certainly was a revelation!



## FREE Employment Service

Furthermore, I discovered that the National Salesmen's Training Association, which published the book, also operates a most effective employment service! Last year they received requests from all over the U. S. and Canada for more than 50,000 salesmen trained by their method. This service is FREE to both members and employers and thousands have secured positions this way!



## Making Good At Last!

It didn't take me long to decide to cast my lot with N. S. T. A.—and after a few weeks I had mastered the secrets of Modern Salesmanship during spare time, without losing a day or a dollar from my old job. When I was ready, the Employment Manager found me over a dozen good openings to choose from—and I selected one which paid me over \$70 a week to start!



## Was It Worth It?

Today my salary is \$4800 greater than ever before! No more punching time-clocks or worrying over dimes and quarters! NOW my services are in REAL DEMAND with bigger prospects for the future than I ever dared HOPE for back in those days when I was just another "name" on a pay-roll!



## Get Your Copy FREE

Right now the book—"The Key to Master Salesmanship"—which banished all my fears and troubles and showed me how to get started on the road to success and independence—will be mailed as a gift to any ambitious man, absolutely FREE. And since there is no obligation, why not see for yourself what amazing facts it contains! Just mail the coupon now—for there is no better way in the world to invest a 2-cent stamp! I KNOW!

**National Salesmen's Training Assn.**  
Dept. K-103 N. S. T. A. Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

National Salesmen's Training Assn., Dept. K-103, N. S. T. A. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.  
Without obligation, please send me a free copy of "The Key to Master Salesmanship."

Name.....Address.....

Town.....State.....

Age.....Occupation.....





## The only man who could talk to the Superintendent

"Soon after I began studying," a student wrote to us the other day, "we had a change in management at our plant. I certainly was glad then that I had decided to study in my spare time. For, thanks to my I. C. S. course, I was the only man in the organization who could talk to the Superintendent in his own language. As a result, I was promoted over men who had been here from ten to twenty years. My salary has been increased 90% in the last ten months."

That's a true story of what just one I. C. S. student has done. There are thousands of others. Every mail brings letters from men and women telling of promotions and increases in salary due directly to spare-time study.

One hour a day, spent with the I. C. S. in the quiet of your own home, will prepare you for success in the work you like best. Yes, it will! Put it up to us to prove it.

Mail this Coupon for Free Booklet

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University"  
Box 5695-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

#### TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect   | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Millworking                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker                                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineer                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas                           | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints                             | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Train Operation     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker        | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaker         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker  | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt.                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pipefitter <input type="checkbox"/> Tinsmith        | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming <input type="checkbox"/> Radio          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer   |

#### BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Office Management                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Commercial                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accountant                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping  | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French              | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising    | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer                                       |

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

# Learn SIGN and SHOW-CARD WRITING

In spare time few hours weekly

**FREE**  
"Book of Facts"  
Write For It

Fascinating profession. Big opportunity in this fast-growing trade. Earn while you learn the sign arts. No talent or experience required. Be your own boss or obtain a good position. Learn show cards, posters, bulletins, signs, advertising layouts and allied subjects. We teach by mail or at our school. Quick results—easy to learn.

### EARN \$50 TO \$200 WEEKLY

Otto C. Wiegand, Md., home-study graduate, made \$12,000 from his business in one year. Many successful graduates. Oldest and foremost school. Don't delay. Write for complete information.

### DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING

193 Stimson Ave. Est. 1899 DETROIT, MICH.

## Amazing New Kind Of ORANGE JUICER

Pays Real Money to AGENTS



WITHOUT doubt, here's the hottest item introduced in direct selling for the past ten years—KWIKWAY—an amazing little hand operated orange juicing machine that 9 out of every 10 housewives grab for the minute they see it. Fully patented. Remarkably efficient. Ten oranges with KWIKWAY equals a dozen with ordinary juicers. Saving actually pays for juicer in short time. Sells like wild-fire in homes, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, fountains. E. F. Johns sold 12 in 5 minutes in one hospital. Many other records as good or better. Selling Outfit without cost and protected territory to producers. Make income satisfactory to you or trial costs nothing. Write at once for full details of generous NO-RISK offer to agents. KWIKWAY PRODUCTS, Inc., Dept. L-120, 1415 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

## WORLD NEEDS PLUMBERS

Old style plumbers are fading like the horse and buggy. The world demands modern Plumbing and Skilled Trained Mechanics to do it. Unlimited, swift growing field. Make \$50 to \$100 a week or start own shop. We train you quick. Learn in 8 to 12 WEEKS to do any job with skill and science. Need no previous experience. Strictly tool using system. Opportunity knocks. Investigate today—amazing offer—low tuition. World's greatest school.

Write—

### UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL

2130 Troost Ave. Kansas City, Mo.



## Learn Photography at HOME

Make money taking pictures. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. No experience necessary. New easy method. Nothing else like it. Send at once for free book, OPPORTUNITIES IN MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY and full particulars.

### AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 135-C 3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, U. S. A.

## Wrestling Book FREE

Learn to be an expert wrestler. Know scientific wrestling, self-defense, and jiu-jitsu. Develop a splendid physique, and have perfect health. Join this popular school and learn by mail. The famous world's champions—the marvelous

**Frank Gotch and Farmer Burns** offer you a wonderful opportunity. Wrestling is easily and quickly learned at home by mail. Men and boys write now for splendid free book. Learn all the science and tricks. Be able to handle big men with ease. Accept this wonderful offer NOW. Send for free book today, stating your age.

Farmer Burns School of Wrestling, C337 Range Bldg., Omaha, Neb.





# Be an Automotive Mechanic



**Automobiles  
Trucks**

**Airplanes  
Tractors**

## In Only 8 Weeks You Can Get a BIG PAY Job!

**and Make  
\$40 to \$150  
Weekly**

Trained Automotive Mechanics are in demand everywhere. Automobiles, Trucks, and Tractors need constant service. Now, Airplanes too, require expert aviation mechanics. You can get into these big pay fields quickly—the McSweeney way.

To qualify you must be properly trained. Learn how easily in only 8 weeks by the simple, direct McSweeney Shop Plan, you can qualify for an automotive mechanic job paying \$40 to \$150 weekly.

### No Lessons—No Books

The McSweeney practical Shop Plan is the shortcut to quick success. You learn in the same type of shop, that 8 weeks later, you will be qualified to work at big pay. You don't have any tedious book study. No lessons. It doesn't take 18 months or more to finish. You learn by actual doing on real equipment—no theory, no guesswork. You get PRACTICAL Training.

### Learn on Real Equipment

You are taught on real automotive equipment. Here in the great McSweeney Shops are Automobiles, Trucks, Tractors and Airplanes. You learn by actually working on this real equipment—how to do the right thing in the right way. My expert instructors work shoulder-to-shoulder with you at every step and give you first hand, expert mechanics' knowledge of every part of every machine.

### A Sure Job with a Future

My efficient employment service is always at your service until you are placed in a big pay job. Right after graduation C. E. Gillespie landed a wonderful automotive job and today has charge of a fleet of trucks and tractors for State Highway commission. His McSweeney training did it. Then there is George Smith, a McSweeney trained man, who now owns an auto agency and repair shop and makes \$200 weekly. I'll show you how you too, can make successes like these.

### My Guarantee Agreement

I am so sure that you will make an immediate and lasting success that I guarantee to train you until you are permanently in a good position at a real salary. You take no risk. Once you enter my school your future is assured. Mail coupon now for big FREE Book and remarkable low Tuition offer that explains everything. You must be over 16 years of age. Act today.

J. H. McSweeney.

**Mail Coupon for  
FREE Book  
and Special  
Low Tuition  
Offer**

**Special Aviation  
Mechanics Course to  
All Students Who Enroll Now!**

*McSweeney Students Learn  
by Doing, on Real Equipment*

J. H. McSweeney, Pres.  
MCSWEENEY AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOL,  
Dept. C-10-H, Chester at 30th St.,  
Cleveland, Ohio.

Without cost or obligation, send me your big FREE book on your Automotive Mechanic's Course; also, full details of your special tuition offer.

Name .....

Street .....

Town ..... State ..... Age.....

# MCSWEENEY

## Automotive School

Dept. C-10-H, Chester at 30 St., Cleveland, O.





# High School Course in Two Years!

## You Want to Earn Big Money!

And you will not be satisfied unless you earn steady promotion. But are you prepared for the job ahead of you? Do you measure up to the standard that insures success? For a more responsible position a fairly good education is necessary. To write a sensible business letter, to prepare estimates, to figure cost and to compute interest, you must have a certain amount of preparation. All this you must be able to do before you will earn promotion. Many business houses hire no men whose general knowledge is not equal to a high school course. Why? Because big business refuses to burden itself with men who are barred from promotion by the lack of elementary education.

### Can You Qualify for a Better Position

We have a plan whereby you can. We can give you a complete but simplified high school course in two years, giving you all the essentials that form the foundation of practical business. It will prepare you to hold your own where competition is keen and exacting. Do not doubt your ability, but make up your mind to it and you will soon have the requirements that will bring you success and big money. **YOU CAN DO IT.**

Let us show you how to get on the road to success. It will not cost you a single working hour. Write today. It costs you nothing but a stamp.

## American School

Dept. HC-47 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

### American School

Dept. HC-47 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success.

- |                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| ....Architect               | ....Business Law          |
| ....Building Contractor     | ....Lawyer                |
| ....Automobile Engineer     | ....Machine Shop Practice |
| ....Automobile Repairman    | ....Mechanical Engineer   |
| ....Civil Engineer          | ....Shop Superintendent   |
| ....Structural Engineer     | ....Employment Manager    |
| ....Business Manager        | ....Steam Engineer        |
| ....Cert. Public Accountant | ....Foremanship           |
| ....Accountant and Auditor  | ....Sanitary Engineer     |
| ....Bookkeeper              | ....Surveyor (& Mapping)  |
| ....Draftsman and Designer  | ....Telephone Engineer    |
| ....Electrical Engineer     | ....Telegraph Engineer    |
| ....Electric Light & Power  | ....High School Graduate  |
| ....General Education       | ....Wireless Radio        |
| ....Vocational Guidance     | ....Undecided             |

Name.....

Address.....

## Books on 65 Practical Subjects

Popular Mechanics Press specializes in supplying the outstanding best books on many subjects. As new books of merit appear, we will revise the list accordingly.

- AIR NAVIGATION AND METEOROLOGY**  
Every flyer needs..... \$3.00
- AIRCRAFT ENGINES**  
Dyke's New Instructor  
Best Engine Book.... \$5.00
- ARCHERY**  
Bows and Arrows for Boys \$0.75
- ARCHITECTURAL**  
Drafting..... \$2.00
- ARMATURE WINDING**  
Excellent new book... \$2.00
- AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA**  
Dyke's. (Covers New Model A Ford)..... \$6.00
- AVIATION**  
Practical new book on flight training..... \$5.00
- BIRD HOUSES**  
How to Make..... \$1.00
- BLUE PRINTS**  
How to Read..... \$2.00
- BOAT BUILDING**  
35 Popular Types, Outboard Motor, Sail, Row, etc..... \$3.00
- BOY MECHANIC**  
Famous 4 Vol. Library, 4000 Things to Make. \$7.00
- BUILT-IN FURNITURE**  
Complete Instructions. \$2.50
- CARBURETORS**  
Excellent book on all makes..... \$2.00
- CARPENTRY**  
Hand book of 336 Kinks. \$1.50
- CHALK TALK**  
How to..... \$1.00
- COLOR SIMPLIFIED**  
Practical new Book (for Color Users)..... \$3.50
- CONCRETE**  
173 Ways of Using New Edition (Cloth). \$1.00
- CONTRACTOR**  
Building Cost Estimator. \$2.00
- DIESEL ENGINES**  
(New Work). Best Authority..... \$5.00
- DOGS**  
Care and Raising..... \$2.00
- ELECTRICITY**  
Practical Lessons in... \$2.50
- ELECTROPLATING**  
Practical Results Easily Obtained..... \$1.00
- ENGLISH**  
Self-Improvement in... \$2.50
- ETIQUETTE**  
New 560-Page Book. Only..... \$1.00
- FARMER'S BOOK**  
of 861 Kinks and Book for Farmers' Wives.. \$1.00
- FLYING**  
Stunt Flying..... \$2.50
- FORMULAS**  
10,000 Money Making. \$4.00
- FURNITURE (Mission)**  
Homemade (3 vols.)... \$3.00
- GARDEN (Everybody's)**  
Answers every question. \$3.50
- HOME REPAIRS**  
Practical Book of..... \$2.50
- HOME WORKSHOP**  
900 Different Things to Make..... \$3.00
- INVENTIONS (American)**  
Popular History of 2 vols. Reduced to... \$5.00
- INVESTMENT**  
Policies that pay By Ray Vance..... \$4.00
- JOINT WIPING**  
(New Edition)..... \$1.00
- KITES THAT FLY**  
How to Make..... \$1.25
- LANDSCAPING**  
Practical..... \$2.50
- LATHE WORK (METAL)**  
and Drilling and Thread Cutting..... \$1.00
- LETTER WRITING**  
Social and Business Only..... \$1.00
- MACHINIST**  
419 Kinks for..... \$1.50
- MAGIC**  
200 New Tricks for Amateurs..... \$1.00
- MASONS AND BUILDERS**  
Guides (4 vols.)..... \$6.00
- MATHEMATICS**  
Made Easy for the Practical Man..... \$1.50
- MECHANICAL DRAWING**  
Practical Course in... \$1.00
- MODEL AIRCRAFT**  
Building and Flying... \$2.25
- OUTDOOR OPPORTUNITIES**  
for Making a Living... \$2.00
- OUTDOOR SPORTS**  
for All Year 'Round... \$1.50
- PAINTING**  
House (Best Methods).. \$2.00
- PLUMBING**  
500 Plain Facts for Every Homeowner... \$1.50
- POULTRY RAISING**  
for Profit..... \$2.00
- PUZZLES**  
Amusing Mathematical. \$1.50
- RABBITS**  
For Food and Fur.... \$2.00
- RADIO**  
Trouble Shooting. Covers All-Electric Sets and Television..... \$3.00
- SHOP NOTES**  
13 Vols. of 6000 Valuable Kinks..... \$4.00
- STAMP ALBUM (Modern)**  
12,000 Varieties..... \$2.00
- STEEL SQUARE**  
Pocket Book, Practical. \$1.00
- STENCILS**  
How to Use..... \$1.25
- TOY MAKING**  
Complete Instructions.. \$1.50
- TREASURES**  
Hunting Hidden..... \$2.50
- WALL DECORATION**  
(Interior) Newest Methods..... \$4.00
- WIRING**  
House (New Book).... \$2.50
- WOOD TURNING (LATHE)**  
Practical Course in... \$1.50
- WOODCRAFT**  
Famous 590 Page Book by Ernest Thompson Seton; Only..... \$1.00
- WROUGHT IRON**  
New designs in..... \$1.32

## Books sent C. O. D. anywhere in U.S.

Just check the books you want, write your name and address below, and mail the advertisement. It is your order blank. When postman hands you books, pay him the price and few cents postage. If outside the U. S. remit when ordering and include 10 cents per book extra for postage. We have many other books on these and 2,000 other subjects. Catalog free.

Name.....

City..... State.....

Address.....

Mail to Popular Mechanics Press, Room P8-200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.



# Why waste time on old fashioned methods

—when you can learn to play at home without a teacher

**D**ON'T let the thought of long years of tiresome practice scare you away from learning to play! Don't let the thought of an expensive private teacher keep you from letting your dreams come true! For you—*anyone*—can easily *teach yourself* to play—right in your own home, in your spare time, and at only a fraction of what old, slow methods cost!

It's so easy! Just look at that sketch at the right. The note in the first space is *always* f. The note in the second space is *always* a. The way to know the notes that come in these four spaces is simply to remember that they spell *face*.

Now, isn't that simple? You don't have to know one note from another in order to begin. For the U. S. School way explains everything as *you go along*—both in print and picture—so that, almost before you know it, you are playing *real tunes and melodies* right from the notes.

You simply *can't go wrong*. First you are told what to do, then the picture *shows* you how to do it—then you do it yourself and *hear* it. No private teacher could make it any clearer.

## Easy as A-B-C

No wonder over half a million men and women have learned to play this easy way! For this famous course is based on sound, fundamental musical principles, highly simplified. It's not a "trick" or "stunt" method. You learn to play from notes, just as the best musicians do. You learn to pick up any piece of music, read it, and understand it.

No time is wasted on theories. *You get all the musical facts*. You get the real meaning of musical notation, time, automatic finger control, harmony.

You'll find yourself studying the U. S. School way with a smile. Your own home is your studio. The lessons come to you by mail. They consist of

complete printed instructions, diagrams, all the music you need. There are no dry-as-dust exercises to struggle through. Instead, it's just like playing a game—you learn so fast!

## No Talent Needed

Forget the old-fashioned idea that you need "talent." Just read the list of instruments in the panel, decide which one you want to play, and the U. S. School of Music will do the rest. And remember—no matter which



### Easy as A-B-C

If you can read the alphabet you can learn to play your favorite instrument in just a few months.

instrument you choose, the cost in each case will average just the same—only a few cents a day.

You'll never regret having learned to play. For those who can entertain with music at parties—who can snap up things with peppy numbers—are always sought after, always sure of a good time! Start now and surprise your friends!

## Free Book and Demonstration Lesson

"Music Lessons in Your Own Home" is an interesting little book that is yours for the asking. With this free book we will send you a typical demonstration lesson that proves, better than words, how quickly and easily you can learn to play your favorite instrument by note—in less than half the time and at a fraction of the cost of old, slow methods—the U. S. School way. No obligation.

If you really want to play—if new friends, good times, social popularity, and increased income appeal to you—clip and mail the coupon NOW. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 78 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC,  
78 Brunswick Building, New York City**

Please send me your free book, "Music Lessons in Your Own Home," with introduction by Dr. Frank Crane, Free Demonstration Lesson, and particulars of your easy payment plan. I am interested in the following courses—

Have you  
.....instrument?.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

### Choose Your Course

Piano Organ Violin Drums and Traps Guitar Mandolin Harp Cornet Trombone Voice and Speech Culture Harmony & Composition Automatic Finger Control Piano Accordion Italian and German Accordion Banjo (Plectrum, 5-String or Tenor)	Piccolo 'Cello Sight Singing Ukulele Hawaiian Steel Guitar Clarinet Flute Saxophone
--	--



# MEN

## EARN \$100

### While LEARNING BARBERING



#### SHORT—PRACTICAL COURSE

*Protecting Laws Make It the Best Profession in the Universe*

RALPH KUHLMAN has a Barber job on the Santa Fe running from Chicago to Los Angeles paying as high as \$60 a single trip. ARTHUR BAKER runs a shop in the exclusive great money district of Wall Street. He has accumulated a fortune. BOTH of these boys are MOLER GRADUATES. (Names of other graduates furnished on request.)

#### GOODNESS!!! GRACIOUS!!!

Why not learn a profession by enrolling in a school whose method of teaching and course of instruction is approved by all State Boards? There is a school near you. Write to the nearest one and see.

#### Standardized Branches

### Moler System of Colleges

139 E. 23rd St., New York City  
 512 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.  
 810 N. 6th St., St. Louis, Mo.  
 801 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.  
 206 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio  
 215 Huron Road, Cleveland, Ohio  
 559 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.  
 1229-17th St., Denver, Colo.

109 S. 15th St., Omaha, Nebr.  
 501 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 81 Forsyth St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.  
 81 S. Second St., Memphis, Tenn.  
 1713 Commerce St., Dallas, Texas

#### Address Nearest Branch

Please send me without obligation on my part your Booklet B telling how I may earn \$100 and my meals while learning barbering.

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City..... State.....

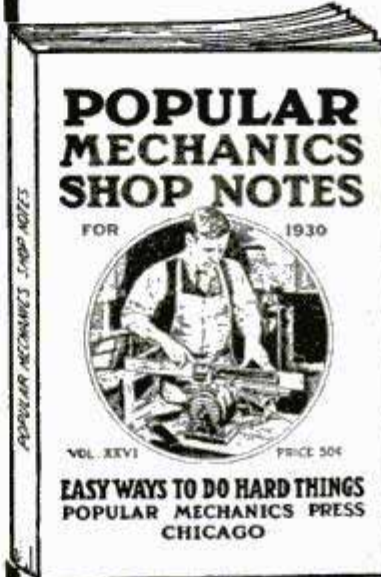
# Increase Your Earning Power

Apply time and labor-saving kinks to your work. Your efficiency will soon be recognized and you will be in line for advancement.

If you do machine shop work of any kind, sheet-metal work, painting, carpentry, auto repairing, farming, concrete work, plumbing, electrical work, welding, building, glass work, general repairing, tool-making, poultry raising, masonry or home repair work, get this

## LIBRARY OF 6000 TIME AND LABOR SAVING IDEAS FOR SHOPMEN AND HANDYMEN

### JUST PUBLISHED



## SHOP NOTES for 1930

192 Pages  
 415 Articles  
 377 Illustrations

See partial list of contents below

Including the new 1930 issue illustrated above, there are now 13 volumes in the Shop Notes Library of 6,000 easily understood short cuts to every-day jobs. Here are just a few of the subjects taken from the 415 articles in the latest issue.

- |   |                                   |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Animal Traps, Care of                         | Concrete                          | Sanding on the Lathe                                    |
| Barrel Method of Singing                      | Fountain Water, Cooler for        | Saw Mount for Home Shop                                 |
| Bench Light, Convenient                       | Furniture, Refinishing            | Saws, Keeping Fit                                       |
| Bench Saw, Getting Most Out of                | Old                               | Scrollsaw, Ball-Bearing                                 |
| Boatswain's Chair Rigging                     | Furniture, Restoring              | Speedboats, Automatic                                   |
| Bookcase, Modern                              | Damaged                           | Switch for  |
| Brass Fittings, Cleaning                      | Hacksaw, Power, for Small Shops   | Stainless Steel, Soldering                              |
| Builders' and Contractors' Kinks              | Hoist, Light and Strong           | "Sugi" Finish, How to Apply                             |
| Cams Jig for Layout of                        | Household Shortcuts               | Summer House, Japanese                                  |
| Conveyor, Portable                            | Ice Cutter, Engine-Driven         | Templates, Making Accurate                              |
| Speeds Loading                                | Outboard Motor, Super-charger for | Tinners, Paint Scraper for                              |
| Dadoing on Small Power Saws                   | Package Sealer, Home-made         | Toolrest, Sliding, for Emery Wheel                      |
| Decorating with Pastry Gun                    | Pipe Holder, Hammered-Copper      | Tools for Home Mechanics                                |
| Disk Sender Making                            | Power Saw Made from Buffing Head  | Towed Car Steered by Tow Bar                            |
| Ellipse, How to Lay Out "Exerciser", Electric | Power Shears Made in Small Shop   | Wood, Plastic Filler for Workshop, Homemade Combination |
| Farmers, Labor-Saving Kinks for               | Sand Disk for Small Lathes        |   |
| "Flagstones", Making                          |                                   |   |

Each volume contains approximately 500 articles and 400 illustrations and has 224 Pages. At the regular price of 50 cents per single volume this library costs \$6.50, but for a limited period we will supply the 13 vols. when ordered at one time at the special reduced price of only \$4.00.

#### SPECIAL OFFER COUPON

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS,  
 200 E. Ontario St., Room P8, Chicago, Ill.  
 Send me, as per your special offer, the following books. I will pay postman price and small amount of postage. My money will be refunded if I am not satisfied. (Check what you want.)

1930 Shop Notes and Lathe Handbook, both for 98c.  
 Complete Shop Notes Library (13 vols.) \$4.00.

Name.....  
 Street and No.....  
 City..... State.....



*There is a* **JOB** *for You* **Here**

Get Into

**AVIATION**



MAJOR

*R.L. Rockwell*

**Will Train You AT HOME, and Until You Get a Job Paying You \$300 to \$400 a month**

Major Rockwell—famous world war flyer, is offering to train a limited number of ambitious men who want to get into aviation and get one of the big pay jobs that aviation offers.

**IN 12 SHORT WEEKS**

All you have to do is devote about an hour or two a day to my Home Study Extension Course and in 12 weeks you will be mastering the principles of Ground Training and be prepared to qualify for and accept a big pay job in this branch of Aviation. If you want to fly, my Home Study Course teaches you the principles of flight. When you have completed the ground training I will arrange for you to take

your flying instructions at any licensed airport near your home at special reduced rates. Or if you want you can come here to Dayton and get training at one of the finest and best equipped airports in America. No matter where you learn to fly you can qualify for a pilot's license and a high pay job in passenger lines, mail service, and other important branches of flying.

**Advance Education or Experience Unnecessary**

You don't need a high education to master my course. My home course is thorough and complete. Everything is so clearly explained, with easy-to-understand text and pictures, that in a few short months you will be able to grasp every fundamental principle of Aviation ground work and get a start in Aviation qualifying for any important aviation job paying \$300 to \$400 a month. My Home Study Course will give you all the knowledge necessary to pass the government's written examination for a license.

**How I Help You Get Your Job**

Because of my experience in Aviation and knowledge of the work, I am in touch with large employers of trained aviation men who are constantly seeking help. Thus I am able to help my graduates get the aviation job they want at big pay. These employers prefer Rockwell Trained Men.

**Money-Back Agreement**

I am so sure that you can learn Aviation with my help and step into a big aviation job that if you are not satisfied when you have finished my course, I agree to return every penny of your tuition. Read my money-back agreement. Act now while my special offer lasts. Rush this coupon to me for a copy of my famous free book.

**MAJOR ROB'T L. ROCKWELL**  
**The Dayton School of Aviation**  
 Desk T-1 Dayton, Ohio



**My Book Explains All ... Sent FREE ... MAIL COUPON**



Major Rob't L. Rockwell  
 The Dayton School of Aviation  
 Desk T-1, Dayton, Ohio.

Dear Major: Please send me FREE and without obligation a copy of your famous book on Aviation; the details of your no-risk plan; also your special tuition offer.

Name .....

Address .....

Town..... State..... Age.....



# 10,000 Chest Expanders

only **99¢** each

Think of it—99c for an EXTRA HEAVY-TENSIONED, FIVE-CABLED PROGRESSIVE EXERCISER, fully guaranteed—MONEY BACK IF DISSATISFIED. What more can you ask?

## Get Strong Quickly

Here's an unusual opportunity for everyone to develop his body and obtain great strength. These chest expanders have proven by the hundreds of thousands sold and by the endorsement of athletes,

to be one of the best means of developing each and every muscle—because these exercisers are progressive. You start with one or two cables and as you become stronger, you add cables until you are able to exercise with all the cables attached. When you can do this, you will have finely developed muscles, vigorous health and great strength.

## One Week's Trial Will Convince You

In fact, the very first time you try one of these exercisers, you will realize that you are on the right road to physical perfection. You will feel better even after a few minutes' use, for your blood will be in circulation and you'll know that this is just what you have always wanted.

## Manly Muscles in Double-Quick Time

The well built man commands respect and admiration. He has personality and stands out among ordinary men. You've seen him—springy step, peppy stride, an object of admiration in a bathing suit—regular handsome life guard type. People turn to admire him and wonder whether he is a fighter, wrestler, gymnast, football star or famous college athlete. Don't you want others to think these things about you?

## Be Strong

The survival of the fittest is as true today as in the stone age, for the strong man outlives the weak and wards off diseases. The man or boy who possesses vigorous strength and manhood and has the power to bend or break almost anything within reason, is the one who enjoys life and has unlimited energy to save and even to waste, and still carry on.

## Greatest Bargain Offer Ever Made

Heretofore, exercisers of this nature were expensive, but now we are offering them for a limited time only, to fit every purse. Take advantage of this golden opportunity before it is too late, for the price may be withdrawn at any time, without notice. Here's your chance—grab it!

## SEND NO MONEY

Just fill in the coupon below, designating which exerciser you want, and it will come right to your house for 99c plus a few cents postage—open the package try it—and if you are dissatisfied, every cent of your money will be refunded. That's our iron-clad guarantee. We've been in business a great number of years so you know that everything is just as represented. You're the sole judge. Nothing could be fairer.

Buy two or three at this remarkable low price—they make wonderful gifts. Also in ten cables for \$1.85.

Progressive Exerciser Co.  
Langdon Building, Dept. 4008  
Broadway and Duane St., New York City

Dear Sirs:—Please send me your  5 cable [guaranteed] @ 99c,  
 10 cable [exerciser] @ \$1.85.

(Check the one you want.) It is understood that I am to get your instructions for using absolutely free. If I am not satisfied, I can return the exerciser within five days and you will return my money.

NAME..... Age.....

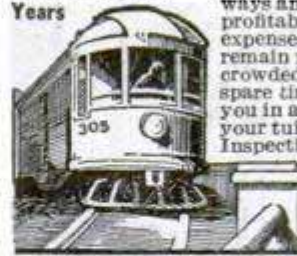
STREET.....

CITY and STATE.....

# BE A RAILWAY TRAFFIC INSPECTOR

## EARN UP TO \$250 PER MONTH Expenses Paid

AGES 19 To 55 Years



Active men—19 to 55—needed at once in Railways and Bus Traffic Inspection. This steady, profitable work pays up to \$250 per month plus expenses. Interesting outdoor work. Travel or remain near home. We'll train you for this uncrowded profession, and after a few months' spare time home instruction, immediately place you in a position paying from \$120 up or refund your tuition. Our free booklet tells what Traffic Inspection can do for you. Send for it today. Don't delay. Write

STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE

Div. 2 Buffalo, N. Y.

## A Card Case Any MASON Would Be Proud To Own



Protects your lodge cards, \$1 auto license, passes, etc. under isinglass windows, **1**

ready to be seen at a glance. A genuine leather, 6-window sturdy card case, extra pocket—snap button—gold corners, for only \$1.

Stamped with Masonic Emblem in heavy gold FREE—Same price without emblem. Name and other stamping 35c a line extra. Larger cases; 9 windows \$1.50, 13 windows \$2. Send for Catalogue.

Masonic Books, Monitors, Jewelry.  
 Lodge Supplies. [Check Choice]

REDDING MASONIC SUPPLY CO.  
200 Fifth Ave., Dept. P.M., New York

# SONG WRITERS!



SUBSTANTIAL ADVANCE ROYALTIES are paid on work found acceptable for publication. Anyone wishing to write either the words or music for songs may submit work for free examination and advice. Past experience unnecessary. New demand created by "Talking Pictures" fully described in our free book. Write for it Today. NEWCOMER ASSOCIATES

759 Earle Building, New York, N. Y.

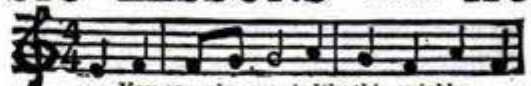
## ENGINEERING ELECTRICAL · MECHANICAL · STRUCTURAL and ARCHITECTURE

INTENSIVE PRACTICAL TECHNICAL COURSES. Degree in 2 years. Diploma in 1 year. Special short courses 6 Weeks to 4 Months in Electricity, Radio, Power Plant, Electric Refrigeration, Armature Winding, Wiring, Testing, Drafting, Welding. LOW TUITION. Expert instructors. Extensively equipped laboratories. Free life-time employment service for graduates. Part-time work while attending. Write for new free illustrated catalog giving all facts. 29th year.

FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE  
1001 A Indiana Avenue Kansas City, Missouri



## MUSIC LESSONS IN YOUR HOME



You can play music like this quickly Write today for our FREE BOOKLET AND SAMPLE LESSON. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced players. You pay as you learn. Costs you only a few cents a day. Thousands of satisfied students. AMERICAN SCHOOL of MUSIC, 51 Manhattan Bldg., CHICAGO

## EARN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

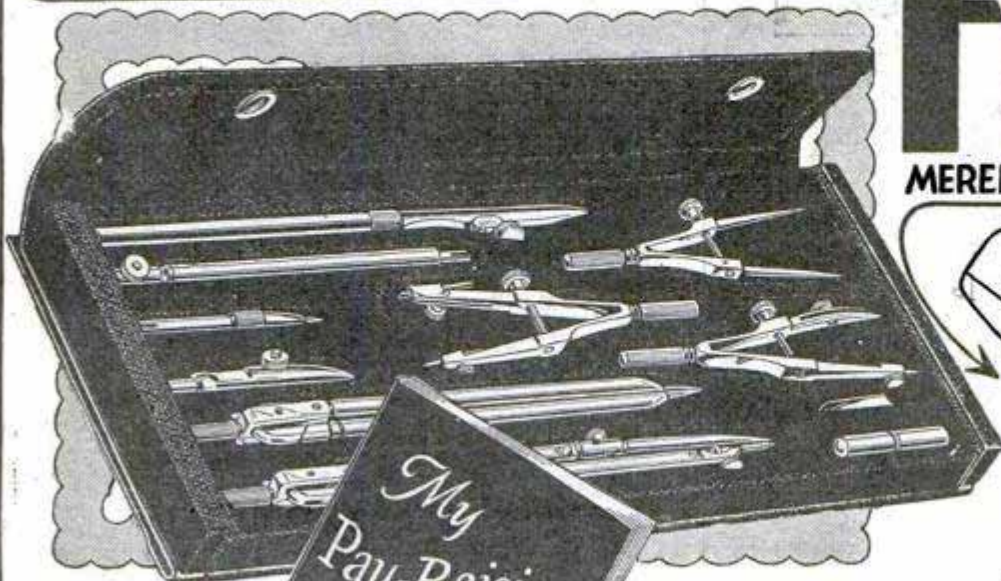
EARN UP TO \$5000 A YEAR—STEADY WORK. BECOME YOUR OWN BOSS. This money-making business easily learned in a few months in day or evening sessions. Practical training. Individual instruction. Easy terms. Write NOW for free catalogue B and special tool offer. Address NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY, 125 W. 31st St., New York



# Draftsman's Pocket Rule

# FREE

MERELY COPY THIS SKETCH



You will  
**GET THESE  
TOOLS  
AT ONCE**  
as my student!

# NEW FREE PAY-RAISING PLAN



**Draftsmen Needed In:  
AUTO WORK**

The automobile industry is one of the greatest in America. Thousands of draftsmen needed. I'll train you for the work.

**ELECTRICITY**

Electricity is the coming motive force of the world. Draftsmen are needed in every department of this fascinating work. I'll train you at home. Get a job here.

**AVIATION**

Aviation is just in its infancy. It is bound to expand to enormous proportions. Draftsmen are essential to it. I'll train you quickly at home.

**MOTOR BUS WORK**

Motor bus building and motor bus transportation have become leading world industries. Hundreds of draftsmen engaged in this work. I'll show you the way.

**BUILDING WORK**

There will always be building. No structure can be erected without plans drawn by draftsmen. I'll make you an architectural draftsman at home.

If you are 16 or more make sketch of airplane and send it to me at once. I will mail you the Draftsman's Pocket Rule and "My Pay-Raising Plan"—Free. See also the Pay-Raising tools—fine quality, genuine imported instruments which I send you immediately when you become my student. No finer tools than these are made for practical drafting work.

**Age or Lack of Education  
No Drawback**

You do not need previous experience. You do not need to be a high school graduate. My practical, home study course gives you just the kind of training you need to become successful, during only your spare time.

**I Train You At Home**

My practical working method makes every step in learning drafting as clear as a moving picture. That's why I train you so fast to be a draftsman.

**I Prove Big Pay**

I can prove that John Savadge, trained by me, makes \$300 a month. Earl J. Dupree, trained by me, refused \$600 a month because he makes more in his own business. A. H. Bernier, trained by me, earns \$7,000 to \$9,000 a year. Arthur Dewalt, trained by me, makes more than \$400 a month. D. C. Stroop, trained by me, makes \$475 a month. L. V. Broughten, trained by me, makes \$300 a month.

**Earn While You Learn**

You can start earning extra money a few weeks after beginning my training. I give you special work and tell you how to make money.

**Employment Service**

After training you I help you to get a job without charging you a cent for this service. Employers of draftsmen come to me for men because they know that men I train make good.



**If You Earn Less  
Than \$70 a Week →**

**MAIL THIS COUPON**

"I will  
train you  
at home."  
Engineer Dobe

**Act Now!** Before You Put this Magazine Down, mail Airplane sketch. Let me send you free Draftsman's Pocket Rule and "My Pay-Raising Plan." Remember Draftsmen are needed everywhere. That's the kind of profession to get into. Get started now. Get into a better position, paying a good straight salary the year around.

**ENGINEER DOBE,**  
1951 Lawrence Ave., Div. C-135 Chicago, Ill.

**MAIL COUPON - GET FREE RULE**

**ENGINEER DOBE,**  
1951 Lawrence Ave., Div. C-135 Chicago

Here's the sketch. Send me free rule; also send me free of all cost book "My Pay-Raising Plan,"—how to earn money while learning and proof of big money paying positions.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





## Become an Expert Accountant

*The Profession that Pays*

The demand for skilled accountants—men who really know their business—is unceasing. Big corporations are in constant need of expert counsel in Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications in this important branch of business are rapidly promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries.

**Send for This Book—It's Free**

Are you ambitious to make a real success in business—to fit yourself for positions paying \$3,000, \$5,000, \$10,000 a year and even better? Then you will find LaSalle's 64-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," of the greatest help and inspiration—and—LaSalle will send it to you FREE. For the sake of a brighter future, clip and mail the coupon NOW.

— Find Yourself Through LaSalle! —

### LaSalle Extension University

Dept. 864-HR Chicago

I should be glad to have details of your salary-increasing plan and a copy of "Ten Years Promotion in One," all without obligation.

- Higher Accountancy
- Business Management
- Modern Salesmanship
- Traffic Management
- Railway Station Mgmt
- Railway Accounting
- Law—Degree of LL.B.
- Commercial Law
- Industrial Management
- Factory Management
- Banking and Finance
- Personnel Management
- Modern Business
- Correspondence
- Credit and Collection
- Correspondence
- Telegraphy
- Modern Foremanship
- Expert Bookkeeping
- C. P. A. Coaching
- Business English
- Commercial Spanish
- Effective Speaking
- Stenotypy—Stenography
- Paper Salesman's Training



Name .....

Present Position .....

Address .....

## My \$5<sup>00</sup> Dancing Course

### ONLY \$1<sup>98</sup> Sent on 5 Days FREE TRIAL

EVERYONE wants to dance with the person who knows the smart new steps! No matter how poorly you dance now I'll make you a finished, versatile dancer—sought-after, popular, sure of a good time wherever you go! Think what that means! You can learn the fundamental steps—in just a few hours, right in your own room, without music or partner. Then, the very next time dancing starts you can surprise your friends by stepping right on the floor with the best dancers in your set—with as much ease and assurance as if you had been dancing for years! This instruction would cost you \$24.00 if taken at a Studio.



### Be Popular—Write TODAY

To prove it, I'll send you my complete \$5.00 course—through which over 400,000 people have already learned to dance—for five days' FREE trial. When it arrives give the post-man only \$1.98 (plus few cents delivery charges). Then practice the steps for five days. Remember—money back if not delighted. Don't delay—write for course NOW and be a good dancer soon!

**ARTHUR MURRAY** Studio 146, 7 East 43rd Street NEW YORK, N. Y.

## Electrical Engineering

Training for men of ambition and limited time. Concise, comprehensive course in Theoretical and Practical Electrical Engineering including the closely related subjects of Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing. Students construct motors, install wiring,

test electrical machinery. Course designed to be completed in one college year by eliminating non-essentials. **THIRTY-SEVEN YEARS'** successful experience assures you maximum training in minimum time.



Send for free catalog

## Bliss Electrical School

118 CHICAGO AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

### "BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Send \$1.00 for Laugh Producing Program of 23 Trick Drawings with Instructions. Catalog of Chalk Talk Supplies Free. BALDA ART SERVICE, Dept. 1, Oshkosh, Wis.

### Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving

A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological**, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.

## NERVES?

Are You Always Excited? Fatigued? Worried? Gloomy? Pessimistic? Constipation, indigestion, cold sweats, dizzy spells and bashfulness are caused by NERVE EXHAUSTION. Drugs, tonics and medicines cannot help weak, sick nerves! Learn how to regain Vigor, Calmness and Self Confidence. Send 25c for this amazing book. RICHARD BLACKSTONE, N-478 FLATIRON BUILDING, N. Y.

# TRAVEL—for 'UNCLE SAM'

## RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

MAIL CARRIERS—POSTOFFICE CLERKS  
GENERAL CLERKS—CUSTOMS INSPECTORS

### \$1700 to \$3400 a Year for Life

No "lay-offs" because of strikes, poor business, etc.—sure pay—rapid advancement. Many other U. S. Government Jobs. City and country residents stand same chance. Common sense education usually sufficient.

## STEADY WORK

Cut coupon and mail it before turning the page.

### MEN—BOYS 18 to 45

Use Coupon Before You Lose It

**COUPON**

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. M175, Rochester, N. Y.**

Rush to me, free of charge, (1) A full description of the position checked below; (2) 32-page book, with list of steady positions obtainable; (3) Tell me how to get the position checked.

Railway Postal Clerk (\$1700 to \$2700)  General Clerk (\$1260 to \$2100)

Postoffice Clerk (\$1700 to \$2300)  Customs Inspector (\$2100 up)

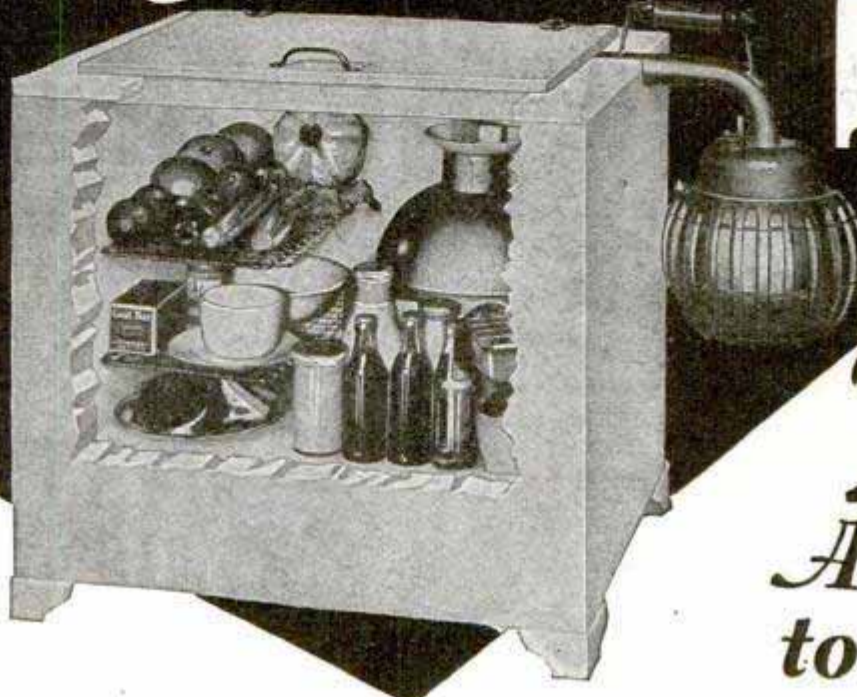
City Mail Carrier (\$1700 to \$2100)  Rural Mail Carrier (\$2100 to \$3300)

Name .....

Address .....



# ICE from Heat



only  
**2¢**  
*A Day  
to Run*

## No Gas! No Electricity!

*The ONLY PRACTICAL Mechanical Refrigeration for Small Towns and Rural Districts*

Powel Crosley, Jr., president of the Crosley Radio Corporation, offers an amazing new type mechanical refrigerator that requires no gas or electric power. Now every home in small towns and in rural districts can enjoy the convenience of mechanical refrigeration at a cost of only 2c a day. The wonderful Crosley ICYBALL Refrigerator keeps food perfectly, prevents food spoilage, and protects the health of every member of the family. It is self-contained and is renewed daily by heat with the simple heat unit furnished. Requires no servicing—has no breakdowns and is absolutely guaranteed. Over 30,000 in use on farms, ranches, in homes and camps in all parts of the world. A real blessing to folks who want this luxury and haven't electric current available. Mail coupon for complete details of this amazing mechanical refrigerator.

**AGENTS! SALESMEN!**  
*Chance to Make \$10,000 Yearly  
Selling ICYBALL Direct to Homes*

An opportunity is open to ambitious men to represent Crosley ICYBALL Refrigerator who can reach small towns and rural districts. This is the product of the Crosley Radio Corporation. You need not know anything about refrigeration—no technical experience is necessary. No servicing problem, no installation difficulties. The ICYBALL comes to your customer COMPLETE with beautifully finished STEEL cabinet, superbly insulated, the amazing ICYBALL refrigerating unit, special heating unit with stand. CHEAPER than ice and infinitely better. Mail coupon at once and get particulars and learn how you can get your own ICYBALL without cost.

**CROSLEY**  
**ICYBALL**  
**REFRIGERATOR**  
CROSLEY ICYBALL DIVISION  
828 Arlington St. - - Cincinnati, Ohio

**Mail Coupon for Details**

Powel Crosley, Jr., President  
CROSLEY ICYBALL DIVISION  
828 Arlington Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Tell me about the OPPORTUNITY to represent the Crosley ICYBALL Refrigerator and how I can get my own ICYBALL Refrigerator WITHOUT COST.

My Name.....  
My Town or R. F. D.....  
County.....State.....



*Come to sunny*  
**CALIFORNIA**

*and LEARN*  
**Electricity**  
*RIGHT!*

**...at NATIONAL  
In the Heart of LOS ANGELES ...**

The most fascinating city in the world and the world's fastest growing city... LOS ANGELES, the center of America's most rapid electrical development is the ideal city in which to live and prepare for success in **ELECTRICITY!**

**Become a GRADUATE ELECTRICIAN!**

National is an approved trade school where in six to nine months you become fully qualified as a practical, competent electrician... prepared to take your place in the important industry where employment awaits graduates of this institution.

**Study in this Approved "SCHOOL OF SHOPS"**

A staff of competent instructors train you thoroughly in all branches of electricity. You secure practical experience by actually working upon thousands of dollars worth of modern electrical machinery and equipment. the most completely equipped trade school in America.

**A Steady, Profitable PROFESSION...**

The great electrical field offers ever increasing opportunities for trained men. Millions of dollars are being spent each year for electrical developments...thousands of properly schooled electricians are required to keep pace with the growth of this gigantic industry.

**A 25 Year Old School...22,000 GRADUATES!**

National is a million dollar institution, right in the heart of beautiful Los Angeles. No age limit...no previous experience necessary...start any time of the year. Guaranteed unlimited employment service to graduates and to students wishing to earn expenses while learning.

**Send for this FREE BOOK.**

**NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
Dept. 546, 4006 Figueroa St.,  
Los Angeles, California

Send me your big free illustrated catalog of Electrical Opportunities showing how I can learn quickly

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

**34 Lesson  
Drawing Course \$2.98**  
The biggest value you ever saw advertised anywhere . . . . .



Haven't you often wished that you could draw cartoons, illustrate some idea, sketch some pretty face, etc.? You can do all of these things. One of America's most famous Cartoonists and Illustrators has developed a great, simple system for success in all branches of Commercial Art. This system has revolutionized the entire theory of drawing. It means that drawing can be as easy for you as writing—much simpler than learning shorthand, bookkeeping or typewriting. We are now placing this original system for learning Drawing, Art and Cartooning, consisting of 34 lessons with over 500 illustrations, within reach of every one. If you will devote a few hours each week to the Course WE ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEE that you will learn to draw and draw well before you have half finished the Course. If we fail to make this claim good, we will refund every cent paid us. By eliminating a large office force for answering correspondence, expensive catalogs, etc., we are enabled to make a price of \$2.98, the cheapest price ever known for a high-grade, home study course. Learn to draw. It is a big asset, no matter what field you are in.

**Send No Money**

Just order the course and on arrival \$2.98 pay postman

If you order the course at once, we will include a drawing outfit, consisting of artist's pencils, pens, paper, erasers, thumbtacks, etc., enabling you to go to work without any additional cost.

plus a few cents postage, payment in full for the entire Course and Drawing Outfit. If not entirely satisfied, return within five days and we will Refund Money. Address:

**LEDERER SCHOOL of DRAWING, Dept. 624-A, Chattanooga, Tenn.** Orders from outside the U. S. A. are payable \$3.28 cash with order.

**How to Obtain A Better Looking Nose!**

**Improve your personal appearance**

My new Model 25 Nose Shaper is designed to improve the shape of the nose by remoulding the cartilage and fleshy parts, safely and painlessly. This is accomplished thru the very fine and precise adjustments which only my patented Model 25 possesses. Results are lasting. Can be worn at night, or during the day. Money refunded if not satisfied after thirty days' trial. Write for free booklet to



**M. TRILETY, Pioneer Nose Shaping Specialist**  
Dept. 61 BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

**DRAFTING**  
**BOOKS SENT FREE!**  
ON APPROVAL

Only fifteen minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS will prepare you for a good Drafting job in less than a year! Mechanical and Architectural Drafting from simple straight lines to important, complex plans, a step at a time! Built especially for beginners, for men with only grammar schooling. Drafting room practice plus engineering made easy and clear!

**Big Field—Big Demand—Big Pay!**

Competent Draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines at \$50 to \$100 a week. That's just the beginning—for draftsmen have the best chances for advancement! Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quick with these books—send coupon for a set FREE, and see for yourself!

A year's Consulting Membership in the American Technical Society now given free to all readers of this famous Cyclo-pedia of Drafting. Many say that's worth more than cost of books.

**American Technical Society  
Dept. DC-19, 58th & Drexel Ave., Chicago**

**FREE** If you send for these great Drafting Books NOW we will include without cost a complete volume "Blueprint Reading" containing 120 pages durably bound in cloth, and also a complete portfolio of 58 plates covering the basic orders of architecture. These plates are drawn to scale and are very valuable.

**American Technical Society  
Dept. DC-19, 58th & Drexel Ave., Chicago**

Send for 10 days' free use 4-volume set of DRAFTING. In return for mailing this coupon promptly send absolutely FREE "Blueprint Reading" (Building 120 pages, 69 illustrations, also a complete portfolio of 58 plates. I will pay the few cents delivery charges. If I wish I may return books in 10 days and owe you nothing. But if I prefer to keep them I will send \$1.80 after 10 days, then \$2.00 a month until \$14.80 (special reduced price) is paid.

Name .....

Address .....

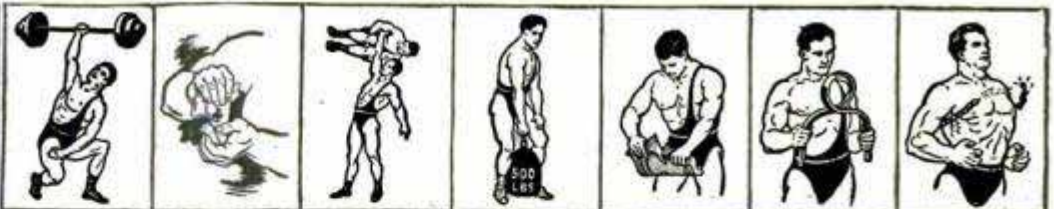
Employed by .....

Address .....





**GEORGE F. JOWETT**  
Champion of  
Champions



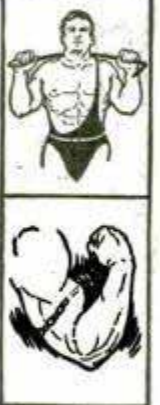
**I'll Show You How to Do These  
12 Stunts for 25c**  
*A Complete Illustrated Course*

Amaze your friends with strong man feats. In a jiffy I show you the inside of doing the 12 strength stunts featured here. I have proven to science that brute strength alone cannot accomplish these stunts. I have proven that you must know how—that you must understand gravitation and resistance and when you do, everything is easy. I point the way with my short cut methods so that within an amazingly short time these stunts, which now seem difficult, become easy for you. You will soon amaze your friends. You will enjoy popularity and be admired by both sexes.

**FREE--The Thrill of Being Strong**

Those who send me 25c at once for my illustrated course showing how to master 12 Strong Man Stunts, will receive absolutely free, a copy of my wonderful book, "THE THRILL OF BEING STRONG." It contains photographs of strong men and shows how easily you too can have nerves of steel and muscles of iron.

The inside, easy way to do these strength stunts has never been revealed before. I show you how with my illustrated course for the small sum of only 25c.



Fill in the Coupon and mail immediately to

**The Jowett Institute of Physical Culture**

422 Poplar St., Dept. 4Ha, Scranton, Pa.

Dear Mr. Jowett:

I am enclosing 25c. Please send me your special course which shows 12 Strong Man Stunts made easy. Also send me the free copy of "THE THRILL OF BEING STRONG."

Name .....

Address .....

**WELDING** ELECTRIC ARC  
OXY-ACETYLENE

Taught by Actual Welding Practice.

No Finer Equipment Anywhere at Any Price. Pipe-Line, Sheet Steel, Structural Steel, Cast Iron, Aircraft and Commercial Welding, Cutting and Brazing. LOW RATES FOR SUMMER COURSES—ENROLL AT ONCE

Also Courses in Radio, Electricity and Automobiles.

Full Information Free on Request.

Coleman Electrical School, 1628-X Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

Every Family should own this Newest, Greatest

**ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA**

Write for FREE Booklet

THE ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, Inc.  
342 Madison Ave., New York City

**TELEGRAPHY**

(Morse and Wireless) and RAILWAY ACCOUNTING, taught thoroughly. Big salaries. Tremendous demand. Oldest, largest school. Endorsed by Telegraph, Railway, Radio, and Government officials. Expenses low—opportunities to earn large portion. Catalog free. DODGE INSTITUTE, Jones St., Velparaiso, Ind.

**FREE BOOKS of  
BUSINESS HELPS**

We publish over 200 Home Study Books, each a complete treatise of its subject. We have one or more for you. Books on

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art      | <input type="checkbox"/> Decoration       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering           | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobiles      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising         | <input type="checkbox"/> Battery Work     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Making         | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio               | <input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation            | <input type="checkbox"/> Building         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Painting            | <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Silk Screen Process | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work |

and many other subjects. All fully described in our FREE CATALOG. Check the subjects in which you are interested and write today.

**FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO., Publishers**

Room 508—179 No. Michigan Blvd., Chicago

Drake books are for sale in all book stores.



**GLIDERS**

Designed by Clyde V. Cessna,  
Pioneer Aircraft Builder

Write for Free Catalog

**CESSNA AIRCRAFT CO.**  
WICHITA, KANSAS

**LAUNCHED With ONE-MAN POWER!**

... on Land or Sea

An exclusive Cessna feature in launching equipment now enables two persons alone to operate and fly the Cessna Glider. It's unnecessary for 8 or 10 men to heave and tug on a shock cord to launch the pilot in the air for only a few minutes gliding. Cessna Gliders can be launched by one man alone ... and they fly longer and higher too!

Cessna Gliders can also be equipped with pontoons for water flying. It's great sport behind a boat. Form a club in your vicinity now. Get in on this new, great, instructive sport and really learn the correct fundamentals of flying. Write today for complete information. Don't delay.

COMPLETE  
WITH LAUNCHING  
EQUIPMENT

**\$248.00**

**DEALERS WANTED**

F. O. B. WICHITA





## "I'm making real money now"

"REMEMBER the day you urged me to send that coupon to Scranton? It was the best thing I ever did.

"Mr. Carter called me in today. Said he'd been watching my work for some time—ever since he learned I was studying with the International Correspondence Schools.

"Then he asked me if I could take over Bill Stevens' job. I told him I was sure that I could—that I had had that goal in view ever since I started my I. C. S. course.

"I start tomorrow, Mary, at an increase of \$60 a month. It's wonderful how spare-time study helps a man to get ahead."

For thirty-seven years, the I. C. S. has been helping men to win promotion, to earn more money, to get ahead in business and in life.

You, too, can have the position you want in the work you like best. Yes, you can. All we ask is the chance to prove it. Without cost, without obligation, just mark and mail this coupon.

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University"

Box 5696-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

#### TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect   | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Millworking                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker                                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineer                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas                           | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints                             | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Train Operation     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker        | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaker         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker  | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt.                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pipefitter <input type="checkbox"/> Tinsmith        | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming <input type="checkbox"/> Radio          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer   |

#### BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Office Management                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Commercial                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accountant                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping  | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French              | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising    | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer                                       |

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

# LAW THIS BOOK FREE!

Study at Home

Legally trained men win high positions and big success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

Earn \$5,000 to \$10,000 Annually!

We guide you step by step. Degree of LL. B. Successful graduates in every section of U. S. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Valuable interesting 64-page book free. Send for it now.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 864-L Chicago



## Be a REAL ESTATE Specialist

Learn my amazingly successful system—right at home—in your spare time. Let me train you for real success. Let me put you in touch with big business. Let me do for you what I have done for other wide-awake men and women. D. H. Garrett says: "Made \$630 in one week before I was half through your training." Mrs. J. H. Hastings says: "Have sold two lots, receiving two hundred and forty-eight dollars in commissions. Have fine business lined up." M. I. Stokes says: "Made \$900 in three months in my spare time." Send your name and address at once for my new, free book, "How to Become a Real Estate Specialist," giving full facts about my remarkable Home-Study Course, my Free Business Service and positive proof of big success. Address PRESIDENT, Dept. HH-44, American Business Builders, Inc., 205 East 42 Street, New York, N. Y.



## There's Quicker, Bigger MONEY for YOU—in POULTRY

Earn \$2,000 to \$5,000 a Year or Have a Business of Your Own!



Whether you want a job at good pay or a highly profitable business of your own—the Poultry Industry offers you more than any other. There's a shortage of poultry meat and eggs—a shortage of trained poultrymen. I'll train you quickly at home—to fill a good job in Poultry—and our FREE Students' Employment Dept. will help you get one!

#### Spare Time or Full Time YOU Can Cash-in BIG

No matter where you live—city, town or country—or what you do now, my proved methods will assure your success right from the start. I'll help you make from \$2,000 to \$5,000 a year and UP! And, if you choose to start your own business, I'll show you how to make your tiny investment multiply itself automatically. What I've done for thousands of others—I can do for you.

#### FREE Book Shows Way to Big Pay and BIG Profits

Mail coupon below TODAY—for my Big NEW FREE Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." My forty years of experience are yours. The Poultry Industry needs YOU. You need my book. Get it—and get in line for the BIG Money that's waiting for you in POULTRY.

### Mail NOW for FREE Book

NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE, Dept. 411-N Washington, D. C., Att'n: Harry M. Lamon, Pres.

Dear Mr. Lamon: Send me your FREE Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." I want to know more about my opportunity to make \$2,000 to \$5,000 a year, spare or full time.

Name.....

Address.....



# Be The Man Behind The Camera

**BIG PAY  
FASCINATING  
WORK**

**\$60** to \$250 and more a week—that's the salary of a motion picture cameraman, the most fascinating job in the world. Play a major part in the production of the great movies that thrill the country.

Trained cameramen are in great demand—not a foot of film can be made without them. One of these enjoyable, lucrative positions, a position that offers big pay and future unlimited, can be yours—easily—quickly!

## EASILY LEARNED THIS NEW WAY

Now, right at home in your spare time, you can quickly qualify for a well-paid position

as a skilled Motion Picture Cameraman. You learn everything there is to know about motion picture photography—from short news-reels to great feature pictures. In an amazingly short time you will find yourself ready to step into a high-salaried position—capable of going out "on location" and taking every kind of moving picture.

### SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK

Write today for your copy of our FREE book, which gives full particulars about the ever-growing field of photography—motion picture projection and photography, "still" photography and photo-finishing—and shows how you can quickly qualify for a well-paid position.



**N. Y. Institute of Photography,  
Dept. P-1412, 10 West 33rd St.,  
New York, N. Y.**

Without cost or obligation send me a copy of your FREE Book and details about how I can qualify as:

- ( ) Motion Picture Cameraman or ( ) Projectionist  
( ) "Still" Photographer or ( ) Photo-finisher

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

## YOUR SUCCESS COUPON

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 2 YEARS



Want to know about airplanes?  
Send for catalog now!

By ELIMINATING non-essentials and intensifying courses, Tri-State College offers a Bachelor of Science degree in engineering in 2 years. Courses in Aeronautical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, and Administrative engineering.

Thorough instruction according to individual ability. No entrance examinations. Students who left high school can make up work. Living expenses and tuition low. Graduates hold responsible positions. 46th year. Enter in September, January, March and June. Write for catalog now! 480 COLLEGE STREET, ANGOLA, INDIANA.

## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

## STAMMERING

easily, permanently corrected. Win happiness and success. Ask for full information and special phonograph record. Send dime for postage

12972 Woodward Ave., LEWIS INSTITUTE, Detroit

## LEARN WATCHMAKING

and become independent. We help you secure a position.

Easy to learn. Send for FREE CATALOG.

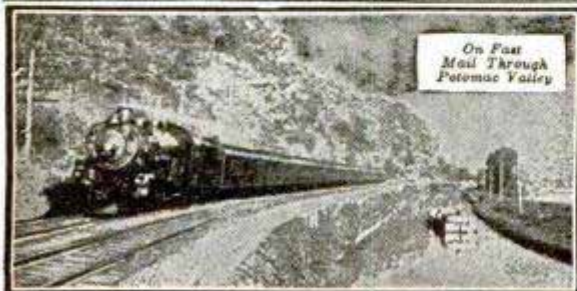
ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL Dept. 5, ST. LOUIS, MO.

## LAW Free Book

Write today for FREE 64-page book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN", which shows how to learn law in spare time through the Blackstone home-study course prepared by 80 prominent legal authorities, including law school deans, and U. S. Supreme Court justices. Combination text and case method of instruction used. All material necessary furnished with the course, including elaborate 25-volume law library, delivered immediately upon enrollment. Many successful attorneys among our graduates. LL. B. degree conferred. Moderate tuition, low monthly terms. Money-Back Agreement.

Write for free book today.

**BLACKSTONE INSTITUTE,** 307 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 50-C Chicago



On Fast Mail Through Potomac Valley

## Travel on "Uncle Sam's" Payroll \$158 TO \$225 MONTH

Mail Coupon Before You Lose It

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. M180, Rochester, N.Y.**

Sirs: Rush to me, without charge, (1) Full particulars, telling how to become a Railway Postal Clerk; (2) send copy of 32-page book, "How to Get Steady U. S. Government Jobs," with list of many positions obtainable.

Name.....

Address.....

Many Other Government Jobs Obtainable  
Steady Work—No Layoffs—Paid Vacations  
Common Education Sufficient  
**MEN—BOYS 18 UP**



*Los Angeles,*  
**CALIFORNIA**  
IS THE BEST PLACE TO  
**LEARN AUTOS**



LOS ANGELES is the most fascinating city in the world... and the center of America's most rapid automotive industrial growth... the ideal city in which to live and train for success in the automobile industry.

**Become a COMPETENT AUTO MAN**

NATIONAL is an approved trade school, where in four to six months you may graduate as a practical and competent automobile man... prepared for employment in a gigantic industry where steady positions await students of this institution.

**Train in this "SCHOOL OF SHOPS"**

Competent instructors teach you thoroughly all branches of THE AUTO TRADES. You actually work on the latest models of all standard make automobiles, for NATIONAL is the most modern and completely equipped trade school in America. LIFE SCHOLARSHIP PRIVILEGES. Learn by NATIONAL'S famous "ACTUAL-SHOP" METHOD.

**Learn this STEADY PAYING TRADE**

The automotive industry offers ever increasing opportunities for trained men. Factory output increases yearly... and thousands of TRAINED AUTO MEN are needed to keep pace with the growth of this gigantic industry. Start training any time of the year.

**Efficient EMPLOYMENT Service FREE**

NATIONAL is a million dollar institution, 25 years old, boasting 22,000 graduates! No previous experience required... no age limit... start anytime. Unlimited employment service to those wishing to earn while they learn.

**SEND FOR THIS BIG, FREE BOOK**

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOL  
Dept. 737, 4006 Figueroa St.,  
Los Angeles, California

Send me, absolutely free, your big illustrated Catalog of Automotive Opportunities.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOL**

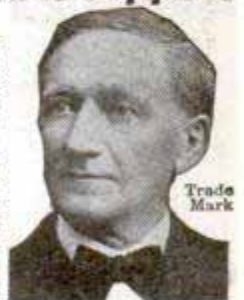


**\$100 to \$500 A Week is Earned by Cartoonist Today**  
**DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?**  
Billy Hon's Famous Cartoon Book Will Teach You A Simple—Complete—Interesting Course in Cartooning, consisting of 30 lessons illustrated with over 300 original drawings by one of America's famous cartoonists. No better Course at any price. Sent postpaid any place on earth for only \$1.  
*Satisfaction Guaranteed.*  
**BILLY HON'S CARTOON STUDIO,**  
P. O. Box 960 (P) HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

**RUPTURES**

**Need firm but comfortable support**

The patented Brooks Appliance retains securely without annoying springs or hard pads, and allows full body freedom. Worn and praised by active men and women in every walk of life. Over 3 million sold. Sent on 10 days' trial. Not obtainable through any store or agent in U. S., but made to individual measurements and sent direct from Marshall. Full information and free 28-page Rupture booklet sent in plain sealed envelope.



C. E. Brooks, Inventor

**BROOKS APPLIANCE CO., 107D State St., Marshall, Mich.**



**CORRECT Your NOSE!**

Improve your appearance with the ANITA NOSE-ADJUSTER. Shapes flesh and cartilage—quickly, safely and painlessly, while you sleep. Results are lasting. Doctors praise it. 68,000 users. Write for 30-Day TRIAL OFFER and FREE BOOKLET.

**ANITA INSTITUTE, 812, Anita Bldg., Newark, N. J**



**1,000 Hotel Positions Open!**

**HOTELS, restaurants, clubs, apartment hotels, hospitals, institutions, schools and colleges everywhere need trained men.** Over 70,000 high-class positions as Manager, Assistant Manager, Steward, Room Clerk, Sports Director and scores of other executive positions paying \$2,500 to \$10,000 a year open annually in the hotels of the United States. Nearly two billion dollars' worth of NEW HOTELS, CLUBS AND INSTITUTIONS being built this year will need over 200,000 trained men and women. Hotels start you at salaries up to \$2,500 a year with living usually included. At any time there are over 1,000 positions open.

**Previous Experience Unnecessary**

You can have one of these fascinating, big-pay positions. Thru our Simplified Home Study Plan we qualify you for a well-paid position. Age is no obstacle—young and old alike can win success. A good grade-school education is all you need. All of your training under the personal supervision of Clifford Lewis, who has been appointed Managing Consultant by over 300 hotels throught the United States. Send coupon today for Free Book, "YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY," explaining our Money-Back Agreement and showing how we can train you for one of these splendid positions.

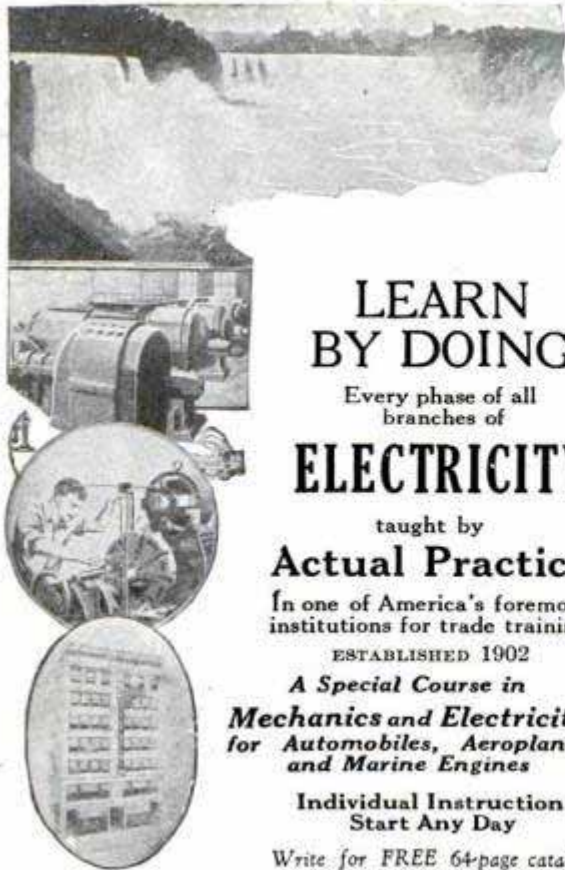
**FREE BOOK COUPON**

**LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS,**  
Room CM-385, Washington, D. C.

Send me without obligation the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity."

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....State.....





## LEARN BY DOING

Every phase of all  
branches of

## ELECTRICITY

taught by

### Actual Practice

In one of America's foremost  
institutions for trade training

ESTABLISHED 1902

*A Special Course in  
Mechanics and Electricity  
for Automobiles, Aeroplanes  
and Marine Engines*

Individual Instruction  
Start Any Day

Write for FREE 64-page catalog

## THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

44 West 17th Street

New York City

### ACCOUNTING LESSON FREE

*Don't wonder about  
Accounting Courses*

Accountant  
What he does, How to  
become one.

*Find out about this  
one by trying it free*  
Send for our new book,  
"The Accountant—Who he  
is, What he does, How to  
become one," and the first  
lesson free of charge.

FIRST  
LESSON

In reply please state age and position  
**INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY, INC.**  
A Division of the  
**ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE**  
Dept. 139, 2411 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago

## Government Positions

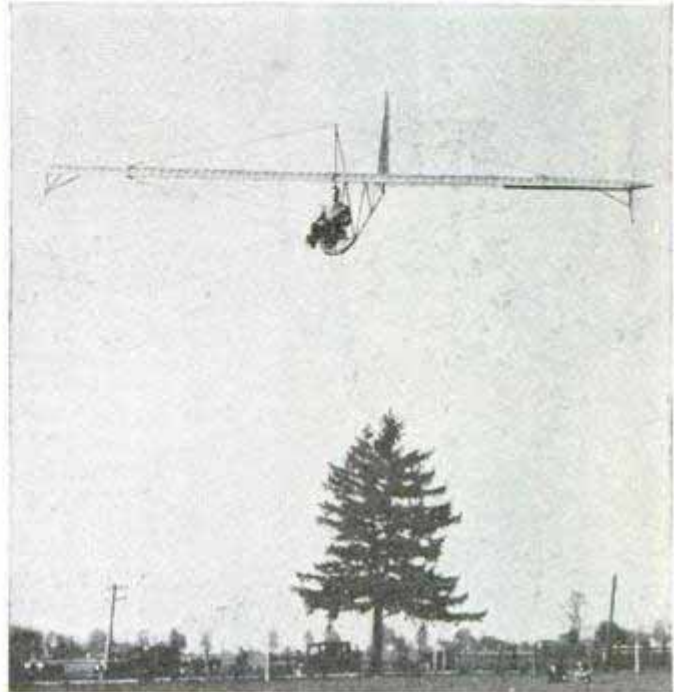
Clerk Carriers, Rural Carriers, Railway Mail Clerks, Postmasters, Department Clerks, and many others. Splendid salaries, easy work, vacation with pay. Only common school education required. Examinations often. 44,817 appointed last year. Send for our Civil Service Catalog No. 6. **COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.**

## Great New Invention



**For Seekers of Health — Power — Beauty**  
**ELCO ELECTRIC HEALTH GENERATOR**  
Generates High Frequency Violet Ray, Mechanical Vibration, Medical Electricity and Ozone. Four of Nature's Greatest Curative Agents. For Home Treatments at less than 50 cents per year.  
**FREE BOOK** "Health, Power, Beauty" describing this Great New Invention. Re-vitalize yourself. Bring back energy. Be wholly alive. **Write Today.**  
Lindstrom & Co., 2322 Indiana Ave., Dept. C-135, Chicago

# LEARN TO FLY while enjoying the SPORT OF GLIDING



"The height of enjoyment"

It is great fun to circle and soar about, hundreds of feet in the air, in a WACO Glider. There is no thrill quite like it. Experienced pilots are enthusiastic about it. And those who are just breaking into the game have the satisfaction of getting practical flight training at very little expense. For the price of the WACO Glider, complete, is only \$385 . . . less than the average fee for primary flying instruction. If that cost is divided up among the members of your Glider Club, it means that you and your friends can learn to fly at a very small cost to each one.

The WACO Glider is designed and built by the makers of the most popular commercial airplanes in America. Detailed comparison will convince you that it is the best buy on the market. Ask for the proof. Send for WACO folder "GN" . . . today!

**THE WACO AIRCRAFT COMPANY**  
Troy, Ohio





# -FOR STEADY WORK & BIG PAY-LEARN

# ELECTRICITY

The "DADDY" of THEM ALL

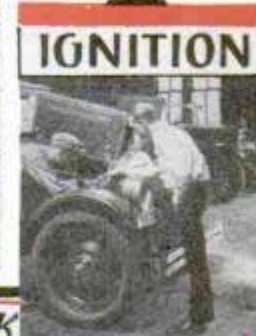
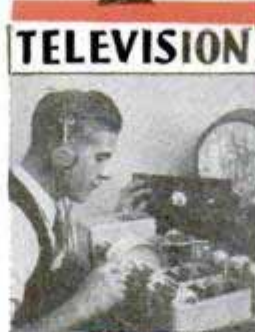
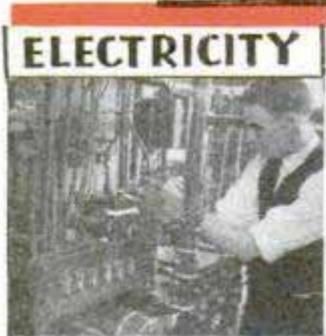
RADIO TELEVISION AVIATION IGNITION



Be wise—be foresighted—if it's good pay you want—a steady job with a real future — answer the call of **Electricity**—the "daddy" of them all —the giant of American industry—one of the world's greatest employers of well paid men.

Learn **Electricity** first—learn it easily and quickly in your spare time—the **L. L. Cooke way!** Prepare yourself to step into a steady job, where others easily earn **\$60 to \$100 a week** and more, in Radio and Television, Electrical Contracting, Power Plant Work, Aircraft and Automotive Electricity, or Talking Movie work.

Today as never before **Electricity**, on which all other industries depend, offers amazing opportunities! Get into this big pay field—**act now**—learn **Industrial Electricity!** It's the key to success in the most interesting, best paying work in the world—and it's remarkably easy to learn the **L. L. Cooke way.**

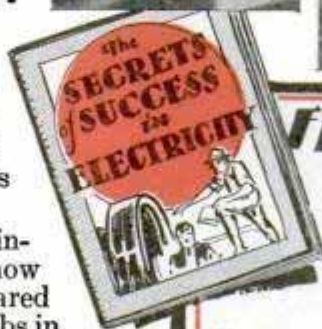


**Learn Electricity the Cooke Way and you learn them all . . . . .**

Practical Electricity, Radio, Television, Aircraft and Auto Electricity. It's the great **ALL-IN-ONE** Training—made easy by the famous Work Sheet and Job Ticket Method. You **learn by doing!** Six Big Outfits of Tools and Apparatus furnished **without extra cost.**

Write to "headquarters" for advice and information—investigate the school that is now preparing hundreds of men, and has prepared thousands, just like yourself, for big pay jobs in the world's greatest industries. **Don't wait** — mail the coupon for Big **FREE** Opportunity Book—**today!**

**L. L. COOKE SCHOOL OF ELECTRICITY**  
Dept. 1C 2150 Lawrence Ave. CHICAGO



**FREE BOOK**

L. L. Cooke School of Electricity, Dept. 1C, 2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago.

Without obligation, send me your book "Secrets of Success in Electricity" and tell me about your ALL-IN-ONE Training—your Money Back Agreement and Job Service.

Name.....  
Street.....  
City..... State.....



# Classified Advertisements

## WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

Advertisements in this section, 35 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.

To be printed under proper classification in September issue, copy should be in our office July 18th.

### ADVERTISING AGENCIES

**ADVERTISE**—24 Leading Sunday newspapers, 24 words \$15.00. Excellent for obtaining help, salesmen, or business opportunities. Information 1,000 best paying dailies, mail-order weeklies, monthlies, mailing lists, everything. Free. Wade Agency, Great Northern Bldg., Chicago.

**GET** Into advertising. Learn quickly at home. Experience unnecessary. New easy plan. No text books used. Practical work. Old established school. Send name and address for interesting free booklet. Page-Davis School of Advertising, Dept. 343-C, 3501 Michigan, Chicago.

**IF** Advertising, or about to advertise, write Doughty Adv. Agency, counsellors for advertisers for over 40 years. Costs nothing. Will save you time, money, grief. 31 Pickering Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**OBTAIN** Canvassers, distributors through publication advertising. Martin, 276B West 43d, New York.

**BEFORE** Advertising get our catalog. No charge. 25 years in business. The largest classified agency in the world. Ankrum Advertising Agency, 100 No. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

**FREE**—New 1936 Advertisers Rate Guide, 44 pages. Includes everything. Lowest rates. E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

**ADVERTISERS**—Brand new advertising directory just off the press. Write today for free copy. American Advertising Agency, 4010 Lewis, Toledo, Ohio.

**TIME** Counts in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

**INCH** Display advertisement 50 magazines year \$24. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, N. J.

**REACH** Southern Negroes through their own newspapers. Write R. L. Stricklen, Jr., Box 661, Staunton, Va.

**ADVERTISE** in rural weeklies. Lists free. Meyer Agency, 4112 Hartford, St. Louis, Mo.

### FOR ADVERTISERS

**ADVERTISING**: 20 Words, 50 magazines, 60c; three insertions, \$1.20; circulars mailed, 400, \$1.00. Mailing Bureau, Lawndale, Calif.

**COMIC** Cartoons drawn for advertisements. H. Kost, Liberty, N. Y.

**24 WORDS**—87 Southeast weeklies, \$3.96. S. Stout, Warmsprings, Ga.

**ADVERTISE** in country papers; low rates; lists free. Keator, Hartford Bldg., Chicago.

**THIRTY-WORD** Advertisement and year's subscription, 25c. Advance, Clearwater, Calif.

### SALES PROMOTION

**WRITE** Any sales letter or advertisement, one dollar. Advertising specialist; national experience. Komaroo, 931 Pine, Long Beach, Calif.

### TYPING SERVICE

**MANUSCRIPTS**, Specifications, tabulations, etc., expertly typed. Send work and amount you think fair. A. Finkle, Lambertville, N. J.

### MAILING LISTS

**NEW** Mail order lists for rent. Never before rented! Bargain prices for summer tests, 183,000 known book buyers; 34,000 women buyers of cosmetics; 68,000 women buyers of reducing corsets; 200,000 men buyers of hair preparations; 62,000 men and women buyers of arch supports. Rogers, Hinman & Thalen, Inc., 67c Irving Place, New York, N. Y. Phone Algonquin 6174.

**MAILING** Lists \$5.00 per 1,000. Hercul, 12 East 37th, New York.

**1,500 RURAL** Buyers, May listing, \$1.00. Myers Co., Wildwood, N. J.

**BUSINESSMEN!** Increase your sales. Your circulars mailed in India, 100 addresses, \$1.50; 500, \$6.00; 1,000, \$10.00. P. B. Joshi, P. O. Box 578, Bombay, India.

### AUTOMOBILES

**TIME** Counts in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

### AUTO SUPPLIES

**CHROMIUM** Plating powder plates iron, steel, brass, copper and silver, without electricity or machinery. Guaranteed not to tarnish; ½ pint can \$1.50 prepaid. Gunmetal Co., Ave. J, Decatur, Ill.

**ELECTRIC** Arc welding proving profitable automotive shops. Easy payments on gasoline or electric. Hobart Brothers Welding Division, Box M-804, Troy, Ohio.

**"SPRINGS OF SILENCE"**—Universal anti-rattler. For the noisy 4 wheel brake rods all cars. Ask your dealer. Universal Spring Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**KINKS** For machinists, 439 discoveries. For mechanic, machinist or the man who tinkers at home, 287 illustrations. Send no money. Just write a postal asking for "Machinist's Kinks." When postman hands you book pay postage and price of book, \$1.50. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**PROFITABLE** Electric trouble shooting with new and reconditioned, attractively priced test benches. Easy terms, trial. Mitchell Company, Box M-802, Troy, Ohio.

**RADIATORS**: All standard makes at wholesale. Guaranteed. Send for prices, State make, model. Independent Radiator Co., 1119 So. Wabash, Chicago.

**WELDING** Encyclopedia. The latest, completely revised 1936 edition of this famous book contains every known fact regarding every kind of welding. Covers such up-to-date subjects as aircraft welding, 342 pages. Illustrated. Flexibly bound. Sent C. O. D. Pay postman price, \$5 and small amount of postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

### AUTO SERVICE EQUIPMENT

**COMPRESSORS**, Twin automatic, 8 hour battery chargers, 20-minute car washers, test benches, paint sprays, \$20 monthly. Pays for itself without investment. Guaranteed. Write Ken's Service, Box M-807, Troy, Ohio.

**BARGAINS** in new guaranteed battery chargers; direct from factory. Circulars free. Adams Barr Corporation, Columbus, Ohio.

**RECONDITIONED** Bargains in car washers, battery chargers, compressors, test benches, many only used few months. Easy terms and trial, guaranteed. Mitchell Electric, Box M-803, Troy, Ohio.

**BATTERY** Shop—How to run. Most complete and authoritative information ever compiled on tools needed, shop equipment, charging methods, opening batteries, work on plates, jars, case, etc. Covers auto, radio and farm lighting batteries. Send for big 550-page book and pay postman \$5.00 plus postage when he delivers same. If outside U. S. remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

### FOR FORD OWNERS

**AURORA** Underlining parts and 3.1 racing gears. Speedster bodies, headlights hi compression head. See Sport Factories ad page 124.

**DYKE'S** Famous Automobile Encyclopedia—Latest edition. Fully revised to cover all latest facts regarding newest developments in automobile field, including new Model A Ford. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

### MOTORCYCLES

**MOTORCYCLE** Parts, new and used. Lists free. Tower Cycle Co., Pine Lawn, Mo.

**MOTORCYCLE** Bargains, lowest prices, bargain sheets for stamp, special aviators supplies, motorcycle accessories largest line in America, lowest prices. Largest motorcycle mail order house in the United States. Rochester Harley Davidson Corporation, 129 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

**HENDERSON**, Excelsior, Indian, Harley used motorcycles, parts and engines cheap. Aircraft conversions and parts. Catalog free. Ballak & Co., 100 N. 12th, St. Louis, Mo.

**RECONDITIONED** Indians, Harleys, Supers, Hendersons. Large stock. Low prices. Send 15c for latest used motorcycle catalog. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

**HARLEY** Davidson bargains at a tremendous sacrifice. All models and prices. Guaranteed. Send 4 cents in stamps for our catalog. "Money Saving Motorcycle Bargains." The Knuth Co., 2525 Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

**REPAIR** With good used parts, save ½ or more, state parts needed, no lists. J. B. Dahl, 3561 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.

### AVIATION

**HEATH** Parasol—\$12.00 starts you building America's most popular sport plane. Practically no upkeep expense. Enthusiastic builders everywhere declare Heath plans clear and easy to follow. Only highest quality parts used. Shipment of parts made in eleven conveniently progressive groups. Build the Heath Parasol complete for only \$199.00, the lowest price in aviation history. Don't delay another day. Send 10 cents in stamps or coin for large illustrated booklet. Heath Aircraft Corp., Dept. CL2, Chicago, Ill.

**BUILD** The Russell monoplane. The Sportplane Constructor book with full page blueprints, drawings, photographs, gives sizes, weights, materials, balance diagram, motors, flight instruction, etc., sent postpaid \$1.00. Russell Aircraft Co., Box 455, Toledo, Ohio.

**HAWKEYE** Aerial lenses f:4.5, 254mm-4x5, made by Eastman. Worth \$150. Sacrifice \$35. Air Transport Equipment, Garden City, N. Y.

**LEARN** Aviation in Michigan's oldest flying school. Complete flying and ground courses in shortest possible safe time. Special low rates now. Day and night classes. Write for full information and prices. Burns Flyers, 312 A Curtis Bldg., Detroit.

**HEATH** Henderson—aircraft motors give hundreds of hours of flying—with minimum attention and expense. Cost no more than ordinary motor cycle motors—yet give same dependable service as highest priced aircraft motors. Can be purchased as low as \$390 remanufactured or \$325 brand new. Actually consume 50% less fuel than any aircraft motor in country. 10 cents for large illustrated booklet. Heath Aircraft Corp., Dept. CL-1, Chicago, Ill.

**MODEL** Glider, wing spread 42 inches. Controlled from ground. Flies at great height. Blueprints for same 25c coin. Circular on request. Spee Dee Model Co., Box 80, Jamaica, N. Y.

**MAGNETOS**—Brand new Simms 8-cylinder for Curtiss, ONX-6, Hiss and others. Each \$22.50. Parts for all kinds of magnetos. Charles Stern & Co., 817 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

**BOOSTER** Magnetos—Brand new Robert Bosch only \$17.50 each. U. S. Magneto Company, 806 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

**GLIDE**—Summer school opening June 30th. Complete instruction \$35.00 up. Circular on request. Midwestern School of Gliding, St. Joseph, Mich.

**AIRPLANES**, Monoplanes, biplanes; all types, lowest prices. Motors 30 to 300 hp.; new and used; at big discounts. State your needs. Aviation Service, 925 Broadway, New York.



**WHY** Take chances with plans of unproven value? Build your sport plane from the plans of the famous Heath Parasol, 4 years winner at the National Air Races. Hundreds of enthusiastic builders declare Heath blue prints clear and easy to follow. Large detailed shop prints only \$5.00, per complete set. 10 cents in stamps or coin for large illustrated booklet. Heath Aircraft Corp., Dept. CL-3, Chicago, Ill.

**AIRCRAFT** Supplies, propellers, 4', \$8.75; 5', \$13.25; 6', \$16.50; "Aerodrive" boat and sled blueprints, special, 25c each. Five different types blueprints only \$1.00. Ostergaard Aircraft, 4305 North Narragansett, Chicago.

**METAL** Tipped propellers for Henderson and Big V motors, \$9.95 each. Hibbs, Ft. Worth, Tex.

**AVIATION** Books—Send for our 24-page illustrated catalog, the most complete published, describing the latest and best books of all publishers on every phase of flying. Sent free upon request. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**2c POSTAGE** Stamp will bring you complete model airplane supplies price list. A. A. C. Model Aircrafters, 4719 Third Ave., New York.

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON** Motor 20 horsepower. Will fit small plane. Emil Bauer, 1725 Keefe Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

**BOYS, Girls,** 10-weeks' aviation course \$2 or send 25 cents for first lesson. Money back guarantee. Details free. NYFL, Box 40, Syracuse, N. Y.

**WHITE** Aviation helmet and beautiful wing emblem for your lapel, \$1. Smookler, 489 Fifth Ave., New York.

**FLYING** Simplified—just out. Here is a remarkable non-technical book for beginners, prospective or advanced students that teaches in an easily understood manner all you can need to know to master the art of flying. Will save you many dollars when you learn to fly. Pay postman only \$1 and postage when book is delivered at your door C. O. D. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**DECORATE** Your club or den with real airplane propellers. 8 feet long, beautiful new ones, highly polished, \$8.00; used ones \$5.00. Air Transport Equipment, Garden City, N. Y.

**BIGGEST** Best catalog model airplanes; parts, supplies; 5c postpaid. Ideal Company, 19 West 18th St., New York.

**GLIDER** Ribs, new, varnished, \$20 per wing. Aileron ribs free. R. Edgerton, Rocky Mount, N. C.

**BARGAIN** List of small motors, propellers, blueprints, light planes, 10c. Storms Aviation Co., Spartansburg, S. C.

**AVIATION**—Every person seriously interested in this subject should make full use of the opportunity to learn aerodynamics with Alexander Klein's his instructor, through his timely new book, "Simplified Aerodynamics." Heretofore this subject has been rather difficult for the thousands who need it but Klein's method enables all to master it. Every pilot, mechanic, student needs this book. Pay postman price, \$3.50, and few cents postage when he delivers it. Order from Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**TIME** Counts in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

**AIR-COOLED** Aluminum Ford conversion, 35-40 horsepower at 140 lbs. Blueprints for conversion \$3.00. Send dime for literature. Dura-Bull Aviation Company, 40 Perrine Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

**SEND 5c** For bundle of balsa, reeds and price list on supplies. Aero Shop, 3030 Hurbit Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**STUNT** Flying—A new book of flight instruction that is different. The author, Capt. Richard Duncan, has developed in this book a unique system of practicing and working out your flight maneuvers on the ground. Use it and learn as other great fliers have done. Will save you hours of costly flying practice. 185 pages, 32 illustrations, cloth. Sent C. O. D. Pay postman price \$2.50 and small amount of postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**MEAD** Gliders are making glider history! For information about the complete knock-down construction kit at \$89.50 see our advertisement on page 55 or send 10c to Mead Gliders, Dept. B2, 12 S. Market St., Chicago.

**DESIGNERS** Booklet gives sizes in % of wing, rudder, fin, stabilizer, flippers, length of fuselage, how to balance ship, relation of wing and horse power loading. What you must know to build a successful plane. Price 50c. Aeroglidlers, Rochester, Ind.

**INVENTIONS**—Have you conceived one? There is a long, winding road to travel before your vision of rewards can be realized. Send for the new book "Inventions and Patents, Their Development and Promotion" by an eminent authority. It is designed to guide the inventor on his way and help him avoid pitfalls. Will be sent C. O. D. Pay postman \$2.50 plus postage when he hands you the package. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

#### BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

**JUST** Off press, 5th revised edition "Radio Theory and Operating" by Mary Texanna Loomis, America's best known and most successful instructor in radio; president Loomis Radio college, member Institute of Radio Engineers. Enlarged to 1,000 pages, 800 illustrations. High class paper and binding. For radio students, engineers and fans. Comprehensive and up to date with much new material. Used by all leading radio schools in United States and Canada and over 400 universities, technical colleges and high schools. Price, \$3.50, postage paid throughout U. S. and foreign countries. For sale by leading bookdealers in America and foreign countries, or may be purchased direct by sending check or money order to Loomis Publishing Company, Dept. 2, Washington, D. C.

**CAR** Owners: Save big money by doing your own repair work. Simple as A, B, C when you have "My Automobile," new 400-page, 227-diagram "how-book" just written by famous automotive engineer. No matter what make or model your car is, this book will tell you how to locate troubles, and exactly what to do to keep your car in A-1 condition every minute of the time. Will repay its cost every month in the year and add fifty per cent to the life of your car. Price, postpaid only \$3.50. Money back on request. Order today from Scientific Book Corporation, 15 East 26th St., Dept. P, New York, N. Y.

**JUST** Off the press! Electricity For Beginners by E. H. Thomas, price \$1.50. An elementary book, written by an experienced instructor, for those who want to begin at the bottom of their study of electricity. Contains 196 pages, and is illustrated with easily followed line drawings and diagrams. Considers and explains many of the common terms and everyday manifestations of electricity that form an excellent groundwork, and a basis for a more thorough study of the subject. Send for circular of this book, also our complete catalog. Norman W. Henley Pub. Co., 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.

**"IF** You want to fly" let Alexander Klein, brilliant engineer, teach you. With great skill whole course of training has been simplified and made crystal clear. Remarkable book teaches in most practical and easily understood fashion. Recommended by skilled fliers. Sent C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. Simply pay postman \$2.50 and postage when delivered. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of price. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**YOUNG** Flier, leading juvenile aviation magazine. Trial, six months, 10 cents. Sample free. Young Flier, Box 40, Syracuse, N. Y.

**INDUSTRIAL** Alcohol. Complete directions for making. Fully illustrated, \$2.50. Spun & Chamberlin, 120 Liberty St., New York.

**BOYS!** Here's fun galore. Four large profusely illustrated books tell how to make almost everything you could want. Nearly 4,000 different articles are described (Think of it). Now \$2 per book or \$7 for the four if ordered at once. Just write a postal saying, "Send the Boy Mechanic Library." Pay postman \$7 and postage. For single books, specify either Book 1, 2, 3 or 4. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

"SOLOMON'S Proverbs Book," San Jose, Calif. Million samples. Postage, stamp each, to cover cost.

**AIR** Navigation and meteorology—A practical book for every flyer. Capt. R. Duncan, the author, has presented the subject in a simple, non-technical way. 243 pages, illustrated. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$3 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

#### PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

**FUN!** Send novelty photo postcards to friends. 20 assorted only 98c. Sample card 10c. Tall-NR Co., Dept. 154, Garner, Iowa.

**TEN** Beautiful photos of ancient ruins of Chichen Itza and Uxmal in Yucatan (the American Egypt) sent postpaid for one dollar. Agencia Hotel, Apartado No. 16, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico.

**USE** Shortcuts in Figures. Save valuable time. The quickest ways of working all problems. Instructions for drilling yourself to become rapid with figures. Complete, yet simplicity itself. Just write a postal for "Shortcuts in Figures." Pay postman \$1.25 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

#### GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS AND PLAYS

**PLAYS** Musical comedies and revues, minstrels, comedy and talking songs, black-face skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogues, recitations, entertainments, juvenile plays and songs, musical readings, make-up goods. Catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept. 11, Chicago.

**READ** Scaled Messages in Dark; messages retained by audience; burned message appears on black slate; spirit message appears on slate in sitter's presence; spirit rappings; spirits appear in the dark; answer questions written on folded papers while blindfolded. All this you can do with directions in "Behind the Scenes with The Mediums." 69 best secrets of mediums fully exposed. The best because most baffling, yet all easy to do. Send no money. Just write a postal. Pay postman \$1.50 and postal charges. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

#### MAGIC TRICKS, BOOKS AND JOKER NOVELTIES

**STARTLING!** Mystifying! The intriguing burning handkerchief trick and the bewildering paper tearing delusion. Paraphernalia and instructions for both deceptions sent postpaid upon receipt of the amazing low price of 25c. Julius Goldin, 926 Southern Blvd., New York.

**MAGIC**—Tricks, Books and Supplies. For amateurs as well as the great professionals. Anyone can learn through our instructions. Feature Acts in Mind-Reading, Spiritualism, Rope Ties, etc. Large illustrated professional catalog, 20c. Chicago Magic Co., 110 So. Dearborn St., Dept. B, Chicago, Ill.

**ELECTRIC** Fun! Seventy stunts 110 volts, \$1. Chemark \$1. Kutting Sons, Campbell, Calif.

**CARD** Tricks, coin tricks, hypnotism, ventriloquism; 4 instructive 64 page books, 10c each. Geo. Fenner, 2401 Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.

**200** TRICKS You can do—Mystify your friends; have loads of fun. This collection of tricks has been selected by Thurston for the average person. Neither unusual skill nor elaborate apparatus are required. Send for this 200-page illustrated book. Pay postman \$1 plus postage when delivered. If outside U. S. remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**MAGIC** Catalog, 20c. Lynn, 105 Beach, Dept. 3, Jersey City, N. J.

**CARTOONING.** Complete course in. New book on How to Draw Funny Pictures with over 200 original illustrations by "Zim" has student begin with simple studies and work up to most difficult cartoon compositions. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$3 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

#### RADIO SETS AND SUPPLIES

**NEWEST** Items in radio! Get our new low prices on Cunningham tubes, radio sets, parts, accessories, etc. Quickest service. Lowest wholesale prices. Nelson Electric Company, 508A South Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

**TIME** Counts in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.



**RADIO** Service and repair men, dealers, salesmen, experimenters and designers—you will find Drake's Radio Encyclopedia covering 1,700 subjects arranged especially for your use. 926 pages, 1,000 illustrations. Most comprehensive radio reference book published. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$6 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**NEW 300-Mile "pocket" radio**, \$3.85. Complete with special loud receiver. No tubes or batteries required. Order direct. Spencer Laboratories, 115 Atlas, Akron, Ohio.

**BEST Books for \$1.** All formerly sold for \$2.50 to \$5 each. Select from the following list of guaranteed bargains. All brand new books: Woodcraft by Seton. Book of Letter Writing by Crowther. Etiquette by Eichler. Creative Chemistry by Slosson. Lawn Tennis by Tilden. also Revolt in the Desert by Lawrence. Trader Horn. White Shadows in South Seas by O'Brien. Count Luckner (The Sea Devil) and Outline of History by Wells. Delivered at your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$1 each and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

### CHALK TALKS

**LAUGH** Producing program, \$1.00. Catalog free. Balda, The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis.

**CHALK-TALK** Your way to popularity. Audiences at your feet if you learn how to entertain with a few simple pictures. Little artistic ability needed. "How to Chalk Talk" tells what to say and what to draw. Profusely illustrated. Make money giving chalk talks. Just order on a postal. Pay postman \$1.00 and postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

### STAMP COLLECTING

**MYSTIC "Queer Country" Packet!** Contains scarce stamps from the following strange lands: San Marino, Antioquia, Congo, Cyprus, Fiji Islands, Gwalior Hyderabad, Iceland, Jhind, Kenya, Uganda, Lebanon, Monaco, North Borneo, Nyassa, St. Thomas Prince, Eastern Roumelia, Siam, Sierra Leone, Tanganyika, Trinidad Tobago, Ubangi, Upper Volta, Wallis Futuna, Alacuites. Get this wonderful packet of "freak countries" and make your friends envious! Price only 10c to approval applicants! Write today. Mystic Stamp Company, (Dept. 8), Camden, N. Y.

**FREE!** Largest stamp in the world! Fine packet 65 different stamps from Cape Verde, Jamaica, Mozambique, Syria, etc., including dying soldier, beautiful women, ships, maps, savages, airplane scenes, bird and animal stamps, for only 5c to approval applicants. Largest Stamp in the World (Rare China Wild Goose Special Delivery) given absolutely free with each order. Supply limited! Send your 3c today! Western Philatelists, 6021 Harper Ave., MS, Chicago.

**THRILLING** War scenes. A packet of all different stamps showing exciting scenes and records of nations at war. Include siege guns; firing squad; mounted troops; prisoners of war; fire-pot hurlers; hand-to-hand bayonet struggle; bloody battle scenes; troop transport; red cross stamp; dying soldier; victory stamps, etc. Send for this thrilling "Big Parade" packet at once—limited supply. Only 10c to approval applicants. W. A. Rowell 58 Cornhill Boston Mass.

**ANCHERS \$\$\$** Outfit—only 12c! Fine triangle stamp; set German stamps with (pre-war) value forty million dollars (interesting!); perforation gauge, mime scale; airmail set; scarce stamp from smallest republic on earth; newspaper set packet good stamps and Transvancore, Malay, Dutch Indies, etc. Entire outfit for 12c to approval applicants! (Nice pocket stock book, value 25c, with every order!) Ancher Stamp Co., Box 47, Rutherford, N. J.

**FREE**—Scarce Hawaii Scott Number 68. Catalog value 15 cents, perfect mint copy to approval applicants who send 10c for our 19th century "Classics" package. This package contains 10 different stamps from 10 different countries, which are the pride of all collectors. The youngest of the stamps is 50 years old, the oldest is 70. Don't wait, send your dime quick for this amazing offer before they are all sold out. Globus Stamp Co., 214 Third Ave., New York City.

**FREE** 100 Different with 50% approvals. Send 2c postage. Evanston Stamp Shop, 2412 Noyes, Evanston, Ill.

**500 DIFFERENT** Stamps for 25c. Big collection from Bosnia, Crete, Epirus, Honduras, Iceland, Kenya, Liberia, Malta, Nyassa, Quelinane, Siam, Zambesia and other "hard" countries. Catalog value \$10. Price 25c to approval applicants! Bargains! 1,000 different 70c; 15 triangles 49c; 100 British colonies 30c; 100 French colonies 35c; 100 Portuguese colonies 50c. Five packets for \$2.00! Illustrated lists free. Loma Stamp Co., 4231 42nd St., San Diego, Calif.

**100 DIFFERENT** Foreign stamps from 100 different foreign countries, including Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, West Indies, etc., for only 20c. Free with each order, our pamphlet telling "How to Make a Stamp Collection Properly," together with our price lists of albums, supplies and hundreds of bargains in sets, packets, etc. Queen City Stamp Co., Room 36, 694 Race St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**FREE**—\$1.00 U. S. postage old issue free, if you write for our 56 page price-list of U. S. and foreign stamps. 2,000 illustrations Also fine but cheap stamps on approval. Hussman Stamp Co., 620-3 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

**ONLY 5c.** 33 Different stamps including scarce Latvian triangular airmail stamps, 10 airmail, 12 United States (early issues, commemoratives, etc.) and 10 Canada. Approvals and illustrated price-list sent with each order. Curhan Stamp Company, Gloucester, Mass.

**24 VARIETIES** Cuban stamps, 10 cents. List of 6,000 low-priced stamps free. Address Chambers Stamp Co., 111P, Nassau St., New York City, N. Y.

**STAMP Album**—The Modern Album is unsurpassed in usefulness. Spaces for 12,000 illustrations, 330 pages. Large size 9 1/4 x 11 inches. Cloth bound. Price only \$2. Either pay postman when delivered or if outside U. S. remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**110 NEW Europe** All Different, a wonderful collection cataloging several dollars, free to collectors requesting our Net Approvals. Postage 2 cents. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

**MEXICO** Used postage stamps by hundreds. A. G. Sama, Box 482, Mexico, D. F.

**CANADA** Airmail stamp free if you ask for approvals and send 15c for 25 different airmails or 30 different Canada and Newfoundland; both packets only 25c. We list 329 countries in our dime packets. Lists free. Special bargains, 500 different, 25c; 1,000 different, 75c; 2,000 different \$2.50. Victoria Stamp Co., London, 4, Canada.

**ESTABLISHED 30 Years.** Best line of approvals. Premium. Hub Stamp Co., 45 Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

**25 DIFFERENT** Sets from 25 odd countries, 10c to approval applicants. Box 186W, Union City, N. J.

**110 DIFFERENT** Stamps, many unused, high values, free to collectors requesting our net approvals. Postage 2 cents Christensen, Milwaukee, Wis.

**STAMPS**—100 Varieties, Africa, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, Mexico, etc., 10c; 25 different U. S. 25c; 1,000 mixed, 40c; 1,000 hinges, 15c. C. Stegman, 5941 Cote Brillante, St. Louis, Mo.

**FREE**—Canada (15 Var.) for new applicant of my 1c, 2c and 3c approval, and also my 50% discount. Chas. W. Schmidt, P. O. Box No. 4832, Frankford Sta., Phila., Penna.

**CAYMAN** Islands—Astounding packet from Cayman Islands, thirty other unique, interesting, beautiful distant land stamps (richly colored unusual designs). Hurry! Rush! Get yours now! Free for 5c postage. Empire Stamp, Toronto, Can.

**BEST** One cent approvals in America. F. Hand, 1117 So. 60th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**203 DIFFERENT** Catalog \$1.25 only 7c with approvals. L. W. Hudson, Plainfield, N. J.

**RARE** Old Mauritius revenue, Iraq, Gold Coast, Johore, Trinidad Tobago, Travancore, Orange River Colony, and 50 other good stamps, only 4c to collectors requesting our famous approvals. Viking Stamp Co., Sheepshead Bay Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**STAMP** Bulletin. Published monthly. Fine stamp offerings. Profusely illustrated. Authoritative information. Sent free to advanced collectors. Reimers Co. 30 N. LaSalle St. Chicago.

**STAMPS**, 100 All different. Postage 2c. Lists free. P. M. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

**100 GOOD** Stamps from 5 parts of the world, 5 cents. Luffbery Stamp, Branford, Conn.

**PANAMA** Lindbergh packet: 55 different super quality genuine stamps, includes Lindbergh Panama, Canalzone, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Guatemala, West Indies. Fifty cents coin. First flight covers. Canalzone to U. S., \$3.00. L. Lord, 3919 46th, San Diego, Calif.

**FREE** 25 French colonials with approvals. Strasser, Superior Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

**105 CHINA**, Etc., 2c. Album (500 illustrations) 3c. Bullard, 446 Tremont, Boston.

**FREE** Stamps with approvals, 2c postage. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

**SAN** Marino: 4 varieties free with approvals. Allion, Angola, Ind.

**FREE**—7 Portuguese commemoratives with approvals. Mark West, West Hartford, Conn.

**FREE**, 6 Different Luxembourg to approval applicants. E. D. Stamp Co., 3995 Forest Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

**120 STAMPS**, 30 Different countries, 10c. Luffbery, Port Orange, Fla.

**GUARANTEED** Government mixture, Denmark, Norway, Sweden only. Wonderful variety. Mostly high values. Big profit reselling. Sample pound \$2.50. Averages 1,650 stamps cataloging \$75.00. Pade, Woodside, N. Y.

**LARGE** 100-p Illustrated album, 200 different stamps, 500 English hinges, watermark detector, magnifying glass, 45c. Midwest Stamp Company, Kemper Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**COLE'S** Approvals will satisfy. Cole, 2215 North Rockwell St., Chicago.

**STAMPS** On approvals, 5c up. Dandy premium. Keigwin Stampco, 214 A Lurie Bldg., Oakland, Calif.

**PENNY** Approvals that satisfy. Nell Gronberg, Box 5441, Philadelphia, Pa.

**PENNY** Approvals, 5,000 Sudan, Congo, Nyassa, Liberia, etc. Also 14,000 averaging 1 1/2c. Philatelic Exchange, Huntington, W. Va.

**FREE!** Triangles, airmail, Iceland and 50 others to approval applicants, including 3c postage. Hawkeye Stamp Co., Cedar Rapids, 39, Iowa.

**LIBERIA** Jubilee stamp! Also packet 56 different from Alacuites, Niger, Iraq, Armenia and other odd countries. Everything for 5c with approvals and lists. Patapoco Company, Walbrook Station, Baltimore, Md.

**200 DIFFERENT** 10 cents, 25 airmail 10 cents, 60% discount approvals. Covert Stamp, 39 State, Rochester, N. Y.

**301 DIFFERENT** 10c To approval applicants only. Free list of bargain packets. Kansas City Stamp Co., Leo Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**U. S. STAMPS** Only on approval; give reference. Stamp House, 39 Torry, Dorchester, Mass.

**STAMPS** Sent on approval at 70% discount. Reference required. Emory Renell, Hanover, Pa.

**ILLUSTRATED** Descriptive U. S. list, price 50c; large complete U. S. Price list 1930 free. Stanley Gibbons, 38P Park Row, New York.

**ALBUM**, 1,000 Hinges, 200 foreign, 25 Cuba, 25 Japan, 35c. Postpaid. Burtiss Company, Saratoga, N. Y.

**ATTRACTIVE** Approvals at 50% discount and 25% discount. Noemus Stamp Co., 312 East 23rd St., New York.

**SELL** Stamps, big profits, Latin-American a specialty. Jacob L. Maduro, Panama, Republic of Panama.

**SPECIAL**—500 Different stamps 25c to approval applicants. Ohio Stamp Co., Box 249, Cleveland, Ohio.

**FREE** Stamp collection to approval applicants. Contains Iceland, Hamburg, Turkey, etc., 2c postage, 15 Confederate essays, 5c. Tatham Stampco, Mittenreague, Mass.

**FREE!** 5 Rare Siam to approval applicants. Winthrop Smith, 3611 Cedardale Rd., Baltimore, Md.

**PRIVATE** Collection. Own selection that satisfy. State in what price. In sheets, 25c and up. Holden, 710 Melrose St., Chicago, Ill.

**STAMP** Album—The Modern Album is unsurpassed in usefulness. Spaces for 12,000 illustrations, 330 pages. Large size 9 1/4 x 11 inches. Cloth bound. Price only \$2. Either pay postman when delivered or if outside U. S. remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.



## RARE COINS

**COMMEMORATIVE** Half dollars uncruciated. Columbian 65c Monroe \$1.00; Pilgrim \$1.00; Grant \$1.15; Bennington \$1.15; California \$1.90; quarters 60 cents, half dollars 80 cents, both dated before 1838. Price list free. Towns Davis, Box 1791, Huntington, W. Va.

**GET** Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for large illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it right now. B. Max Mehl, Numismatist, Mehl Bldg., Dept. P, Fort Worth, Tex. Largest Rare Coin Firm in the U. S.

**UNITED STATES.** Large cent, two-cent bronze, three-cent nickel and bargain list, 25c. Thirteen dates large cents, \$1.00. George Coffin, Greenwood Mountain, Me.

**CALIFORNIA Gold—Quarter size, 27c; 3/4 size, 53c; 3c piece and catalog, 10c.** Norman Schultz, Box 746, Salt Lake, Utah.

**OLD Coins,** large fall selling catalog of coins for sale, free to collectors only. Catalog quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hesslein, 101A Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

**OLD Money wanted—**Will pay fifty dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty head (no buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. H, Fort Worth, Tex.

**\$2 To \$500** Each paid for hundreds of old coins. Keep all old money, it may be very valuable. Send 10 cents for illustrated coin value book, 4x6. Prices guaranteed. Get posted. We buy and sell. Clarke's Coin Office, Box 5, Le Roy, N. Y.

**40 OLD Coins** all different, \$1.00; 100 different coins, \$3.00; 20 coins over 100 years old, \$1.00; Grant half-dollar uncruciated, \$1.00. Claud Denney, Box 315, Dallas, Tex.

**AMERICAN Coins** bought, sold. Coin value booklet 25c. Frank Saco, 735 45th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SPECIAL Prices** on United States old coins, 10 large cents 83c; 10 white cents 49c; 10 flying eagle cents 73c; 10 2c bronze 79c; 10 3c nickels 89c; 5 half dimes 67c. Bargain price list and old coin 10c. Arcey, Box 483, Muskogee, Okla.

**3 DIFFERENT** Fine bronze or nickel coin, 2 large crisp bank notes and catalog, 10c. Geo. Best, Box 283, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**RARE United States,** foreign coins, war medals, Chinese coin and catalog 10c. Alexis Mengelle, Colorado Springs, Colo.

## FOR BOYS

**WOODTURNING** For amateurs. Excellent new course just published for the amateur and home work shop owner. Contains all the needed information and is well illustrated yet published to sell at the low price of 25 cents postpaid. Send for your copy today. Mail remittance with your order. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**LAYOUTS** For advertising is a useful handbook of 700 layout suggestions used in magazines, newspapers, booklets, folders, broadsides, letterheads and posters. Will save immense amount of time of any advertising man. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$3 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 831, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

## CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

**FREE—**Our latest 288 page catalog No. 40, listing new cameras kodaks, lenses and accessories of every description at substantial savings. Ask also for our bargain book listing used goods at prices which will actually save you from 25 to 40%. Used goods sold with same guarantee as new namely, money refunded if not satisfied after ten days' trial. Central Camera Company, Dept. PM-8D, 230 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**KODAK Films** developed 5c roll. Prints 3c each. Trial offer, 8x10 enlargement 25c. Young Photo Service, 405 Bertha St., Albany, N. Y.

**TIME Counts** in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

**ROLL** Developed, seven Neutone prints, one oil colored 25c. Reprints 3c. Ace Photo Service, Dent, C. Holsington, Kans.

**KODAK Prints,** 3c each; pocket mirrors free. Jenkins Studio, Denison, Tex.

**YOUR Favorite kodak picture** enlarged, size 5x7, 10c. Three for quarter, coin. Send best negative (film) today. Address Darmer Photo Lab., 221 Securities Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

**MAKE Money** in photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. Experience unnecessary. American School of Photography, Dept. 3431, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

**HAVE You a camera?** Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

**FILMS** Developed. Special trial offer. Any size kodak film developed 5c, prints 3c each. Trial 6x10 enlargement in handsome folder 40c. Overnight service. Roanoke Photo Finishing Co., 209 Bell Ave., Roanoke, Va.

**GERMAN Cameras, lenses, Birtro, 237 1/2 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.**

**SAMPLE Enlargement—**dime, and negative (returned). Trial roll, glossy prints, 25c silver. Brown, Warsaw, N. C.

## MOTION PICTURES

**SOUND Motion pictures!** You must order this great and only authoritative text book on the subject by James Cameron, world's foremost authority. 400 pages crammed full of information on photo cells, Vitaphone, Movietone, Photophone, methods of recording maintenance. We are selling thousands of copies. Price, \$5.00 postpaid anywhere. Bass Bargaingram No. 199 just off the press. Red hot bargains in standard and 16 mm. motion picture cameras, projectors and accessories. Send 4c in stamps. Bass Camera Company, Motion Picture Headquarters, 179 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

**FREE—**Our latest 288 page catalog No. 40 listing new motion picture cameras, lenses and accessories, just off the press. Ask also for our bargain book listing used goods at prices which will actually save you from 25 to 60%. Our liberal guarantee backs every purchase. Money refunded if not satisfied after ten days' trial. Central Camera Company, 230 South Wabash Ave., Dept. PM-8D, Chicago, Ill.

**\$1.250 FOR** Original photoplay story. Our sales department sold unknown author's first story for above amount. We revise, copyright and submit to studios stories for both silent and talking pictures. Being located in the heart of motion picture industry we know production requirements. Established 1917. Free booklet. Universal Scenario Company, 206 Western and Santa Monica Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

**TALKIE** And movie producers are clamoring for new short story ideas, plots, etc. Perhaps you can write one that we can shape and sell for you. One writer (V. M.) received \$3,000. New York best market. Write for full particulars. Daniel O'Malley Company, Suite P, 1776 Broadway, New York.

**SOUVENIR Strips** movietone, photophone talkie film; big list film bargains and samples all for dime. Eastin Feature Films, Galesburg, Ill.

**UNIVERSALS,** \$115.00 To \$325.00. Wilarts, DeVrys, Filmos, Pathex, films, list. F. W. Buchanan, Johnstown, Pa.

**MOVIE Films,** 1,000 ft. reels, \$2.50 each; shipped anywhere on receipt of remittance. Particulars on request. Independent Films, 177 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

**SAVE Money.** Movie cameras, \$25; projectors, \$35; Pathex camera, \$20; stereopticon, \$25; printing machine, \$75; 35m negative stock, 2 cents foot; 100 foot Eastman 16m negative, \$4.50; kodak, \$5. Typewriter, \$16. Cameras and films bought and exchanged. Ray, 266 W. 46th, New York.

**TIME Counts** in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

**1,000 FOOT** Reels western and comedy, \$2.00 reel. Thousands other film bargains. Lists. Roadshow Cinema Broker, Box 524, Cincinnati, Ohio.

## TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

**OUR Extension** course covers entire subject of radio. Graduates allowed three months finishing course free at the college. Tuition charge moderate. Have always placed graduates at pay ranging \$150 to \$300 monthly from the start. Write for catalog. Loomis Radio College, Dept. 7-A, Washington, D. C.

**LEARN** Watch repairing. Hiles School, 5330 Mission St., San Francisco.

**LEARN Morse** and wireless telegraphy. Big salaries. Tremendous demand. Expenses low, can earn part. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Fern St., Valparaiso, Ind.

**BE A blue print reader.** Men in your trade have succeeded. Write for facts. What's your trade? Carroll Rumsay, Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

**LEARN Typewriting** at home. Rational typewriting, brief course by Sorelle (a Gregg publication) enables you to become proficient at typing without the aid of an instructor. 96 pages. Illustrated Cloth. Sent C. O. D. Pay postman price, \$1 and small amount of postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**DO You want a fine hotel position?** Then come to Washington! Here is the only school of its kind in the world—a nationally recognized training school which prepares men and women for positions paying \$2500 to \$7,500 in hotels, apt. hotels, resorts, clubs, schools, cafeterias and tea rooms. Come to Lewis—get ready for bigger earnings while enjoying delightful months in the beautiful, interesting capital city. Learn under practical experts; 14-year tested, time-saving, thorough training. National employment bureau for graduates, no extra cost. Write now for free book that brings your opportunity. Lewis Hotel Training Schools, Dept. 317-CM, Washington, D. C.

**LEARN Marbleizing, Art stone, casting, sanitary floor making, artificial marble** all branches. How to cast solid, or veneer over concrete products, wood, etc. Trowel or spread on. Flintlike hardness, glossy, all colors and veining, inexpensive. Unlimited uses for this industry. Send dime for samples. Cowell Institute, Grayling, Mich.

**I MADE \$30 A week** home. French breadmaking. 15 years' experience; free booklet tells. Ashbrook 67, Marengo, Ohio.

**FREE Information** on how to start a profitable (you'll notice we say profitable) mail order business. Julius Goldin, 328 Southern Blvd., New York.

**SEND 15c** to Harrington, Lyons, Wis., for 200 all profit circulars and names 25 firms buying names.

**CHARTERS:** Delaware; best, cheapest; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del.

**SIGNS** And showcards easily painted. If you use Letter Patterns. Write for free samples. John Rahn, B2120 Neva Ave., Chicago.

**LEARN** To correct automobile shimmy, hard steering, tire scuffing. Capable men in demand everywhere. Complete course offered at cost (\$2) by gauge manufacturer. Send quick. Bear School, Rock Island, Ill.

**SCHEMER,** Alliance, Ohio, 32p. monthly, prints big \$—getters. Subscriber reports \$25,000 from three; another \$10,000 from one. Try your luck! Year, \$1.00; 3 months, 25c.

**WE Start you in business,** furnishing everything. Men and women, earn \$10 to \$100 weekly operating our original "New System Specialty Candy Factories." Begin home spare time. Unlimited opportunity. Valuable booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragsdale, Drawer 4, East Orange, N. J.

**DISTRIBUTORS** Wanted. Our latest model fifty dollar bread and meat slicing machine sells itself when intelligently demonstrated. Many prospects. Large profits. Exclusive territory. Moses, 2405 W. 6th, Los Angeles.

**CHARTERS:** Delaware; best, cheapest; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del.

**MAKE** And sell message balloons! Instructions, 25c coin. Walston, West Frankfort, Ill.

**DELAWARE Charters;** fees small; free forms. Chas. G. Guyer, Wilmington, Del.

**LEARN** The collection business. Good income, quick results. Interesting booklet, "Skillful Collecting" free. National Collectors Assn., Long St., Newark, Ohio.

**TIME Counts** in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

**BUSINESS** Profession of your own and earn income in service fees. See Stephenson Laboratories, display ad page 124.

**START A home gift shop.** Make your own beautiful vases, fruit bowls. New process. Profitable, easy, sparetime work. No canvassing. Particulars free. Gift Shop Bureau, Box 397, Chillicothe, Ohio.



**FIFTY** Successful mailorder products, sales plans. K. Home, 3949 Metropolitan, Chicago.

**FREE** Book. Start your own little business anywhere, selling novelties by mail. My beginner's outfit contains everything required, novelties, circulars, instructions, etc. Descriptive book free. Hadwil, 33A-74 Cortlandt St., New York.

**CHEMICAL** Expert will furnish formulas and trade secrets. All lines. Lists free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 228 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

**MIRRORS** Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Profitable business plating like new, brassy worn-off autographs, reflectors, tableware, stoves, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Sprinkle, Plater, 127, Marlon, Ind.

**THAXLY** Formulas produce perfect products. All lines. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

**SUCCEED** With your own products. Make them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade secrets. Expert analytical service. Catalog, circulars free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

**BIG** Profits operating "chain" of peanut, chewing gum, candy vending machines. Start small capital. Write Robbins Corp., Dodworth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**DON'T** Sell for others. Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

**ARTIFICIAL** Marble sanitary flooring, instructions covering wood or cement flooring 1/2 inch thick, fireproof, all colors, low cost. Ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, papier-mache decorations, garden furniture, statuary, flexible molds, particulars and illustrations free. Chris. Mahler, Huntington, N. Y.

**BIG** Money at home plating auto parts, reflectors, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method; experience unnecessary. Outfits furnished. Gunmetal Co., Ave. N. Decatur, Ill.

**MAKE** And sell ink. Everyone uses it. Big profits. Scientific formulas and instructions, \$1.00. Whitman, 3210 Palmira, Tampa, Fla.

**MECHANICS**, Painters, carpenters, start furniture refinishing, painting, handyman shop on nearly nothing; winning plan brings customers quickly. John Braceand, 1439 So. Ninth, Philadelphia, Pa.

**SELL** By mail. Books, novelties, bargains! Large profits. Particulars free. B. Eiffo, 525 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

**CAN** You draw? Spare time profits a plenty. Not a correspondence course. Samples and particulars 10c. Straco, 1013 Mulberry, Springfield, Ohio.

**MAKE** \$10 Daily, extracting gold from old jewelry. New home method. Details, five red stamps. Precimetal, Box 1040, Hollywood, Calif.

**A BUSINESS** Of your own making—Sparkling Glass Name and Number plates, Checkboards, signs. Big book and sample free. E. Palmer, 540, Wooster, Ohio.

**UNUSUAL**—Uncommon specialties always sell best. Make these yourself from Miller's guaranteed formulas. Why work for others when others can be working for you? Latest eye-opening literature brings you many specialty propositions for you an independent business. Miller Chemist, 706-K Chemical Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

**MAN** Or woman. Tested business. Has made more than \$1,000 monthly profits. Legitimate, dignified, pleasing. Experience unnecessary. We supply everything. Long-Eakins, 2060 High St., Springfield, Ohio.

**MAKE** Big profits with a fur farm in your backyard. Chinchilla rabbits, muskrat, mink. Write for facts. 252 Conrad's Ranch, Denver, Colo.

**INDIVIDUALS**, Churches, lodges \$10 to \$25 day. No investment, selling or canvassing. Encyclopedia of money making plans. Price \$3.00. Further acquaint you 5 plans 50c. N. A. Steed, Ensley, Birmingham, Ala.

**LEARN** To string your own tennis racket. Have a business of your own. Make money at spare time. Start now. The Briscoe Co., Rubicum Bldg., 3471 S. Grand, St. Louis, Mo.

**SELL** Valuable patent your terms. Elizabeth Smith, 3634 Suttland Road, Washington, D. C.

**FREE** Booklet describes 67 plans for making \$20-\$100 weekly in home or office business of your own. Elite Co., 81 Elizabeth St., New York.

**OWN** Your business. Manufacture and sell products. Hertstein, Chemist, 46 Grand Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**FREE** Sample money-making specialty. Write Superior Specialties, Springfield, Ill.

**AMATEUR** Cartoonists: Sell your work. Write Smith's Service, PX1194, Wenatchee, Wash.

**"ODD-THINGS"**—Money making ideas; tips; plans; opportunities! New, different! Three months' trial, 25c. Year \$1.00. "Odd-Things Magazine," 720 Advance Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

**1,000% PROFIT** Manufacturing Sachets. George Ross, 6521 Kenwood Ave., Chicago.

**250,000 ARTICLES** At low wholesale prices. Directory 10c. W-Patterson Co., 4111 University, Des Moines, Iowa.

**AMATEUR** Cartoonists earn \$25.00 week, spare time, copying or tracing cartoons for advertisers. 3-Em Syndicate, Argyle, Wis.

**MONEY** In "Fixit" service. Instructions \$1.00. Houlgate's "Fixit" Service, 1305 N. El Molino, Pasadena, Calif.

**STOCK-SELLING** Campaigns written. Companies organized; incorporations. Write Harrison, 1228 Park Row Bldg., New York.

**15,000 PROFIT** Making formulas. Following and many others: Accidents and emergencies, agriculture, alloys and amalgams, artist's materials, beverages, cements, glues, pastes, mullages, bleaching, renovating, coloring metals, dyeing, glass, heat treatment of metals, household formulas, ice cream, confectionery, chewing gum, lapidary work, exterminating vermin, lubricants, paints, varnishes, photography, condiments, canning formulas, rubber, soap, candles, soldering, toilet preparations, perfumes, waterproofing, fireproofing, writing materials. Just write for "Scientific American Encyclopedia of Formulas." When postman hands you book pay \$5.50 and postal charges. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

## TELEGRAPHY

**LEARN** Morse and wireless telegraphy. Big salaries. Tremendous demand. Expenses low, can earn part. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, H. St., Valparaiso, Ind.

**ANOTHER** Famous \$5 book now \$1. The Story of Philosophy, by Will Durant, is the latest popular book of modern times to be placed within the reach of everyone. You will want to add this to your library. The author has the knack of making the lives and opinions of great philosophers as interesting as dramas. 592 pages. Illustrated. Cloth. Sent C. O. D. Pay postman price \$1 and small amount of postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

## CHEMISTRY

**YOUR** Chemical problems solved and formula or process furnished for \$5.00. Write me. W. Stedman Richard, Industrial Chemist, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

**ANALYSIS**, Chemical consultation. Manufacturing ideas developed. Formulas. Write Associated Chemists, Indianapolis, Ind.

**CHEMICAL** Formulas, processes, analyses. Bert Laboratories, 693 Broadway, New York.

**YOU** Need a better grip on mathematics? Ask us to send you a copy of "Mathematics for the Practical Man," only \$1.50. By common sense methods it removes the mystery and difficulties so algebra and calculus are made simple. Assuming your knowledge is limited to arithmetic you quickly and easily gain a working knowledge of algebra, geometry, trigonometry and calculus. Simply pay postman when he hands you the package. Address Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

## FORMULAS

**GUARANTEED** Formulas, best science can produce for making popular, biggest-selling specialties all lines. Don't buy formulas till you've received valuable eye-opening literature. Miller, Chemist, 706-F Jetton, Tampa, Fla.

**500 FORMULAS** And big illustrated catalog 25c. Ideal Book Shop, Park Ridge, Ill.

**FORMULAS** All kinds. Catalog free. Clover Laboratories (P), Park Ridge, Ill.

**25 MONEY** Making formulas, premium, \$1. Arthur Lutz, York, Penna.

**SUCCEED** With your own products. Make them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade secrets. Expert analytical service. Catalog, circulars free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

**DON'T** Sell for others. Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

**MAKE** Money, 3 formulas, \$1.00 Wright, Alvina Ave., San Rafael, Calif.

**FREE** Formula catalog. Latest money makers. Western Chemical, Salem, Oreg.

**FORMULAS**, Analysis. Lowest prices. Hertstein, Chemist, 46 Grand Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**112,000,000 PEOPLE** Use it daily. White creamy tooth paste formula, fifty cents. R. Harvey, 3536 Lindell, St. Louis, Mo.

**PRACTICALLY** Any formula, 50c. Just send 50c and name it. Catalog free. Industrial Institute, Dept. 206, 64 West Randolph, Chicago.

**LIST** Of foreign, domestic formulas free. Universal Supply Co., 777 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.

**IMITATION** Honey, costs four cents a pound, formula \$1.00. H. Frame, Rockland, Ohio.

**FORMULAS** Of today's popular automobile specialties. 21 profit makers, \$1.00. Rayman, Box 707, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**SUCCESSFUL** Formulas. Guaranteed. Catalog, literature free. Imperial Laboratories, Edwardsville, Ill.

## AGENTS WANTED

**CHICAGO** Expert valued \$3 stone at \$900. The diamond's only guaranteed rival. Greatest spare time, side-line article ever known! Amazing profits. \$5 pocket sample case free. Write quick. Mexican Gem Company, Dept. P.M. Monterey, Calif.

**AGENTS**—Make 80c profit on \$1.00 sales. Wonderful cleaner for automobiles, furniture, metal and glass. Your name on labels—fast repeater—exclusive territory. Free sample. Minute Kleen Laboratories, Evansville, Ind.

**BIG** Money daily selling shirts, ties, underwear, Sox, raincoats, lumberjacks, sweaters, leather coats, mackinaws, coveralls, pants, children's playsuits. Outfit free! Experience unnecessary. Nimrod Co., Dept. 8, 4922-28 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

**AGENTS**: Men or women, make \$10.00 a day net, good or bad times, selling national advertised desk and table lamps with or without guaranteed fountain pen. Every home or office a hot prospect. Send \$1.00 for sample and full instructions. Michael-George Co., Libertyville, Ill.

**AGENTS** Buy direct at lowest mill prices. Men's latest fancy hose, doz. \$1.45-\$2.00; ladies' Pointex silk hose, doz. \$4.25-\$7.00. Catalog free. Superior Knitting Company, Dept. 34, New Haven, Conn.

**CASH** Paid for Butterflies, Insects. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 14.

**EVERY** Merchant every state needs signs. We make neon like glowsigns selling at one third the regular price. Also complete line changeable letter signs 50% profit. An opportunity for permanent connection. Interstate Elec. Co., 4339 Duncan, St. St. Louis.

**WANT** Distributing agent for Hanslick, powdered handsoap; removes anything from the hands without injury to skin; everybody a customer; great opportunity for hustler to get in business; sample free. Solar Products Co., J2144 So. Troy, Chicago.

**\$60-200 A WEEK**. Genuine gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metalle Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

**DON'T** Sell for others. Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

**EARN** More pay the Quaker way. Take orders, complete line men's shirts, ties, hosiery, underwear. Remarkable values. All quick sellers. Big commissions. We furnish everything, deliver and collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete outfit free. Write today. Dept. Z800, Quaker, 1107 Broadway, New York.

**CHRISTMAS** Cards, 75 distinctive designs, priced \$5.00 per 100 ea. Samples free, commission 50%. Opening for district managers. Buckeye Thermographers, 1108 Adams, Toledo, Ohio.



**MIRRORS** Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Profitable business plating autoparts, reflectors, tableware, stoves, refinishing metalware, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 128, Marion, Ind.

**AMAZING** New invention. Electric water heater. Sells for \$3.75. Heats water almost instantly. Make big money. Write today. Lux-Visel Company, Dept. 53, Elkhart, Ind.

**AGENTS**—Give customer two pounds toilet soap free with \$1 bottle superior vanilla. 100% profit. Midwest Drug Co., Columbus, Ohio.

**THAXLY** Formulas produce perfect products. All lines. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

**AGENTS**—District managers. 300% profit. Every home prospect. 100% repeater. Sample free. Salesmanager, Dept. E, 129 No. Halsted, Chicago.

**PORTRAIT** Men you can make money anywhere selling our guaranteed portraits. Send for free frame catalog. Portrait Agents' Supply Co., Dept. F, LaPorte, Ind.

**HUNDREDS** of firms need representatives in every community in U. S. Send for free sample copy of Opportunity Magazine. H-919 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

**OUR** Luminous crucifix and new Luminous statue of St. Therese shine brilliantly in the dark. Sell on first demonstration. Write today for prices. W. C. Hannan Co., 2543 South State, Chicago.

**AGENTS** Wanted: Past selling 25c kitchen article. Costs you 8 1-3 cents. No express charges. Sample 10c. Every house needs two. P. Seed Filter Co., 353 Broadway, New York.

**BIG** Money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge \$1.50; make \$1.45. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 40, East Orange, N. J.

**PORTRAIT** Agents—Highest quality enlargements, medallions, frames. Reasonable prices. Write for catalog. Adam J. Kroll Co., 2543 South State St., Chicago.

**I'LL** Start you in the rubber stamp business. You invest nothing. Every business buys stamps. Steady year 'round demand. Big repeat orders. Quick, easy profits. Everything necessary to start right out making money furnished free. Order blanks, catalog, instructions, etc. Write quick. American Rubber Stamp Co., Dept. 618, Bay City, Mich.

**DON'T** Sell for others. Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

**EASIEST** "Window" letters on the market. Big profits, 50 styles and colors. Free sample. Write quick. "Ralco," 1045 Washington, Boston, Mass.

**WONDERFUL** Opportunity for agents to connect with 236 manufacturers and jobbers. Free particulars. Pruitt, Brookfield, Ill.

**STEADY** Permanent income assured by selling biggest, finest line shirts, ties, underwear, guaranteed full year. No substitutions. Free silk monogram. Postage prepaid. Big advance commissions. Earn your shirts, ties; cash bonuses. Free outfit. Write today. Dept. P800, Rosecliff, 1237 Broadway, New York.

**\$14 A DAY** Paid for taking only two orders daily, for our fine all-wool union-made-to-order suits. We train the inexperienced. Free Ford offer to hustlers. Handsome carrying case outfit of large real cloth samples furnished free. Spencer Mead Company, Harrison and Throop Sts., Dept. V-817, Chicago.

**MAKE** Steady weekly income. Sell men's clothes direct from factory. Nationally known including all wool fabrics, finely tailored. \$4.00 commission every \$18.75 sale. Outfit free. Write about yourself. Dept. M80, Leroy Tailoring, 892 Broadway, New York.

**250,000 ARTICLES** Wholesale. Directory 10c. W-Patterson, 4111 University, Des Moines, Iowa.

**SUCCEED** With your own products. Make them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade-secrets. Expert analytical service. Catalog, circulars free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

**WINDOW** Letters in colors and gold. 500% profit! Giant temporary transfers. Complete line for stores, offices and trucks. No experience required. Samples free. Print-A-Sign, Akron, Ohio.

**MAKE** \$5.00 A sale, selling suits for \$19.95. Big profits with this quick selling line. Suits, topcoats, overcoats direct to wearer; marvelous values. Union made. Big repeats. Outfit free. Mastercraft, Dept. G800, 873 Broadway, New York.

**AGENTS**—Men, earn up to \$12 daily wearing fine felt hats and selling friends. Smartest styles. Latest shades. \$2 to \$5 saving on every hat. Outfit free. Taylor Hat and Cap Mfrs., Dept. ZC-136, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**MANUFACTURER** Wants distributor for new "Pocket" Radio, \$3.85 complete. "Sells itself with music." Pays 100%. Write Spencer Radio, Akron, Ohio.

**UNUSUAL** Income. Every community. Sell home, shops, theaters, stores, banks, schools, etc., the new Fugo world's simplest fire protection. No sales experience necessary; we teach you. Part or full time. Act quick! The National Formetal Co., 6547 Metta Ave., Cleveland.

**SELL** Men's neckwear—wonderful proposition. Astor-M, 39 East 28th, New York.

**NEW** Electric flashing sign. Just out-changeable letters. Beautiful Neon color effect. Unbreakable. Guaranteed. Every merchant buys on sight. Retail \$13.50. 100% profit. Protected territory. Preston Mfg. Co., Dept. 8-175, St. Louis, Mo.

**FREE** "Booklet of money making opportunities," new ideas, original plans, money making secrets and other valuable information. None require peddling or outfits. Elite Co., 84 Elizabeth St., New York.

**AGENTS:** Territory open for Lucky Lighter (concealed type) automatic electric cigarette lighter for motorists. Fastens under dash, no holes. Sells on sight. Sample \$5, money back unless satisfied. Give territory desired. Sales record. Clark Mfg. Co., 240 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

**SELL** Your brand. Food products, beverages, perfumes. Valizon Products Company, Geneva, N. Y.

**"ALL** Good agents with bad feet." Get free Kleen-Foot Balm. If it cures, sell to the world. Eastern Laboratory, Mather Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**HAN-DEE** Cloth quickly polishes gold, silver, brass, nickel, copper, without paste, fluid or powder. Representatives enthusiastic over easy sales; quick profits. Retail 25c. Sample free. Ruskin Company, 1501 Euclid, Cleveland.

**OVER** 9,000 Radio bargains: Write D. Howard Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

**SELLING** Like blazes. Beautiful toilet goods assortment at \$1.75 with 24 inch pearl necklace free to your customers. 100% profit. Davis Products Co., 238 North Ave., Dept. 630, Chicago.

**WORLD'S** Fastest fifty cents seller. Sample free. R. Harvey, 3536 Lindell, St. Louis, Mo.

**TIME** Counts in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

**MAKE** Money. Experience unnecessary. Liberal pay. No selling. Write for free details. Standard Novelty Co., 168 East 112th St., New York City.

**SELL** Stores 5c carded breathlets, etc. Lorrax Products, Albany, N. Y.

**POLMET** Polishing Cloth removes tarnish from metals without the use of liquid, paste or powder. Our agents say it sells like "hot cakes." Retail 25c; sample free. Gale & Co., Inc., 15 Edinboro St., Boston, Mass.

**ENGRAVED** Name plates, signs, numbers, desk plates, store window signs, etc.; profits large. Brett Bros., Winthrop, Mass.

**AGENTS** Wanted everywhere. Write for further particulars. Snow & Parker, Inc., 41 Fish Pier, Boston, Mass.

**NEW,** Profitable—Sell auto step mats. Quality rubber with owner's name molded white. Details free. Ebonite Products, Dept. L-40, 895 Main, Akron, Ohio.

**AGENTS**—100% Profit selling our low-priced, beautiful and attractive felt rug. Perfect color combinations win instant admiration, insuring quick sales. Excellent opportunity to build substantial business. Eastern Mills, Everett, Mass.

**CHEMICAL** Expert furnishes manufacturing formulas and processes with complete working directions. Reliable individual service only. No lists. Charges reasonable. Correspondence invited. Dr. Arthur Van-Heeden, 7051 Bennett, Chicago.

**BIG** Money applying gold initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. No experience needed. \$1.45 profit every \$1.50 job. Free samples. "Ralco," X-1043 Washington, Boston, Mass.

**STEADY** Permanent income assured by selling biggest, finest line shirts, ties, underwear, guaranteed full year. No substitutions. Free silk monogram. Postage prepaid. Big advance commissions. Earn your shirts, ties; cash bonuses. Free outfit. Write today. Dept. P8, Rosecliff, 1237 Broadway, New York.

**\$97.50 PAID** Ogness for six days' work. You can do as well. Sell all-wool made-to-order suits at \$23.50. Opportunity to get suit free. Write at once for particulars. Complete selling outfit furnished free. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 500 Throop St., Dept. V-517, Chicago.

**MAKE** Steady weekly income. Sell men's clothes direct from factory. Nationally known including all wool fabrics, finely tailored. \$4.00 commission every \$18.75 sale. Outfit free. Write about yourself. Dept. M8, Leroy Tailoring, 892 Broadway, New York.

**AUTO** Body polish. Get this eight dollar for one money maker. Shipped in powder form with labels. \$1.00 sample 25c. John Mickman, St. Paul, Minn.

**BRAND** New money-maker! Good for \$2.00 an hour. Wonderful article. Sells like wildfire. Carry with you. Particulars free. Albert Mills, 5198 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**DON'T** Sell for others. Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

**JUST** Invented—new washing machine. No motors or moving parts. Automatically cleans entire washing. Fully guaranteed. Retail price \$9.50. Your profit 100%. Protected territory. Preston Mfg. Co., Dept. CP-8, St. Louis, Mo.

**OLIVER** Cleared \$700 in 30 days with our line of books and Bibles. Outfit free! Exclusive territory! Nichols Co., Dept. B20, Naperville, Ill.

**JOIN** Agents' syndicate. At your service. Free information bureau on advertised selling propositions. Sales helps. Best opportunities investigated. Co-operative correspondence. New inventions. Many other features. Write Agents' Co-operative Syndicate, 509 Fifth Ave., New York.

**AGENTS**—District managers. Big money selling new different drink powders. 30 glasses 25c. Season on. All territories open. Sample 10c. Sparkel, Dept. E, 129 No. Halsted, Chicago.

**MAKE** \$28 Daily demonstrating automatic gaslighters. Cost you \$8 gross, doz. \$1. Rapid Mfg., 2772 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**\$28 RAINCOAT** Line pays record-breaking profits. Flashy new numbers. Season on. Experience unnecessary. Outfit free. American, 3908AA Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

**AMAZING** Profits showing new table cloth. Looks like linen. Wash like oilcloth. No laundering. You just take orders. We deliver. Pay daily. Sample free. Bestever, 231 Irving Park Station, Chicago.

**SELL** Housewives something they want. A necessity. Reduces gas bills 25%. New in your territory. No competition with this guaranteed gas saving device. Exclusive sales rights. 400% profit. Box 18E, East San Diego, Calif.

**MEN**—Easy to sell Tru-Fit pants to wearer. Newest styles. Lowest prices. Make up to \$12.00 daily. Experience unnecessary. Write for free sample outfit. The Tru-Fit Pants Company, Dept. J-56, Nashville, Tenn.

**OLDEST** And largest manufacturer rubber specialties offers men and women equal opportunity to clear \$75 weekly with every day necessities. Write B. & G. Rubber Co., Dept. 453, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**\$50,000 PICTURE** Man Friedman made canvassing. Get free circular "Profits in Portraits." Samples free. Picture Man Friedman, 109 West Austin Ave., Chicago.

**AGENTS** Earn \$8 day. Dry-Kleanit makes your auto look like new. Removes mud, grease, road oil, all one operation. No soap or water used. Cleans car for about 10c. Wonderful seller. Send three 2c stamps for sample. American Accessories Co., Desk 6631, Cincinnati, Ohio.



**BIG MONEY** made selling our Christmas box assortment 21 Christmas cards and folders with harmonizing envelopes. Costs you 50c, sells for \$1.00. We pay all shipping charges. Marvelous creations in parchment, deckle-edge, water color designs, engraving, embossing, tipped-on illustrations, raised gold metallic effects, etc. Write for particulars, free samples. Waltham Art Publishers, Dept. PA, 7 Water St., Boston, Mass.

**PUBLISH** Your own magazine. We issue a syndicate magazine. Sample and particulars 10c. Tasam Publishing Company, P. O. Box 3594, Washington, D. C.

**BARGAIN'S** Galore—Send for free list. Special offer, wonderful razor, six blades, and handle to strop the blades all for 18c. Paris Bargain's House, 279 Canal at Broadway, New York.

**SMOKE** And sell a real pipe. Charcoal liner. No breaking in. Aluminum base and stem. Evaporate moisture. Never gets strong. Always a cool, sweet smoke. Agents wanted to sell direct. Retail \$2. 100% profit. Write for particulars. Bronco Buster Pipe Company, Room 107, 233 East Colfax, Denver, Colo.

**ARE** You old at forty? See our advertisement on page 56 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Co., 2132 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.

**AGENTS**—Up to \$12 daily. Introducing hosiery guaranteed 6 months or replaced. 126 styles, color for men, women, children. Lowest prices. Auto and hose offered producers. Write for outfit. Wilkmit Hosiery Co., Dept. C-1031, Greenfield, Ohio.

**\$200 MONTHLY** Selling amazing new automobile trouble light. Electro magnetic. Sticks anywhere on car. It's an Everlasting Flashlight. Sells on sight. Send for demonstrator and prices. National Electric Corporation, 222 High St., Newark, N. J.

**DOES** 300% Profit interest you? World's best polishing cloth. Everybody buys. Sample free. MagiCloth, 3317 Summit, Kansas City, Mo.

**NOBBY** Allows 300%. Sample and offer one dime. Ellmar, Muncy, Pa.

**SELL** 3A Garage door holders, simple, automatic, quickly installed. Interests garage owners, builders, everybody. Exclusive territory proposition. Knowlson-Stevenson Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.

**ARVEO** Polishing cloths offer large commissions to our distributors. Every home needs them. Sample and particulars free. Arveo Industries, 3230 Helen Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**EASY** To sell groceries, paints, auto oils to customers. Steady, profitable work. Experience unnecessary. Credit given. Valuable outfit free. Loverin & Browne, 1602-B So. State, Chicago.

**GET** Our free sample case. Toilet articles, flavorings and specialties. Wonderfully profitable. LaDerma Co., Dept. A, St. Louis, Mo.

**MAN** In each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method. No capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money-making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs. Gun Metal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

**AGENTS:** Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name and address. 25c. Stamping outfits. Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., Desk 2, 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**PHOTO** Medallion men and women, the largest line of photo novelties in the world. Lowest prices, quickest service. Send for catalog showing over 200 money makers. Gibson Photo Jewelry Co., Inc., 833-837 Gravesend Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**NO** Dull times selling food. People must eat. Federal distributors make big money; many over \$3,000 yearly. No capital or experience needed; guaranteed sales; unsold goods may be returned. We furnish you with license, sample case and free samples for customers. Repeat orders sure; exclusive territory. Ask now! Federal Pure Food Co., A2307 Archer, Chicago.

**AGENTS**—Clever Invention! Inkspoon makes every pen a fountain pen. Fast office seller; big profit, demand increasing everywhere. Exclusive territory offered. Sample free. H. Maruj Company, Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y.

**OH Hello!** Why didn't I see this before? Christy's Iron Rust and Stain Remover sells like blazes. Write for free sample. Christy, Inc., 5067 Broadway, Newark, N. Y.

**WE** Start you without a dollar. Soaps, extracts, perfumes, toilet goods. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., 611, St. Louis, Mo.

**STRANGE** New ironing cord! Prevents scorching. Saves electricity. Cannot kink or snarl. For telephones also. Up to \$25 daily. Samples furnished. Neverknot, Dept. 8-A, 4503 Ravenswood, Chicago.

**GET** Out of the rut. Sell 9" x 11" flashy signs everywhere. Write. Free particulars. Koehler's, 717 N. Fourth, St. Louis, Mo.

**"LUSTERLANT"** Polishing cloth not only polishes all metals easily but keeps metal bright. Whirlwind seller. Profits unusual. Sample free. Walter S. Doe & Co., Dept. P, Kent, Ohio.

**"STOP Thief"** shouts new mystifying, human-like auto alarm, when car is touched. Endorsed by police departments everywhere. Crowds marvel at it. Agents clearing \$25.00 daily. Exclusive territory. Free sample offer. Write Allied Industries, Inc., Suite 394 Garver Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

**AMAZING** New auto brush. Whirls, washes, cleans! Pastest car wash ever. Sells to motorists, housewives. 100% profit for agents. Write for free offer. Gy-ro Brush, Dept. HC-14, Amberg, N. J.

**HEAVY** Profits Introducing new type mending fluid. Amazing scientific development. Agents part-time workers cleaning up. Details free. Karam-Smith Company, 66-08 Bozart, Fort Wayne, Ind.

**NEW** Imported pure Greek olive oil soap shampoo. Hurry! L. M. Henkle Co., P-420 Lexington Ave., New York City.

**AGENTS**—Men, women \$8 daily, selling can openers. Every home prospect. Circular free. Thompson Co., 3737 S. State St., Chicago.

**AGENTS** Making big money putting non-chain store emblems on independent merchants' windows. Consolidated, 69-LC West VanBuren, Chicago.

**GREATEST** Opportunity; newest proposition. Build continually paying business in your own name. Household, industrial, brushes, brooms, mops, dusters, fully guaranteed. New catalog, all net prices, no discount to bother with. Make as high as 300 per cent and over. Write today. Wire Grip Sanitary Brush Corp., 41 East 11th St., New York.

**BIG** Profit putting our gold sign letters on store windows, without experience. Samples. Consolidated, 69-T West VanBuren, Chicago.

**FLAVORING** Extracts—Bottle yourself! Concentrated. Labels furnished. 600% profits! Whirlwind moneymakers! Free offer! Thomas Laboratories, Indianapolis, Ind.

**SELL** English crochet ties (\$2.50 woven price label attached). Send \$2.00 for sample half dozen. Specialty Neckwear Co., 109 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

**SALESMEN**—Take orders for America's finest ties, shirts, hosiery, underwear. Generous commissions. Big outfit, instructions free. Write Public Service, 515 39th St., Dept. HC-17, West New York, N. J.

**AGENTS:** Free catalog 200 household specialties, toilet preparations, food products, remedies, portraits, frames, photo pillows, medallions, religious goods, pictures, damask tablecloths. Credit. James C. Bailey Co., Station C-8, Chicago.

**BIGGEST** Surprise offer ever made. Be sure to answer this ad. My line of soaps, coffee, tea, spices, toilet articles, household specialties, pays you bigger profits. M. G. Roth, President, 2872 Dodier, St. Louis, Mo.

**WOMEN:** To introduce new, fast selling imported sanitary necessity. Two sales daily nets you \$51.00 weekly. No deliveries; no collections; no experience or capital required. Write Daintymald, PM-830, Meriden, Conn.

**BIG** Profits, quick repeats, placing Aspirin, Notartar, Plints, Silkstone, other self-selling counter cards with dealers. Over 100% profit. Sterling Co., H7, Baltimore, Md.

**BIG** Profits! Fast sales! \$9.75 automatic washing machine. Guaranteed. Write Storm Royalty Co., 3601 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**SHOES** Completely resoled for 3c a pair! Amazing preparation makes new shoes out of old in few minutes. Take orders—\$20 to \$40 daily easy. Write for territory and free sample offer. Perfect Mfg. Co., Dept. A-506, 239 E. 3rd St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**A BUSINESS** of your own—Making sparkling glass name and number plates, checkerboard signs. Big book and sample free. E. Palmer, 512, Wooster, Ohio.

**100% PROFIT** in new mystery cigar lighter. No flint or friction. What makes it light? No wind can blow it out. Retail \$50c. Sample and sales plan 25c to cover cost of mailing. New Method Manufacturing Co., Box PM-8, Bradford, Pa.

**SELL** Changeable signs to stores, size 14x24; six lines, cost 35c, sells for \$1.50. Free sample offer. National Sign System, St. Louis, Mo.

**WANTED:** District manager to appoint agents. Unlimited opportunity. No canvassing. Mother Hubbard Products, 554U Congress, Chicago.

**CALIFORNIA** Perfumed beads selling like hot cakes. Agents coining money. Big profits. Catalog free. Mission Factory P, 2328 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

**THIS** Advertisement may make you thousands of dollars, if you write immediately for my "Eye-Opening" literature describing guaranteed formulas; valuable trade processes, money-making information how to easily make the world's best-selling specialties. All lines. Investment small. Profits immense! Start in your home, room or office. Make the good money you're entitled to. Dr. Liscombe Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Fla.

**GENUINE** Gold Leaf Letters anyone can put on store windows. Guaranteed to never tarnish. Large profits. Enormous demand. Free samples. Write today. Metallic Letter Co., 438-D North Clark, Chicago.

**EARN** More pay the Quaker way. Take orders, complete line men's shirts, ties, hosiery, underwear. Remarkable values. All quick sellers. Big commissions. We furnish everything, deliver and collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete outfit free. Write today. Dept. Z8, Quaker, 1107 Broadway, New York.

**DON'T** Sell for others. Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

**AGENTS**—Make a dollar an hour. Sell Mendets, a patented patch for instantly mending leaks in all utensils. Sample package free. Collette Mfg. Co., Dept. 404, Amsterdam, N. Y.

**10,000 MONEY-MAKING** Formulas. Tells you how to make and sell almost everything under the sun; cosmetics, mucilage, anti-freeze solutions, battery solutions, beverages, cheese, chewing gum, cleaning preparations, extracts, hair preparations, inks, bluing, leather polish, mirrors, perfumes, polishes, typewriter ribbons, carbon paper, washing powders, liquid soap, and hundreds of other profitable articles. Send no money. Just write a postal for "Henley's 20th Century Book of Formulas." Pay postman postage and \$4. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Room 802, Chicago.

#### HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN WANTED

**A SPLENDID** Side line. We sell pass books, check covers, coin bags, etc.; mainly to banks. They are centrally located and do business quickly. Little time is lost. Our samples are light, compact, easily carried. Sales run into money. Items repeat well, commission is liberal, and all paid immediately. We also have an excellent line of advertising novelties for merchants. Our quality is good, the variety extensive, the styles interesting. Line is big enough to devote your whole time if you wish. We are manufacturers, own our buildings, been in business sixteen years, ship to every state. Eighteen thousand banks have bought from us. You could work wherever you happen to be. Correspondence invited. Continental Bank-Supply Co., Mexico, Mo.

**\$2,000 BEFORE** Xmas. Easy to earn—taking orders for Process Christmas greeting cards, imprinted to individual order. Two million old customers waiting. Amazing "Snow-Ball" plan gets you unlimited number of known and introduced prospects, making "cold canvassing" unnecessary. We supply everything free. Write today, stating time you can devote. Process Corporation, Dept. 802-B, Troy at 21st St., Chicago.



**FINANCIAL** Independence and income for life without extra work. Enjoyed by our distributors because they have stopped selling slow or non-repeating articles. Joining our organization marketing a product which sells on sight and repeats indefinitely. Needed by all business and professional men. 240% initial profit. Repeat commissions without call-backs. Only high class salesmen wanted. No house to house peddling. Brand new. Unusual. Copyrighted. The Commonwealth Co., 508 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

**SELL** Nothing, earn up to \$170 weekly empty handed. No sample case to tote. Oldest and largest punchboard firm, established 20 years, rated \$500,000, announces amazing new plan. Salesmen cleaning up! No one invests a penny. We even pay express charges. Unsaleable merchandise returnable. Big season now here. Full commission repeat business. Grab this quick! K. & S. Sales Co., 4310 Ravenswood, Chicago.

**TRAVELING** Salesmen can add materially to their income, selling high class line of greeting cards to department, variety and drug stores. Only experienced, honorable salesmen, now selling non-conflicting lines in established territories will be considered. Sample outfits loaned without deposit. Write details of self, lines handled and territory in first letter. Gartner & Bender, 1104 So. Wabash, Chicago.

**AMAZING** New invention! Screw-holding screw drivers! Remove, insert screws inaccessible places! Factories, garages, electricians, auto, radio owners buy on sight! Exclusive territory. Free trial! Toolco, 1643 Water St., Boston.

**BIG** Profit putting our gold sign letters on store windows, without experience. Samples. Consolidated, 69-V West Van Buren, Chicago.

**ALUMINUM** Demonstrator—Million dollar corporation opening new territory has position for managers and salesmen. Must have experience selling cooking utensils by party plan. Men now employed by competing firms will not be hired. Position can be developed to pay from \$5,000 to \$10,000 yearly. Replies kept strictly confidential. Write Box ALB, % Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**\$18 To \$25 Daily**; biggest selling line of men's suits, \$11.95, \$14.50, \$16.95, \$19.95. Amazing values. Pure virgin wool overcoats, \$18.95. Also raincoats, slickers, topcoats and boys' suits. Biggest commission paid in advance. Liberal bonus. Free outfit. "Jim" Foster, Inc., Dept. 28, 2250 S. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**A REAL** Surprise for you—Sell new automatic all-aluminum sandwich machine, \$16.95. Commission \$8. The last word in sandwich equipment. Write quick. Dickerson Mfg. Co., Dept. E-8, Springfield, Mo.

**ADVERTISING** Pencils sell fast to every line of business. New line. Quick cash commission plan. Main or sideline. Free pocket outfit to real salesmen. Chicago Graphite Co., 130 So. Clinton, Chicago.

**YOU** Can sell business printing. Our big complete selling outfit makes it easy. Our quality and price positively beats competition. Thousands of prospective buyers. Free illustrations, big commissions daily; full repeats. Full time or part time. Write for details now. All-Trades Printing Service, 118 N. Second St., Rockford, Ill.

**SALESMEN**—Become independent. Own your business; experience unnecessary, selling our \$10,000 accidental death; \$50 accident; \$25 sick weekly benefits—\$10.00 yearly. Other amounts proportionate. Guaranteed steady income from renewals. \$250,000 deposited insurance department. Universal Policy, Dept. A, 716 Lefcourt Bldg., Newark, N. J.

**NEW** And aplenty different—Fast selling 5c-10c merchandise on attractive counter cards. 100% commission for you and dealers. Advertised by radio. No capital required. Catalog free. World's Products (Estab. 1921), 84 Central, Spencer, Ind.

**BIG** Pay every day. Bonus every week. Adelite sells everywhere. New spectacular electric window display. Ever-changing colors, original posters, patented changeable letters defy imitation or competition. Special models for merchants, banks, etc. Instant seller. Big repeats, full commission. Write for thirty day demonstration offer. Display Products Co., 409A East 31st, Kansas City, Mo.

**SALESMEN** Sell tires and auto accessories to garages, tire stores, filling stations, etc. Established line repeats everywhere. Liberal commission. Write for particulars. Economy Rubber Prod. Co., 606 Burkhardt, Dayton, Ohio.

**40%-55% PROFITS**, America's greatest printing line. Steady year round sales. 1,000 styles every business uses daily. Lowest prices; highest qualities. Main or sideline. Experience unnecessary. Kaeser-Blair, Inc., Cincinnati.

**SALESMEN**—Make 80c profit on \$1.00 sales. Wonderful cleaner for automobiles, furniture, metal and glass. Your name on labels; fast repeater; exclusive territory; free sample. Minute Kleen Laboratories, Evansville, Ind.

**SIDELINE** Better than fulltime pay. New sales builder for every retail merchant only \$5.75 complete, wrist watch given, \$2.00 immediate cash commission. Several times that in repeats. Pocket outfit free. Business Builders, 303 W Adams, Chicago.

**DAILY** Cash! Merchants can't refuse this amazing introductory offer! Sells everywhere. Big commissions. Big quick repeats—prompt checks. Pocket kit free. Sales Stimulators, Inc., 339 W. Madison, Chicago.

**MEN** With cars, sell "Stop Thief" automatic auto alarm to owners, dealers. Retail \$8.50. Over 50% commission. Minute demonstration. K. Nims, 741 N. Wells, Chicago.

**BUSINESS** Stationery—Largest line, highest quality, quickest delivery, biggest commissions, liberal bonuses. Free copy-righted cuts every business. Experience unnecessary. Instructions and outfit free. Willens Co., Dept. 310, 2130 Gladys Ave., Chicago.

**SALESMEN**: Wonderful sideline. 40% commission paid daily. Sells all merchants. Pocket outfit free. David Lionel Press, 312 S. Hamilton, Dept. 158, Chicago.

**POOL** Shooter, new fascinating vending machine. Merchants everywhere buy! Splendid sideline. Big profit maker! Free pocket outfit! Specialty Mfg. Co., W-617 W. Division, Chicago.

**DON'T** Sell for others. Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1955W Broad, Richmond, Va.

**DISTRIBUTOR** Salesmen for New England, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, eastern Ohio. New hand rocker stencil duplicators. Applicants must establish credit responsibility. Write fully Mr. Jones, Safe Guard Corp., Lansdale, Penna.

**SALESMEN**—Men, earn up to \$12 daily wearing fine felt hats and selling friends. Smartest styles. Latest shades. \$2 to \$5 saving on every hat. Outfit free. Taylor Hat and Cap Mfrs., Dept. ZC-136-A, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**WANTED** District managers. Oldest organization of its kind in accident and health insurance. Write today for information. Dept. 18, Inter-State Business Men's Accident Ass'n, Des Moines, Iowa.

**PUNCHBOARD**—Hurrah! New protection plan opens "closed" territory creating tremendous demand. Dealers jubilant. Business booming. Commissions enormous. Outfit free. Puritan Co., 1407 Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

**CALIFORNIA** Orange and grape juice bricks; 1 brick one gallon juice. 100% profit. Grape Brick Co., Dept. S, 86-235 9th St., San Francisco, Calif.

**SELL** "Prevent Runs." Guaranteed to prevent runs in silk hosiery. Large profits. Particulars. Specialty Mfg., 127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

**TRAVELING** Man in each state. Calling on drug trade to sell druggists our line. Buddy Co., (Englewood) Chicago.

**COVERALL** Salesmen—Lettered garments, \$3.25. Commission 75c. Write for sample. Blue Bar Sales, 844 Dorr, Toledo, Ohio.

**AMAZING** New sales plan, special introductory offer, Socket wrenches and other time-saving tools. Men with cars. Big earnings. Repeats. York Co., 2640 Greenview, Dept. PM28, Chicago.

**PUNCHBOARD** Salesmen make big commissions, selling punchboards and vending machines. Reliable concern, established 20 years. Largest most complete catalog in colors, free. Best season now. Write today! Lincoln Sales, 116 S. Wells, Chicago, Dept. D.

**ONE-CALL** Salesmen, strong enough to close \$300 to \$500 orders on spot. Pleasant, desirable work. Unusual item with instant appeal. Permanent income from repeat business. Exclusive sales rights to customers. Tell all about yourself in first letter. Treasurer, Box 518, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**PUNCHBOARD** Salesman—Most gigantic line ever featured. Vending machines, all kinds. Make high as \$28.00 on single order. Repeat commissions. Beautiful colored catalog free. Lion Mfg., Dept. 8, 308 W. Erie, Chicago.

**WONDERFUL** Invention. Seals fifty envelopes minute. Sells on sight at \$2.25. Attractive trial offer. Square Deal. Bank references. Kendall Sealer Co., Dept. C-21, East Jaffrey, N. H.

**ADVERTISING** Specialty salesman. Write Union Co., Boonville, N. Y., for exceptional kitchen novelty proposition.

**300% PROFIT** Selling Mystery Gas Lighter. Retail 25c. Costs you \$1.00 doz. Sample free. Square Deal Mfg., Desk PM-10 Bradford, Pa.

**SALESMEN**—Four \$15.00 sales to merchants net you \$30.00 daily. Sayers Systems, 2813 Sheffield, Chicago, Ill.

**\$60-\$200 A WEEK**. Genuine gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-A North Clark, Chicago.

**NEW** Fast selling specialty. Every high class retail store a prospect. Quick steady profits. Samples free. Brazeau Company, 28 Howard St., New York.

**CHOICE** Territories open to high class salesmen, to sell high grade lettered work garments. Write for free outfit. American Motor Suit Co., Winder, Ga.

**WELLS'** Outline of History now only \$1. The complete, illustrated, 1,200-page edition that originally sold for \$5.00. One of the most popular books ever published. Can be read with profit by young or old. Pay postman \$1.00 plus postage when delivered to your door C. O. D. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

#### HELP WANTED

**STOP** Worrying about money! Here's a wonderful opportunity to make \$15 profit a day as my local representative. No capital or experience necessary. Write today for details. Albert Mills, 5199 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**MANUFACTURER** Wants distributor for 300-mile \$2.00 "Poeket" radio. "Sells itself with music." Pays 100%. Spencer Radio, Dept. 10, Akron, Ohio.

**MEN**—Sideline; photos, 20, \$1.00. Cartoon books. Samples. GPO, Bx471, New York.

**CASH** Paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 14.

**BUILD** Your own boat. Complete directions make it comparatively easy and you will not only save money but have lots of fun besides. The Outboard Motor Boat book covers 35 different types of the latest outboard motor, inboard motor, rowing, sailing boats, canoes, etc., with blueprints in addition to the instructions. Pay postman price, \$3, and few cents postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

#### EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

**DO** You want a fine hotel position? Then come to Washington! Here is the only school of its kind in the world—a nationally recognized training school which prepares men and women for positions paying \$2,500 to \$7,500 in hotels, apt. hotels, resorts, clubs, schools, cafeterias and tea rooms. Come to Lewis—get ready for bigger earnings while enjoying delightful months in the beautiful, interesting capital city. Learn under practical experts 14-year tested, time-saving, thorough training. National employment bureau for graduates, no extra cost. Write now for free book that brings your opportunity. Lewis Hotel Training Schools, Dept. 317-CM, Washington, D. C.

**PHOTOPLAY** Talking picture and magazine stories wanted for revision, development and copyright. Sell on commission. Established 1917. Booklet free. Universal Scenario Company, 406 Western and Santa Monica Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

**LEARN** Practical tool designing. Designing tools, jigs, fixtures, dies. Prerequisite shop experience, blue print reading, sketching, figuring. Tool Engineering Service Bureau, P. O. Box 503, Chicago.



**MEN—Women, 18 up.** Want a government job? \$105.00 to \$280.00 month. Steady work. Short hours. Paid summer vacation. Common education usually sufficient. Experience usually unnecessary. We coach you without leaving home. 22 page book with full particulars and sample coaching free. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. M3, Rochester, N. Y.

**U. S. GOVERNMENT** Wants men, \$1,700-\$1,900 and up at start. Railway mail clerk examination coming. Let our expert (former government examiner) prepare you for this and also rural carrier, post office, customs, internal revenue, and other branches. Write today for free booklet. Dept. 8, Patterson School, Rochester, N. Y.

**WANTED** Immediately, men-women, 18-55, qualify for permanent government positions, \$105-250 month; no government experience required. Paid vacations. Common education. Many needed soon. Write Ozment Inst., 101, St. Louis, Mo.

**LEARN** Lacquer system of sign painting. Valuable new book gives complete description of methods, materials and equipment with hints and helps for sign shops. Covers latest in electric, neon tube, and daylight reflector signs, etc. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$3 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago.

**LEARN** Rapid figuring from "Higher Arithmetic." Write for prospectus. F. A. Smith, 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

**BECOME** A landscape architect. Uncrowded profession; wonderful opportunity for money-making. Easily mastered by mail. Earn while you learn. Est. 1916. Write for details. American Landscape School, 29 Plymouth Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

**DON'T** Prepare for any civil service examination without seeing our catalog. Free. Columbian Correspondence College, Washington, D. C.

**HOUSEHOLD** Automatic Refrigerating Machines. Here is the first book ever published on this important subject. Refrigeration, by Moyer and Fittz. It is a thorough treatment of present-day refrigeration systems, their operation and testing for the student and practicing engineer. 431 pages, 184 illustrations. Cloth. Sent C. O. D. Pay postman price \$4 and small amount of postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**BRIEF** Outline parliamentary law, 50 cents. Lanning Myers, Wildwood, N. J.

**DOUBLE** Entry bookkeeping 60 hours with 8 keys guaranteed. (Diplomas.) International Bookkeeping Inst., 8 Springfield, Mo.

**RAILWAY** Postal clerks. \$158.00-\$225.00 month. Steady work. Common education. Men 18 to 35. 25 coached free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. M14, Rochester, N. Y.

**861 PRACTICAL** Ways to Reduce Farm Labor and Expense and Increase Income. One farmer writes he would not part with this information for \$100, if he could not duplicate it. Nothing experimental. These ideas have all been put to test and proven practical. Send today for a copy of our Handbook for Farmers and get ready to put these ideas into operation for your own benefit. Pay postman only 98 cents and the postage when he hands you the package. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

#### INFORMATION

**BUILT-IN** Furniture adds convenience, comfort and beauty to your home at very low cost. Any handy man can build a great variety of this space-saving furniture from the easily-followed instructions in our remarkable book, the only one on this subject. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$2.50 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**SHOP** Notes for 1930. Get your copy now. Only a limited edition. Contains all the articles published in the Shop Notes department of Popular Mechanics Magazine during 1929. Send 50 cents. If you want the entire set of Shop Notes books consisting of 15 volumes including the 1930 number and 14 others issued previously we will send them C. O. D. at a special reduced price of \$4.50. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

#### TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

**TYPEWRITERS**—All standard makes \$10 up. Catalog free. Northwestern Typewriter Exchange, 121 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago.

**TYPEWRITERS, Radios, motorcycles, \$4.99-\$29.99; 4 \$1.00 spark plugs mailed, \$2.00. Agents wanted, terms wanted. Knight, 1522 Olive, St. Louis, Mo.**

**GUARANTEED** Typewriters, \$5 to \$34. Free catalog. Dee Typewriter Exchange, Ada, Okla.

#### ADDING MACHINES

**NEW \$3.50** Automatic adding machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, absolutely accurate. Capacity \$999,999.99. Fully guaranteed. 75,000 pleased users. Makes adding easy, positive, quick. Eliminates mistakes. Saves time. Postpaid \$3.50. Bassett Co., 1458-H, Hollywood Ave., Chicago.

#### PRINTING, ENGRAVING AND MULTIGRAPHING

**OUR** Standardized plan makes it possible to print house organs and magazines at one-third ordinary prices. We print more than 1,100 different publications. Samples and particulars free. National Publishers Press, Grand Rapids, Mich.

**PERSONAL** Stationery, 200 sheets, 100 envelopes, \$1.00. Williams, 317 Grove Ave., Johnstown, Pa.

**QUALITY** Printing! Reasonable prices! Send for free standardized samples and prices. Folders, Circulars. Catalogs our specialty. Earnest Fantus, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

**5,000 CIRCULARS** 6x9 Book paper \$10.00; 10,000, \$14.00. Myers Co., Wildwood, N. J.

**1,000 SNAPPY** Bond 8 1/2 x 11 form letters, \$3.00. Harrington, Lyons, Wis.

**200 LETTERHEADS,** 100 Envelopes, printed, \$1.00. Abbott Printery, Oswego, Kans.

**250 BOND** Letterheads, envelopes, billheads, cards, \$1.35 each. Economic Press, Leonia, N. J.

**5,000 6x9 CIRCULARS,** \$7.50; 3 1/2 x 6 Folders, \$11.50. All printing reasonable. Samples. Goodprint, Harrisonburg, Va.

**1,000 BUSINESS** Cards \$2.75 postpaid. Miller, Printer, Narberth, Pa.

**WE** Print stationery, booklets, catalogs, circulars. Samples. Commercial Press, Batavia, Ohio.

**200 LETTERHEADS** And 100 envelopes, \$1.00; 200 letterheads, 8 1/2 x 11, 150 envelopes, \$2.00; 250 cards, \$1.00. Hoosier Print Shop, Portland, Ind.

**EMBOSS** Letterheads, \$6.50 per M. Other stationery of merit. Everything in printing. Radcliffe Printing Corp., 10 So. Fourth St., Camden, N. J.

**200 LETTERHEADS,** \$1; 200 Envelopes, \$1. Postfree. Printers, Clearwater, Calif.

**SOCIAL** And business printing. Specializing in raised letter work. Samples free. LaClyde Service, Westfield, Mass.

**200 BUSINESS** Cards, \$1.00. Automatic Press, 7543 15th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

**BEST** Printing prices. Battlefield Press, Gettysburg, Penna. Free battlefield souvenir.

**PUBLICATIONS,** Catalogs, stationery. Prices reasonable. Annville Printing Company, Annville, Penna.

#### PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

**PRINT** Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, etc. Junior press \$5.90; job presses, \$11; rotary, \$149. Print for others; big profit. Easy rules furnished. Write for catalog presses, type, paper, etc. Kelsey Company, Q-11, Meriden, Conn.

**PRINTING** Outfits—Presses, type supplies, type novelties. Send stamp for catalog. Model Press, York, Penna.

#### GUMMED LABELS

**1,000 PRINTED:** Name, business, address 50c. JBS Company, Box 93, Holyoke, Mass.

#### DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

**YOU** Can make 50 to 100 copies of a letter, notice, etc., at a cost of three cents on a Heyer Quality Duplicator. Write for free trial offer. The Heyer Duplicator Co., 909 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

**"EXCELOGRAPH"** Rotary stencil duplicator \$39.00. "Two-Faced" film duplicator \$6.00. Booklet free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Dept. 601, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**G. S. W. Stencil Duplicator,** duplicates typewriting, handwriting, drawings, etc. Write for samples of work. General Stamping Works, 238 E. 24th St., New York.

**STENCIL Duplicator**—Anyone can make! Particulars, specimens free! Imperial Laboratories, Edwardsville, Ill.

#### RUBBER STAMPS

**RUBBER** Stamps—Name, address, 35c. Newman & Son, Auburn, Nebr.

#### FOR THE HOME

**CEDAR** Chests only \$11.65—"Red-i-Kut" complete with rich copper trim—you assemble and save half—send for pictures. Kuempel Furniture Company, Guttenburg Iowa.

**INTERIOR** Wall decoration in a valuable new book covering all the modern methods of artistic wall treatments. Practical working instructions for both plain and decorative finishes are given. 451 pages, illustrated. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$4 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

#### FOR SMOKERS

**SMOKE** On me free—I'll send you free big generous sample Old Green River pipe tobacco. Enjoy the mild mellow tasty natural tobacco flavor. See how smooth and satisfying. No obligation. Send today. Pete Moberly, Box 775, Owensboro, Ky.

**GOOD** Leaf tobacco; smoking 5 pounds, \$1; chewing 5, \$1.25. Pay when received. Dave Williams, Chatham, Va.

#### FOR MECHANICS

**PRACTICAL** Flight Training is a splendid, thorough instruction book written by Lieut. Barrett Studley of the Naval Air Station at Pensacola. It is the official text book from which all U. S. naval flyers are trained. You can double the value of expensive instruction time in the air by a preliminary study of the subject from this book. Pay postman \$5 and postage when he delivers it to your door. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**LEARN** How aircraft engines work. Latest and most complete information is found in "Dyke's New Aircraft Engine Instructor." We unhesitatingly recommend this valuable book. Money refunded if not satisfied. Pay postman \$5.00 plus postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

#### GUNS, FISHING TACKLE AND SPORTING GOODS

**SPORTSMAN:** Send for bargain sporting goods catalog. Western Sporting Goods Company, 584 East Burnside, Portland, Oreg.

**BEST** Radio Book—Latest revised edition—Radio Theory and Operating by M. T. Loomis of the Loomis Radio College is America's Standard Radio Text-Book. Used by the various government departments and leading radio schools. 900 pages, 700 illus., flexible kraft leather binding. Sent C. O. D. Pay postman \$3.50 and the postage when package is delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

#### FIELD GLASSES, MICROSCOPES AND TELESCOPES

**\$12.50** POWERFUL Government binoculars with leather case. Large selection. Send free list, field glasses, binoculars, cameras, lenses and musical instruments. Well's Curiosity Shop, 20 South Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.

#### BOATS AND LAUNCHES

**CUP** Defender pictures, power boats, outboard news. Plans. Designs. Cruises in July Rudder. 35c. Subscription \$3.00 year. Catalog boat plans free. Rudder, 15 Murray, New York.

**SHIP** And yacht model fittings. Send dime for illustrated catalog No. 6. A. J. Fisher, 1002 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

**BUILD** Your own boat—Complete directions make it comparatively easy. 14 different types for all purposes including row, motor, sail, canoe, out-board motor boats, etc. With this book is included "Outdoor Sports the Year 'Round" on making all sorts of devices for outdoor recreation. Pay postman \$1.98 plus postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.



**DIAMONDS, WATCHES AND JEWELRY**

**SIXTY** Days only wholesale house selling retail. \$20.00 men's or ladies' 6 jewel lever wrist watch. Fancy chromium-plated case with mesh band to match. \$8.95. Money back if not satisfactory. J. Brauer, 205 Madison St., Chicago.

(GEM Sale). Zircons, \$12 per carat. Goetz Gem Co., Gallon, Ohio.

**RAZORS AND BLADES**

**GILLETTE** Blades sharpened keener than new, 1c each. Petter Wetterquist, Rockford, Ill.

**TEN** New Gillette type blades 50c; 30, \$1.25. Excellent stroper for any safety blade. \$1.50. A. Schrier, 461 McLaughlin, Muskegon, Mich.

**GEM**, Gillette blades stropped, honed 1c each. Send your blades. We return prepaid. Try us. R. A. Collins, 198 Academy St., Jersey City, N. J.

**WATCH REPAIRING**

**WATCH** Repairing; satisfaction guaranteed. Jos. Kuss, 601 Heyworth Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**WATCH** Repairing and making shows how to clean and repair all kinds of watches. 214 page book with over 200 illustrations. Pay postman \$3 and postage when he delivers book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**ANTIQUES, RELICS AND INDIAN GOODS**

**SEND** 5c For fine new Indian relics, antique firearms. F. E. Ellis, Webster Groves, Mo.

**INDIAN** Relics, coins, curios. Beadwork. Catalog free. Vernon Lemley, Osborne, Kans.

**MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

**SONG** Writers. Send for our "Publishing Agreement." McKinley Music Printers, 1501 E. 55th St., Chicago.

**SONG** Poets: Investigate. MacDonald's Music Co., 42 Keenan, Watertown, Mass.

**SEND** Your prospective theme song to the arranger of "Tip Toe Through the Tulips." Words written to melodies; melodies to words. Arrangements made. Send for literature. Vern Elliott, Dept. E-3, 6411 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

**SONG** Poems solicited. A different proposition. Richard Broughton, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

**WRITE** Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

**POEMS** Wanted. Work guaranteed. We publish. Great Eastern Song Bureau, Dept. 27, Thomaston, Me.

**COMPOSERS**—Verse or music. Brilliant opportunity. Write VanBuren, 2089 McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

**VIOLINS**, Deep, mellow, soulful — on credit. Easy terms for wonderful instrument. Get details today. Gustav F. Henning, 302 University Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

**SONGWRITERS**—Arranging, composing. Free booklet, Tucker, 330 Wadsworth, New York.

**SONG** Poems wanted, marketing proposition, if suitable. Clifford Studio, 4695 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

**FREE!** Song Writers Guide. Beaver, 1257 Elm, Green Bay, Wis.

**GUARANTEED** Results. Write Sequoia Songwriters Service. Sherman Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

**CORNETISTS**—Trombonists—Saxophonists—Clarinetists. Get "Free Pointers." Name instrument. Virtuosi School, Buffalo, N. Y.

**SEND** Song poems, 50-50 plan. Indiana Song Bureau, (Brookside), Salem, Ind.

**"MUSIC** Composed" to words. Bauer Bros. (formerly of Sousa's Band), Oshkosh, Wis.

**SONG** Poem writers. "Real" proposition. Hibbeler, 21, 2104 Keystone, Chicago.

**PATENT ATTORNEYS**

**INVENTORS**—Write for our Guide Book, "How to Get Your Patent," and Evidence of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of your invention for our prompt examination and instructions free. Randolph & Co., Dent, 430, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**, Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**. Send sketch or model for advice. Free book: "How to Obtain a Patent." Established thirty years. Highest references. Prompt service. Reasonable charges. Chandless & Chandless, 910 F St., Washington, D. C.

**LANCASTER**, Allwine & Rommel, 221 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. "Originators of the Form Evidence of Conception." Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form to be signed and witnessed. Form and patent information bulletin free.

**INVENTOR'S** Adviser with mechanical movements sent free. Labiner, 15 Parkrow, New York.

**"INVENTOR'S** Guide," valuable information, free. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney-Engineer, 1712 Woolworth Bldg., New York.

**PATENTS** Procured. Prompt, careful efficient service. Highest references. Moderate fees. Send sketch or model for actual search and advice. George P. Kimmel, Master of Patent Law, 54-H Legal Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**. Prompt personal service. Write for information. Albert D. Dieterich, Registered Patent Lawyer, 621½ Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS** Procured: trade marks registered—preliminary advice furnished without charge. Booklet and form for disclosing idea free. Irving L. McCathran, 704 International Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**, Trade-Marks, Designs. This firm has 27 years' experience and gives expert personal service at reasonable rates. We properly protect your invention. Write for free information and exact cost of procuring patent before proceeding. John B. Thomas & Co., 902 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**—Write for free instructions. Send drawing or model for examination. Miller & Miller, Registered Patent Attorneys (former Patent Office Examiners), 259 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**TIME** Counts in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**—Write for our free book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for inspection and instructions free. Terms reasonable. See advertisement on pages 136 and 137. Victor J. Evans & Co., 934 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

**LACEY'S** Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 138.

**INVENTORS**: Send for booklet telling how to patent and sell your inventions at lowest cost. Ralph Burch, Patent Lawyer, 900 F St., Washington, D. C.

**REGISTERED** Patent attorney-engineer. Expert in chemical and mechanical patent matters. Former patent examiner. Correspondence invited. A. Ponack, 401 Homer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**PERCY S. WEBSTER**, 203 Saving and Loan Bldg., Stockton, Calif. Patent booklet free.

**ESTABLISHED** 1864. Milo B. Stevens Company. Free booklet. Patents. Trade marks. Copyrights. Offices. Monadnock Block, Chicago; Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS** Service Bureau will send booklet and give you free advice concerning the proper procedure for obtaining patents on easy payment plan and at least expense. Dept. B, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C. Chicago representative, N. E. Hewitt, 1833 Conway, Bldg.

**FOR INVENTORS**

**AN** Old responsible manufacturing company would like a few more hardware specialties to manufacture. To receive attention your answer must give full particulars. W. K. M. Co., 23rd and York Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

**INVENTORS**. Share benefits of national mutual aid society. For information write American Society of Inventors, Crosby Bldg., Buffalo.

**INVENTORS** Wanted—Royalties paid, ideas developed. Will manufacture and commercialize. Models and drawings prepared. Urbano Company, 561 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif., U. S. A.

**TO** Inventors: We are in the market to purchase a good patent, preferably in the automobile accessory line. Will purchase outright or on a royalty basis. Purchasing Agent, 241 Front St., New York, N. Y.

**ROLLER** Skates and working-men's lunch boxes! New ideas and inventions wanted applying thereto. Royalty paid. Box 549, Middletown, Conn.

**INVENTOR'S** Universal Educator: contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions; instruction on procuring and selling patents and selecting an attorney, etc. Suggests new ideas. Price \$1.00 postpaid in U. S. A. Address Dieterich Co., publishers, 602B Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**YOUR** Idea is worth something. Let us help you improve it, or manufacture and distribute it. You are legally protected while transacting with us. F. C. Canode Mfg. Co., 515-17 So. Laffin St., Chicago, Ill.

**INVENTORS**: Now you can protect, sell or investigate the value of your inventions or ideas without spending a penny for patents or attorney fees. Save hundreds of dollars and many months delay. Inexpensive. Guaranteed. Write Inventors Protection Bureau, Dept. 21, 173 West Madison, Chicago.

**LOW** Cost manufacturing. Large plant completely equipped for blanking, drawing, stamping and wire forming in any finish. Can save you money on your product. Our figures will convince. Eastern States Products, Box 721, New Haven, Conn.

**INVENTIONS**—Write for our free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for inspection and instructions free. Terms reasonable. See advertisement on pages 136 and 137. Victor J. Evans & Co., 157 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

**TIME** Counts in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

**LACEY'S** Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 138.

**INVENTORS**—Cash in on your invention now! Don't delay the sale any longer! Send for a free copy of our specially prepared booklet, "Turn Your Patent into Money," today! It contains helpful information for all inventors. M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**NATION** Wide retail and jobbers distribution secured for manufacturers of meritorious patented items through legitimate channels. We have the connections. C. Frank Noel Company, Manufacturers Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.

**INVENTOR** Wants position. I beg cordial request. Gabriel Racy, P. O. 104, South Norwalk, Conn.

**ELECTRICAL** Problems of patents developed and designed at very moderate cost. E. J. Allen, 4261 Pearl Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

**PATENTS FOR SALE**

**FOR** Sale—Electric burglar alarm. Patent 1,476,502, allowed 1923. Dr. Weibon, West Frankfurt, Ill.

**ELECTRICALLY** Operated robbery protecting device. Especially for banks of considerable merit. John Prill, 1060 North Calhoun, Decatur, Ill.

**MANUFACTURERS**—Get our complete list of inventions for sale. American Society of Inventors, Crosby Bldg., Buffalo.

**PATENT** On eraser knife for fountain pens. Very useful and practical device; investigate. Richard Laux, 1428 Wabash Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.

**DOUBLE** Secure bank check. Guaranteed against raising. It eliminates check protecting machines. H. Paul, 722 Mace St., Greensburg, Pa.

**FOR** Sale—Patent on improved signal; triple lights in single lamp; very practical and valuable invention. Sell outright or place on royalty. Full particulars on request. Patrick J. Rooney, Box 71, Sugar Notch, Pa.

**AUTOMOBILE** Inner-tube tester. Outright. Geo. E. Mancos, Rt. 2, Richmond, Va.

**WONDERFULLY** Improved garage accessory. Geo. P. Ball, 731 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa.

**FOR** Sale—Patents, improved flour sifter and improved snare. Outright or royalty. Harry Nakagawa, Tanana, Alaska.



**PATENT-RIGHT.** Thread container. Handy, useful household necessity. Irene Fisher, 817 Broadway, Brenerton, Wash.

**SPARKING** Surface spark plug. Repeat demand eighty million. Cheap. Georgias, 192 Fourth St., South Boston.

**FOR Sale**—Composition of matter for manufacturing toys. Joseph F. Billy, 142 W. 67th St., New York.

**ORNAMENTAL.** Amusement and educational airplane novelty (applied to motor cars) that flies to elevations with reference to car speed. Inclose meritorious night illumination feature. Royalty preferred. Patent pending. K. Wilson, 334 No. Main St., St. Louis, Mich.

**OUTRIGHT** Or royalty, automobile variable camshaft gear. Automatic valve time control just as important as spark control. Simple, compact. Patent applied for. Weard Schoon, Steen, Minn.

**TIME** Counts in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

**GYMNASTING** Doll—Keen advertiser and toy. Patent for sale. Sugino, 3261 Folsom, Los Angeles, Calif.

**INVENTORS**—Cash in on your invention now. Don't delay the sale any longer! Send for a free copy of our specially prepared booklet, "Turn Your Patent Into Money," today! It contains helpful information for all inventors. M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

### ELECTRICAL

**NEW** Electrical Dictionary. Complete up-to-date electrical dictionary with special radio words and terms together with illustrations of electrical symbols, radio diagrams and other wiring diagrams. 191 pages—Vest pocket size. Price only 35c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**FAMOUS** Bailey Handbook—Prepares you to pass the examination for any grade of license for stationary, marine and Diesel engineers, firemen and boiler inspector in any state of the Union or any province of Canada. Flexible cover. Handy pocket size. Pay postman \$2.00 plus postage when he hands you the package. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

### MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

**INVENTORS:** Send us sketch or crude model of your idea. Crescent craftsmen will develop it into a practical working model. 30 years of successful experience and thousands of satisfied clients. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references furnished. Free illustrated book: "Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Co., Dept. S-8, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**WE** Make working models for inventors and do experimental work and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

**THE** Modelmaker. An illustrated magazine devoted to practical model making. Sample 10c. Modelmaker, 122 Liberty St., New York.

**THE** Shipmodeler. Magazine of the ship model maker's club. Sample copy 20 cents. 55 A. Middagh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**LET** Our experience be your guide. Models that are models; tools and equipment for economic manfg. Patterns of all types; manufacturing in all branches. Satisfaction guaranteed. United Machinery Company, Cincinnati, U. S. A.

**TIME** Counts in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

**MODEL** Steam engines and boilers for miniature power boats. Boat and boiler fittings. New catalog 15c. Model Machine Shop, 212 Price St., Rahway, N. J.

**WE** Develop ideas, design, build models and manufacture. Logan Machine Co., 652 Lake, Chicago, Ill.

### MANUFACTURING

**WIRE** Goods made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co., 530 N. Western Ave., Chicago.

**SPECIALIZE** Complete manufacture, dies, tools, special machinery. Models made. Atlas Indicator Works, 817 W. Washington, Chicago, Ill.

**METAL** Goods manufacturer desires meritorious articles to manufacture. Die castings, stampings, chrome and nickel plating, enameling, color spraying, assembling and machining, under one roof. International selling organization. Low operating costs. Nation-wide reputation for excellence. Box 549 Middletown, Conn.

**SPECIAL** Machinery or parts, dies, tools, metal specialties, models, special gears, stock gears and model supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

**HIGH** Speed power press production. Submit samples or blueprints for equipment or stamping. Presses, feeds. Special machinery, manufactured direct. Harry Walsh, Jr., 4709 Kinzie, Chicago.

**LOW** Cost manufacturing. Large plant completely equipped for blanking, drawing, stamping and wire forming in any finish. Can save you money on your product. Our figures will convince. Eastern States Products, Box 721, New Haven, Conn.

**METAL** Spinning, metal stamping, inventors models, special tools, etc. Anderson & Danhauer, 1519 E. 37th Ave., Denver, Colo.

**MANUFACTURERS** All kinds wood advertising novelties. Write for prices, samples. Bliss Novelty Corp., Bliss, N. Y.

**ECONOMICAL** Manufacturing from sheet, bar, wire or tubing. Models, dies, special machinery. Swanberg, 5124 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago.

### BLUEPRINTS

**MAKE** Your own blueprints. Necessary chemicals and instructions 25c coin. Practical and instructive. Spee Deo Model Co., Box 80, Jamaica, N. Y.

### MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

16"x6" SEBASTIAN Lathe, \$150.00; No. 1 Brown & Sharpe Univ. milling machine, \$185.00; No. 60 Hand grinder, \$500.00; 24" Hundy shaper, \$250.00; 36"x18" Fifield lathe, \$750.00; 36" Cordesman band saw, \$95.00; 18" Fay pony planer, \$100.00; Crescent universal woodworker, six machines in one, \$300.00; Quincy air compressor, \$65.00; 10" new drill press, \$21.00. Write for catalog. Terms to suit. Cincinnati Machinery & Supply Co., 27 West Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**START** Business of your own, small investment required, doing nickel, copper and silver plating. This work in big demand. Information free. Electro Platers Supply Co., 28 W. Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**GENERAL** Electric repulsion induction heavy duty refrigeration type motors. ¼ h. p., 60 cycle, 110 volt, a.c. speed 1,725. New original factory cartons. Fully guaranteed \$12.50. Also Westinghouse exhaust fans 6 twelve inch blades, adjustable frame. Ivory finish \$14.50. Regular price \$39.50. National Jobbing & Export Co., 192 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

**BRAND** New motor bargains. ¼ hp. a.c. \$7.00; ½ hp. universal motors, \$5.00. 32v. motors. ¼ hp., \$8.50; 1/3 hp., \$12.50; ½ hp., \$19.00. Converters, 32v. d.c. to 110v. a.c., \$35.00. Write for prices on larger motors, also generators. Queen City Electric, 1736 Grand Ave., Chicago.

**FOR** Sale: Ten thousand drills, lams, gears and milling cutters, set screws, gauges and machinery. Send stamps for list. Address "Tool Crib," 47 Whittier St., Bridgeport, Conn.

**BARGAINS** New and reconditioned equipment. Chromium platers, grinders, compressors, all ball bearing. Payment terms. Write Hobart Platers, Box M-806, Troy, Ohio.

**FOR** Sale—New model South Bend lathe 9¼ by 3¼ full regular equipment, also extras quick change geared screw cutting all power feeds motor on top of headstock bench and floor legs. Write for full details. Dr. Russell Leach, Malta, Mont.

**CONCRETE** Building block machines and molds. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machine Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

**CASTINGS**—For 8" lathe, and 8" grinder stand. Kenelop & Son, Mt. Carmel, Ill.

**VALUABLE** Kinks for Machinists. 419 time-saving ideas on various phases of machine shop work. Intensely practical. 287 illustrations. Just write for "Machinists' Kinks" and pay postman \$1.50 plus postage when he delivers the book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

### ENGINES, MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

**NEW** ¼ Horse, 110 volt alternating motors, \$6.50; some used, \$4.50. New 1-12 horse, 110 volt universal, \$2.75. New ½ horse, 110 volt 3,450 speed alternating, \$16.50 Other bargains. Electrical Surplus Company, Dept. 12, 1911 Chicago Ave., Chicago.

**SMALL** Bench air compressors and tanks. Box 481, Gainesville, Tex.

**FOR** Sale: One-sixth and one-fourth hp. electric motors, 60 cycle 110 volt a.c., slightly used. One-sixth hp., \$5.00; one-fourth hp., \$6.00. Cash with order. Charles Kratsch, Inc., 160 E. Illinois St., Chicago.

**CHEAP** Gas power, from auto engines, but they need governing. We make the governors—all engines. Easily installed. \$10.00. Circulars. Candee-Smith Governor Co., 215 No. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles.

**TIME** Counts in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

**STEAM** Engines—One h. p. \$18.00; ¾, \$12.00. James Chambliss, Bessemer, Ala.

**ELECTRIC** Motor winding models and instructions. Gaines Bros., Gainesville, Tex.

### BENDING MACHINES

**THE** Famous Hossfeld "Wrenchless" Universal iron bender is the last word in bending machines. Bends metal, cold or hot, into most any conceivable shape, including eye bolts and automobile spring eyes. Bends up to 1" bars or 1½" pipe cold. Thousands in use by all classes of trade, from the smallest shops to the largest railway systems. Write for circular and prices. Hessfeld Mfg. Co., Winona, Minn.

### WELDING AND SOLDERING

**ELECTRIC** Arc welders—new and used. Terms and trial. Tell needs to Hobart Welders, Box M-805, Troy, Ohio.

**SOLDERING** And Brazing, by Yates gives all the necessary "kinks" that will enable you to solder successfully. 90 pages, 64 illustrations. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman 75 cents and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

### SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

**SAVE** Money. Buy rebuilt transits and levels. All makes and types. Sold subject to field test. Cash or easy terms. Don't delay. Write today for descriptive list M-48. Warren-Knight Company (Makers of "Sterling" Transits and Levels) 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

### FARMS AND FARM LANDS

**LAND** Opening—The Great Northern Railway serves an agricultural empire in Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. These states abound in opportunities for small farmers or large operators to rent or purchase a farm at lowest prices and best terms of many years. Every kind of farming, grain, livestock, dairying, fruit, poultry; large acreage or small suburban tracts, rich cutover or high producing irrigated land. Write for free Zone of Plenty book with detailed information. Low homeseekers' rates. E. C. Leedy, Dept. 457, St. Paul, Minn.

**OWN** A Farm in Minnesota, Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington or Oregon. Crop payment or easy terms. Free literature; mention state. H. W. Byerly, 119 Northern Pacific Railway, St. Paul, Minn.

**MONEY** Made in Michigan potatoes, \$10 down now and easy terms buys land near markets, lakes, streams. Write today. Swiggart & Co., P-601, 32 N. State St. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**TUNG** Oil varnish tree groves. Suburban Orchards Co., Biloxi, Miss.

**SELL** Your property quickly for cash, no matter where located. Don't pay big commission. Particulars free. Real Estate Salesmen Co., Desk B, Lincoln, Nebr.

**OZARKS:** Fishing cabin, river frontage, boating, bathing, hunting, \$200, \$10 monthly. Hubbard, 216 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

**THAT** Concrete Job. Don't be afraid to tackle it. With the instructions found in Popular Mechanics Concrete Handbook you can easily make 173 articles of utility and beauty ranging from ordinary steps to garden furniture. This book will be sent for only 98c plus postage C. O. D. Send your order today to Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.



**CHICKEN** Farm in Florida. About three acres. Close to Tampa. \$1 down, \$4 a week. Send for description. Box 374, Tampa, Fla.

**EASTERN** Pennsylvania farms near Philadelphia. Write for bulletin giving prices, sizes and descriptions. Wilson George, Quakertown, Pa.

**SOUTHWEST** Missouri lands. 160 acres near Joplin. Sims, Mount Vernon, Mo.

**REDUCE** Labor on your farm and increase income. One farmer writes he would not part with the information for \$100 if it could not be duplicated. Send today for our valuable "Farmers' Handbook" and get ready to put some of the 861 practical ideas into operation for your own benefit. Pay postman only 98 cents plus postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

#### RABBITS

**CHINCHILLA** Rabbits—The world's best from the world's largest breeder. 50c up. Write for full particulars. Mt. Forest, 226 Bagley Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**RAISE** Fur rabbits. We buy all you raise. Send 10c for catalog, contract, etc. Goldenrod Fur Farms, Lincoln, Nebr., Dept. PM.

**MAKE** Big profits with Chinchilla rabbits. Real money-makers. Write for facts. 852 Conrad's Ranch, Denver, Colo.

**GIANT** Silver Fox rabbits. Four months trials, \$15.00; five months, \$20.00; six months, \$25.00. Hi Quality Fur Farm, Harvard, Nebr.

**MONEY** Making rabbits on easy terms. A small deposit—pay balance out of stock shipped us on contract. Write Stahl, Dept. 216, Holmes Park, Mo.

#### MUSKRATS

**MAKE** Money from muskrat fur—Raise muskrats in dry land pens or hutches. Get the facts. 652 Conrad's Ranch, Denver, Colo.

**MUSKRAT** Farming—The greatest book on one of the greatest opportunities today. Tells of the opportunity in this business and how to do everything in connection with the raising and marketing of muskrats. Pay postman only \$2.25 and postage when delivered or, outside U. S., remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

#### DOGS AND PETS

**AQUARIUMS.** Fancy fishes for pleasure and pastime. Water plants, etc. Catalog free. German Aquarium, 3823 N. Richmond, Chicago.

**FOR** Sale. Minks, squirrels, raccoons, foxes, ferrets, muskrats, ginseng, rabbits, skunks, wolf pups, opossums. B. Tippman, Caledonia, Minn.

**WHITE** Collies and other colors. Beautiful and useful. Dept. P. Shomont Kennels, Monticello, Iowa.

**LOVE** Birds, \$1.95 pair. Beautiful birds direct from breeding farm. Live arrival guaranteed. Bird Wonderland, VanNuys, Calif.

**DOG** Lovers—Every fact regarding every phase of dog training (all breeds) including psychology, obedience, guarding, swimming, rescue work, hunting, herding flocks, teaching tricks, finding lost articles, racing, war service, police dogs, sled dogs, etc., will be found in "Training the Dog," by Will Judy. Price only \$1.50. Pay postman when delivered or, if outside U. S., remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

#### WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

**MAIL** Us your discarded jewelry, gold crowns and bridges, watches, diamonds, silver, platinum. Money promptly mailed. Goods returned if offer refused. United States Smelting Works (The Old Reliable), Dept. 71, Chicago.

**SCRAP** Gold and silver refined. Returns made on actual recovery with refining charge only 5%. Universal Refining and Research Corporation, 1201 19th St., South Denver, Colo.

**ELECTRICAL** Trouble shooting on the motor car and airplane. Don't trust to luck or guess work. Learn to make every motion count in testing and repairing. Send for our standard 493-page book for electricians and mechanics. 300 diagrams. Hundreds of practical tests. Pay postman \$4.00 plus postage when delivered. If outside U. S. remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**INVENTORS**—Cash in on your invention now! Don't delay the sale any longer! Send for a free copy of our specially prepared booklet, "Turn Your Patent Into Money," today! It contains helpful information for all inventors. M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

#### FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

**WATCHMAKERS** Lathe for sale at a bargain. R. Jaegermann, 5815 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

**MOUNTED** Coyote head, snarling, \$5 each. Stranges Taxidermy, Clarkston, Wash.

**CARBURETOR** Information every auto service man needs will be found in special carburetor supplement to the famous Dyke Auto Encyclopedia. Deals with every make of carburetor. 106 pages. 246 illustrations. Price \$2. Sent C. O. D. if you prefer. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**WATCHMAKERS** Lathe for sale at a bargain. R. Jaegermann, 5815 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

**RADIO** Trouble Shooting—Covers all electric sets and television. Greatest book ever published from the point of view of assisting the repairman as well as showing how the radio owner can do his own repairing. 328 pages. Over 300 illustrations. Flexible. Pay postman price \$3 and postage when he delivers it. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

#### PERSONAL

**TOBACCO** Habit overcome or no pay. 500,000 used Superba to help stop cigarettes, cigars, chewing, pipe, snuff. Treatment sent on trial. Costs \$2.00 if successful. Superba Co., L84, Baltimore, Md.

**THE** Outdoor season is here. Send for a copy of our book entitled "Outdoor Sports the Year Round." It is on making all sorts of devices for outdoor recreation. Pay postman price, \$1.50, and few cents postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**ESCAPE** From your lonely existence! Valuable information free. Write today. Box 128-PM, Tiffin, Ohio.

**HYPNOTIZE** Anyone instantly. Information free. Dr. Lonk, PM-2945 North Ridgeway, Chicago.

**REFRIGERATING** Machine, homemade. Inexpensive to build. Gives better service than ice. This and 328 other practical articles in our book "Home Mechanics." Just ask for this and "Handbook for Women," containing 394 valuable household helps and pay postman 98 cents and postage for the two books. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**FREE!** Herbalist almanac. Over 500 herb medicine recipes for home use. Write for details. Botanicals, 145 West 112th St., Chicago.

**WOOD** Turning on the lathe. Both interesting and fascinating. Send for a copy of Milton & Wohlers Course in wood turning. It gives you quickly a complete mastery of this manual art. 340 pages. Cloth, 141 plates. Sent C. O. D. Pay postman price \$1.50 and small amount postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

**AMATEUR** Cartoonists: Sell your work. Write Smith's Service, PW1194, Wenatchee, Wash.

**CASH** Paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 14.

**TOURISTS**—Campers. Greatest convenience. Folding combination cupboard, table, chairs, ice box. Fits any automobile. Free literature. Silas N. Wakefield, Pawnee, Ill.

**FURNITURE** Finishing, decoration and patching. Valuable new book, the first in its field, contains practical instruction on doing this work and also treats on materials, tools and processes. 543 pages and 325 illustrations. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Pay postman \$5 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**CARTOONISTS.** Sell your drawings. Proven plan. Castle Studios, Independence, Missouri.

**TIME** Counts in applying for patents. See pages 134 and 135. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

**CANDIES** Home made is one business where "Little Fellow" has advantage over "Big Fellow." Turn your kitchen into small candy shop. With sugar 5 cents pound, and candies selling 40 to 60c, profits 400 per cent. Many now rich, started with no capital. Trade secrets taught by successful merchant. Profits start at once. Free book explains. Capitol Candy School, Dept. E-5966, Washington, D. C.

**MEXICAN** Made holsters, lariats, horse-hair articles; rattlesnake belts. Send four cents for illustrated list. Tex-Mex Leather Co., 727 Electric Bldg., Houston, Tex.

**TRANSFORMERS** Everything you want to know about the design and making of transformers is given in Prof. F. E. Austin's two well known books, "How to Make Low-Pressure Transformers" and "How to Make High-Pressure Transformers." Sent C. O. D. Pay postman price \$1.70 and small amount of postage for both books upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**TATTOOING**—Learn how with my outfits; descriptive circulars sent anywhere. Sergt. Bonzey, 367 So. Main, Providence, R. I.

**LIQUID** Wood. New invention. Runs, spreads, brushes. Fireproof; on hardening returns to wood. Half pound can by mail 50c. No stamps. Liquid Wood, Providence, R. I.

**GARDENING.** There are many books on this subject but if you want the latest and most complete work covering flowers, vegetables, shrubs, trees, landscaping, the rock garden, the water garden, etc., for the average American home, you will send for Everybody's Garden by Frank A. Waugh. Sent C. O. D. 300 pages. Profusely illustrated. Cloth. Pay postman price, \$3.50 and small amount of postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**TEL-E-TAP** Tells if wife or husband unfaithful; partner, employees cheating, etc. Listen telephone conversations without detection. Switchboard not signalled. Complete \$17.50 with instructions, hints. Wink Laboratories, Box 1263, Dallas, Tex.

**HOMEOPATHIC** And biochemic preparations sent postpaid to all parts of the world. Booklets free. Halsey Bros. Co., 5547 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago. Established 1855.

**TATTOOING** Outfits, supplies. Illustrated list free. "Waters," 965 Put-nam, Detroit.

**AMATEUR** Cartoonists earn \$25.00 week, spare time, copying or tracing cartoons for advertisers. 3-M Syndicate, Argyle, Wis.

**CARTOONING**—Let the world's most successful cartoonist tell you how to draw cartoons. Briggs in his new book gives every step in cartoon work and answers every question a beginner might ask. Elaborately illustrated. Pay postman price of book, \$3, and small amount of postage when he delivers the package C. O. D. Popular Mechanics Co., Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**DRAWINGS.** Designs, lettering, reasonable. Adart, 5157 14th Ave. So., Minneapolis.

**MIRRORS** Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Profitable business plating autoparts, reflectors, tableware, stoves, refinishing metalware, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 288, Marion, Ind.

**\$4,223.00 PROFIT** From a town lot in one year. H. Cecil Sheppard tells you his disastrous and profitable experiences in raising chickens from the start until in the sixth year he took the above net profit. He would have gladly paid \$100 for this information during the first years. Send for his book. Price only \$1. Pay postman when delivered, or, if outside U. S., remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

**ARE** You old at forty? See our advertisement on page 56 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2132 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.

**TELL** An army of 3,000,000 live readers all about your offer! If you have anything to sell, buy or exchange, or if you have any reasonable proposition, tell our readers all about it—they'll respond quickly. Our booklet "How to Create More Business" contains some very interesting, helpful facts. Write today for your copy—it's free. M. L. Rund Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.



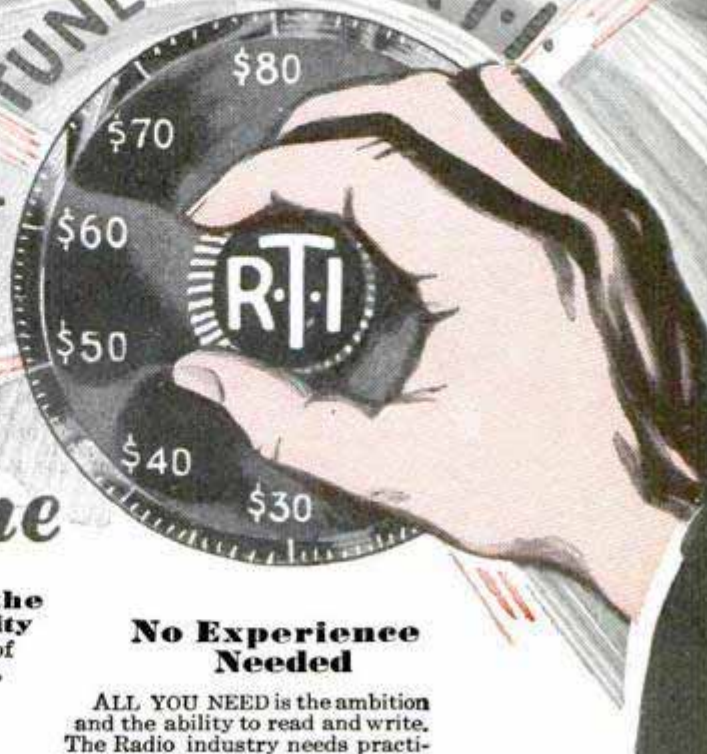
**R. T. I.** R. T. I. QUALIFIES YOU TO MAKE MONEY AND ITS SERVICE KEEPS YOU UP-TO-THE-MINUTE ON THE NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND TALKING PICTURES **R. T. I.**

**RADIO**  
**TELEVISION-TALKING PICTURES**

**TUNE IN ON R.T.I.**

# BIG MONEY NOW!

## More to Come



**Radio** now offers ambitious men the greatest Money-Making Opportunity the world has ever seen! Hundreds of trained service men are needed by radio dealers, jobbers, and manufacturers!

A "trained" Radio "Service and Repair" man can easily make \$40 and \$50 a week, and it's very common for a "trained" man with experience to make \$75 a week and up.

**BIG MONEY** for spare-time Radio Work is easily made in every city and village. You can now qualify for this Big-Pay work quickly through R. T. I. Get the Big Money Now and go up and up in this Big Pay field. The Radio industry calls for More Men, and R. T. I. supplies what the industry wants you to know.

### Supervised by Radio Leaders

R. T. I. training is prepared and supervised by prominent men in radio, television and talking picture engineering; distributing; sales; manufacturing; broadcasting, etc. These men know what you must know to make money in Radio. You learn easily in spare time at home with the R. T. I. wonderful combination Testing Outfits, Parts, Work Sheets, Job Tickets. It is easy, quick and practical—covers everything in Radio—includes Talking Pictures and the latest in Television.

**\$60—\$70—\$80—PER WEEK AND UP.** That's what R. T. I. training leads to. Send for the R. T. I. Book.

### No Experience Needed

**ALL YOU NEED** is the ambition and the ability to read and write. The Radio industry needs practical trained men. Remember, R. T. I. makes it easy to earn spare time money while you learn at home.

### More to come

**THE MEN** who get into this Big-Money field now will have an unlimited future. Why? Because this billion dollar Radio industry is only a few years old and is growing by leaps and bounds. Get in and grow with it. \$10 to \$25 per week and more is easily made in spare hours while you are preparing for Big Money. TELEVISION, too, will soon be on the market, so the leaders say. Be ready for this amazing new money-making field. Remember, R. T. I. "3 in 1" home-training gives you all the developments in Television and Talking Picture Equipment, together with the complete Radio training.

### Warning

Do not start R. T. I. training if you are going to be satisfied to make \$15 or \$20 per week more than you are now. Most R. T. I. men will make that much increase after a few weeks. There is no reason to stop short of the Big Money Jobs or the Big Profits in a spare time or full time business of your own. No capital needed. Get started with R. T. I. now. Make money while you learn at home.

### R. T. I. Book Now FREE

The thrilling story of Radio, Television and Talking Pictures is told with hundreds of pictures and facts—its hundreds of big money jobs and spare time money-making opportunities everywhere. Send for your copy now. **USE THE COUPON.**



Let **F. H. SCHNELL** and the **R. T. I. Advisory Board** Help You

Twenty years Radio experience. First to establish two-way amateur communication with Europe. Former Traf. Mgr. of American Radio Relay League. Lieut. Com. U.S.N.R. Inventor, designer, consulting Radio engineer.

Assisting him is the R. T. I. Advisory Board, composed of men prominent in the Radio Industry. These men know Radio and will help you succeed in their field.



**THE R. T. I. ADVISORY BOARD.** These men are executives with important concerns in the radio industry—manufacturing, sales, service, broadcasting, engineering, etc., etc. They supervise R. T. I. Work Sheets, Job Tickets, and other training methods.

**R. T. I.** R. T. I. TRAINS YOU AT HOME FOR A GOOD JOB OR A PROFITABLE PART TIME OR FULL TIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

**RADIO & TELEVISION INSTITUTE**  
1-C  
4806 St. Anthony Ct. Chicago

**RADIO & TELEVISION INSTITUTE**  
Dept. 1-C, 4806 St. Anthony Court, Chicago  
Send me Free and prepaid your **BIG BOOK** "Tune In On Big Pay" and full details of your three-in-one Home Training (without obligating me in any way).

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....





# VOICE

**NOW! you can have the VOICE you want!**



## 100% Improvement Guaranteed!

No matter how hopeless your case may seem—send for free Voice Book. New SILENT Method of Voice Training. Increases Range. Improves quality. Banish huskiness—hoarseness. 100 per cent improvement *guaranteed*—or money back. Mail coupon *at once* for free booklet—the greatest voice booklet ever written—sent FREE with no obligation!

Perfect Voice Institute, Dept. C-135  
1922 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

### Mail Coupon for Free Voice Book

Perfect Voice Institute, Dept. C-135  
1922 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

Please send me FREE and without obligation, Prof. Feuchtinger's new book, "Physical Voice Culture." I have checked subject in which I am most interested.

Weak Voice  Singing  Stammering  Speaking

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
			8	9	10	11

You get **PROOF**  
the first 7 Days  
I can make this  
**NEW MAN**  
of YOU

## CHARLES ATLAS

"The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"



I'VE helped thousands of men—  
—young and old—underweight  
and overweight—weaklings and  
even "strong men" and other physical  
directors who wanted **my kind** of Mus-  
cle Power. Now I'll show YOU my quick,  
sure way to build yourself a new body and  
make "a new man" of yourself.

Spending just a few minutes a day in your  
own home, doing what I tell you, without  
tricky apparatus, starving or gorging, using  
only my **natural** methods of **Dynamic-  
Tension**—in ONE WEEK you begin to  
SEE and FEEL the difference in your bodily  
condition and physical appearance.

And my methods will dig down into your  
system, banishing such ailments as consti-  
pation, pimples, skin blotches and the others  
that do you out of the good things and good  
times of life. If you're timid and bashful, you  
lose all that—you have a new forceful per-  
sonality—you become a **NEW MAN!**

Do what my thousands of other pupils did—  
send for a free copy of my 48-page book "**Ever-  
lasting Health and Strength.**" Spend 2c to  
mail my coupon—to learn how YOU can win the  
biggest prize in life—a handsome, healthy, husky  
body. Address CHARLES ATLAS (Dept. 88A),  
22 Lexington Ave., New York City.

CHARLES ATLAS (Dept. 88A)  
22 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

I want the proof that your system of **Dynamic-  
Tension** will make a **New Man** of me—give me a  
healthy, husky body and big muscle development.  
Send me your free book, "**Everlasting Health  
and Strength.**"

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

(Please print or write plainly)



# A FRANTIC CALL FOR MEN WHO CAN READ BLUE PRINTS OF BUILDINGS

## Leads Quickly to Jobs Paying up to \$12,000 a Year

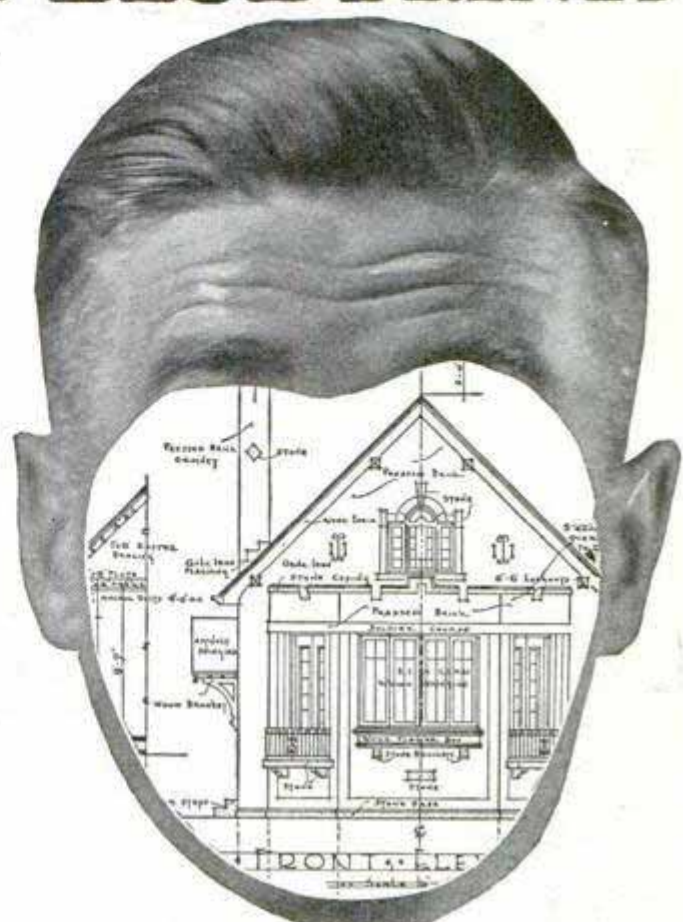
See how easy it is to get in the building game. Nowhere else does such simple training count for so much. Nowhere else can a man make up to \$12,000 a year so quickly and so easily. Nowhere else are there so many countless thousands of openings as there are with contractors, builders, and real estate firms, who are constantly calling for men who can read blue prints. Six billion dollars a year is spent for building. Trained men are at a premium in this gigantic industry. Untold thousands are needed at steady salaries far above the scale wage.

# 90 DAYS' EASY TRAINING PUTS YOU IN THE 6 BILLION DOLLAR BUILDING FIELD

NO longer is it necessary to start at the bottom of the building trades and spend years to work up. Now you can get three years' training in three months. There are no barriers to your success in the great outdoor building field. You do not need more than a common school education. We train you at home, in spare time, by the fascinating blue-print method with lessons that are as easy to read as your newspaper.

These tested plans come to you from one of the oldest and largest schools of building construction and superintendence in the country. This course is endorsed by leading contractors and master builders. These tested, practical plans and lessons are the kind of training that puts men in high salaried jobs and in profitable building and contracting businesses of their own. You learn from actual blue print plans—from practical building experts—you learn how to read all the plans, estimate the costs and supervise the entire construction of the building—you learn everything a contractor has to know when he undertakes the construction of a building.

Amazing opportunities are open to you when you know blue prints, plans, estimating and construction. There is building superintending—the best outdoor profession on earth—that pays handsome salaries and often a bonus for efficient work. Clifford Scholl went from clerk to Asst. Superintendent at 49% increase in salary in 8 months. Thousands of builders and contractors need men like Clifford Scholl.



If you really want more money—if you hope to own a business of your own—get into the building business . . . no matter what your job is now. No overcrowding in this tremendous field—room for thousands every day. Why buck competition in crowded industries where only a few men can succeed?

Clerk or carpenter—office man or bricklayer—salesman or superintendent—it makes no difference. You can get into the building business quickly . . . easily. Or if you are in it at present, get this training now, that you must have for success.

## FREE BOOK and Blue-Prints

Simply mail the coupon below for an intensely interesting free book "How to Read Blue Prints," and actual blue print plans. Get these facts before you. See what amazing opportunities open up for you in the Six Billion Dollar Building Field. Don't wait or delay. Act now. Simply mail the coupon below.



Chicago Technical School for Builders,  
Dept. K-143, 118 E. 26th Street, Chicago, Ill.  
Send me, without obligation, your free book, "How to Read Blue Prints" and full details of the course and the opportunities in the Building Field. It is understood that no salesman will call on me.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....State.....  
Age.....Occupation.....

**IF YOU LIVE IN OR NEAR CHICAGO**

Visit our School for Builders, open day or evening. Thousand men attend each year. Enter any time. You can get the same training at home, by mail. Same plans; same lessons; same instructors. The Coupon brings all facts FREE.

### Every Job Must Have a Contractor

The building field is wide open for men who want to go into business for themselves. Henry Mehl, Pa., a policeman, now owns his own contracting business. Burgert, Ill., stepped into a foremanship at 200% increase in salary. Busch, Kan., writes, "I have been offered \$300 a month several times." Boyes, Can., writes, "Your school has increased my wages 40% already." Patrick, Mich., says: "My salary has been increased 92%." Marchand, La., writes, "I am getting along fine. My salary is now increased 196%."

**Chicago Technical SCHOOL for BUILDERS**

Dept. K-143, 118 E. 26th Street, Chicago, Ill.





## Are you afraid you will be fired?

ARE you sitting on the anxious bench wondering what will happen to you if business slacks up? Are you one of the many small-salaried, untrained workers who are always the first to go when employers start cutting the salary list?

Why have this spectre of unemployment hanging over you all the time? Why not decide today that you are going to make yourself so valuable to your employer that he can't get along without you?

You can do it if you really want to, right at home in spare time, through the International Correspondence Schools. In just an hour a day you can get the special training that you must have if you are ever going to get—and keep—a real job at a real salary.

You're ambitious, aren't you? And you want to get ahead? Then don't turn this page until you have clipped the coupon, marked the line of work you want to follow and mailed it to Scranton for full particulars.

Surely it is worth at least a two-cent stamp to find out all about the I. C. S. and what it can do for you.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet that has helped thousands of men to win Success.

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University"

Box 5697-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X in the list below:

#### TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering            | <input type="checkbox"/> Lighting       | <input type="checkbox"/> Architect               | <input type="checkbox"/> Draftsman              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker      | <input type="checkbox"/> Architects' Blueprints  | <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobiles    | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints           |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Construction   | <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> R. B. Section Foreman             |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer     | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> R. B. Bridge and Building Foreman |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer     | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy                | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines                  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation              | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering               |   |  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining    |  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping             |   |  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting  |  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heating                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation    |  |   |

#### BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management     | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising            | <input type="checkbox"/> Signs                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management   | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship           | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management    | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management      | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk     | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy             | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects  | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting         | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating           | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accountant        | <input type="checkbox"/> Designing              |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work        |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish                 | <input type="checkbox"/> French                 |   |

Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

## THIS BRUSH ends CAR washing troubles

**Brush whirls by water pressure!**

**forever!**

Car washing now becomes a few moments of easy pleasure! No more splashy hose, soap or chamois. You don't even have to take off your coat. Just run over the car with a Gy-ro Brush. Water pressure does all the work, removes ugly dirt and mud—then brightens the car finish, too.

**AGENTS 100% Profit**

Here's a real live seller! No competition from stores, mail order houses, etc. 100% profit for you. Protect your territory by WRITING TODAY.

**GY-RO Wanted Everywhere**

A tremendous demand now exists for this remarkable product. Autoists, garage service stations, auto laundries—they all buy on sight. Used by house-wives for cleaning screens, washing down walls, etc.

**Write Today!**

We need hustlers everywhere to supply the big demand. Big profits—pleasant work—new money-making plans. Write at ONCE for Free Offer.

**GY-RO BRUSH CO.**  
Dept. H-14 Ampere, N. J.

## FREE BOOK ON MIND TRAINING

An instructive book which explains an amazing system of mind training already used by more than 700,000 people.

Let us send you a free copy of "Scientific Mind Training." It will show you how and why Felmanism is the *on'y* system of teaching for developing all the mental powers at the same time. Endorsed by such distinguished men as Edgar Wallace, Sir Harry Lauder, the late Jerome K. Jerome, Prince Charles of Sweden and hundreds of others. Write TODAY to

**THE PELMAN INSTITUTE OF AMERICA**  
71 West 45th Street Suite L-206 NEW YORK CITY

## FREE BOOK CATALOG

Send today, without obligation, for our new 72 page catalog, describing books on more than one hundred and fifty practical and scientific subjects, including books on Aviation, Automobiles, Air Brakes, Alloys, Electricity, Horology, Heating, Hydraulics, Model Making, Metallurgy, Radio, Ship Models, Soaps, Perfumes, Recipes, Plumbing, Inventions, Tanning, Television, etc.

Norman V. Henley Publishing Co., Dept. 48, 2 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

## Will Grow Your Hair Or Cost Nothing



Before:  
JACK SLAVIN  
At 45



After:  
JACK SLAVIN  
At 65

You all know Jack Slavin, formerly Middleweight Champion Boxer of Australia and America. He's now 65, but when he was 45 he was bald. See untouched photos at sides.

When he was touring Asia the Sultan of Jahore introduced him to a Hindu Prince who, in jest, attempted to pull the few straggling hairs that remained at his temples. Jack was angry, and to appease his anger the Prince handed him a formula, saying: "Here, this will grow your d..... hair." Imagine his delight when it DID.

He has used this formula and treatment for 14 years with success on thousands of bald heads.

It is guaranteed to grow hair on your head, stop falling hair, eliminate dandruff and relieve itching scalp, or your money will be refunded—every cent of it.

There is no need for you to suffer from baldness any more. Send NOW for free information. Sent in plain sealed wrapper without obligation.

**SLAVIN INST., Dept. 15, 508 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.**



# I will train you at home



## to fill a **BIG PAY** Radio Job!



I will give you my new 8 OUTFITS of RADIO PARTS for a home Experimental Laboratory

**Here's Proof**

If you are earning a penny less than \$50 a week, send for my book of information on the opportunities in Radio. It is free. Clip the coupon NOW. Why be satisfied with \$25, \$30 or \$40 a week for longer than the short time it takes to get ready for Radio.

### Radio's growth opening hundreds of \$50, \$75, \$100 a week jobs every year

In about ten years Radio has grown from a \$2,000,000 to a \$1,000,000,000 industry. Over 800,000 jobs have been created. Hundreds more are being opened every year by its continued growth. Men and young men with the right training—the kind of training I give you—are needed continually.

### You have many jobs to choose from

Broadcasting stations use engineers, operators, station managers and pay \$1,800 to \$5,000 a year. Manufacturers continually need testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, service men, buyers, for jobs paying up to \$15,000 a year. Shipping companies use hundreds of Radio operators, give them world wide travel at practically no expense and a salary of \$85 to \$200 a month. Dealers and jobbers employ service men, salesmen, buyers, managers, and pay \$30 to \$100 a week. There are many other opportunities too.

### So many opportunities many N. R. I. men make \$5 to \$15 a week extra while learning

The day you enroll with me I'll show you how to do 10 jobs, common in most every neighborhood, for spare time money. Throughout your course I send you information on servicing popular makes of sets; I give you the plans and ideas that are making \$200 to \$1,000 for hundreds of N. R. I. students in their spare time while studying.

### Talking Movies, Television, Wired Radio are also included

Radio principles as used in Talking Movies, Television and home Television experiments, Wired Radio, Radio's use in Aviation, are all given. I am so sure that I can train you satisfactorily that I will agree in writing to refund every penny of your tuition if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service upon completing.

### 64-page book of information FREE

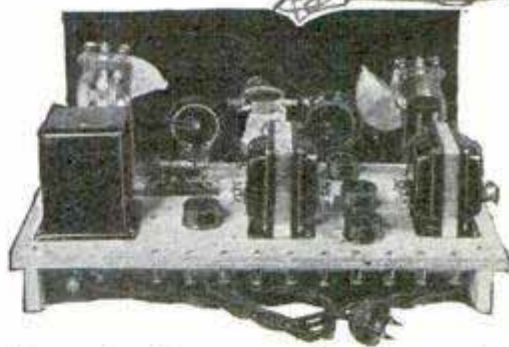
Get your copy today. It tells you where Radio's good jobs are, what they pay, tells you about my course, what others who have taken it are doing and making. Find out what Radio offers you, without the slightest obligation. ACT NOW.

**J. E. SMITH, President**  
National Radio Institute Dept. OHP  
Washington, D. C.

You can build over 100 circuits with these outfits. You build and experiment with the circuits used in Crosley, Atwater-Kent, Eveready, Majestic, Zenith, and other popular sets. You learn how these sets work, why they work, how to make them work. This makes learning at home easy, fascinating, practical.



Back view of 5 tube Screen Grid A. C. set—only one of many circuits you can build.



I am doubling and tripling the salaries of many in one year and less Find out about this quick way to

**BIGGER PAY**



FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON

**TODAY**



J. E. SMITH, President,  
National Radio Institute, Dept. OHP  
Washington, D. C.  
Dear Mr. Smith: Send me your book.  
This request does not obligate me.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

### \$100 a week

"My earnings in Radio are many times greater than I ever expected they would be when I enrolled. They seldom fall under \$100 a week."  
E. E. WINBORNE,  
1414 W. 48th St.,  
Norfolk, Va.



### Jumped from \$35 to \$100 a week

"Before I entered Radio I was making \$35 a week. Last week I earned \$110 servicing and selling Radios. I owe my success to N. R. I."  
J. A. VAUGHN  
3715 S. Kingshighway,  
St. Louis, Mo.



### \$500 extra in 6 months

"I find I made \$500 from January to May in my spare time. My best week brought me \$107. I should have taken it long ago."  
HOYT MOORE  
R. R. 3, Box 919,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

HOYT MOORE  
R. R. 3, Box 919,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

**Lifetime Employment Service to all Graduates**





## Men Wanted, **BIG PAY**

Imagine yourself—getting paid for having fun, being popular. Big pay too. You'll be "the luckiest guy in the world" when you learn to play a Saxophone, Trumpet or any other

### **BUESCHER** True-Tone INSTRUMENT

Any man, woman, boy or girl can soon master a Buescher Saxophone. 3 free lessons give you quick, easy start. Play scales first hour, tunes in a week; join a band in 90 days.

**EASY TO PAY** TAKE six days' free trial on any Buescher instrument. See what you can do. EASY TERMS. Play as you pay. Send the coupon today for beautiful catalog. Do it right NOW!



**BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.**  
810 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Indiana B34

Without obligating me in any way, please send catalog of  Saxophones  Trumpets  Trombones

Mention any other \_\_\_\_\_ My age is \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**LEARN TO EARN \$50 to \$150 PER WEEK**  
Write for Free Booklet  
**SWEENEY** Automotive Electrical Aviation **SCHOOL**  
1615B Grand Ave. KANSAS CITY, MO.

## Buy Direct on Credit

The World Famous 21 Jewel Thin Model

### Santa Fe "Special"



Our "Direct to You" offer and Extra Special Distribution Plan is fully explained in the New Santa Fe Special Booklet just off the press. The "Santa Fe Special" Plan means a big saving of money to you and you get the best watch value on the market today. Watch sent for you to see without one penny down.

### FREE



Write now for our New Watch Book—just off the press. All the newest watch case designs in white or green gold, fancy shapes and thin models are shown. Read our easy payment offer. Wear the watch 30 days FREE. All watches sent on approval and sold on payments. ONE MINUTE—it will only take "one minute" of your time to send for new watch book. DO SO NOW.

### Santa Fe Watch Company

Dept. 86 Thomas Bldg. Topeka, Kansas

**RAISE RABBITS, GUINEA PIGS, PIGEONS**  
Make big money. We supply stock. Good market. Illustrated list, facts, bulletin all for 10c.  
**JAS. W. HOUCK & CO., Box 58, TIFFIN, OHIO**

## Want Some Money?

Here's a wonderful way to get it

OUR beautifully illustrated book tells how. It tells all about our new methods of art decoration, art treatment and how anybody can learn without previous training or experience. It contains page after page of handsome color illustrations of what you can make and sell. You can make good money and this book is **FREE**. All supplies are sent by us with the instructions and many have made \$25 the first week. Some society women have taken up this work for their own amusement.—Either way, pleasure or profit, it's the most delightful home work you can imagine. Write Now for your copy of this valuable book; it's FREE.

### Fireside Industries

DEPT. 66-K • ADRIAN, MICH.

## WANT A GOVERNMENT JOB?

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

\$158 to \$225 a Month

Mail Coupon Before You Lose It

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. M171, ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Sirs: Rush to me, without charge, copy of 32-page book "How to get U. S. Government Jobs," list of positions obtainable and full particulars telling how to get them.

Name.....


Address.....



STEADY WORK—NO LAYOFFS—PAID VACATIONS—CITY MAIL CARRIERS—POST OFFICE CLERKS—GENERAL CLERKS  
Over 20,000 Government Jobs Open Yearly  
Common Education Usually Sufficient



*Play a Gibson*  
**GUITAR**



Nick Lucas

MAKE everyone love you as they love Lucas, his Guitar and singing. Learn to play your own accompaniment on a Guitar, Banjo, Mandolin or Ukulele. Be popular among your friends.

**FREE TRIAL EASY PAYMENTS**

*this*  
**FREE BOOK**

Gives Valuable Facts - Send for it Now!

**Gibson Inc.**

803 Parsons St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



**SILVER ACE NON-FLYING SCALE MODEL**

Build this all metal model Tri-motor Ford, used for display by the leading transport and railroad companies and aircraft dealers. All parts made or formed for quick assembly. Aluminum propellers, rubber tires, 37 inch span. Complete parts \$12.50, express collect.

**AERO MODEL COMPANY**  
Dept. M28, 111 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.




**SILVER PLATING COMPOUND**  
**WORKS LIKE MAGIC**

Resilver like new bathroom fixtures, faucets, nickel, silverware, auto parts, etc. Copper, brass, metals, etc., turned into a beautiful silver finish. Sent on receipt of..... **\$1**

Money refunded if not satisfied.

**P. BECK, 370 Riverside Drive, N. Y.**

**QUIT TOBACCO**



No man or woman can escape the harmful effects of tobacco. Don't try to banish unaided the hold tobacco has upon you. Join the thousands of inveterate tobacco users that have found it easy to quit with the aid of the Keeley Treatment.

**KEELEY Treatment For Tobacco Habit Successful For Over 50 Years**

Quickly banishes all craving for tobacco. Write today for Free Book telling how to quickly Free yourself from the tobacco habit and our Money Back Guarantee.

Home of the famous Keeley Treatment for Liquor and Drugs. Booklet Sent on Request. Correspondence Strictly Confidential.

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE Dept. A-936 Dwight, Illinois**

**Send for this FREE BOOK ON**



Interesting  
Instructive  
Illustrated  
Accurate

**Simply Mail Coupon**

If you are ambitious to get into aviation, you owe it to your future to send for a free copy of this interesting book. This book gives a clear picture of the opportunities in aviation, shows you the training you need to get started and tells you how to obtain this training. It describes the remarkable facilities offered in this *National System of Government Approved Aviation Schools*, and gives rates and full information on flying, mechanics, welding, business and extension courses. The book is sent free, without obligation, to help you decide for yourself what aviation can offer you. Personal advice also given on your individual problems if you fill in the coupon and mail.

010R1

**MAIL this Coupon**

**UNIVERSAL Aviation Schools**  
*Division American Airways, Inc.*  
1047-56 Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Please send me, without obligation, a copy of "Aviation—What It Means to You," and advise me what training I need to become

Pilot  Mechanic  Welder  Office Executive

Name..... Age.....  
Address..... Phone No.....  
City..... State or province.....  
My past experience other than aviation is.....

UNIVERSAL AVIATION SCHOOLS

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY



# Send for this Gripping Secret Service BOOK



**30 Days FREE  
Reading  
No Money Down**

Here is one of the greatest books that has ever been written on Crime Detection, Secret Service and Finger Print Identification Work. Written by a well-known authority. Scores of gripping mystery cases. Actual crime cases—not fiction. You follow the operator straight through as he unravels some of the most baffling crime cases that have ever confronted officials. Nothing like it ever before.

Send for this unusual book TODAY. All you have to do now is merely mail the coupon below. Send no money. The book comes to you postpaid—for 30 Days Free Reading. Then, if you decide to keep it, you send me only \$1.00. If not—return it. That's all. You are not obligated to buy anything. Fill in, mail coupon now—before present limited supply is exhausted.

**T. G. COOKE, Book Dept. C-135  
1920 Sunnyside Ave. Chicago, Illinois**

\*\*\*\*\*  
**T. G. COOKE, Book Dept. C-135  
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.**

Send me at once—for 30 days free reading—with no obligation to buy, your "Crime Detection—Secret Service—Finger Print" Book. If after the free reading period I desire to keep the book I am to send you \$1.00. Otherwise I have the liberty to return it with no further obligation. Book will NOT be sent to boys under 17 years.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# Have More Friends and More Money

Learn the HAWAIIAN GUITAR Right at Home; Make \$15 to \$75 a Week Spare-Time or Full-Time  
Be the leader in your crowd—"in" on all the good time, friends by the dozen; READY CASH IN YOUR POCKET! You can have them all—hundreds have proved that there's popularity and PROSPERITY in store for the Hawaiian Guitarist who learns to play by our sure, practical, quick, easy way.

Play Real Music Very 1st Lesson; Write NOW for FREE Book  
3-Month Course—Complete Outfit  
No knowledge of music needed. You begin playing real tunes at once. We send you genuine, rich-toned Hawaiian Guitar worth \$20, famous "Kno-All" and Master Charts, all accessories. Photograph Records of every number in Course. Be playing for fun or PROFIT within 3 short months. Big FREE Book shows how—no obligation, but a real Opportunity. Write NOW for your copy!  
**HAWAIIAN STUDIOS 52080 of  
New York Academy of Music  
1100 Fifth Avenue - New York City**

# FREE Radio Handbook

Write today for your copy of the new Radio Association handbook. Shows you easy ways to make money in Radio. Tells you how our members are cleaning up \$3.00 an hour spare time. Write for Membership Plan which need not cost you a cent and FREE RADIO HANDBOOK.  
**RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA  
Dept. PM-8 4513 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago**

**IF YOU STAMMER**  
Write for my free book "Millard's Advanced Natural Corrective Course" and a free copy of my speech magazine. 10,000 cases successfully treated. Est. 24 years. Largest school for stammerers in world. Millard Inst. of Normal Speech, 2317 Millard Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

**HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION  
at HOME** Easy, fascinating question and answer method. Used in 12,000 High Schools. Every subject covered. Certificate awarded. Amazing low cost. Write for FREE booklet  
**HIGH SCHOOL HOME-STUDY BUREAU,  
31 Union Square Dept. C337 New York, N. Y.**

**30 Days' Free Trial  
on all MEAD Bicycles**  
New RANGER Models now ready for delivery direct from our factory. Astonishing new prices and terms. Do not buy until you get them.  
**RIDER AGENTS WANTED** to ride and exhibit sample. Save big money. Many models, styles, wheels, lamps, horns, equipment at half usual prices. Easy Payments. Write for our marvelous prices and terms.  
**Mead CYCLE COMPANY** Write us today for free catalog  
**DEPT. M110 CHICAGO**



**BOW-LEGS AND  
KNOCK-KNEES**  
Improved by use of the Morris Invisble Limb Straightener for Men, Women and Children—Worn with Comfort either day or night or both. Send Ten Cents Coin or Stamps for Actual Photograph, sent in plain wrapper.  
**ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE  
Ward 161—1032 Loew's State Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.**



**LUCKY TIGER  
FOR HAIR AND SCALP!**  
A single application stops that miserable itching. A single bottle corrects scalp irritations. A Proven Germicide, delicately perfumed, safe for adults and children. World's largest seller at Druggists, Barbers, Beauty Parlors.  
**GUARANTEED**







**SOARING TO SUPREMACY!**

The Rhon Ranger is making Glider history; it is here portrayed at the start of its remarkable flight on which it floated aloft over level ground for more than seventy-five seconds from an altitude of only 250 feet. Spectators who had only seen ordinary gliders were amazed at the performance of the Rhon Ranger.

And you can **BUILD IT YOURSELF** for only **\$89.50**

The Rhon Ranger Kit contains every item used on the glider, from the tiniest nail to the last coat of dope; every part is numbered; you can't make a mistake. Send 10c today for illustrated literature describing this

*Superb Training Glider!*

**MEAD GLIDERS**

Dept. B.1. 12 S. Market St. Chicago, Ill.

**Be An Advertising MAN**

Prepare for a **BETTER JOB**

Fine positions at good salaries always open to trained men and women in advertising. Your success is assured if you are qualified to buy advertising space, plan sales literature, write ads, sell newspaper, magazine or radio advertising, or be an advertising manager. We have trained thousands of men and women by the home study method for success in this great field. Many leading advertising and business men are Page-Davis graduates, and proud of it. Write today for free booklet "How to Win Success in Advertising." It gives all the facts.

**PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING**  
3601 Michigan Ave. Dept. 135-C Chicago, Ill.

**\$10.00 PER MONTH BUYS Fibre-Life Limbs**



NEXT TO NATURE. BRACES MADE TO ORDER. AGENTS WANTED. FREE FIBRE SAMPLE **WORMAN CO.** 252-P HENNEPIN AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

*Building, repairing and servicing of modern radio receiving sets . . . .*

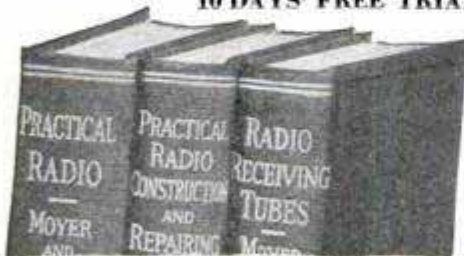
**RADIO CONSTRUCTION LIBRARY**

By **JAMES A. MOYER**, Director, University Extension, and **JOHN F. WOSTREL**, Instructor, Radio Engineering, both of Massachusetts Department of Education

3 volumes, 993 pages, 6 x 9, 561 illustrations  
Here is a set of books which covers the needs of the amateur as well as the commercial dealer and service man. The library embodies a thorough home-study course and a constant reference in daily radio problems. Step-by-step information is given on all types of hook-ups, wiring, trouble shooting, rebuilding, as well as the underlying principles of vacuum tubes. It is a library which should be in the hands of every serviceman, dealer and amateur who is genuinely interested in radio.

**10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL**

No Money Down—Pay in Small Monthly Sums



**FREE EXAMINATION COUPON**

**McGraw-Hill Book Co., 370 Seventh Ave., New York**  
Send me the Radio Construction Library, three volumes, for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory I will send \$1.50 in 10 days and \$2.00 a month until \$7.50 has been paid. Otherwise I will return the books.

Name.....  
Home Address.....  
City and State.....  
Position.....  
Name of Company..... P.M. 8-30

**NOW FIX ANY MAKE OF**

**AUTO**

**SIX BIG AUTO BOOKS ALL SHIPPED FREE**



on approval; whether you want to qualify as garage owner, auto repair expert or merely wish to know how to keep your own car 100% efficient, look at these books—they are sent to you for free examination. This brand

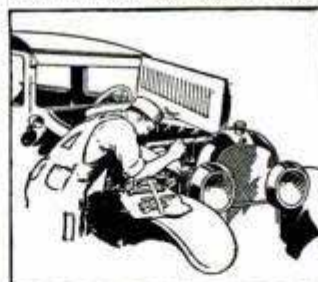
new 1930 edition has been prepared by a large group of America's greatest automotive engineers. Anybody who can read will understand them, for this great automobile encyclopedia is a veritable gold mine of valuable facts. Take advantage of this great opportunity now; send in the coupon for FREE examination. You don't pay us a penny, you don't obligate yourself to pay anything unless you decide to keep the books. Just tell us you want to see them and the full set of 6 great volumes, just off the press, will be sent to you. Read them, look them over and prove to your own satisfaction that one fact alone, which you will find in them, may save you an expensive repair, or help you to a better job.

**Aviation Motors**

In addition to being a complete cyclopedia of automobile engineering, these books contain over 100 pages on Aviation Motors, and as they are just off the press they bring to you the newest and latest information obtainable. This alone makes these books invaluable to anyone.

**New 1930 Edition**

Imagine books which are so new that every page is right up to date—wiring diagrams, construction details, service problems—are all right up to the minute. Nowhere else that we know of can you get as complete and up to date information. Over a million dollars of resources have enabled us to give you the most up to date books on the subject ever published. You will find nearly 20 pages on front wheel drives alone. Everybody interested in automobiles in any way will welcome these books, especially on our **no money offer.**



**CAN YOU FIX IT?**

Can you take out "play" in differential? Can you kill the "shimmy" in steering? Can you reset TIMING? Can you put your finger on engine trouble without guessing or tinkering? Can you pull the starter off and fix it? Can you adjust and repair transmission, engine, rear axle, bearing?

**These Books Tell How**

and they tell you how to do any and every auto job right, the first time.

**6 Big Volumes**

Nearly 3,000 pages, over 2,000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, equipment charts, etc. De Luxe edition with gold-stamped flexible binding. Sent FREE for 10 days' use. If not wanted return express collect. If kept, send only \$2 after 10 days, then \$3 a month until special advertising price, \$24.80, is paid.

**A Year's Consulting Membership FREE!**

Privilege of consulting engineers of million-dollar American Technical Society on any automotive problem for one year without charge, if you mail coupon immediately.

**SEND NO MONEY**

American Technical Society, Dept. AC-19, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Illinois.

I would like to see the new 6 volume 1930 edition of your automobile books but without any obligation to buy. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only and will examine the books and return them at your expense in 10 days unless I like them, in which case I will send you \$2.00 then and only \$3.00 per month until the special price of only \$24.80 is paid. You are to include free consulting membership certificate in the American Technical Society. Send brand new 1930 edition.

Name.....  
Street.....  
City..... State.....  
Employer's Name.....  
Employer's Address.....





# You Can Learn HYPNOTISM ... or No Cost Try FREE 5 Days!

**DON'T** be unpopular, lonesome, or unhappy a minute longer. Now you can make your life what you want it to be—now you can win admiration, success and big money—through the strange power of hypnotism. I'll show you how to use this great force to help you master every situation or *The Five Day Trial is FREE!*

In just a few hours I'll teach you the hidden secrets of Hypnotism—the methods used by the great operators—the amazing things you can accomplish once you understand this mighty power. You can use it to overcome obstacles, achieve your fondest ambitions and become MASTER of yourself, friends and acquaintances—either sex. See for yourself how Hypnotism can banish fear, worry and opposition—improve your memory—increase your earnings—and force others to give you the good things in life you deserve!

In his startling NEW book, *The Science of Hypnotism*, the world famous hypnotist—Prof. L. E. Young—reveals the most carefully guarded secrets of this fascinating subject. He not only explains the methods of noted hypnotists, step by step—but tells clearly all about the nine stages of hypnotism, the Hypnotic Mirror, Mental Telepathy, how to select your subjects, magnetic healing, methods of hypnotizing, how to waken the subject, how to make money out of hypnotism!

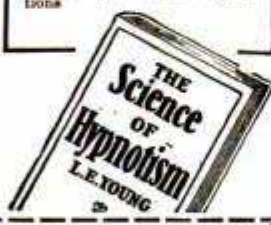
**Try 5 Days FREE—  
Send No Money**

So confident are we that Prof. Young and his great book will quickly teach you the science of hypnotism, that we will send you a copy without one cent in advance! Simply clip and mail the coupon below. When the book arrives pay the postman the special low price of \$2.50 plus few cents postage. Then test the powers of Hypnotism 5 days! If not amazed and delighted return the book and money will be refunded at once! Mail the coupon now.

**FRANKLIN PUBLISHING CO.  
Dept. K-70, 800 N. Clark St., Chicago**

**Mysteries of Hypnotism Revealed**

- How to Hypnotize at a Glance
- Susceptible Subjects
- How to Hypnotize by Telephone
- How to Give an Entertainment
- How to Make Others Obey You
- Overcoming Bad Habits
- How to do Dozens of Hypnotic Feats
- Use of Hypnotism in Operations



Franklin Publishing Co., Dept. K-70, 800 N. Clark St., Chicago

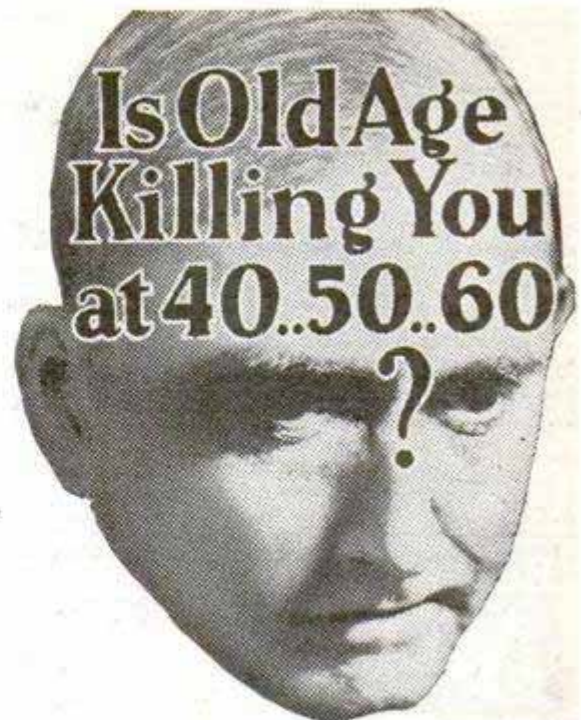
Please send me your amazing new book—*The Science of Hypnotism*—by Prof. Young. When the book arrives I'll pay the postman only \$2.50 plus postage. If I am not satisfied after 5 days' trial, I may return the book and you are to refund my money.

Name.....

Street and No.....

Town.....State.....

If you are likely to be out when postman calls, send \$2.50 with coupon and we'll pay delivery charges. Customers outside U. S. must send cash with order.



Are you aging too soon . . . getting up 5 to 10 times at night . . . is vitality ebbing steadily away . . . are you definitely on the down grade, half-living, blue, depressed, subject to chronic constipation, chronic fatigue, backache, foot and leg pains? Then look to the vital prostate gland.

## New Facts About the Prostate Gland

In men past 40, do you know that these symptoms are often the direct result of prostate gland failure? Are you aware that these symptoms frequently warn of the most critical period of a man's life, and that prostate trouble unchecked usually goes from bad to worse . . . that it frequently leads to years of fruitless treatment and even surgery . . . that it even threatens life itself?

### FREE to Men Past 40

No man past 40 should go on blindly blaming old age for these distressing conditions. Know the true meaning of these symptoms. Send for new, illustrated booklet, "Why Many Men are Old at 40," written by a well-known American Scientist, and see if these facts apply to you.

### Natural Method

There is little or nothing that medicine can do for the prostate gland. Massage is annoying, expensive and not always effective. Now this scientist has perfected a totally different kind of treatment that you can use in your own home. It employs no drugs, medicine, or violet rays. It stimulates the vital prostate gland in a new natural way, and it is as harmless as brushing your hair. 100,000 men have used it with remarkable results.

### Swift Natural Relief

Now, physicians and surgeons in every part of the country are recommending this non-medical treatment. So directly does this new safe treatment go to the prostate gland that noticeable relief often follows overnight. So remarkable are the results that you can test it under a guarantee that unless you feel 10 years younger in 7 days you pay nothing.

### Scientist's Book Free

Send now for this Scientist's free book and learn these new facts about the prostate gland and old age ailments.

Simply mail the coupon to **W. J. Kirk, president, 2132 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.**

If you live West of the Rockies, address The Electro Thermal Co., 303 Van Nuys Building, Dept. 21-J, Los Angeles, Calif. In Canada, address The Electro Thermal Co., Desk 21-J, 53 Yonge St., Toronto, Can.

**W. J. Kirk, Pres., 2132 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.**

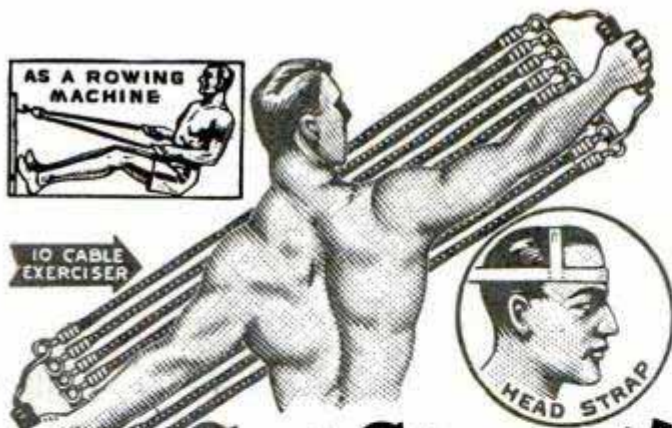
Without obligation, kindly send me a free copy of "Why Many Men are Old at 40."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....





# Get Strong!

## Eight Improved Muscle Builders

### All for \$3.75



Easily master feats which now seem difficult. If you want physical culture for health this equipment is what you need. **SAVE AT LEAST HALF!** We furnish ten cable chest expander adjustable to 200 lbs. resistance. Made of new live extra strength rubber to give resistance needed for sure muscle development. Pair of patented hand grips develop powerful grip and arm. Wall exercising parts develop back, arms and legs. Head strap permits exercise of neck muscles. Develop leg muscles with foot strap—gives speed, endurance. Illustrated course shows how to develop any part of body.

**GUARANTEE**  
Entire satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

**Send No Money**

Send name and address. We send all by return mail. Pay postman \$3.75 plus postage.

**MUSCLE POWER CO.**

Dept. PM-8  
150 Nassau Street  
New York



# In this . . . FREE BOOK

a World-Famous Flier shows how YOU can get into

## AVIATION



**Walter Hinton**

Trail-blazer, pioneer, explorer, instructor, AVIATOR. First to pilot a plane across the Atlantic—the famous NC-4—and first to fly from North to South America. First, too, to explore the upper Amazon jungles. The man who was a crack flying instructor for the Navy during the War, who today is training far-sighted men for Aviation. His Book is yours FREE for the coupon below.

**H**ERE is the book that tells exactly what Aviation offers YOU. Walter Hinton—hero of history-making flights—shows you exactly where your opportunities lie, exactly how to fit yourself for them. Here is a book for men with too much good sound business sense to let this opportunity of a lifetime outgrow them!

## Aviation is Ready—Hinton is Ready—Now It's Up to YOU

There's BIG PAY plus fast growth and a real future for YOU in Aviation. Your one sure move is to get the right training—QUICK!

Hinton will train you for Aviation, right at home in spare-time. His proved course teaches all about plane construction, rigging, repairs, motors, instruments, theory of flight, navigation, commercial Aviation. Whether you plan to fly, or want one of the forty Big Pay ground jobs, Hinton's Free Book tells you how to start. Clip the coupon and send it TODAY!

*Mail Now for Facts*

Walter Hinton, Pres., Aviation Institute of U. S. A., Inc. 301-K  
1115 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

Send me your FREE Book telling how I can train under you right at home for Aviation.

Name.....  
Street..... Age.....  
City..... (Must be 18 or over)  
State.....

### ALL BALSAs!

A realistic scale model of a one-place low-wing sport plane. Wing spread 15 in., weight only 3/8 oz. Takes off under own power. Flies 140 feet consistently.

New all-balsa construction makes this model lighter, stronger, better-looking and far easier to build. Everything marked. Nothing to draw or measure. No tools or skill required. Set includes die-stamped aluminum propeller, disc wheels, rubber motor, quick-drying cement, balsa, clear directions and all other material. Nothing else to buy. Complete set, postpaid in U. S. and Canada, \$1.00. Satisfaction or money back. Order now.

The Midland Model Works, Dept. E, Chillicothe, Ohio  
(We cannot accept stamps or C. O. D.'s. No catalogue except with set.)

### DEPENDABLE ECONOMICAL HEAT at LOWER COST

Own your own business and be the leading Oil Burner man. Sell the LACO, very reliable, low in price. You can't beat it as a money-maker for the live dealer. Only a small amount of capital required. Write to

**LACO OIL BURNER CO.**  
134 U St., Griswold, Ia., U.S.A.





## "Yes—there IS something you can do about it"

"Your own brother has no more education than you, but he wouldn't stick in the factory all his life—not he! He took a course in Drafting and now he's earning *twice* what you do—and he's bought a nice car and they don't have to worry about where the next meal is coming from—

"And there's Bill Cook who used to live next door only a few years ago. But you don't see him in this neighborhood any more, do you? Oh, no—your friend Bill had gumption enough to study something or other and now look at him with a fine fur coat for his wife and a home of his own and they are able to go places and enjoy life."

The little woman is right. No man needs to stay in grinding, underpaid work if he doesn't choose to—for now the American School backs its home-training courses with an agreement to help you find a better position at increased pay, or no cost. And thousands of men are preparing with us for advancement—in spare time.

Your first \$5 raise pays for the entire training in a few months. After that it's all "velvet." And better yet, you'll be on your way to a constantly increasing income. Nothing you can do will make you as much money as home-training. Why don't you look into it?

### — American School —

Dept. GC-47A Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago, Ill.



**AMERICAN SCHOOL**  
Chartered in 1897 as an Educational Institution. **NOT FOR PROFIT.** Over 200 noted engineers, business executives and educators have helped us prepare our instruction service.

Without cost or obligation please tell me how I can win a better position and increased pay in line marked **X** below. Also explain your employment plan.

#### BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- Architecture
- Building Contracting

#### DRAFTING and DESIGN

- Machine Drafting and Design
- Architectural Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Automotive Drafting

#### ENGINEERING

- Mechanical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Automotive Engineering
- Machine Shop Practice

#### BUSINESS

- Accounting, Auditing
- Business Management (Finance, Sales, Production, Accounting)
- HIGH SCHOOL IN 2 YEARS

Name .....

Occupation .....

St. No. .... City .... State .....

# Complete Drummer's Outfit

for as Little as **\$35**  
**HOME TRIAL EASY PAYMENTS**

YOU can quickly learn to play the drums, then popularity is yours. Invited everywhere. Chances to play in bands and orchestras. Free book of instruction given with each outfit. Amazingly small investment to start. Leedy drums are used and recommended by America's greatest professionals. Standard since 1895. You can own a complete Leedy outfit—Bass Drum, Snare Drum and Traps for as little as \$35. Home Trial. Easy Payments. Write for free booklet and special offer.

**LEEDY MANUFACTURING CO.**  
808 Leedy Building  
Barth Avenue and Palmer St.  
Indianapolis, Ind.



Instruction Book Included

# Dentists Need Men



Experts  
Earn up  
to  
**\$125<sup>00</sup>**  
a week

## Make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc. for Dentists

We teach you to make rubber plates, crowns, bridge work, metal base dentures, etc. for dentists. After graduating you are ready for a job or can open your own laboratory. We assist you.

### Demand for Men

Thousands of dentists everywhere send work to mechanical dentists. We train you quickly in day or night school for this uncrowded field. No classes—no books—no mechanical experience necessary. Work your way thru school. We help you find a job to meet your expenses while taking our training. Railroad fare allowed to nearest school.

### MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

**McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY,**  
1338 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 408, Chicago.

Without cost or obligation, send me your illustrated book on Mechanical Dentistry, and complete information as to my opportunities in dental laboratory work.

Name .....

Address .....



# A Story in Pictures For RUPTURED PEOPLE



I FEEL LIKE A NEW MAN SINCE I QUIT WEARING LEATHER PADS, HARD RUBBER CUSHIONS, BODY SPRINGS, IRON BARS AND LEG STRAPS—MY RUPTURE HASN'T COME DOWN IN MONTHS!

IMPOSSIBLE! I SAW HIM IN A BATHING SUIT AT THE BEACH AND DIDN'T NOTICE ANY BULGING TRUSS.



WOULD YOU BELIEVE THAT HE WAS RUPTURED FOR 20 YEARS—HE SEEMS TO HAVE TAKEN A NEW LEASE ON LIFE RECENTLY

I HEAR JACK BARTON HAS DISCOVERED A NEW AND SUCCESSFUL METHOD OF RUPTURE RELIEF

YES—IT'S A TINY INVENTION WEIGHING ONLY 4 OUNCES—THAT BUTTONS RUPTURE WITHOUT CRUEL, TIGHT STRAPPING

THAT NEW RUPTURE DEVICE HAS CERTAINLY WORKED WONDERS FOR BARTON—I'D LIKE TO FIND OUT ABOUT IT FOR A FRIEND OF MINE

JUST WRITE THE NEW SCIENCE INSTITUTE—THEY'LL SEND YOU A FREE SAMPLE OF ITS MATERIAL THEY ALSO SEND THEIR EFFICIENCY MODEL ON 10 DAYS FREE TRIAL.



**RUPTURED — Mail This Coupon  
for FREE SAMPLE**

See for yourself what flesh-soft comfort has been made possible thru the amazing material used in this remarkable four-ounce invention. Also learn how you can even wear the Efficiency Model for ten days without risking a penny. Mail the coupon at the right to NEW SCIENCE INSTITUTE, 2175 Clay St., Steubenville, Ohio.

NEW SCIENCE INSTITUTE,  
2175 Clay St., Steubenville, Ohio.

Without obligating me, send a free sample of the flesh-soft air-breathing material used in your new four-ounce rupture button invention. Also include full details of your 10-Day Trial Offer on the Efficiency Model.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....





# Given Up Hope for a College Education?

This advertisement deals with facts—facts on how to realize that dream of a college education. If you've never had such a dream you won't read far. But if you've at some time or other set your heart on a college education—and found lack of money and time blocking your way—then this message spells opportunity for you.

## A Degree for You

There is a school in Chicago that rekindles the spark of ambition—a technical school that brings to men of limited means, the great chance to earn a college degree . . . to become really trained . . . in less time . . . and with only half the usual expense. A school for men short on funds but long on ambition.



## These 4 Fields Pay Big

The school is Chicago Technical College . . . specializing in degree and diploma courses in Drafting, Engineering, Architecture and Electricity. Training in 4 technical branches of opportunity . . . the 4 fields that make a degree or diploma mean more in dollars and cents than any other profession or branch of learning. High grade training under the supervision of specialists and backed by the experience of this 27 year old institution.

## Success for You . . . In Chicago

Here in Chicago there is a world of opportunity for the technical student. Building activities going on all the time . . . the engineering center of the nation . . . part time positions to help pay expenses . . . good reasonably priced living accommodations.

We have a special plan for men who have not finished high school. Send the coupon—it brings all the facts.

Our Free Blue Book Tells All—Send for It Now!

If a college education . . . a degree . . . the training that will bring you success, recognition and happiness, means anything to you . . . then you will want this 80 page Free Blue Book . . . the book that shows you why resident training at this school will put you way out in front. Fill in the coupon and send it now! This may be the opportunity that will change your whole life. You're only gambling with 2c—the cost of a stamp to get the coupon to us. Will you take that chance?

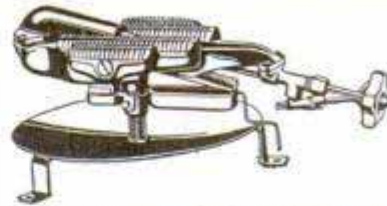
# CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Dept. K-78, Chicago Tech. Bldg.  
118 East 26th St., CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Dept. K-78, 118 E. 26th Street, Chicago  
I want to know how I can get a degree or diploma and be college trained in Drafting, Engineering, Architecture and Electricity in less time and at less cost. Send me your Blue Book, free, without a cent cost to me.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

## AMERICAN GASOLINE PRESSURE BURNERS



World's most complete line of gasoline burners and heating units. Sizes, 2 inch diameter to 15 inch.

Ideal for countless purposes, industrial and domestic, requiring great volume of heat at low cost. Pressure tanks, fittings, etc. Write for information.

AMERICAN GAS MACHINE CO.

Dept. H

ALBERT LEA, MINN.



ANY MAN CAN MAKE BIG MONEY putting this beautiful Genuine Gold Leaf Emblem on Independent Merchants' windows. Sells at sight. Size 6 x 9 inches. Rush orders are coming to us by wire and mail from all over the U. S. Our latest and already greatest seller. No capital nor experience required. WRITE NOW for price and circular showing Emblem in exact size and colors—gold, blue and black—to use in selling it.

CONSOLIDATED SIGN LETTER CO., 71-HV W. Van Buren St. CHICAGO

## NO JOKE TO BE DEAF

—EVERY DEAF PERSON KNOWS THAT



George P. Way made himself hear, after being deaf for 25 years, with Artificial Ear Drums—his own invention. He wore them day and night. They stopped head noises and ringing ears. They are invisible and perfectly comfortable. No one sees them. Write for his true story, "How I Got Deaf and Made Myself Hear." Also booklet on Deafness. Address George P. Way, Inc., 608 Hofmann Building, Detroit, Michigan



Artificial Ear Drum



## BOW LEGS?

THIS GARTER (Pat'd) Makes Trousers Hang Straight

If Legs Bend In or Out

Free Booklet—Plain Sealed Envelope

THE T. GARTER CO., Dept. E South Bend, Ind.

# TRUSS USERS

STUART'S ADHESIF PLAPAO-PADS are patentably different—being mechanico-chemico applicators—made self-adhesive purposely to keep the muscle-ionic called "PLAPAO" continuously applied to the affected parts, and to minimize danger of slipping and painful friction. The fabric is soft as velvet, and being adhesive—

—clings closely to the body—



—without straps, buckles or springs.

Easy to apply, comparatively inexpensive and comfortable

For almost a quarter century stacks of sworn testimonials from many different countries report success, without delay from work. Process of recovery natural, after which no further use for a mechanical support. Test of the remedial herbal factor "PLAPAO" sent you **FREE** No charge for it now or ever. Write name on coupon **NOW**, and mail TODAY.

Plapao Co., 2621 Stuart Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Name.....  
Address.....

**FREE—Trial Plapao—FREE**



# NOW.. A SHAVING MACHINE!



**NO MORE RAZOR  
BLADES TO BUY!**

Keen cool shaves forever—and no more blades to buy! That's why millions now use this amazing little shaving machine. Up to 365 shaves from one blade a frequent report. Fits any blade (including new Gillette). Unlike ordinary stropers. Get inventor's 30-day trial offer, also "free razor" proposition.

**AGENTS WANTED!** Wonderful money-maker, full or spare time. King made \$66 in one day. Hundreds cleaning up big money. Ask for selling outfit.

**KRISS KROSS CORP., Dept. K-3714**  
1418 Pendleton Ave. St. Louis, Mo.



**STOP  
LOSING YOUR  
COMB**

**JUST OUT  
NEVER LOSE  
COMBS**

CAN BE FASTENED ANYWHERE  
ON DRESS, COAT, VEST OR SHIRT

**Agents:** 12 combs, assorted colors on display stand. Wonderful sellers to dealers or direct. Price 25c. Send 10c for sample and wholesale prices. Doz. 95c. Gross \$10.20.  
**COMB MFG. CO., 530 Elm Ave., LeSueur Center, Minn.**

# STEADY MONEY for YOU!



**SHOWING THIS COMBINED LINE!**  
Establish yourself in a profitable business! Take orders for brand new line of **TIES—SHIRTS—UNDERWEAR—HOSIERY.** Splendid opportunity for sincere men to earn money full or spare time. No investment required. Master Sales Kit and complete equipment loaned to you **ABSOLUTELY FREE. Write TO-DAY!**



**TIES and SHIRTS** **PUBLIC SERVICE MILLS** **HOSE and UNDERWEAR**  
515-30th Street Dept. H-17 West New York, N. J.  
Canadian Office—110 Dundas Street, London, Ont., Canada

**\$6240 MADE BY CHAI SELLING OUR PENS**  
No. 10, 3 in 1 fountain pen-pencil with compass.  
"I can honestly say that I have earned \$60 weekly for the last two years selling these pens."  
—*Jos. Chai, Illinois.*

**SELLS FOR \$1.25**

**SEND ONLY 39¢** **GUARANTEED TWO YEARS** **Writes like \$7 pen.**

**FREE: Wholesale catalog showing over 500 fast sellers.**

**SPORS IMPORTING CO.**  
530 Main St. Lesueur Center, Minn.

**MAKE AN ELECTRIC CLOCK FREE PLAN**

Join thousands who are now making electric clocks for pleasure and profit. Send for free plan and details—Write today.

**MIDLAND APPLIANCE CORPORATION**  
Dept. 1610, 225 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**LEARN CODE TELEGRAPH Morse or Radio AT HOME WITH THE Omnigraph**

Lends quickly to big money jobs of Aviation, Ships and Railroads. Your Future is SECURE. Many Young Men Holding Important Jobs. Models \$17 to \$35. Catalog: Now, Omnigraph Mfg. Co., 810 E. 39th St., P.S. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Est. 1901

Information on any book free. Write Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Ill.

**Outdoor Opportunities**

How to raise rabbits, guinea pigs, milch goats, silver foxes, ferrets, white rats, white mice, dogs, cats, pigeons, pheasants, bantams, canaries, bees, frogs, mushrooms, ginseng and golden seal for profit. Practical 250-page book with 120 illustrations. Will be sent C. O. D. When postman hands you the package, pay him \$2 plus the postage.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS**  
Room P 7 200 E. Ontario St. CHICAGO

# HOW to Get into AVIATION and make good



Of all the Von Hoffmann graduates making good in Aviation, many were in the same position a year ago as you are now. They had the ambition and determination to enter this most profitable field and make good.



They selected this School because they knew Von Hoffmann graduates are recognized in the Industry as outstandingly well trained. The training they secured assured them of success. This is why their early dreams are a realization, and they are now piloting, building and repairing airplanes... holding responsible positions at good salaries.

Von Hoffmann Courses generously exceed government requirements. Training is given on late types of planes, and most modern and complete ground equipment at reasonable prices. If you need it, a liberal Time Payment Plan is available. Mail the coupon and learn how to make your start on the road to a successful and prosperous career—NOW.



U. S. Dept. of Commerce approved School for Transport, Limited Commercial, Private Pilot, Ground and Flying



Located on the famous \$2,000,000 Lambert-St. Louis airport.

# Von Hoffmann AIRCRAFT SCHOOL

132 Lambert-St. Louis Flying Field, St. Louis, Mo.

**Von Hoffmann Aircraft School**  
132 Lambert-St. Louis Flying Field  
St. Louis, Missouri. MAIL TODAY

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Age..... I am interested in

( ) FLYING COURSE ( ) MECHANICS COURSE  
( ) WELDING COURSE ( ) HOME STUDY





# They're always looking for Bill when the crowd gathers

"Where in the deuce is Bill? It's like a funeral here. Gosh, if I could play an accordion like that boy, I'd charge you fellows for entertainment.

"Remember when he first came to college? What a 'wash out' we thought he was. He didn't go out for athletics or anything. But, Oh, Boy, when he took out that accordion of his and started to play! He sure can make it talk and he says he's only played it for a couple of months. Lucky guy, he may not be able to play basketball—but he goes every place with the team and gets his expenses paid, too. Did you hear him play between quarters at the last game?"

"I wouldn't be at all surprised if he was voted the Most Popular Fellow in the class this year. He's a fine chap all right, but no one would ever have known it if it wasn't for that accordion of his."



## Here's Bill Now!

Nothing like an accordion to put you in the lime-light—in a class by yourself. The craze for this fascinating instrument is sweeping the country. Music dealers say they have never seen such enthusiasm for a musical instrument before. On the radio, on the stage, in the dance orchestra and for any kind of entertainment, the accordion is now all the rage.

All the live-wire college boys and girls are playing it. Just the thing to

make you popular at parties. It's a cinch to learn. No teacher needed. The Free Instruction Book tells you the simplified way. And it's easy to own one—Hohner Accordions, the world's best, are priced as low as \$9. Mail coupon for FREE catalog giving full information about Hohner Accordions—Free Instruction Book with each instrument.

## HOHNER ACCORDIONS

M. Hohner, Inc., 114 E. 16th Street, Dept. 1003-H, New York

Please send me your catalog of Hohner Accordions.

Name .....

Address .....

## MAKE BIG PAY with LUDWIG DRUMS

With the flash and snappy tone that mark Ludwig drums you soon find yourself in the big pay class. Chosen by "big time" professionals the world over, Ludwig brilliance and easy-playing qualities insure popularity and faster progress.

**Trial Offer, Easy Payments.** Get into the big money now with Ludwig Drums. You can learn easily with Ludwig's simple self-instructor. Send for literature and details, no obligation.

## LUDWIG & LUDWIG

802 Ludwig Building, 1611-27 No. Lincoln Street CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



## RAISE CHINCHILLA AND NEW ZEALAND WHITE FUR RABBITS

**Make Big Money We Supply Stock** and pay you following prices for all you raise: Chinchilla average \$3 each—New Zealand Whites \$2 each. 32-page illustrated book, catalog and contract, also copy of *Fur Farming* magazine, tells how to raise rabbits for big profits, all for 10c. Address **OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., Box 1021 Holmes Park, Missouri**



## MAKE MONEY RAISING SQUABS

Highest market ever known. Breeders shipped everywhere. Homers, Carneaux, White Kings a specialty. All other breeds. Send 10 cts for 32 page catalog and price list.

**Allston Squab Co. 61 N. Beacon Street ALLSTON, MASS.**



## SQUAB BOOK FREE

Breed PR squabs for rich trade. Sold by millions for more than chickens. Write for free 48-page book telling how to do it and how to profit by new sales method.

**PLYMOUTH ROCK SQUAB CO. 634 H Street Melrose Highlands, Mass.**

HOW'D YOU LIKE to Play This Instrument?

## FREE LESSONS!

YOU CAN PLAY THE XYLOIMBA

**No reason why you shouldn't. Easy Lessons show you how. 5 days' free trial in your own home. A year to pay.**

**T**HE whole world seems different when you learn to play and now you can play the most spectacular of all instruments—the Deagan Xylorimba. No long waiting. No finger or lip exercises. No tiresome practice. Start to play the very first day even if you can't read a note of music right now. Soon you'll be the "hit" of every party. Maybe, like the Musical Hallmans (Reading, Pa.) you'll make \$65 a week spare time.

**Our Big FREE Book** tells all about the free trial offer, the easy lessons, the wonderful payment plan. No cost or obligation—send in coupon today.

**J. C. Deagan, Inc., Dept. C145, 1770 Berteau Ave., Chicago**  
Send me, without obligation, full details of Free Trial offer and easy payment plan of the Deagan Xylorimba.

Name .....

Address .....



# GANGWAY! for Strong Men<sup>1</sup> Weaklings Stand Aside



**STRONGFORT**  
Builder of Men

**Be defiant, courageous,  
MANLY!**

You won't be regarded as a real man if you are a slouching, nervous, fidgeting grouch—slinking along, afraid of your shadow, timid in company; sallow-complexioned, pimply-faced—with shifting, cowardly eyes; round-shouldered, with unsteady step; a cold, clammy grip—lacking pep, punch or personality—you simply won't get anywhere. Fellows of this type are not wanted. If you are a weakling, sickly, nervous and always pessimistic—you will feel your inferiority wherever you go. Men will shun you. Women will not be attracted to you. Even dogs will bark at you! It is the penalty you pay for weakness!—but you won't have to pay this price if you will face the facts and make up your mind you are going to go to the mat with ill-health and fight to a finish. It's up to you—to you alone. You can overcome weakness.

## STRONGFORTISM Creates New Energy & Strength

Through STRONGFORTISM men all over the world have been rejuvenated and restored to health and strength after they have suffered untold mental and physical horrors as the inevitable result of neglecting the body, excesses, fast living, and abuse of their physical power.

STRONGFORTISM has a record unparalleled—there is no other system, or method, or course that compares with it in restoring impaired human beings to health and strength. STRONGFORTISM begins at the source to create new energy and strength by utilizing Nature's forces scientifically. It builds up the internal muscular system first, increasing your energy and stamina. External muscular development follows quickly and you become a new man inside and out—a fellow to be reckoned with and envied wherever you go.

### I Want to Send You MY FREE BOOK

This book of many pages and dozens of pictures tells of my wonderful experience—and then how STRONGFORTISM was evolved.

"Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy" points the way from disease and weakness to health and strength. It is priceless. I'll send it to you on request—FREE. Write for your copy today.

## STRONGFORT INSTITUTE

LIONEL STRONGFORT, DIRECTOR.

Physical and Health Specialist for Over 30 Years

Dept. 60, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

Send This Coupon

FREE CONFIDENTIAL CONSULTATION

Mr. Lionel Strongfort, Strongfort Institute, Dept. 60, Newark, N. J.—Please send me absolutely free my copy of your book, "Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy." I have marked (x) before the subjects in which I am interested.

- |             |                 |                      |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| .. Catarrh  | .. Constipation | .. Lung Troubles     |
| .. Colds    | .. Rheumatism   | .. Round Shoulders   |
| .. Asthma   | .. Nervousness  | .. Stomach Disorders |
| .. Headache | .. Overweight   | .. Increased Height  |
| .. Rupture  | .. Weak Back    | .. Muscular          |
| .. Thinness | .. Weak Eyes    | .. Development       |
| .. Pimples  | .. Short Breath | .. Great Strength    |
| .. Insomnia | .. Weak Heart   |                      |

Other Ailments.....  
Name.....  
Age..... Occupation.....  
Street.....  
City..... State.....



## "Don't tell me you never had a chance!"

"FOUR years ago you and I worked at the same bench. I realized that to get ahead I needed special training, and decided to let the International Correspondence Schools help me. I wanted you to do the same, but you said, 'Aw, forget it!' You had the same chance I had, but you turned it down. No, Jim, you can't expect more money until you've trained yourself to handle bigger work."

There are lots of "Jims" in the world—in stores, factories, offices, everywhere. Are you one of them? Wake up! Every time you see an I. C. S. coupon your chance is staring you in the face. Don't turn it down.

Right now over 180,000 men and women are preparing themselves for bigger jobs and better pay through I. C. S. courses.

You can join them and get in line for promotion. Mark and mail this coupon, and find out how.

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University"

Box 5694-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

#### TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect   | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Millworking                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker                                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineer                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas                           | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints                             | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Train Operation     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker        | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaker         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker  | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt.                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pipefitter <input type="checkbox"/> Tinsmith        | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming <input type="checkbox"/> Radio          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer   |

#### BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Office Management                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Commercial                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accountant                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping  | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French              | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising    | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer                                       |

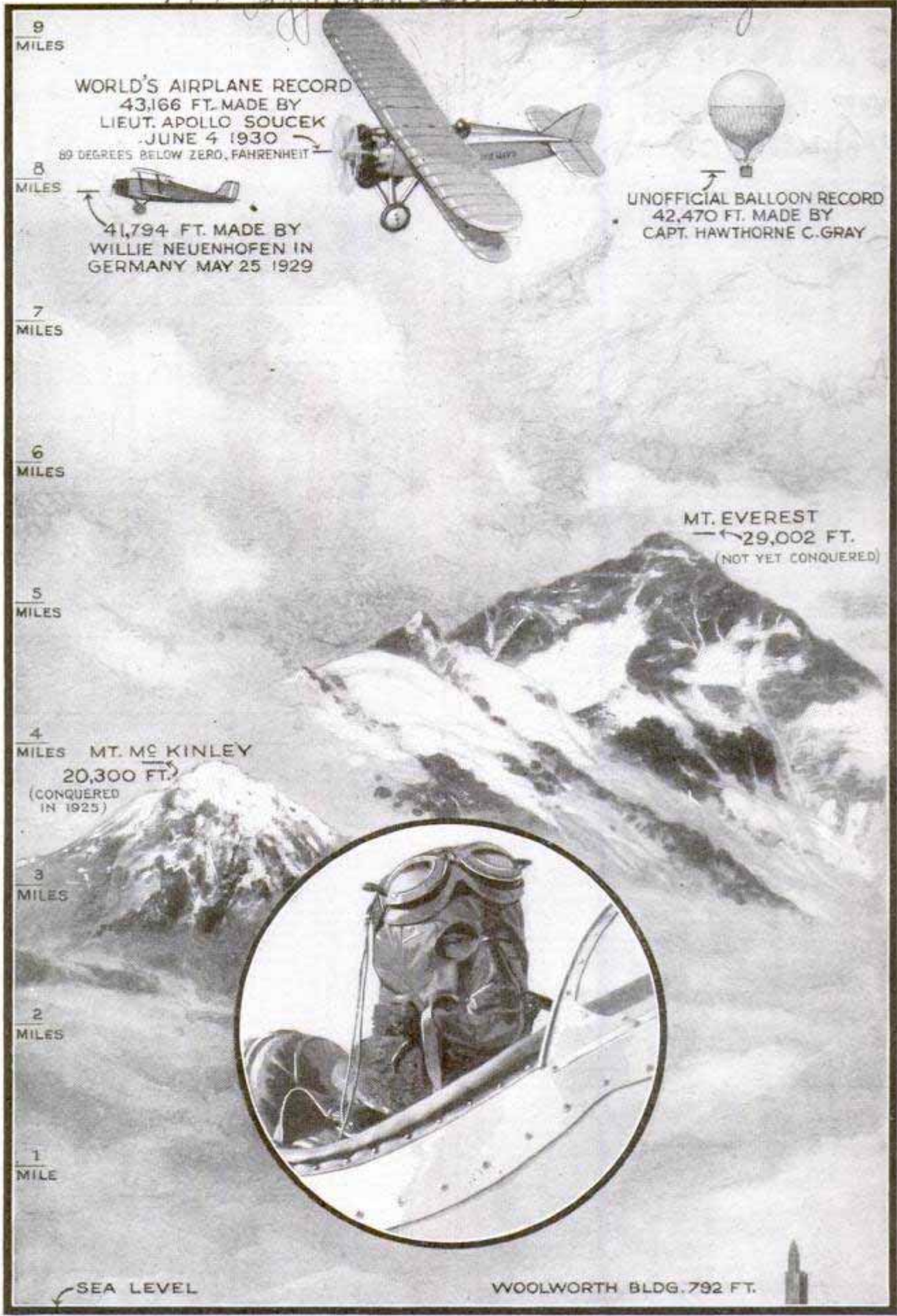
Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....  
Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada



984

Capt. John L. Conroy,  
714 Jefferson St. N.W., Washington, D.C.



Heights of Record Airplane Flights Compared with Altitudes of Famous Mountains and Skyscraper; in Circle, Lieut. Apollo Soucek Wearing Special Mask, Heated Goggles and Clothing for Sub-Zero Weather



# Popular Mechanics Magazine

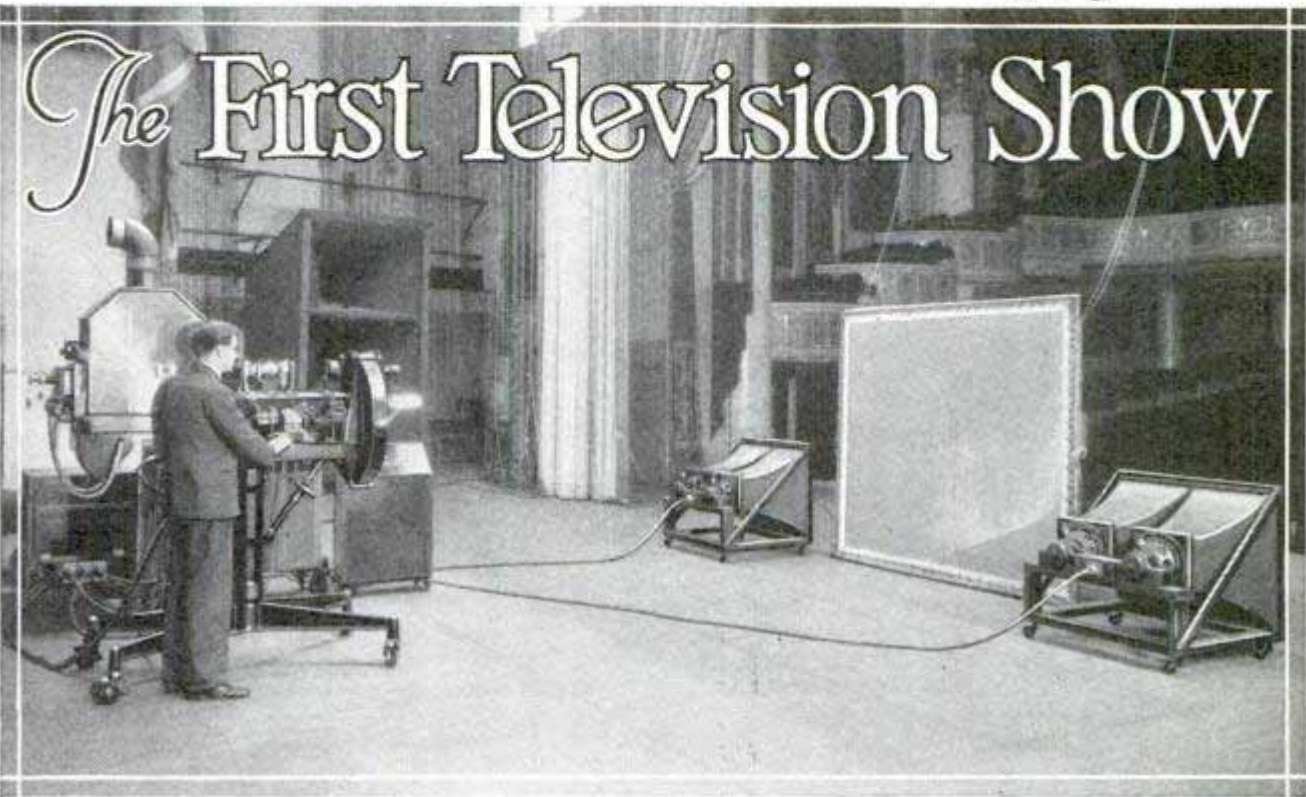
REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 54

AUGUST, 1930

No. 2



R. D. Kell, Operating Television Theater Projector, Showing How the Picture Is Projected from Backstage; beside the Screen Are Loud Speakers for Reproducing Accompanying Radio Voice

**A** DARKENED theater, a curtain pulled back to reveal a screen, six feet high and seven feet long—forty-two square feet of silvery wall—and the world's first talking television show in a regular theater was on.

The projection apparatus was behind the screen and, not in the rear of the theater as with the movies. On the left side of the stage, a green spotlight shed its ghostly glow over an announcer standing beside a microphone. Then out of the dark boomed a voice:

"Is that you, Trainer?"

"Here we are!"

Merrill Trainer's moon face, wearing a broad grin, double its actual size, flashed on the screen.

"Let's see some smoke," commanded the stage announcer. "Light a cigaret!"

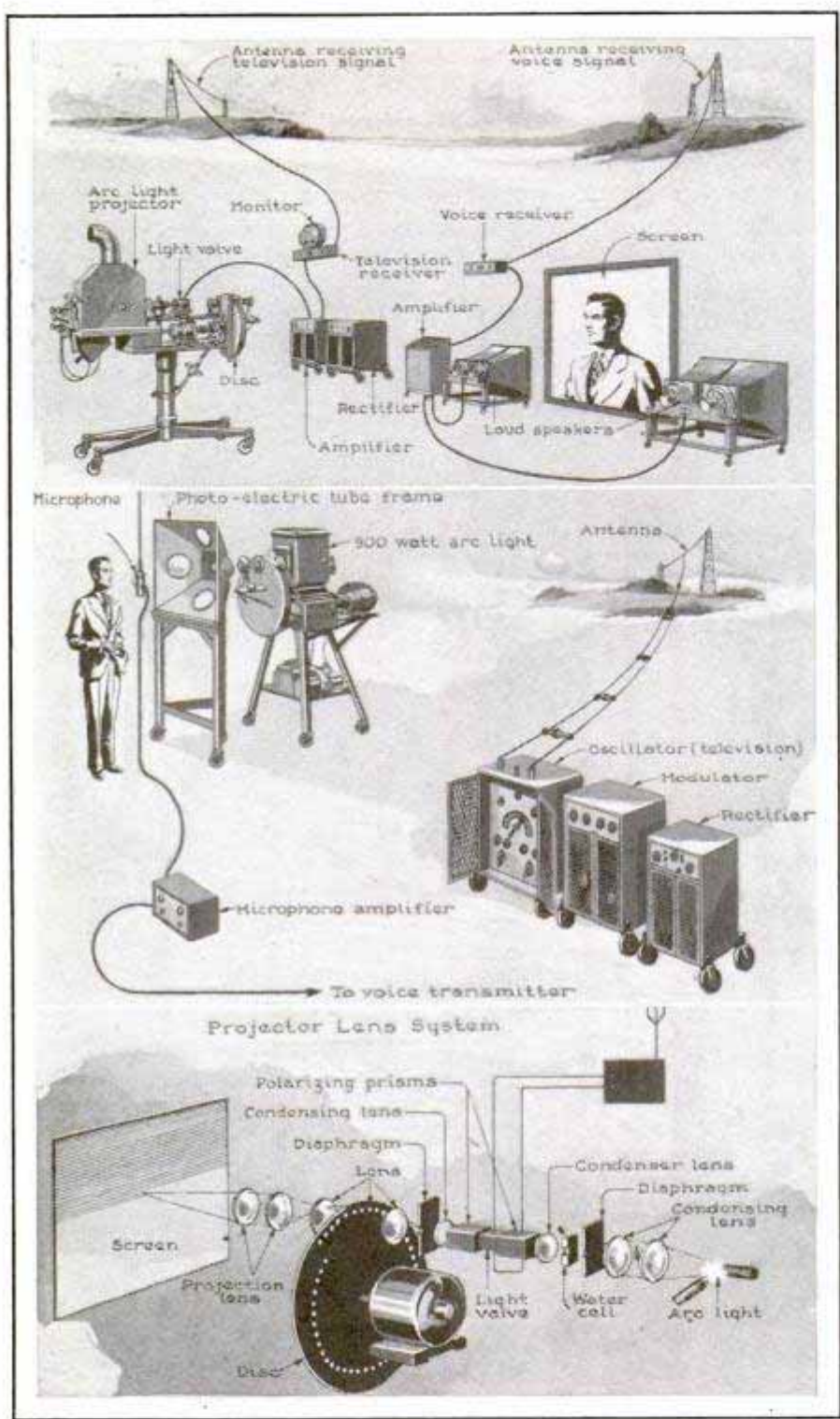
Trainer, who was more than a mile away, listening through a telephone, although his voice came back to us loud enough to be heard all over the 2,500-seat theater, was seen to light a cigaret

and puff vigorously. A cloud of smoke filled the upper half of the screen.

As the master of ceremonies, Trainer then introduced several vaudeville teams and soloists. The team partners also were separated by the distance between the theater and the improvised laboratory studio. Yet they enjoyed an instantaneous exchange of thoughts, so that it was possible for them to sing synchronously, as if both stood on the stage before the audience.

The significance of television in the realm of entertainment became still clearer, when an orchestral leader, John Gamble, gave the title of four selections to his musicians in the orchestra pit. And lifting his baton, they saw him order the first chord of music. From the distant laboratory, Gamble conducted his men with no more difficulty than if he had been in the theater. The crucial test of his conducting and the synchronism of Dr. E. F. W. Alexanderson's apparatus came when the orchestra played a cuckoo





Courtesy General Electric Co.

Top to Bottom, Complete Receiving Layout; Complete Transmitting Apparatus, and Detail of the Receiving Layout

they were entertained by wavelengths and lenses. What the showman calls "emotive force" came out into the theater. Those who sat before the television screen were moved by the symbols of laughter and pathos.

Brought to the finale, audience and spectators were escorted backstage. The television projector is a vivid arc light inclosed in metal. As it comes out of the illuminating chamber, the beam of light is condensed to a pencil's diameter. It passes through a tiny aperture in the diaphragm, then through a water cell. Now it reaches the vital stage in the Alexanderson system of television. After coming out of the water cell and polarizing prisms, the beam meets a wonderful device—invented by Dr. August Karolus, of Leipzig, Germany—popularly called a "light valve."

The Karolus cell makes life-size television possible. It has the ability to turn an intense beam of light on and off at high speed. Another explanation describes the cell as a flask filled with nitrobenzol, which literally twists a beam of light. In the Alexanderson system the Karolus valve displaces the neon tube, used in other systems of television. Its role in television is similar to the loud speaker's in radio receiving.

song. Gamble alternated with the drummer and pianist in blowing out notes such as cuckoos sing.

Save for one slight interruption, the program continued for over an hour. The audience heard and saw mezzosopranos, comedians, monologists, as well as Gamble and Trainer. Everybody lost interest in the mechanics of television; the realism was convincing enough to make them forget

The subject to be "televized" stands before a rectangular opening, each side of which has a photo-electric cell. On the outside of the studio wall stands a four-legged apparatus supporting a scanning disk, about the size of a bicycle wheel, a



synchronized motor and an arc light incased in metal. This scanning disk, unlike the one at the theater, does not contain lenses in its forty-eight apertures. The openings are just plain holes and the disk rotates at a speed which allows 40,000 apertures to pass before the lamp beam in one minute.

From where he stands, the subject sees a flickering light coming through a two-inch aperture. At most, the illumination falling on the subject is very dim. In fact, he is plunged into almost complete darkness. But since no actor likes to perform under such conditions, Doctor Alexander was faced by a real problem until he devised a method of illuminating the tiny studio, the use of dull blue incandescent lamps making it possible to increase the illumination. Since blue neutralizes the orange gelatin covering the photo cells, the vital pulsations suffer no interference.

Several broadcasters are now sending out television signals, and they are being received hundreds of miles away. But they are merely silhouettes a few inches high. Attempts to broadcast halftone images over long distances are still unsuccessful, according to Doctor Alexander. It is difficult enough to send a television "still," but if moving figures are attempted, the reception is blurred. Without making absolute predictions, he does, however, hold forth hope.

The General Electric laboratories are in constant communication with the short-wave station VK2ME, at Sydney, Australia. Recently, a world's record for television reception was established when the Schenectady short-wave station transmitted a black rectangular design on a white postcard. Almost instantaneously, the design was re-broadcast by VK2ME on a wavelength of 28.8 meters and received in Schenectady, the complete circuit requiring about one-fourth second.



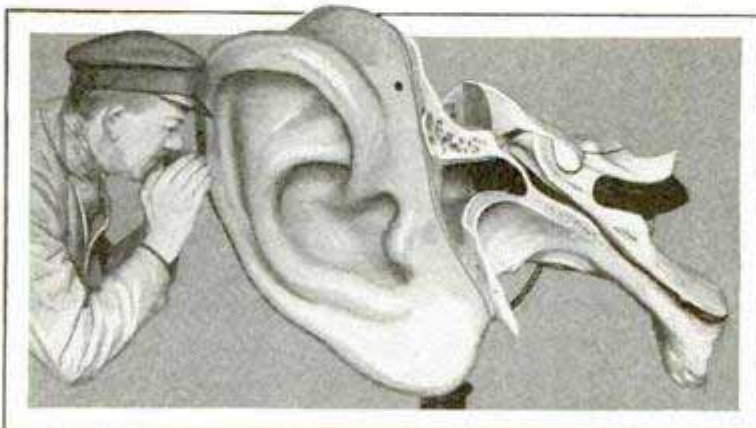
Demonstrating Automatic Baking Machine That Cooks Three Pancakes a Minute

**AUTOMATIC FLAPJACK COOKER BAKES THREE A MINUTE**

Turning out flapjacks or hot cakes at the rate of three a minute, an automatic pancake-baking machine does everything but serve the finished product. The big griddle, shaped like a huge hourglass, pours out the batter, bakes one side and turns the cake to complete the baking. It is intended for use particularly in restaurants and hotels.

**BIG WAX MODEL OF HUMAN EAR 8 1/2 IN HYGIENE MUSEUM**

One of the interesting exhibits in the recently opened German hygiene museum in Dresden is a huge model of the human ear made of wax. The model shows every organ involved in the sense of hearing, making it easy to understand how sound waves reach the brain.



Model of Human Ear Compared with Size of Man's Head

*shown at Good and Beautiful Household Exposition at Los Angeles*

*Rec. Nov. 1928-953*

*Wide World Photo*



*532  
Derr  
Betterway, Vienna*



Wood Caricatures of Paul Whiteman and George Bernard Shaw Show Novel Technique of Austrian Artist

**CARICATURES IN WOOD SHOW SKILL OF ARTIST**

Caricatures of famous persons are presented in wood by a craftsman in Vienna, Austria, who carves and paints his figures in a distinctive manner. The accompanying busts of George Bernard Shaw and Paul Whiteman illustrate the character of his work.

**JARS OF WALKING ARE GUIDE TO AUTO COMFORT**

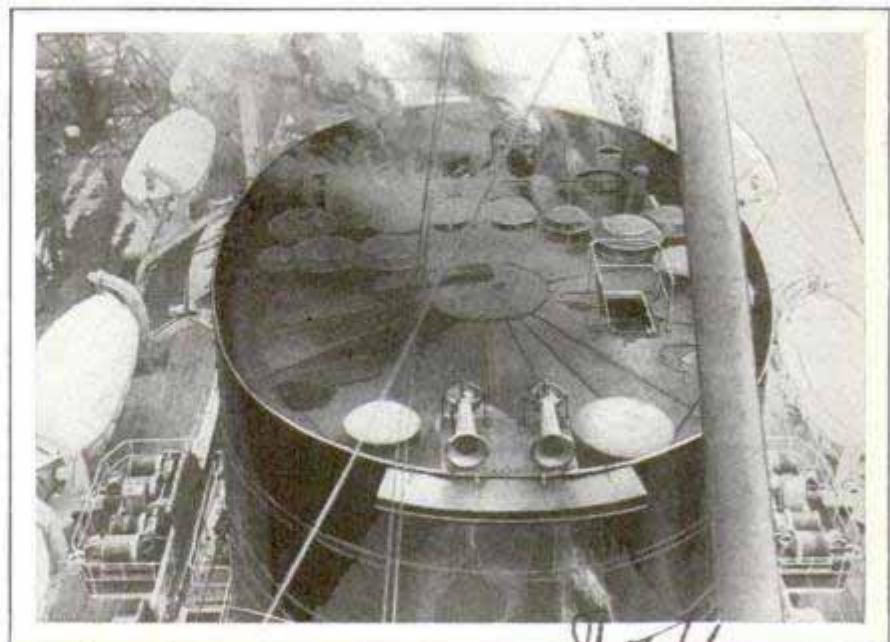
Automotive engineers have found that a rate of vibration of about ninety a minute, the same as the number of steps a man takes in the same time while walking at normal strides three miles an hour, is the most comfortable for the springing system of the average car. A slower rate may produce a feeling of seasickness, while faster action seems harsh. Many factors enter into the spring adjustments, but some of the chief principles involved are apparent in flipping a common table knife when the blade is held firmly, flat on the table, and the handle bent down and released. The

*The motor 5/27/30*

periodicity of the vibrations can be changed by adding a weight to the handle or by lengthening or shortening the projecting part of the instrument. This shows why a car with longer wheelbase will have a less angular deflection when passing over a given bump. In the usual car with semielliptic springs, those at the front are usually much stiffer than those at the rear, because flexible front springs would make steering more difficult, and the rear springing is more important than the front because the passengers usually occupy the rear half of the car. The disadvantage of this is that a car so adjusted usually pivots at a point well toward the dash or even ahead of it, thus causing greater bounce in the rear seat. Properly adjusted shock absorbers, which should act as dampers without interfering with the flexibility of the springs, can be installed to counteract much of the unpleasant bounce in the back seat.

**STAIRWAY IN LINER'S FUNNEL LEADS TO LOOKOUT 864**

While modern motor-driven liners do not require funnels, smokestacks are still built into the vessels because it has been found that passengers expect them. On oil and coal-burning ships, "dummy" stacks are sometimes used to serve other purposes. One funnel on the S. S. "Lafayette," new transatlantic liner, has a plat-



Looking Down on Funnel of S. S. "Lafayette," Fitted for Observation



*Martin Process*  
*Sand Springs, Okla.*

form inside it a few feet from the top and an inside stairway leading to the funnel mouth, where passengers gain a view of the vessel and surrounding sea. Several ventilator openings also are located in the top of the big smokestack as well as a siren which can be used for sounding warning signals.



Fighting a Riot with the Armored Tank That Shoots Powerful Streams of Water Instead of Bullets

**USEFUL CHEMICALS FROM WATER IN OIL WELLS 926**

Salt-water waste that heretofore has interfered with oil-drilling operations and polluted streams, is being salvaged for the valuable chemicals it contains at one of the Oklahoma fields. Sodium, calcium and magnesium chlorides are among the chemicals obtained, the treatment and reclamation processes being simple and inexpensive. From a barrel of salt water more than 100 pounds of solids are extracted, much of it iodine.

**ANTI-RIOT CAR SHOTS WATER FROM ARMORED TANK**

Berlin's police department has been equipped with a number of anti-riot automobiles to dispel unruly crowds. The car is an armored water tank on wheels capable of shooting water at tremendous pressure. Each car has a capacity of fifty-six gallons and the turret, resembling that on war tanks, is so arranged that water can be thrown in any direction.

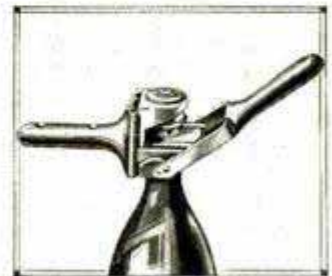
**ROLLER SHARPENER FOR RAZORS FITS ALL BLADES 861**



Safety-razor blades of all kinds as well as old-style blades are given keen edges in a sharpener with metal balls between which the blade is slipped and drawn back and forth to produce an effective edge. The unit occupies but little space, is always ready for service and requires no skill to operate.

**BOTTLE CAPPER ALSO SERVES AS CONTAINER OPENER 860**

Sealing bottles perfectly with a simple downward motion of a lever, a small and compact bottle capper now is available that is extremely simple to operate. A cap is inserted at the top and the lever is pressed down to seal standard bottles of any size or height. It is claimed not to break bottle tops and, as an added convenience, the lever can be used as a bottle opener.



Patent papers today simply bear a facsimile signature of the commissioner of patents, but, early in the last century every one was individually signed by both the president and the secretary of state.

*The Majestic Corp.*  
*Essex Bay Wis.*

*Crown Cork & Seal Co.*  
*4401 Eastern Ave.*  
*Baltimore Md.*

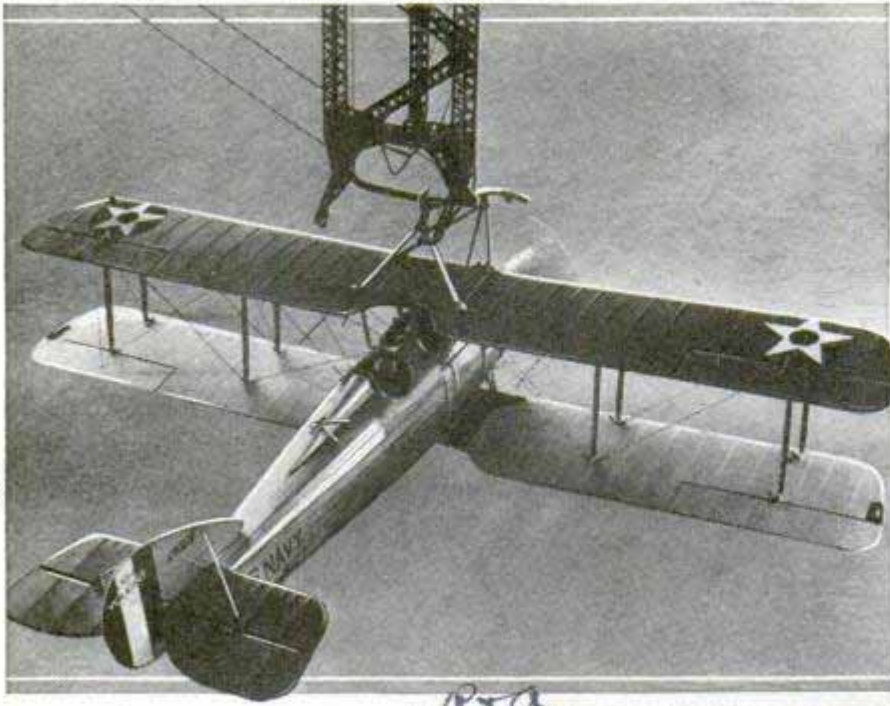
*Att. Otto J. Martin,*  
*Martin Process Co.,*  
*Sand Springs, Okla.*

*Designed by Otto J. Martin*  
*Roll. An. Edge*  
*Chicago - 1346 N. Branch*



89<sup>3</sup>  
182

PLANE HITCHED TO DIRIGIBLE BY HOOK IN FLIGHT

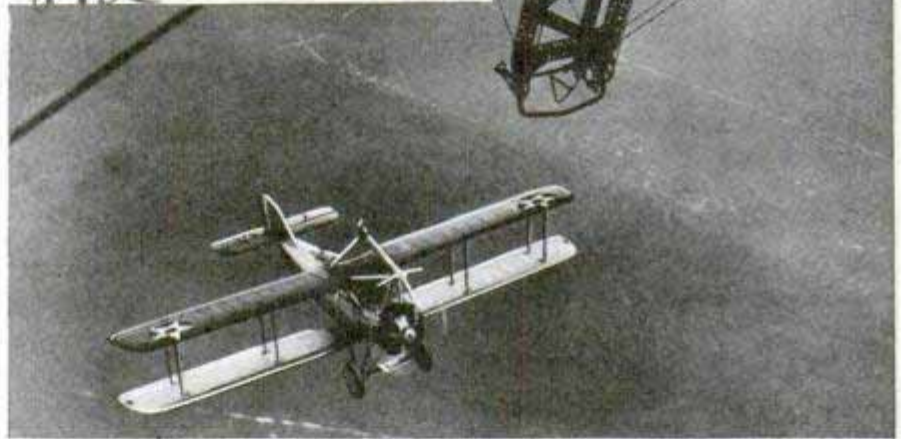


bar on a hinged steel frame which is lowered from the underside of the big bag. Pilots of the plane have to exercise great care in making the contact, for a false maneuver would result in serious damage to the plane or its propeller, or to the dirigible.

UC-1 Vought

Navy Biplane Connecting with the "Los Angeles" in Flight

Mooring an airplane to a dirigible while both craft are in flight was again successfully accomplished recently when a navy biplane was hitched to the "Los Angeles," flying over Lakehurst. The airship is equipped with an adjustable hook or mooring



PTA

HEAT RADIATED BY EARTH  
NEW WEATHER GAUGE

934

What the weather is likely to be may be accurately told a year in advance through measuring the amount of heat radiated by the earth, a scientific feat now being accomplished for the first time in history. For many years, it has been possible to gauge the amount of heat radiated by the sun, but the other factor, one considered highly important as affecting weather changes—the amount of heat that the earth sends back—has been largely a matter of guesswork. In this latest activity of science, the airplane is playing an important part, as it has in other fields of research. On cloudy days, army pilots

take off from Bolling field, under the supervision of meteorologists from the weather bureau, with an instrument attached to the side of the cockpit of their planes. It is a photometer, so adjusted that it records a comparison of reflection between the sky illumination and the ground reflection. Cloudy days are chosen for the work because, under such conditions, the radiation from the sun is more nearly excluded and it is possible to determine more accurately the amount of heat being given off by the earth. The airplane permits these measurements at different altitudes and over a wide area. Another instrument being used for the radiation research is one that measures the amount of heat given off by the earth

Herald Examiner

6/1/30



at night when it is cooling off. Scientists believe that when they have an index as to the amount of radiation from the earth, they will be able more accurately to locate turbulent centers that give rise to storms and other weather conditions.

**FLOWERPOTS ARE USED TO PRODUCE MUSIC 8 31**

Musical flowerpots featured an exhibit of odd instruments made by Chicago school children recently. Hung upside down by wires from a rack, the pots, of different sizes and different thicknesses, produced melodious notes when tapped with padded hammers. Among the other articles displayed were Chinese chimes made from brass tubing cut into different lengths, a drum and tambourine prepared from sheepskin stretched over cheese boxes, an Egyptian harp made of half a metal cartwheel mounted on a wooden sounding box, and a Nubian sistrum, contrived from a coat hanger and metal washers.

*at Marshall Field's*



Courtesy Chicago Daily News

Playing a Tune on Flowerpots; One of the Unusual Musical Instruments Made by School Children

*Winnetha Public Schools C.A. Winnetha, Ill*



*U-U*  
Sand-and-Cement Model of Cathedral Which Contains Small Chimes Operated by a Keyboard

**FIVE-FOOT CATHEDRAL MODEL OF CEMENT AND SAND**

Constructed entirely of cement mixed with sand, a model of a cathedral, five feet and ten inches high and eight feet long, has been made by a student at Cambridge university in England. The central tower contains a peal of five bells which can be chimed by means of a keyboard, and another tower holds a clock that runs. One front is patterned after a cathedral in England.

**DEMAND FOR COWBOY BOOTS KEEPS FIRM BUSY 9 31**

From 15,000 to 18,000 pairs of cowboy boots are manufactured annually by a Kansas firm that keeps forty persons busy supplying the demand to cowboys, "dude" ranchers, stockmen and some farmers who prefer this style of footwear. A few are sold to circuses, rodeos and other exhibitions. Some patrons insist on elaborate boots and for them a special grade, costing \$85 a pair, is provided.

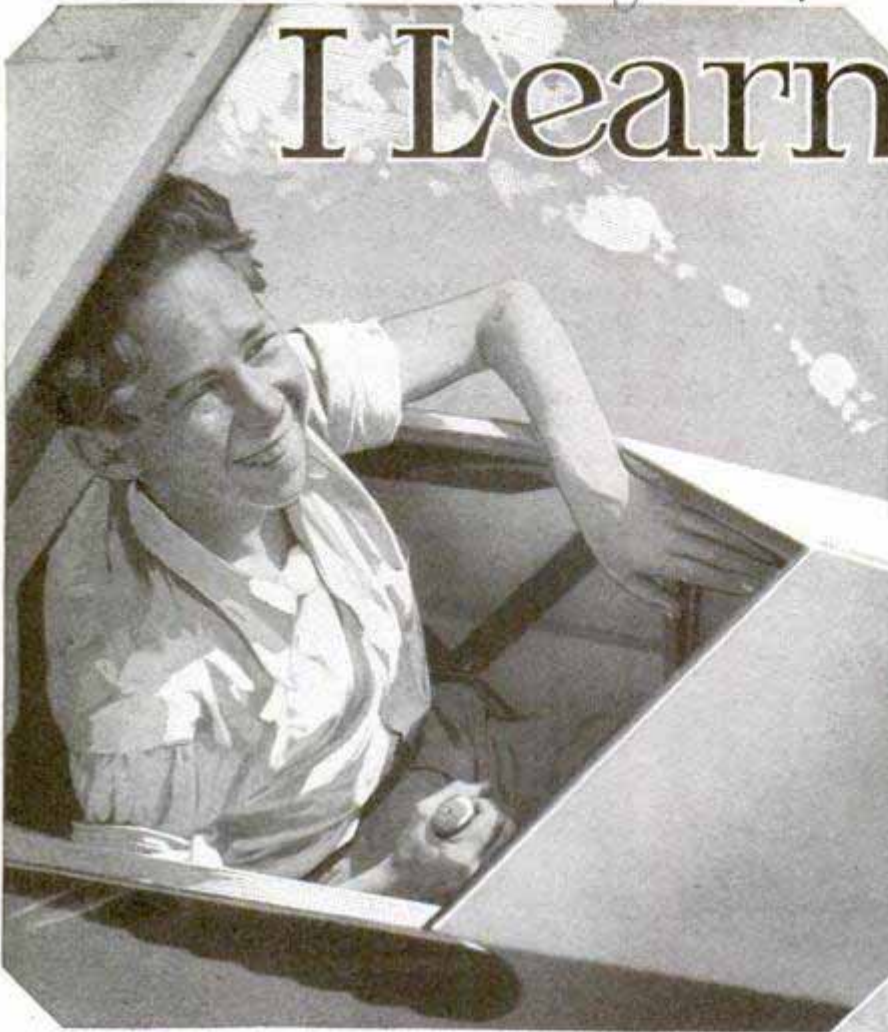
*Alta to Thurston. Alta, Kans.*



806

Mr. W. H. ... 106 Georgia  
St. San Diego, Calif

# I Learn to Fly



front a shallow seat for the pupil. The rudder controls for the feet and the stick are the same, and in the same relative positions, while the low altitude to which this glider is allowed to rise takes all danger out of the first and most important part of training.

I took my seat in the

4659 By BUD PERL San Diego  
Landis St. Calif

Note—The writer of this article, though only sixteen years old, is the holder of a glider pilot's license which he won with less than six months' training.

WHEN I started to learn how to fly a glider, the instructors put me at what they called "ground work." In this I learned how a primary glider is put together, what each part is made of, and why it stays up in the air. Then I was placed in the little seat of this elementary airship and taught to run it on the ground. Afterward, I flew a sailplane and obtained my license as a pilot.

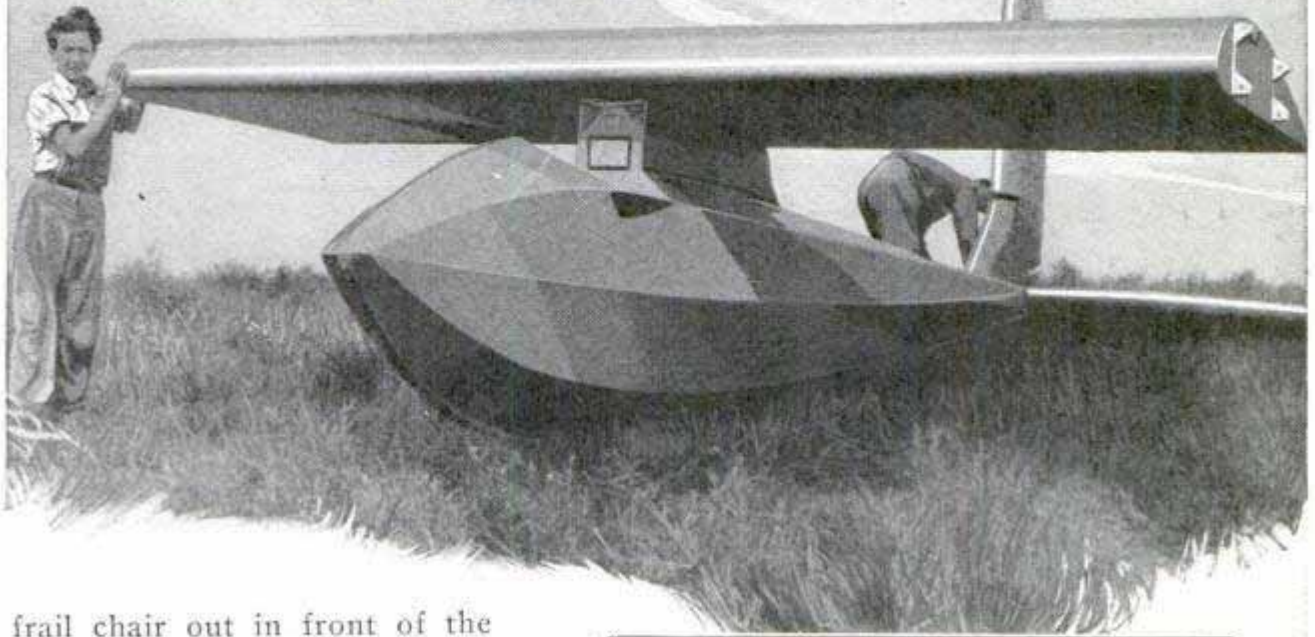
As I look down from the cockpit of a sailplane, soaring 200 feet or more above the earth, I remember with a laugh the doubts which filled my mind the first time I sat in that training glider and grasped the stick in my hand. The primary training glider is far from the beautiful thing the sailplane is, for it consists mainly of a steel skeleton to which wings are fastened, and having out in



"All Ready," Shouts Bud Perl from Cockpit of Sailplane; Below, Perl Directing Wing Assembly



# a Glider



frail chair out in front of the wing, put there for the express purpose of overcoming whatever fear may be in the mind of the pupil, and of giving him a more open point from which to steer than is provided in the cockpit of the sailplane. Lindbergh field, at San Diego, where I took these first lessons, offers a level surface some 3,000 feet long by 1,000 feet wide. The primary training glider, resting on the ground, with me in the seat, faced the wind, blowing in from the west, and the nose of the glider was connected by some 200 feet of half-inch rope with an automobile standing about that distance ahead of me.

I was told not to move the stick, which was in my right hand, but to steer—with my feet on the rudder bar—directly in the wake of the automobile. If I had pulled back on the stick, I would have gone into the air; if I had shoved it forward, I might have driven the nose down into the earth. So I held it in neutral, while the automobile rolled along down the field at twelve to fifteen miles an hour. The glider.



Assembling the Sixty-Foot Wings, and the Glider Enthusiast Wearing New Sweater Which Goes with His License





Demonstrating Proper Position for Flight in Primary Training Glider; Steering Is Done with Feet through Rudder Controls

which remains on the ground all the time in these primary lessons, slipped a little to the right. I gave it the left rudder, that is, shoved out with my left foot, but pressed too hard, and, in a moment, I was slipping away to the left of the car. Then I turned it to the right and straightened out, only to go too far again, when I shoved back to the left, and by this time was swinging from side to side, "oscillating" as the pilots call it. I was over-

the tail in level flight position while running on the ground, and while guiding the glider with the foot rudder bar in a straight line behind the tow car.

When I had learned how to do all these things, regardless of the speed of the automobile, my instructors taught me lateral control, that is, the keeping of balance while running up and down the field, by moving the stick sideways. There I began to get the "feel" of balance, a

controlling, and the trail of the little rubber-tired wheels on the glider looked like a series of the letter "Z," rather irregularly drawn down the field.

On the second run, with a little more instruction from Hawley Bowlus, my teacher, I "dampened out" the tendency to overcontrol, and followed the automobile in a very nearly straight line for the full length of the field. When I came to the end of the tow, the men in the car lifted the tail of the glider, hooked it to the back of the automobile, and towed me backward to the starting point. Then I was shown how to use the control stick by moving it forward and backward and raising and lowering the tail, while being towed across the field. The wheels did not leave the ground as yet, but I worked at this until I was able to keep

**S**O MANY requests have been received for plans from which to build gliders that Popular Mechanics wishes to call the attention of its readers to the advice of the National Glider association, which is: "Don't." A glider is an airplane in every sense of the word, less a motor, and only persons experienced in the construction of aircraft should attempt to build one. It takes as much skill to construct a glider as it does a motored plane, so it is best for beginners to purchase their equipment from a competent manufacturer.—The Editor.

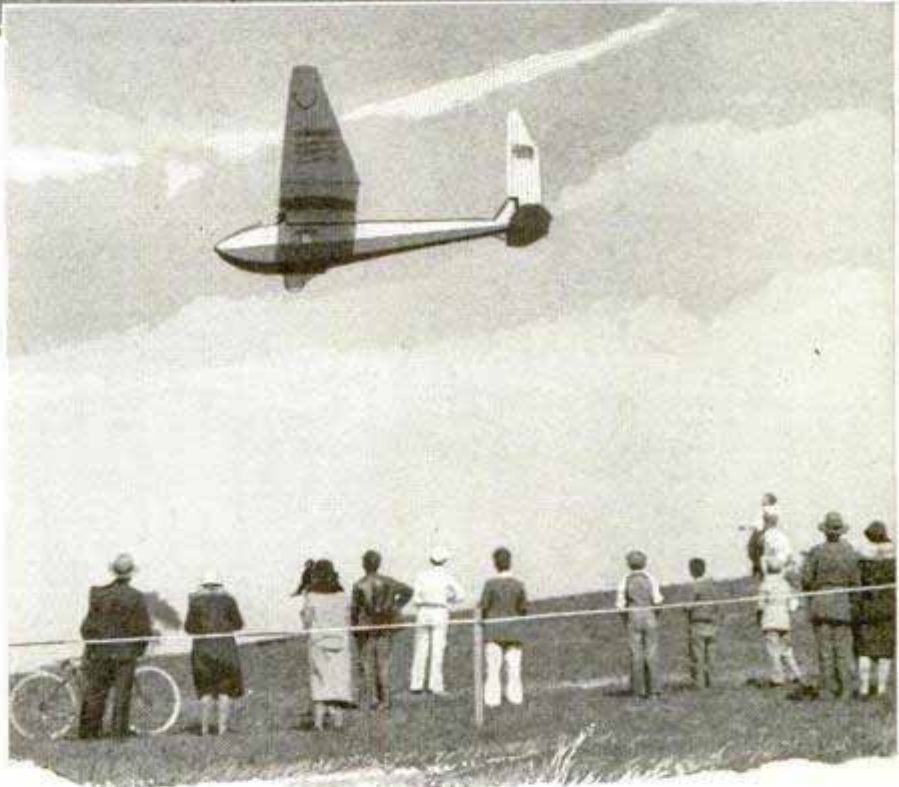




feeling which becomes automatic as the pupil progresses in flying gliders. I imagine this is an essential to power-plane flying, and I know that I got it on the ground, by running the primary training glider across Lindbergh field until I could steer accurately, keep the tail up in flight position and maintain the even balance of the machine against the wind, even when towed in a curve.

With the fifth lesson, the length of the tow rope was increased, and the tow car driven somewhat faster. I found myself leaving the ground, and by working the controls and the stick as I had been taught, I was able to keep the glider on an even keel, flying, really flying, about four or five feet above the earth. When the car slowed, my first landing was bumpy, but in the third trial at towed flight, I was able to bring the "ship" down easily and slowly and trundle it to a stop, and even turn it about, with the nose in the right direction for the next tow.

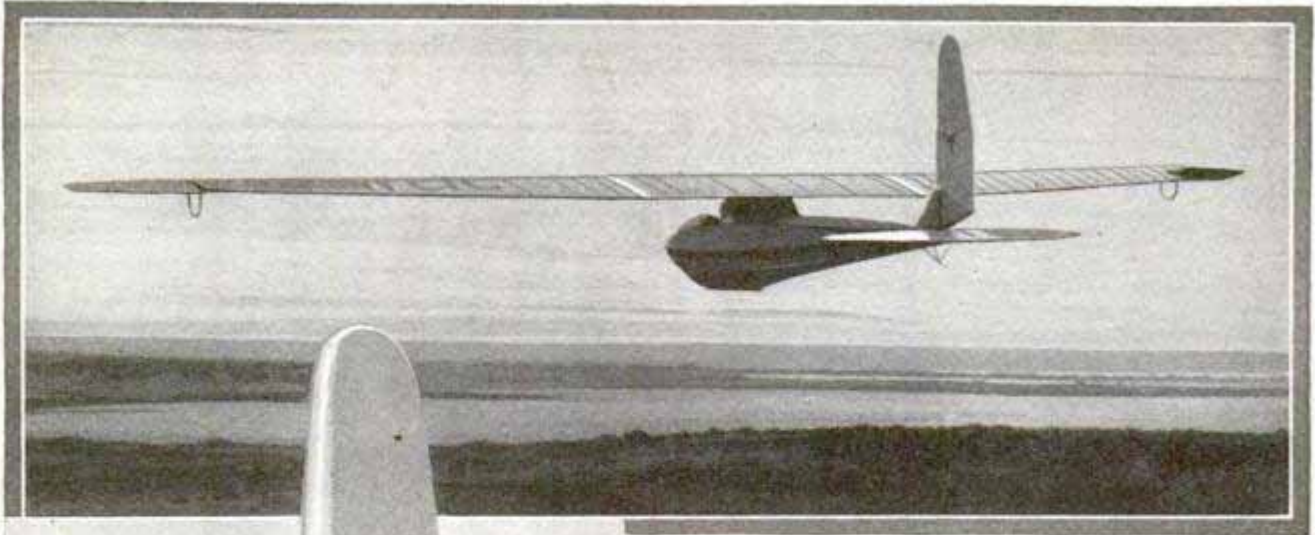
When I had progressed sufficiently to keep the glider flying at forty or fifty feet



Being Towed in a Primary Training Glider, and Sailing Smoothly Along; Note the Differences in These Two Gliders

above the ground, the driver of the tow car suddenly released the rope, when we were about three-quarters of the way down the field, leaving me to land without the confidential, though mainly imaginary, support of the tow line. I landed, kept the glider right side up, with the wings evenly balanced, made the turn and came up smiling from my first free flight. I felt literally "like a bird," and right there gliding assumed for me a far greater attraction as a sport than baseball, football, tennis or any other game I ever





Perl, in His Sailplane, Skimming Out over Mission Bay, and, Below, Assembling Huge Rudder

played. The further I have progressed in flying sailplanes, the stronger this feeling has become—that here is an individual sport which any healthy American boy can learn to play, which leads to a definite goal, the ability to fly a power plane, and meanwhile offers a fascinating pastime.

In order to fly the primary training glider, it is necessary that the pupil learn the handling of the controls, first on the ground and then in the air; second, that he or she acquire a sense of balance, the “feel of the air,” along with co-ordination of eye and hand and foot, judgment of distance while moving on land or in the air; and, third, precision and quickness of motion, until what you might call “the flying habit” becomes almost involuntary. Some boys and girls acquire these qualifications more quickly than others, but it seems to me there is nothing to prevent any healthy boy or girl from learning to fly a glider correctly and safely.

#### 944 MOUNTAINS CAUSED BY “PUFFS” FROM INSIDE EARTH?

That the mountains are the results of tremendous “puffs” of internal energy from the earth at intervals of millions of years, is the suggestion of Prof. A. C. Lane, head of the geology department of Tufts College. One way of checking on the idea would be to examine the supposed cycles of the puffing phenomenon to determine if they have about the length indicated, twenty-four million years, Professor Lane explains. It is possible to estimate roughly the age of mountain ranges. For instance, the Rockies and the Himalayas are younger systems, while



480. B, 6/3/30

8393 South 189

883

Chicago Ave

the Appalachians and the mountains around Lake Superior have been beveled off until they have been reduced to comparatively low altitudes. Scientists estimate that 15,000 feet of strata have been removed from the region of the Rockies and the Grand Canyon of the Colorado in the last two periods at a rate of approximately one foot in 3,000 years. This would make the length of the cycles from forty-five to sixty million years.

**FASTEST CRUISER IN U. S. NAVY CARRIES AIRPLANE FLEET**

The U. S. S. "Salt Lake City" is the latest and fastest addition to the United States navy, its powerful engines and trim lines affording exceptional speed. Besides the latest equipment of all kinds, the vessel is fitted to carry airplanes and launch them from the deck. Cruisers are generally less heavily armed than battleships but are faster and powerful in offense and defense. Some develop speeds of more than forty knots.



Adjustable Reading Lamp with Rack That Holds Books, Magazines and an Ash Tray

**BRACKET READING LAMP HOLDS BOOK AND ASH TRAY**

Particularly adapted for hospitals or for reading in bed, an adjustable reading lamp contains on its frame a combination book holder and ash tray. The lamp bracket can be extended to suit the eyes.



The "Salt Lake City," Fastest Cruiser in the United States Navy, Speeding Along under the Escort of the Destroyer "King"; Note Batteries of Guns and Vessel's Trim Lines

Henry Miller



Berley Beath, nr Lincoln Eng



© C. W. R. Knight

Remarkable Photograph of Osprey Flying to Its Nest with Fish in Talons; Note Position of Bird's Wings for Landing

### SECRETS OF EAGLES' FLIGHT REVEALED BY CAMERA

Motion pictures of eagles, ospreys and other birds in flight, taken by Capt. C. W. R. Knight, noted English naturalist, who has succeeded in taming eagles and teaching them to act as falcons, show many interesting things about the birds, their ways of flying and fighting. For instance, a large eagle, attacked by a number of ospreys, turned on its back while flying and with its powerful talons struck upward at the breasts of its enemies. The movements were clearly studied through the medium of slow-motion photography. Captain Knight's studies have also shown that the eagle, like the jackdaw, sometimes collects strange objects for its nest. An Italian peasant,

working in a field, was surprised to see a beautifully bound book drop from the skies. He at first thought it had fallen from an airplane, but finally saw a large golden eagle flying over the spot where the book had fallen. The bird evidently had secured the book for the purpose of adding it to its nest.

### SEAMLESS METAL TUBES ARE MADE ELECTRICALLY

A rapid process for manufacturing seamless tubing of copper, zinc or iron by electrolysis has been explained by Prof. Jean Billiter, of the University of Vienna. A

### CAN OF GASOLINE IS DELIVERED BY AUTOMATIC VENDER

Motorists who run out of gasoline unexpectedly late at night when most filling stations are closed, save themselves a weary walk if they are near a gasoline automat which is making its appearance along the roadsides. The gas vender is operated on the coin-in-the-slot principle, and delivers a gallon of fuel in a can when a coin is inserted in the slot and the lever pressed.



Automatic Gasoline Vender Which Dispenses a Gallon Can of Fuel When Coin Is Dropped in Slot

Box-car floors are being constructed of concrete.

Whealton & Townsend Inc  
694 Subway Terminal Bld.

925

Copied from the News Bulletin

919

904

News Bulletin  
5/27/30  
479.03



5/29/20

### INCREASE IN HERDS OF SEALS 921 PERILS FISHING TRADE

Seals in the north Pacific have multiplied to such large numbers, due to protective legislation, that they have become a menace to the fishing industry in those waters, according to Japan, who asks that the restrictions against killing the seals be relaxed to such a degree as to effect a better balance. Diplomatic communications are being exchanged between the two governments in an effort to arrive at an understanding. The Japanese maintain that the seals have multiplied from about 132,000 in two decades until they now number nearly 1,000,000. They are voracious fish eaters, chase away many varieties and break the fishing nets, it is contended.



Special Concrete Building Block, Showing the Smooth, Waterproof Surface, and Center Structure

### LOW-COST CONCRETE BLOCKS ARE WEATHERPROOF

Concrete building blocks that are more economical than ordinary building materials, and may be laid much like brick, have been developed by a German engineer. The blocks are covered with a smooth weatherproof surface coating, and the development of the cheaper building units has helped stimulate construction in parts of Europe.

no other informative  
Structural engineer

### PICTURE OF WRITER ON CHECK PREVENTS FORGERIES 894

To prevent check forgeries, an Englishman has devised a protector in the form of a gummed stamp bearing a picture of the person who draws the check. When a check is signed, one of the adhesive stamps is affixed to it, and, under arrange-



Fixing Portrait Stamp to Check, to Identify It as Genuine and Foil Forgeries

ments with a bank, only checks bearing both the signature and the picture of the signatory are honored.

Dr. W. Thomas Smith,  
Wicham, Worcestershire,

Scene from June 27, 1920 Bulletin

### BATTERIES PLACED IN VACUUM HAVE GREATER CAPACITY 920

Storage batteries have about one-tenth more capacity when they are placed in a vacuum, a Japanese scientist reported recently. Under an atmospheric pressure of approximately two-tenths of a pound to the square inch, the capacity of a storage battery is increased about nine and two-tenths per cent, he declared. Atmospheric pressure is roughly between fourteen and fifteen pounds to the square inch. When restored to normal pressure, a battery will not return to its natural operation until it has been charged and discharged for an hour and a half, experiments revealed.

Electrochemical Laboratory

Prof. Sakae  
Makino, Japanese



629 Applying Special Oil Colors to Photograph with Cotton-Wrapped Skewer Instead of Brush  
Brooklyn, N.Y.



### OIL-COLOR TINTING OF PHOTOS REQUIRES NO BRUSHES

Transparent oil colors now are being used by both amateurs and professionals for the tinting of photographs, canvas miniatures and magazine pictures. No brushes or mixing of materials is necessary, the colors being applied with pieces of cotton wrapped about skewers.

### OLD LOCOMOTIVE IS MONUMENT TO EARLY RAILROADERS

As a monument to early railroaders, an ancient locomotive stands in a bed of flowers near the Union depot in Portland, Oreg. It was placed there by the state, the engine claiming the distinction of being the first in the west. It was used by the government in 1862 on the bank of the Columbia river to carry freight above the rapids near Cascade.



Historic Locomotive Mounted in Bed of Flowers near Union Station at Portland, Oreg.

### SKYSCRAPER WALLS OF METAL HERALD NEW BUILDING AGE

Sheet metal is being used largely to replace brick and stone in the construction of the walls of the new Empire State building in New York City, and in the innovation some engineers see the hastening of the day of the skyscraper of steel and glass and other materials. A silvery chrome-nickel-steel alloy in angular sections, one-twentieth of an inch thick, is to form a large part of the walls of the new building. This metal was first developed for gun linings. It does not rust or tarnish and is durable. The thin walls save space, cost less, reduce the weight and are said to enable the builders to make larger windows for the better health and enjoyment of the tenants. Glass, it is predicted, is to be used more extensively in the future for partitions and portions of outside walls. The Empire State building, being erected on the site of the old Waldorf-Astoria hotel, will have eighty-five floors and will rise to a height of 1,043 feet. The building itself will be topped by a 200-foot observation tower or mooring mast for airships, according to present plans. While engineers see few obstacles of a structural nature to the erection of buildings even higher than this, there are certain mechanical and economic factors that probably will limit the height of skyscrapers to altitudes not much greater than this. For instance, elevator cables have to be made large and

heavy to pull the cars to these great heights, the speed of the elevators cannot be made excessive because of the harmful effect on the ears, and too much space has to be devoted to elevator shafts.

Approximately forty-three per cent of the families in the United States now own radio sets, according to a recent survey.

Carlton Inroat Bldg  
318 Commonwealth  
Brooklyn, N.Y.



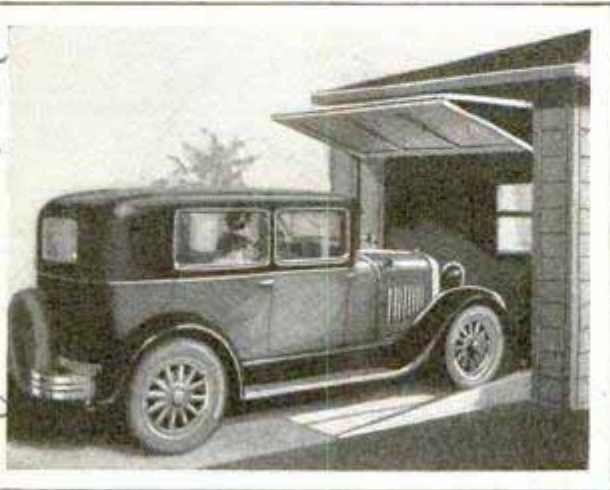
**NEW TELEPRINTER SENDS CABLES DIRECT**

Cablegrams as well as telegrams can be dispatched or sent direct from home or office on a teleprinter system being installed in England. The subscriber or renter of the automatic printer merely touches a switch to call the exchange, and when a signal is received types his message on the printer in the same manner as though using a typewriter. Incoming messages are received on the printer, thus saving the time for delivery.

901  
641

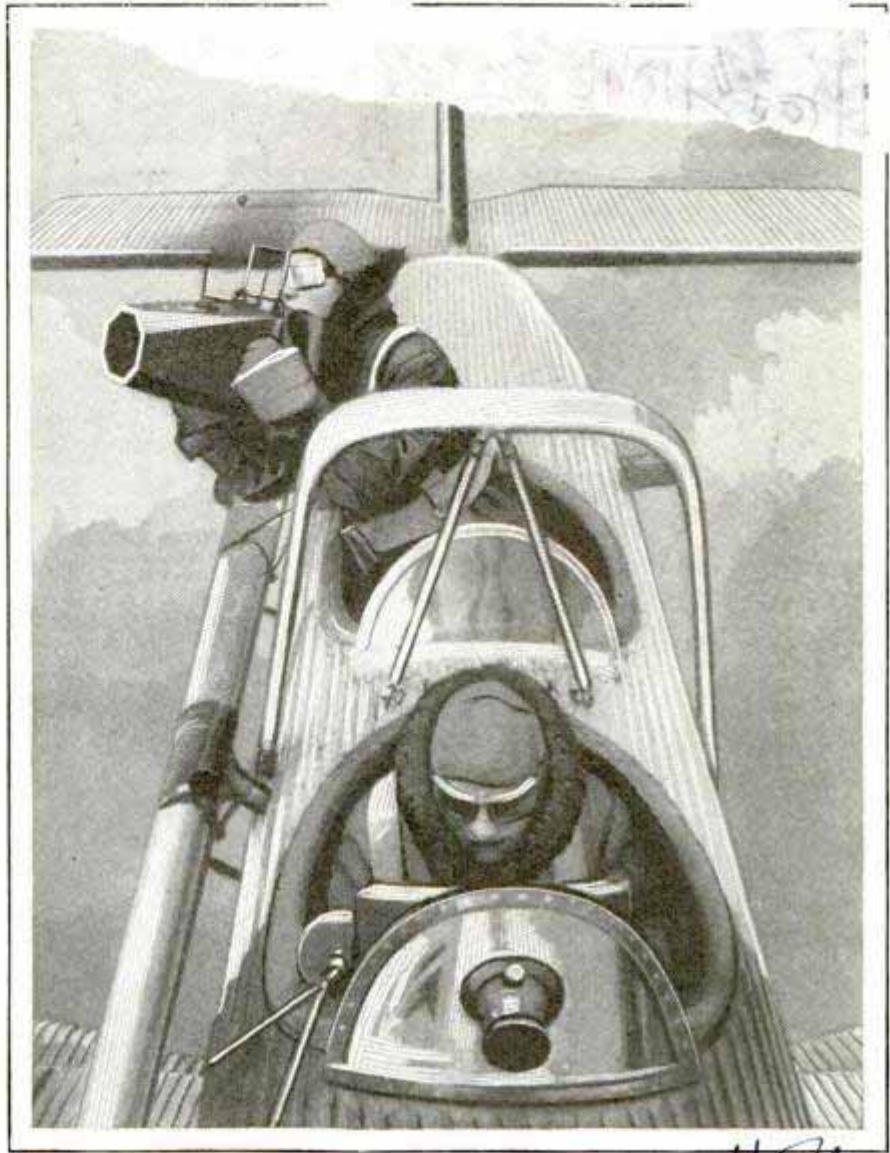
**THE CAR'S WEIGHT OPENS AND SHUTS GARAGE DOORS**

Automatic garage doors, that open or close by the weight of the car upon a slightly elevated platform, have been introduced to save getting out of the car. The mechanism is installed inside the garage where it is not exposed to the weather, there is ample clearance on both sides, and the platform is so adjusted that it operates in spite of snow and ice.



Garage Door Which Swings Upward Automatically When Car Is Driven on Inclined Platform

Automatic Door Corp.  
Peweesboro, N.J.



German Weather Observers Gathering Data from an Airplane; the Camera Is Being Employed to Take Pictures of Cloud Formations

**FLYING WEATHERMAN GATHERS DATA FROM AIRPLANE**

German weather observers go aloft daily to gather data on atmospheric conditions. The pilot and observer ascend in a plane equipped with various recording instruments, and also use aerial cameras to take pictures of cloud formations.

**OVER THOUSAND CROCODILES CARRIED BY TWO TRAINS**

Sixty men worked for twenty-four hours recently to unload two special trains in France containing nothing but crocodiles. The shipment consisted of 1,085 live crocodiles destined for a French zoo, which is a sorting center and rest station for various animals being sent to circuses and other zoos.

and John W. Behrends,  
7229 S. Michigan Ave.

Chicago. Illinois Interior Truck Co.  
7519 Greenwood

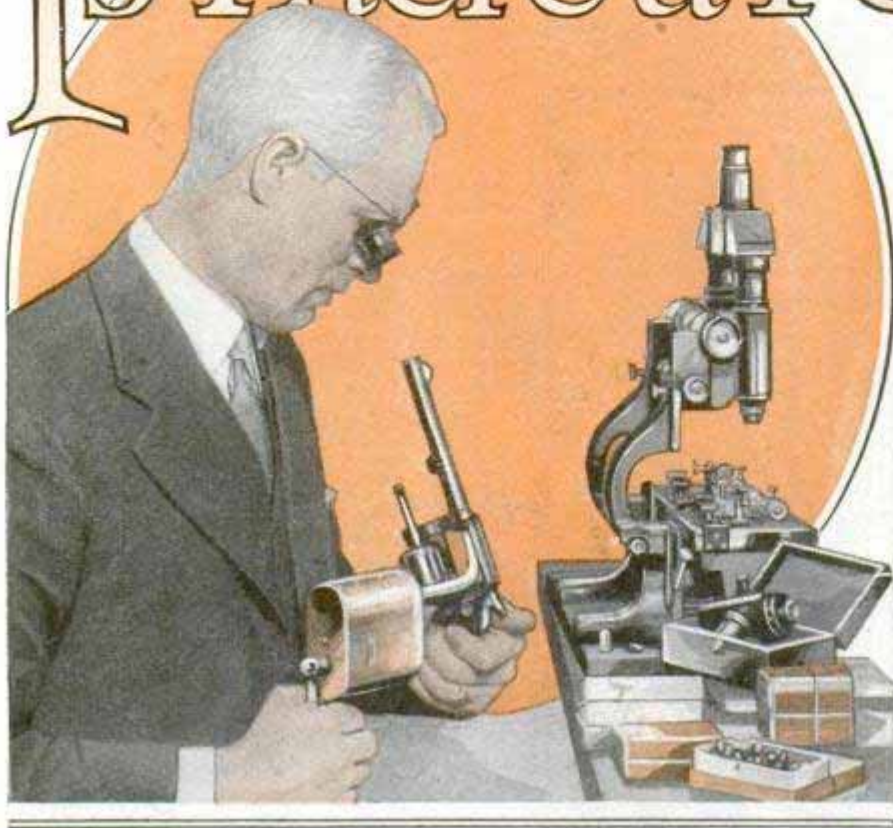
Conk H. J. Wilkins Corp.  
19 Bear Road Wiley Head London Eng.

40



548

# Is There a "Perfect"



wooded hollow, a cottage was occupied by a man of all work. On account of numerous trespasses, there had been much trouble between the workman and the occupants of the big house. Bad blood was especially strong between the laborer and the son-in-law.

One night the latter had gone into town to the theater. The father went to bed, leaving the son reading in the library, which was separated from the entry hall by a

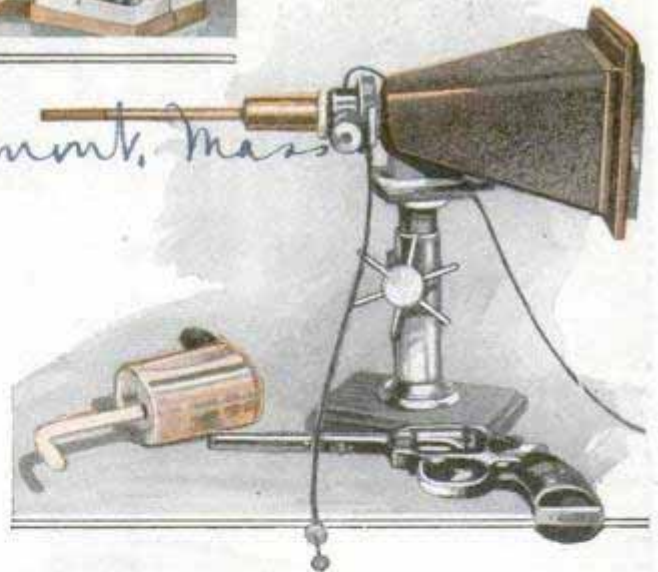
By JOHN F. COGGSWELL

*16 Edgmoor Road, Belmont, Mass.*

IT IS well nigh impossible to do murder by gunfire without leaving a host of clues, as clear as a printed page to the modern firearms expert. From the mortal bullet alone, he can tell the type and caliber of the weapon used, its maker and the maker of the projectile. His knowledge of the manner in which men fall when shot to death, combines with accurate measurement of the angle of penetration of the fatal bullet or bullets to reconstruct the crimes with a veracity that is the despair of slayers. The point of entry gives mute evidence of the distance between gun muzzle and victim.

"Here stood the victim and here the killer," he states, and usually he is correct in every detail as he sketches a word picture of the murder scene and points to the criminal. Let us consider an almost perfectly planned crime and watch the expert carry on to a successful conclusion.

An old gentleman, with his son and his son-in-law, lived in a mansion on a lonely suburban estate. Behind the estate, in a



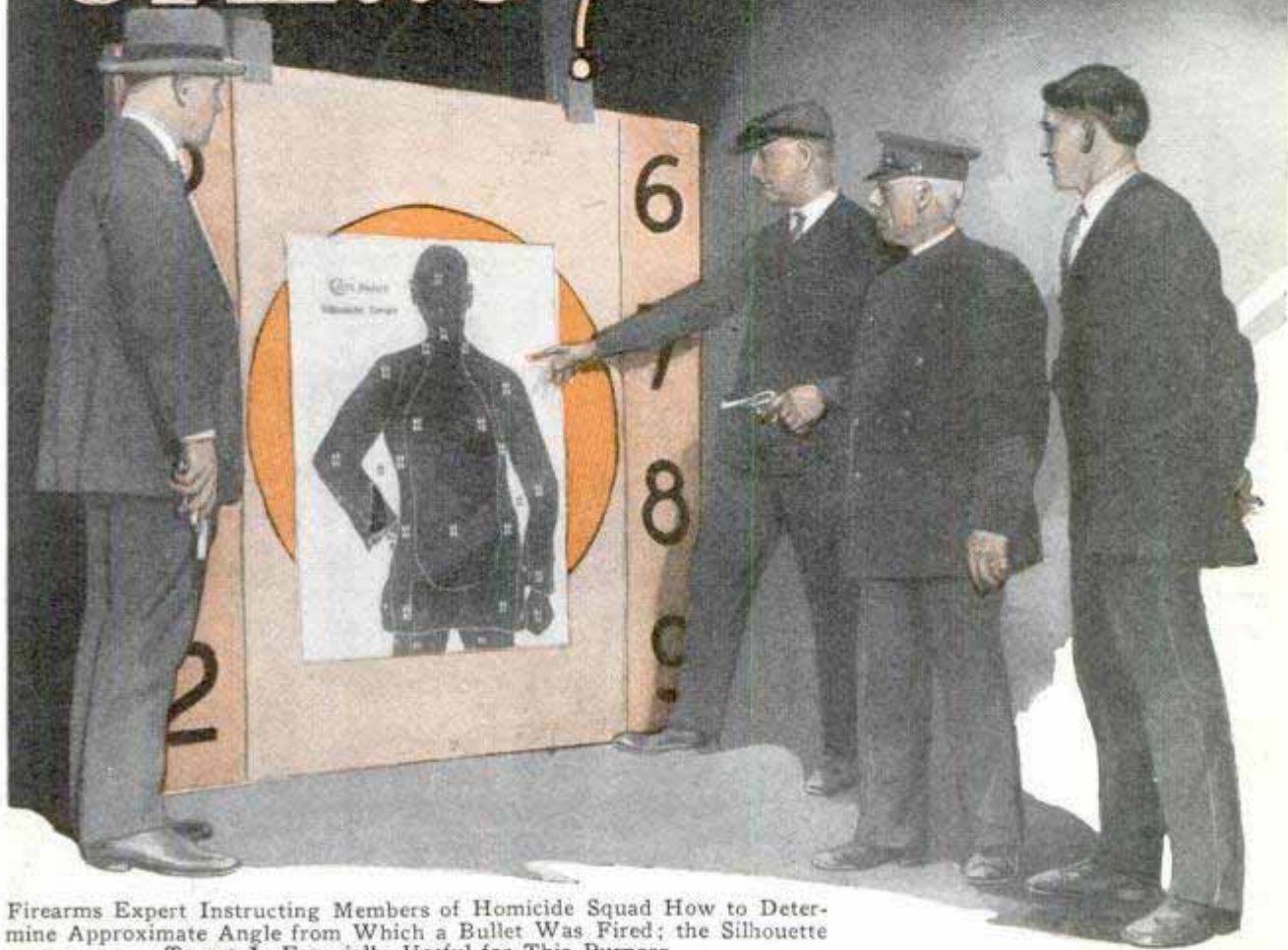
Examining the Interior of Revolver Barrel and Apparatus for Photographing Gun-Barrel Interiors

pair of heavy portieres. The old man had hardly fallen asleep when he was roused by the sound of a gunshot, running footsteps on the floor below, a slamming door and a muffled cry.

He shook himself awake, called out to his son, but received no response, and then made his cautious way downstairs. On the floor of the hall, close by the door, lay the huddled body of the son-in-law, flat on its face, a gaping wound in the



# Crime?



Firearms Expert Instructing Members of Homicide Squad How to Determine Approximate Angle from Which a Bullet Was Fired; the Silhouette Target Is Especially Useful for This Purpose

back of the head. As the old man stood frozen in horror, he heard moans and then a cry for help from the basement of the house.

Recognizing the voice, he rushed down the basement stairs and found his son lying in a pool of blood flowing from a half-dozen wounds—deep knife slashes they proved to be. The local police arrived on the scene within a few minutes, sent the son to the hospital and began their investigation.

The fatal bullet had hit the son-in-law squarely between the eyes, emerged through the back of the skull, at a slightly upward angle, and buried itself deep in the woodwork of the doorway. Such tremendous striking energy gave proof that the weapon used must have been a high-powered rifle.

Below an open basement window stood a barrel, bottom up. Beside it lay a blood-

stained knife. As its ownership was not established and it proved barren of legible fingerprints, it did not become important evidence. The netting of a screen that covered the window had been slashed and turned back, so that a latch could be unhooked that had held it shut. Soot and dust on the sill had been brushed as though by the passage of a person through the opening.

The son stated that he had been reading in the library, awaiting the return of his brother-in-law. He heard the latter open the door, enter and close it. Then the shot crashed out. He jumped from his chair and, rushing into the hallway, saw a figure, dim in the half-light of the end of the passage, just disappearing through the door to the cellar stairs. He pursued the fugitive and grappled with him in the basement. However, he had been fought off and felled by a fierce at-





tack with a knife. The fleeing man had leaped to the barrel, dived through the open window and vanished into the night.

Search of the workman's premises revealed a .32-special rifle, hidden in the woodpile, a recently discharged shell in the barrel. He was arrested

and charged with the crime. He admitted that the rifle was his but stoutly maintained his innocence. The gun, he claimed, must have been stolen during his absence from home, from its usual place in a closet.

To the suburban police chief, it looked like an air-tight case against the workman. Motive, mode of entrance, opportunity and weapon were, seemingly, all present and accounted for. The evidence appeared good for a conviction before any jury. However, in order to cover all angles, the chief called into the case Capt. Charles VanAmburgh, ballistics expert, of the Massachusetts department of public safety.

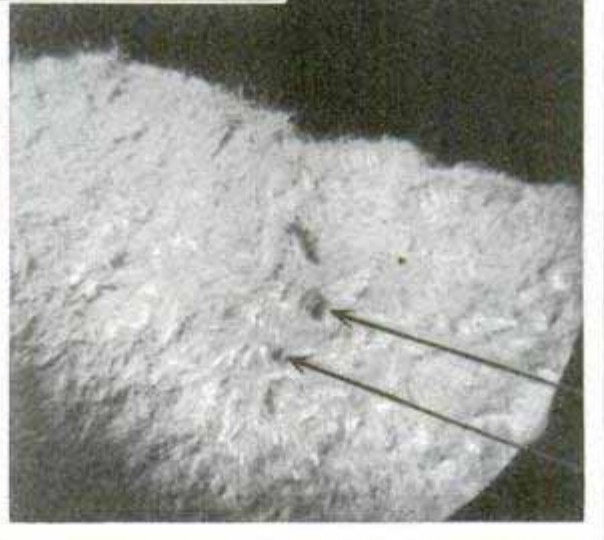
At the morgue, the expert determined, by measurement, the distance above the floor of the points of entry and exit of the bullet and its path through the victim's

head. That angle of fire, extended at the scene of the crime, proved that the bullet in the woodwork was likely the fatal one. Added and more gruesome proofs the bullet had carried along on its flight and deposited on the scarred trim.

When the firearms expert examined the shattered woodwork, where the projectile had plowed an entry, he found a flaw in the son's story of the crime. Had the shot been fired from the rear of the hallway, the bullet would have gone nearly straight into the wood, after traversing the victim's skull. But it had crashed through a long section of the wood at an acute angle, and when that angle was laid out on the floor of the hall, it pointed

straight to the opening between the portieres.

The expert, very carefully, removed every fragment of the projectile from the woodwork. While the metal jacket was split about four-fifths of its length and separated into three twisted portions, and the lead was

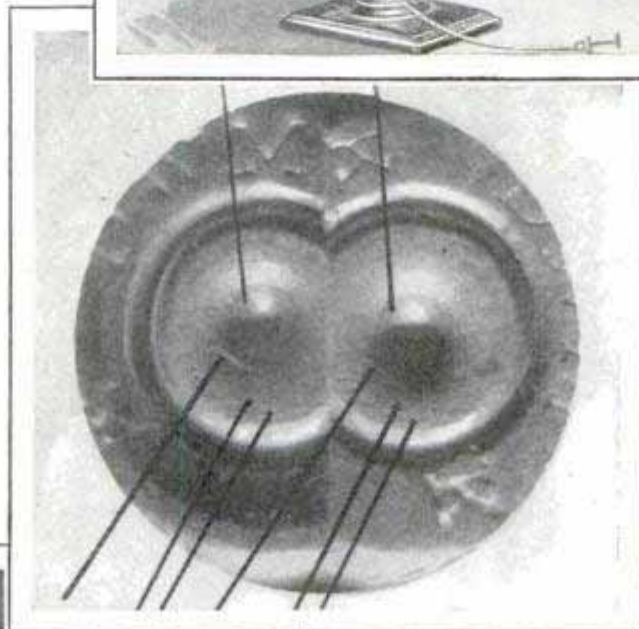


Three Shots through Fabric, Each Fired from Different Range; Two Murder Clues, and Lead Specks in Wallpaper and Plaster on the Bullet



knocked into bits, the rifling marks of the weapon were intact on the shank. Bullet and rifle were taken to the laboratory.

Here the process of determining the caliber and make of a discharged bullet and the type and make of gun that discharged it demands the technical training of an expert, but is perfectly comprehensible to the lay mind. The bullet in this particular case went through just about the entire process. Measurement of the intact shank proved it to be four-thousandths of an inch smaller than the usual .32-special projectile. That isn't much. The average human hair is three and one-half thousandths of an inch in diameter.

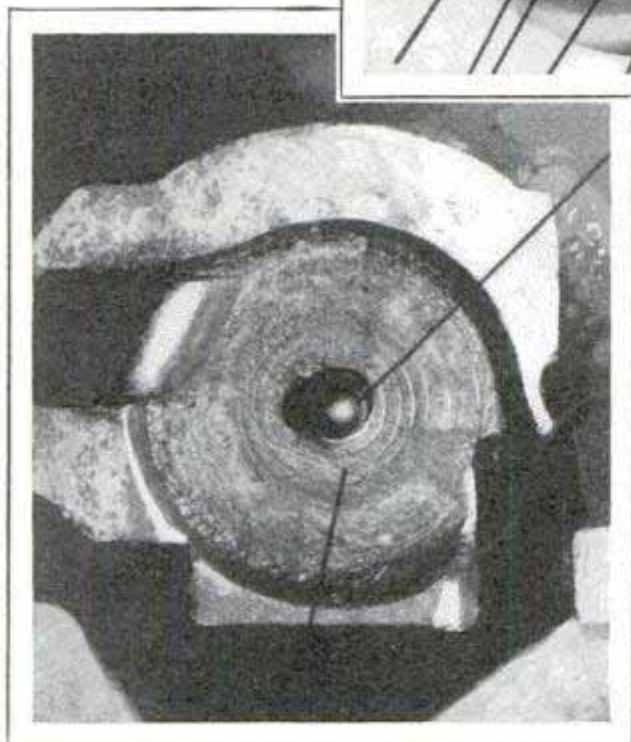


The mortal bullet would have passed as .32-caliber to the expert's eye but not to his instruments of precision.

Weighing of the bullet gave but little information, as a portion of the lead had been lost in the victim's skull and in the woodwork. The battered projectile was mounted

on a universal-movement stage beneath the lens of a powerful compound microscope, so that the number, width and depth of the impressions of the rifling lands and grooves might be established. These dimensions are different for each caliber, type and make of weapon.

An indispensable part of the modern firearms expert's equipment is a set of tables showing the complete details of all the several thousand different guns likely to be encountered. For each revolver, pistol or rifle, seven specifications are given: bore of barrel, depth of groove, rate of rifling twist, width of groove, number of grooves, width of land (the section between the rifling grooves) and the number of shots. Other tables give complete statistics of all calibers and makes of ammunition.



Top, Photographing Gun-Barrel Interior; Center, Two Test Shells Compared, and, Bottom, Gun Parts That Caused the Markings Above.



548 Most of the measurements are microscopic. In depth of groove there is but seven-thousandths of an inch between the deepest and the shallowest—twice the diameter of a single hair. Such a dimension is measured through a calibrated eyepiece, the measurements being read from a scaled dial on the focusing screw.

To establish the rate of twist, a photomicrograph, showing the bullet in mammoth proportions, is made. Certain measurements—the gift of Captain Van-Amburgh to the ballistics world—give the length of barrel in which the rifling makes one complete twist. Widths of lands and grooves present a variance up to nearly three-hundredths of an inch, a world of difference under the expert's microscope.

When the firearms authority had completed all these measurements of the bullet that had slain the murdered man, he found that they tallied with nothing described in his commonly used tables, let alone the .32-special, so that weapon was eliminated from the case. But one thing he had determined in examining the bullet put him on the right track. Its jacket was of soft steel instead of the usual copper alloy.

In spite of the prevailing impression, there has never been a steel-jacketed bullet manufactured in the United States, nor in most European countries. However, during the World War, Austria, short of copper, did jacket bullets with steel. In the table of arms and ammunition used by the central powers in the war, the ex-

pert found the weapon he was looking for. The mortal bullet had been fired from an eight-millimeter-caliber Austrian army rifle, he told the chief.

When questioned, the father remembered that the son had brought home from France, after the war, some sort of a foreign rifle as a souvenir. He was under the impression that it had been thrown or given away some months previously. But it hadn't been. A search revealed it, a recently discharged shell in the chamber, in a recess beneath the bottom drawer of a pantry close to the head of the basement stairway.

Then the expert gave his version of the crime. The murderer stole the workman's gun, discharged a shot from it and secreted it where it was found. On the night of the crime, he slit the basement screen and gave the opening perfect semblance of a forced entry. Then he took his stand behind the portieres to await the return of the son-in-law. He was armed with the war weapon, which he had taken from the recess where it had long lain awaiting an opportune time for the killing.

The doomed man entered the door and closed it behind him. A low voice called to him from behind the portieres and he turned to face it. Then the murderer pulled the trigger. In ninety-nine cases out of a hundred, the experts say, a person shot when looking directly into the gun muzzle, has been spoken to just before the fatal shot.



The Riot Squad Receives Instruction in the Use of a Machine Gun, So That They May Match the Proficiency of Some of the Gangster Crews in Handling This Weapon



The murder accomplished, the killer ran down the hallway, thrust the rifle back into the hiding place beneath the drawer and slammed the drawer in—the sound that the father had mistaken for the closing of a door. Then the son—for the son, as the reader has probably concluded, was the slayer—had rushed down the basement stairs, inflicted the knife wounds upon himself, tossed the knife to the place where it was found and called for help.

Faced with the expert's reconstruction of the crime and the gun he considered safely hidden away, the son admitted his guilt and corroborated the expert's word picture in every detail.

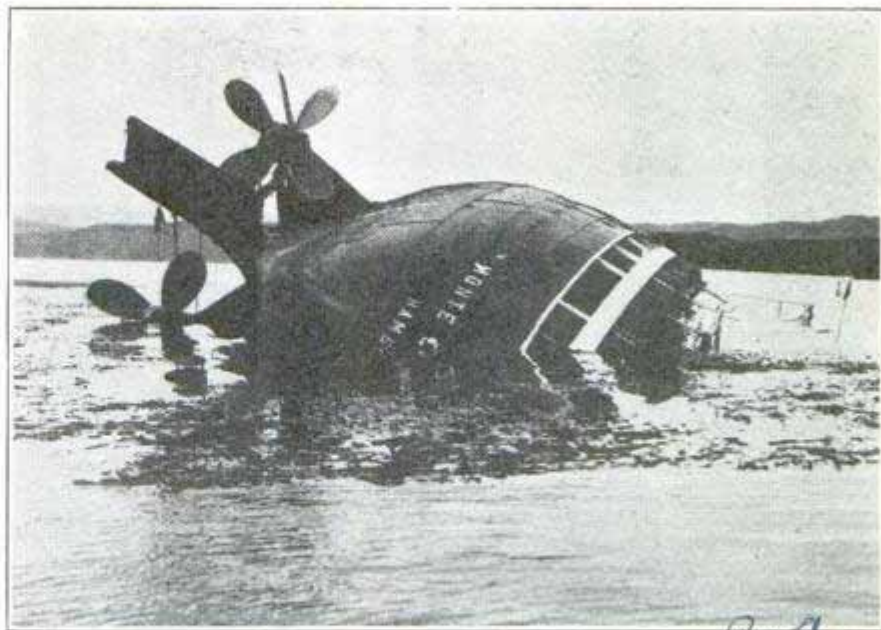
In fully seventy-five per cent of the criminal shootings in the United States, the bullet is found to have been fired from a .32 or .38-caliber revolver or automatic pistol. But keeping to these types affords no protection to the criminal. For no gun-barrel interior has ever been found so perfectly finished that it will not mark its projectiles in a manner that will enable the expert to bring bullet and gun together. Nor has a breech block ever been made so smooth that it will not leave impressions just as characteristic on the head of a shell kicked against it by the tremendous force of the exploding powder charge.

811

### RADIO AIDS IN LAYING PIPELINE

Radio was called upon as an assistant to the engineer in charge of laying a pipeline across a lake in Germany. The working force was distributed over a large area, and as it was important that the lowering of the pipe should take place simultaneously along its entire length, a microphone was installed beside the engineer's leveling instrument and his orders were transmitted, first to a motor truck fitted with a receiving set and loud speaker of great amplifying power, and thence broadcast to the workmen.

*Technik für Alle*  
*May, 1936, P. 49*



Unusual Position Assumed by a Wrecked German Ship; She Is Standing on Her Beam Ends with Propellers and Rudder above Water

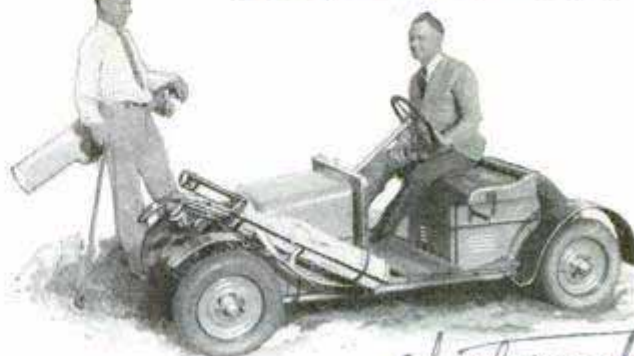
### SHIP'S TRAGIC END IS SHOWN IN UNUSUAL PHOTO

After a rock ripped a huge hole in her bow, the German steamer "Monte Cervantes" sank in the Beagle channel, off Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego, and came to rest on her beam ends. The unusual position of the vessel was emphasized by the propellers and rudder which protruded above the water. The commander went down with the ship.

### ELECTRIC AUTO AS CADDY SERVES CRIPPLED PLAYER 608

To assist a one-legged golf player, a small electric automobile that can be driven over the links without damaging the turf, was constructed. It attains a speed of eleven miles an hour and holds a number of clubs besides a passenger.

*Curtis W. Willock*



Crippled Golf Player, and the Electric Auto Which Carries Him and His Clubs over the Course

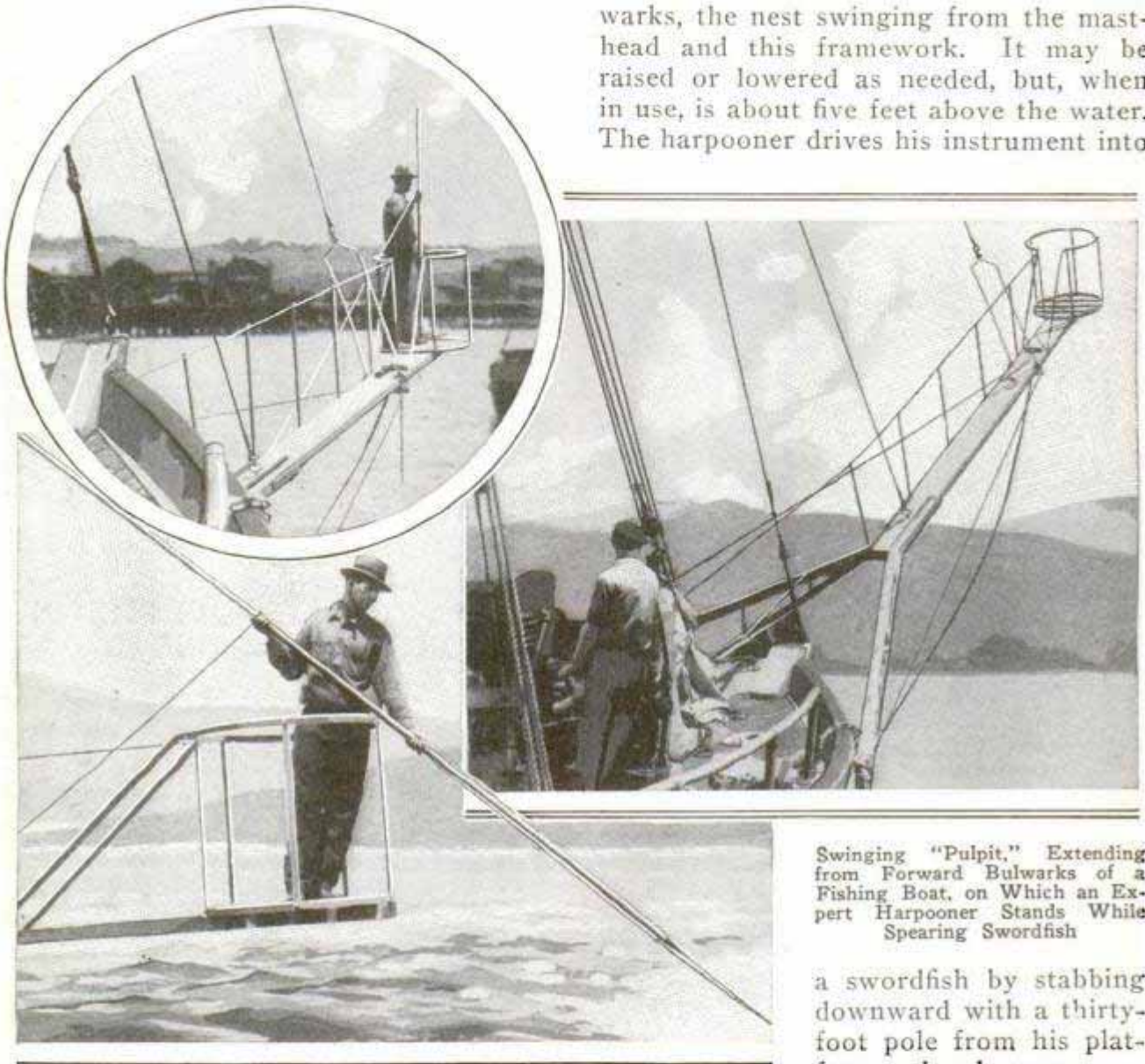
*International*



*Prospector operating from San Diego Calif*

# 862 SPEARING SWORDFISH FROM A SWINGING "PULPIT"

works, the nest swinging from the mast-head and this framework. It may be raised or lowered as needed, but, when in use, is about five feet above the water. The harpooner drives his instrument into



Swinging "Pulpit," Extending from Forward Bulwarks of a Fishing Boat, on Which an Expert Harpooner Stands While Spearing Swordfish

From a swinging platform or "pulpit," extending thirty feet in front of the ship itself, fishermen of San Diego, Calif., harpoon swordfish as the motorship to which the pulpit is attached runs head-on into the school. The pulpit is a rigid steel framework fastened to the forward bul-

ward bulwark of the ship. The harpooner spears a swordfish by stabbing downward with a thirty-foot pole from his platform, the harpoon remaining in the fish while the pole is withdrawn. Nine hundred feet of rope are attached to the harpoon, and frequently a fish weighing from 400 to 1,000 pounds fights at the end of the line for an hour. The pulpit is hauled up with cable and engine when not in use.

*April 1930 537*

## CRUDE OIL SEEN AS AUTO FUEL WITH DIESEL ENGINE

"Gasoline buggies" may be things of the past and crude oil the predominant fuel for automobiles, if development of the Diesel engine brings results now promised, in the opinion of engineers. During a recent test with an engine of this type, designed primarily for marine

use, a sedan and a roadster were run an average of twenty-five miles to a gallon of six-cent crude oil for a total distance of 6,000 miles. The only marked difference as compared to the ordinary gasoline engine, was a little sluggishness on the pick-up from stop to twenty miles an hour. The top speed was fifty-five miles an hour. That was the record for the sedan. In the roadster, better accelera-

*Reported to S.A.?*

*C. L. Cummins, Cummins Engine Co  
Columbus Ind.*

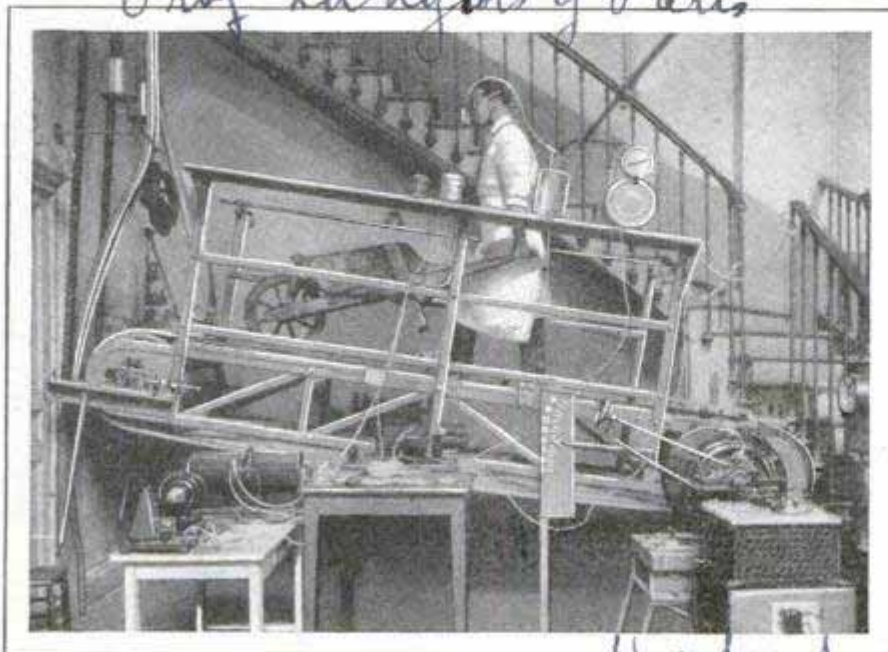


tion was obtained and a top speed of eighty-eight miles an hour was recorded. While the Diesel offers fuel economy and elimination of the usual ignition system, its original cost is still too high to make it entirely practical for wide adoption, and it is too heavy. However, engineers believe that further research and improvements will overcome these obstacles.

**ENERGY OF WORKERS IS MEASURED BY TREADMILL**

How much energy does a man expend while pushing a wheelbarrow up a hill? Science supplies the exact answer by means of interesting apparatus devised by a French professor, who has rigged a treadmill arrangement whereby accurate studies can be made of the physical reactions of persons to various tasks and their fitness for different kinds of work judged. Instruments connected to the subject and to the moving platform on which he walks, register the increase in temperature of the man's blood, its pressure, the fatigue experienced, and amount of energy put forth in doing this task. The apparatus tells the effects of walking, of running and of doing various kinds of work.

*Prof Langlois of Paris*



Treadmill Which Accurately Measures the Energy Expended by the Person Walking in It in Performing Various Kinds of Work

*Demonstrated before Academy of Sciences*



Scale Model of Section of a Building Supported by Specially Braced and Arranged Hooks Instead of Columns

**"SKY HOOKS" TO SUPPORT ROOFS OF WORLD'S FAIR BUILDING**

Among the unusual architectural features of the Chicago World's Fair Centennial celebration to be held in 1933, will be roofs supported by the so-called "sky-hook" method. Tops of the domes at either end of the huge Transportation building, according to present plans, will be constructed in this manner. Instead of being held up by interior columns and girders, the roof is largely supported by a system of "hooks" or specially braced and arranged members that hold the weight usually laid on columns or other units inside the building. This plan will afford an interior unobstructed by pillars, and the sky hooks will also harmonize with the unique appearance of the building itself, which is to be covered with a special metal on the outside and will have no windows, all the lighting being from within. The accompanying illustration shows a scale model of one section of the Transportation building and the sky-hook roof.

*Herbert*



639



Courtesy Smithsonian Institution

Lieut. John Fitch's First Steamboat at Its Public Trial on the Delaware River at Philadelphia, July 27, 1786; from a Painting by Clyde O. DeLand

By DON GLASSMAN

55 W 86th  
New York

**A**MERICAN invention stabilizes national wealth and gives health to every industry.

Day by day, come scraps of paper from inventors. Some show crude drawings; others employ poor English. It is the examiners' business to judge an inventor's creativeness, not his grammar. Has this thing been invented before? Is it a modification of another invention? Is it practical? The examiner searches. He searches long and late. In four cases out of seven, he awards the inventor with a certificate and admits him into the company of Marconi and Bell, Morse and Berliner, Edison and Goodyear.

Commissioner of Patents Thomas E. Robertson told me that he is unable to recognize a great invention before it has won a place in the world.

"I cannot, of course, express opinions on the merits of individual patents while they are in this office," he said, "but I am frequently upset in my estimate of what certain inventions are worth. Some patents that come here look very promising;

but, at some later date we may hear of their failure. Still others are so crude that they seem to have little promise; yet they may yield wealth and fame."

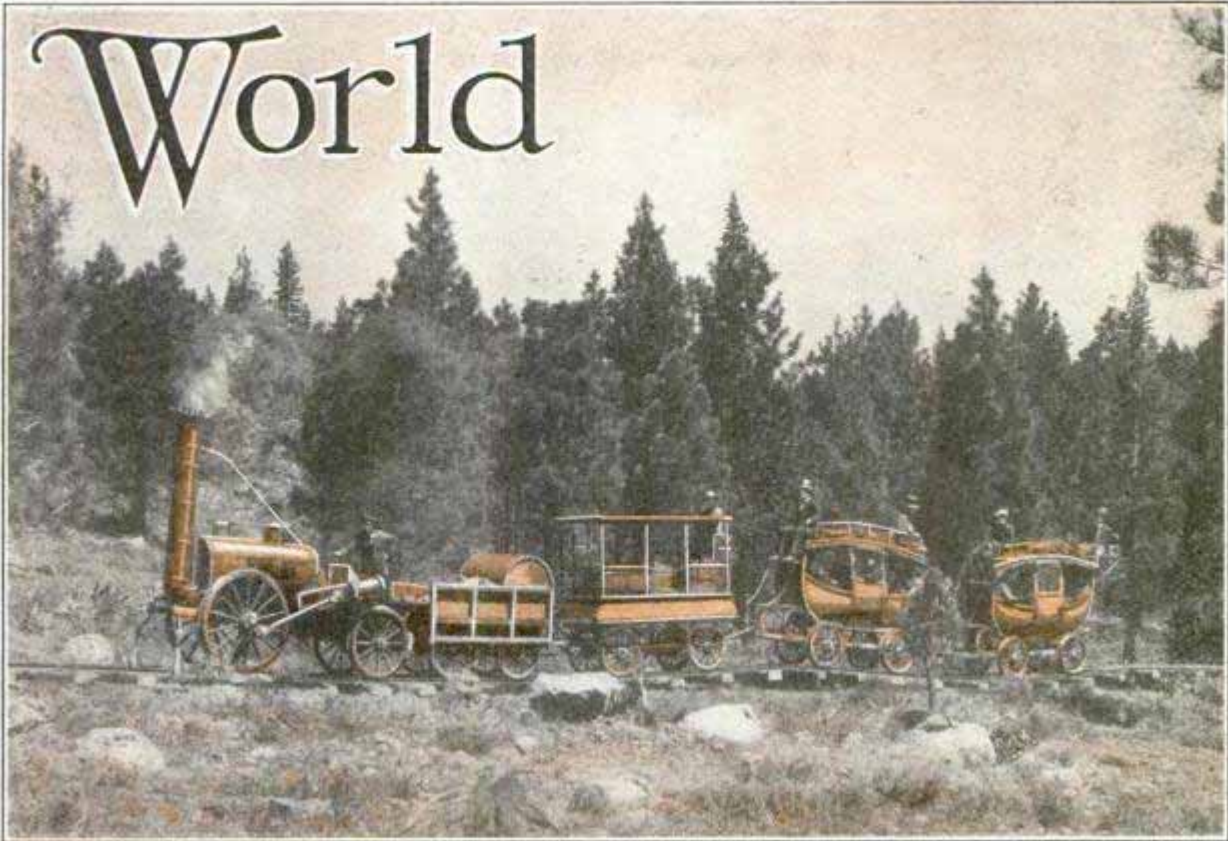
The chief of a division corroborated the commissioner. "I have been here fourteen years," he said, "and am still unable to pass judgment on the financial worth of an invention. I issued a patent to George Campbell Carson on a machine for feeding copper-smelter furnaces. It didn't look very unusual. It was all in a day's business. Well, recently we heard that Carson had recovered millions of dollars from smelting companies that had used his invention without his sanction. Originally, he had refused a paltry \$3,000 for it, holding out for a royalty basis.

"Very often, the first news that an invention is successful comes to us through newspapers or popular magazines.

"Perhaps you never heard of an interlocking shingle. It helps to make a roof water-tight. A very simple invention. Yet that shingle pays the patent owners \$400,000 in royalties every year.



# World



Imagine a Transcontinental Train of Today Being Pulled across the Rockies by an Engine Such as This, Stephenson's "Rocket" That Ran during the Earliest Days of Railroading

"One of the latest improvements in steel construction is a process of welding girders by electricity. It eliminates rivets. A steel skeleton of welded girders is without joints, and the inventor claims that it is much stronger than a riveted structure. It can be used in bridges as well as building construction, and no doubt can be adapted to ship hulls, too.

"Another patent was obtained on a process for curing concrete roads quickly. Ordinarily, this requires several weeks. The roadway must be kept damp or covered with some protection such as straw. A chemist created a colloidal emulsion with the property of drying slowly. When applied to new concrete, it hastens the curing process."

The public has misjudged inventors. The prevailing notion is that invention is a profession which men practice for profit. But that is only partly true. If invention were purely business, it would soon be systematized; corporations would develop monopolies. But today, as always, the individual inventor still holds the strongest outposts. No great research laboratories can oust him. Wherever man de-

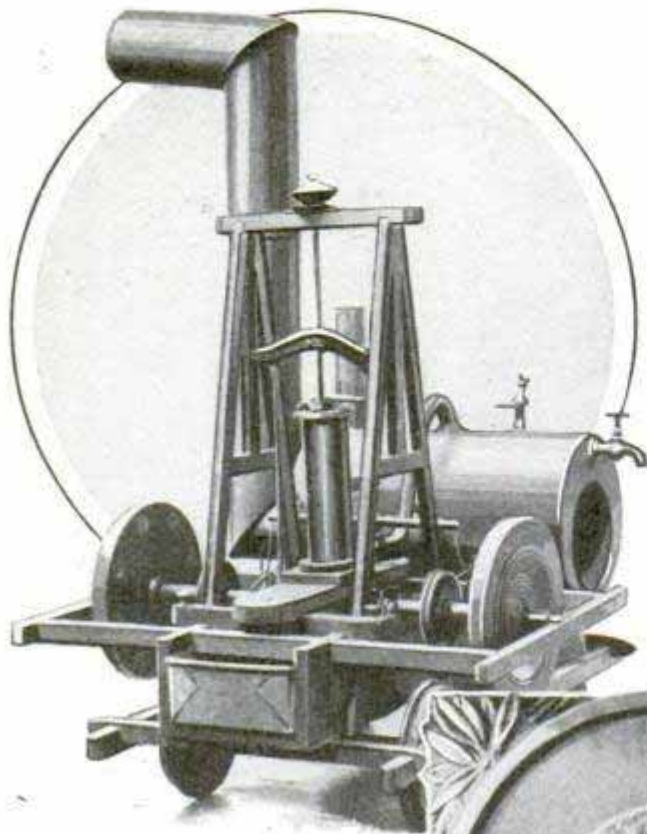
mands the assistance of tools and forces, invention flourishes.

Surely, an inventor needs money, but in this he is no different from his fellow men. In the throes of creation, an inventor resembles a writer. The cogs in his head are manufacturing ideas and creating situations. There is a plot and an end product in every machine. Some parts play leading roles; others are minor characters. The importance of an invention is the measure of the inventor; every machine, every device that passes through the patent office bears the trade-mark of the one who conceived it; it carries the imprint of his mind. Inventions, like plays and plots, have personalities.

Since brains and ideas are the inventor's sole assets, he is an individualist, like the writer and artist. Inventions cannot be manufactured mechanically, nor can they be made to order. All the great corporations maintain elaborate research staffs, yet they are dependent on the output of independent men who cultivate a natural instinct for contrivance.

Many corporations have hoped for the disappearance of free-lance inventors,





for it is they who conceive the radical innovations that change the globe's face. The free lance has those rare dreams that erect industries and generate vast wealth.

For years the science of radio was afflicted with a howl which came from the vacuum tubes. The corporation staffs sought to kill the howl. Came a Russian inventor, Leon Sergyevich Theremin, and produced a device that converted the howl into actual music.

No less amazing is the case of Colin Kyle, a California school-teacher. He applied an age-old principle to a modern loud speaker. Radio found a golden voice; Kyle found fame.

Age seems to have little influence on an inventor's talent or activity. Edison earned his retire-

ment long ago, yet he attacks the most difficult work zealously. He recently revealed that rubber is found in a great variety of plants, and some may be exploited commercially. The common goldenrod is an example.

When he invented the acoustic tile cell for correcting echoes and reverberations in auditoriums, Emile Berliner was well past middle life. He had already invented the telephone transmitter, the radio microphone and the disk phonograph record. Whenever I visited him, he was busy improving his old inventions or devising new ones. Besides his own work, he was interested in other sciences. His helicopter was the first successful airplane of that type. It is now in the national museum.

The geographic distribution of inventors has just been called to the attention of the patent office. One investigator declared that the Swiss are the most inventive people; that is, on a population-ratio basis, Swiss citizens lead other nationals in the number of patents taken out. His figures indicate that, in proportion to population, American citizens take out two-thirds as many patents here and about one-sixteenth as many abroad as do Swiss citizens.

In 1925, per million inhabitants, Switzerland received 930 patents abroad, against Aus-



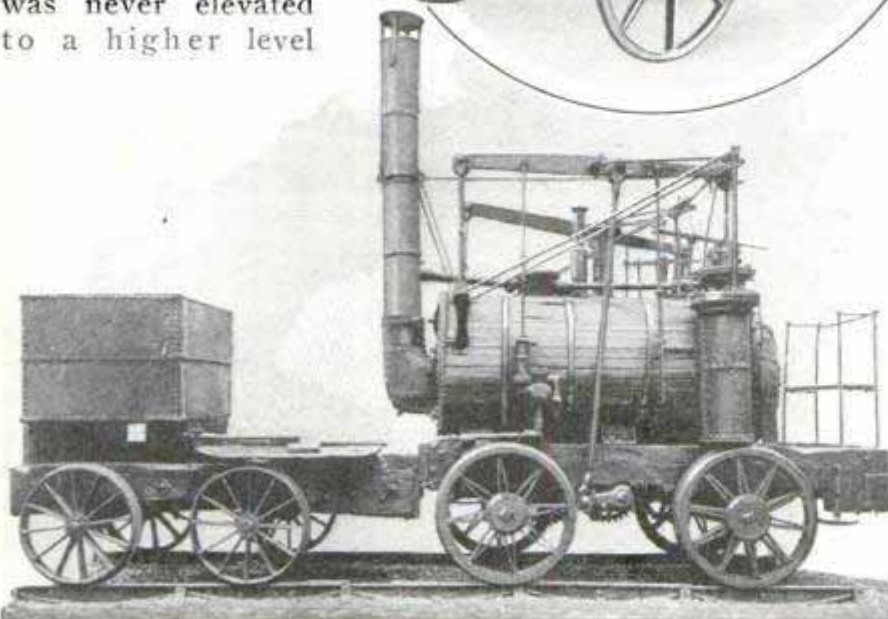
Model of Fitch's Railroad Locomotive; the Fitch Memorial Plaque on State Capitol at Hartford, Conn., and Model of Fitch's First Screw Propeller; He Is Credited with Being First to Apply Steam to Propelling Vessels



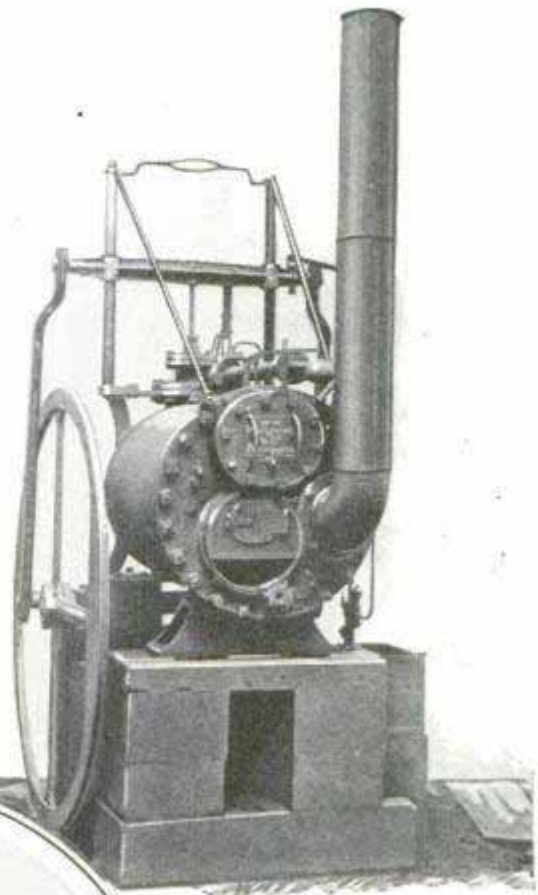
tria's 299, Germany's 271, France's 195, Britain's 188, Belgium's 180 and United States' 160. In number of patents granted to their own nationals at home the following ratio obtains: Switzerland, 542; United States, 382; Belgium, 283; France, 264; Austria, 239; Britain, 191; Germany, 186.

The case against American invention would seem very distinct were it not for the difference between the Swiss and American patent systems, which the investigator failed to point out: While Switzerland employs the "registration" system, America uses the "examination" system. Almost anyone who pays the proper fee may have a patent registered in Switzerland—although there are certain forms which the specifications must follow. But the American patent office rejects almost as many applications as it accepts.

If one considers the area bounded by the Mason-Dixon line on the south, the Canadian border on the north, the Mississippi on the west and the Atlantic ocean on the east, one finds more inventors and inventive talent than in any other spot in the world. Invention was never elevated to a higher level



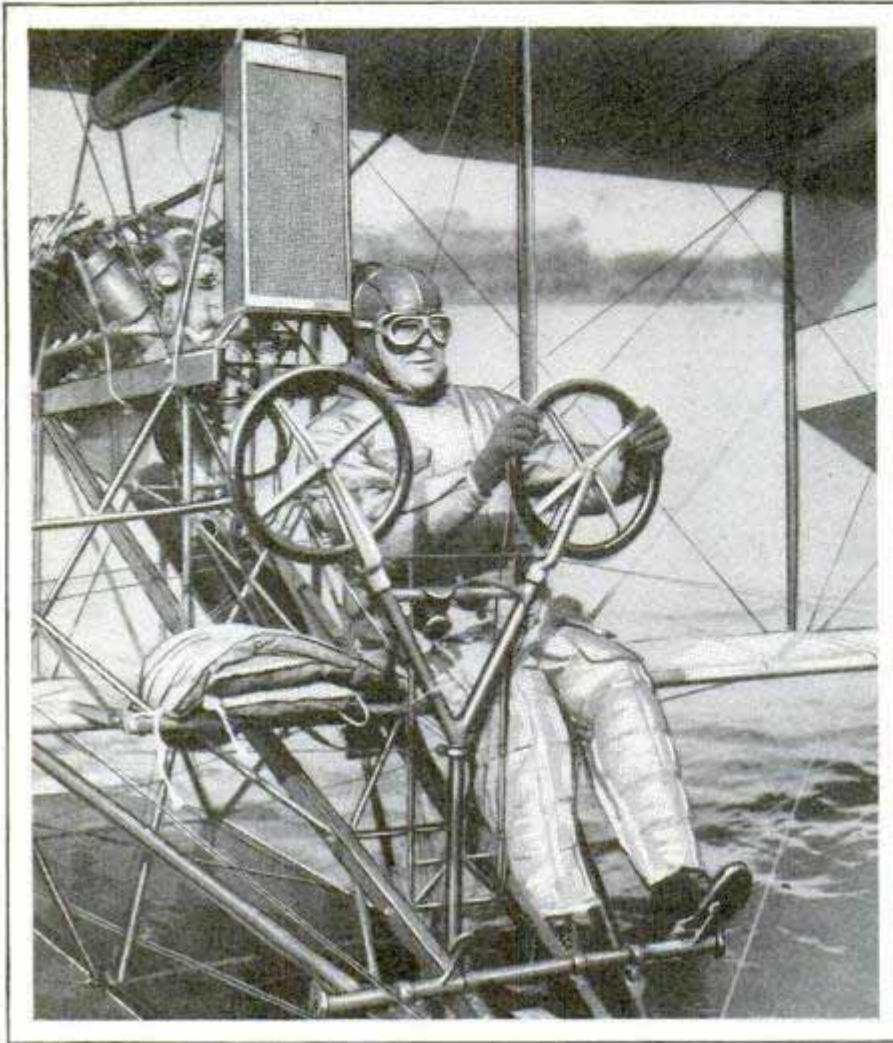
Modern Engines Retain Many of the Essential Principles of These Early Inventions; Richard Trevithick's High-Pressure Boiler; the Selden Automobile, and "Puffing Billy," Built by Hedley in 1816



than in those parts; inventors were never more fertile, nor did they ever receive greater rewards.

Patent office records show that there are certain districts in Connecticut, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania where the populations may boast a matchless concentration of inventors. Europeans wonder and question the Yankee's production in invention. Since Americans sprang from European stock, the only answer is that the United States cherishes and stimulates inventors. Our government makes special laws to protect them. It gives patents which guarantee against infringement. The government recognizes three parties that benefit by inventions:





of Edison's phonograph. Martinville's instrument consisted of a thin membrane to which was attached a delicate lever. The membrane was stretched over the narrow end of a funnel. The end of the lever was placed against a paper cylinder covered with soot. When sounds were transmitted to the membrane and the cylinder was rotated, the oscillations of the marker were recorded, and tracings of vibrations obtained.

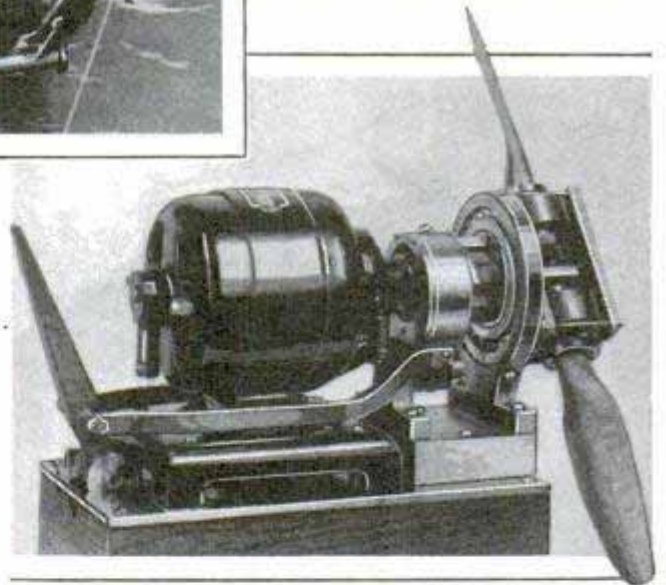
The case of Charles Tellier is another example of a brilliant Frenchman who found no encouragement from his government. In 1868, he invented a series of air-

the inventor, the manufacturer and the public. Always it is the inventor who receives first consideration in a dispute, for the aim of American legislation is to give him both profit and priority, even though the manufacturer may suffer the greater loss.

In American social life, the inventor commands respect and admiration. He is recognized as the root and foundation of our national strength and wealth. No other country offers such handsome bounties for his work.

It is different in Europe. France is a case in point. Her people are among the most imaginative. In chemistry, in aeronautics, in engineering and in architecture, Frenchmen contributed many basic ideas. But because her patent laws are defective, France was unable to give justice to her inventors.

If France had been more sympathetic toward Leon Scott de Martinville, she might have encouraged him to perfect his "phonoautograph" which he invented in 1857; it was without doubt the forerunner



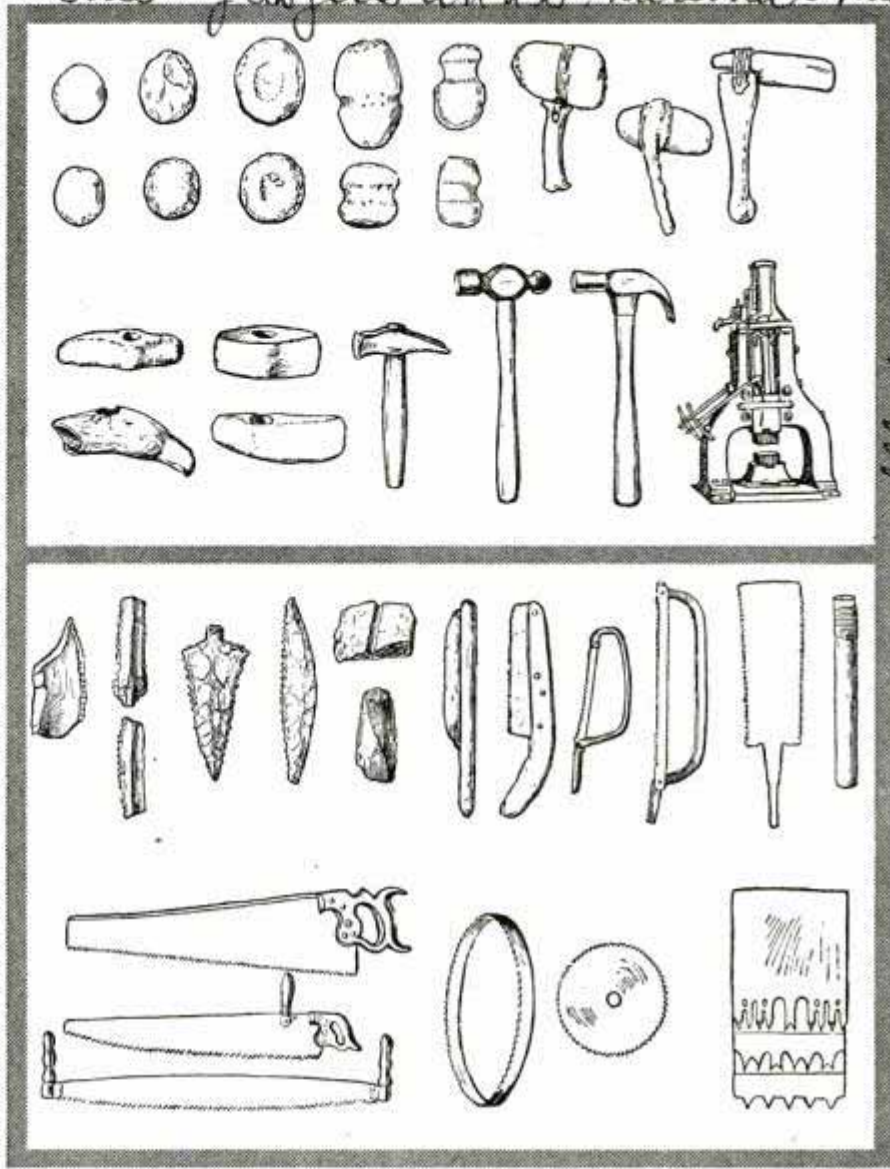
At the Controls of an Early Airplane, and Reversible Propeller Developed by Army Air-Corps Engineers

cooling devices and equipped a steamship with his invention. When the vessel returned from South America with a cargo of meat, French cattle raisers were alarmed over this sudden competition and had the shipment condemned. But it was taken to London, sold and eaten. The British purchased Tellier's invention for a trifle and organized refrigerated-steamship lines. The whole system of modern refrigeration and refrigerated carriers started with Tellier's invention.



In 1854, when Alexander Graham Bell was a child in Edinburgh, Scotland, Charles Bourseul published an account of how he had obtained electrical transmission of speech. He set up his first telephone apparatus in St. Cere, and spoke with his friends over a short line. Frenchmen jeered at Bourseul. The government, no doubt, saw his article in L'Illustration, in which he recommended the use of a flexible plate which would vibrate with the varying pressure of air and thus open and close an electric current, and a similar plate at the receiving station.

England has good patent laws, but the adoption of labor-saving machinery and household comforts has been slow. The possibility of invention in Canada is unusual. An undeveloped country, it offers the inventor every incentive for production. Modern machinery blazes the Canadian trail. In their attitude toward inventors, Canadians are not unlike Americans. The recently amended patent laws provide both reward and encouragement.

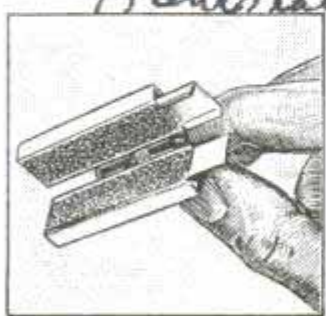


The Life Stories of Two Familiar Tools; the Hammer and the Saw from the Stone Age until the Power Age of Today

Illustrating history of invention by Walter Hough

Metals Coating Co. of America  
 495 2 3 rd. Phila.  
 Controlled in U. S. by  
 Schoep Process

**CLEANER KEEPS STEEL TAPE FROM BECOMING RUSTY**



from the case and as the tape is drawn through, these lips remove dirt and dust

**PRINTING PLATE MADE QUICKER BY METAL SPRAY PROCESS**

Metal plating by spraying, a process evolved by a Swiss engineer, is constantly invading new fields, the latest development being a "gun" by which even such a refractory metal as chromium can be sprayed on other metals and materials. The process has been applied to the making of printing plates as a quicker substitute for the slow electrolytic method. By metal spraying, such plates can be produced in from ten to fifteen minutes.

786  
 75 cents each  
 Schmeider Air Alle 5/2/20

Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.  
 111 1/2 St. Square

Chicago. Karl U. Dial





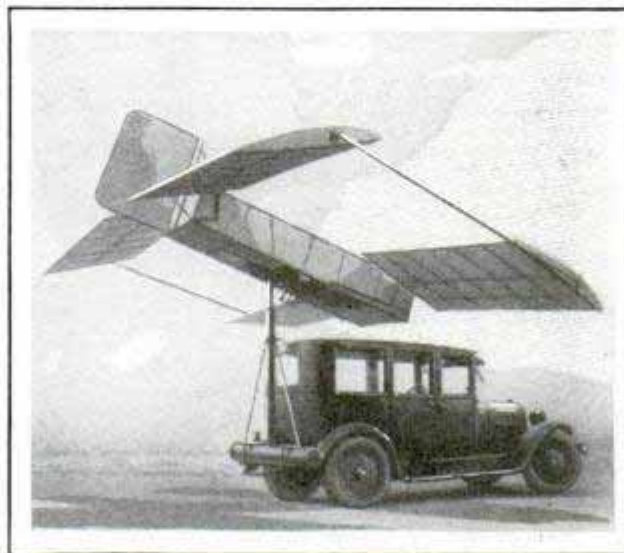
Interior of Pittsburgh Motor Coach in Which Passengers Are Entertained with Radio Programs; the Driver Operates the Radio Receiver

### BUS IS EQUIPPED WITH RADIO TO ENTERTAIN PASSENGERS

For the entertainment of passengers, a Pittsburgh bus company has installed radio sets in the motor coaches used on the city streets. In addition to driving and taking fares, the bus operator also controls the radio set from a dial on the instrument board.

### AIRPLANE ATTACHED TO AUTO AIDS IN TRAINING PILOTS

870 To aid in training pilots and give passengers the thrills of flying without actually losing contact with the ground, an airplane is attached by a metal framework to the rear of an automobile, the plane itself extending over the top of the car. When the auto is driven about, the pilot keeps his plane on an even keel by manipulating stick and rudder bar like those on an ordinary ship. The front wings act as



This Combination Is Used for Training Aviators and to Give Passengers Flying Thrills in Safety

ailerons and the rear as elevators. The device is mounted on an air cylinder and supported by an extension rod. When at rest, the air pressure equals the weight of passenger and plane, but when in motion, the increased pressure causes the ship to move up or down on the rod as in a climb or dive. The pilot duplicates the movements of the auto driver with the plane control.

### MINING DIAMONDS BY DIVING

916 Picking diamonds from the dangerous rapids of the Araguaya river in Brazil, divers have been risking their lives and meeting with tragedies in one of the most perilous mining exploits in the world. The gems were discovered some time ago in the river bed between steep cliffs and where the water was from twenty-six to fifty feet deep. Stones valued at nearly \$250,000 were gathered in a comparatively short time, and a diamond rush followed. The sharp rocks of the cliffs cut the air lines used by the divers, footholds were insecure and one man was swept away and lodged between two boulders where he could not be extricated. His body was recovered a few days later, after the river had been swollen by rains and had washed it away from its moorings. At the workings along the river, wire cables are strung across to hold boats which are used to receive the gem-bearing minerals brought up by the divers who descend to the bottom of the stream slowly, sometimes on special ladders.

Custer Specialty Co,  
St. Louis, Mo.  
The Woche  
5/10/30



From the Liberator Contained  
1904, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

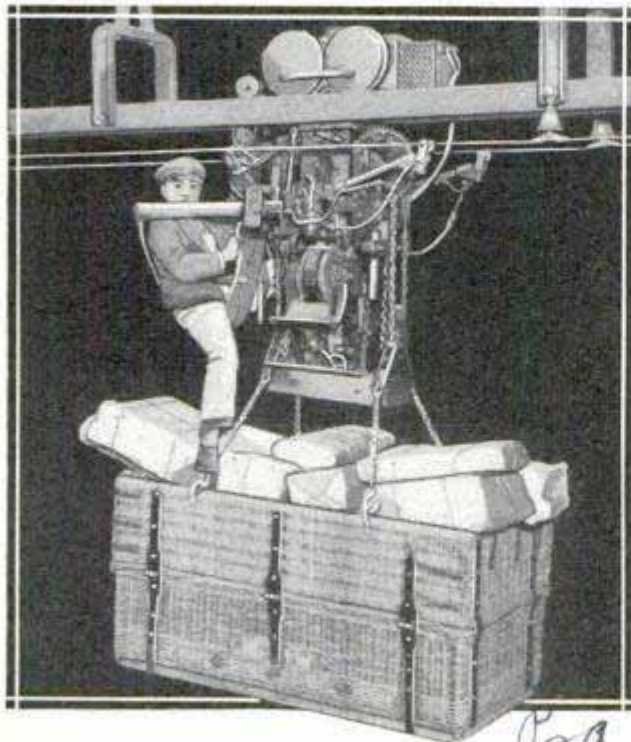
**GLASS-PACKED MEALS COME  
READY TO SERVE** 895

Single packages holding in individual glass containers a sufficient quantity and variety of foods to make a complete meal are being placed on the market to save the time of a busy housewife faced with an emergency. The foods are grouped in comprehensive, well-balanced menus and the entire meal is ready to serve when heated. Quantities for two, three or four persons may be obtained in several different types of packaged meals, including those for the formal dinner, light lunch, picnic dinner and breakfast package. One dinner contains tomato juice cocktail, stuffed olives, boned chicken, string beans, beets, cranberry sauce, sponge cake with chocolate sauce, salted nuts and coffee.

not yet ready, 7/25/30

**FLYING REDCAP TAKES BAGGAGE  
ON AERIAL RAILWAY** 565

Trucks and wagons for hauling parcels and baggage from trains to baggage room in a British railway station have been replaced by an overhead trolley and basket to transport this luggage. The device resembles an enlargement of the department-store parcel-and-cash carrier system and is operated by one man who rides with the basket—a veritable aerial “redcap.”



Overhead Trolley and Basket for Transporting Baggage and Parcels at a Railway Station

Manchester (Victoria)



Talking Clock That Speaks the Hours and Half Hours; It Also Contains a Radio and Phonograph

**TALKING CLOCK SPEAKS TIME  
ON HOUR AND HALF HOUR**

Joseph Pinto

After considerable experimentation, a Philadelphia man has produced a clock that speaks the time. The instrument consists of a combination talking clock, radio and electric phonograph, all installed in a grandfather case. The clock not only speaks the hours and half hours, but also may be made to tell the time in the form of a cheerful greeting, such as “Good morning—six o’clock.” The cabinet contains an electric radio receiver with dynamic speaker which is used for the talking clock voice, the radio and the phonograph reproduction

891

**A SANITARIUM FOR GOLDFISH**

In Toronto there is a special hospital and sanitarium catering exclusively to goldfish. There the fish often undergo surgical operations and are treated for many different kinds of ailments. It has been found that the fish are subject to many ailments that afflict man, and for many diseases the treatment is the same.

Cont. John P. Belrends,  
7229 S. Michigan Ave

no Joseph Pinto 8th Phila  
1624

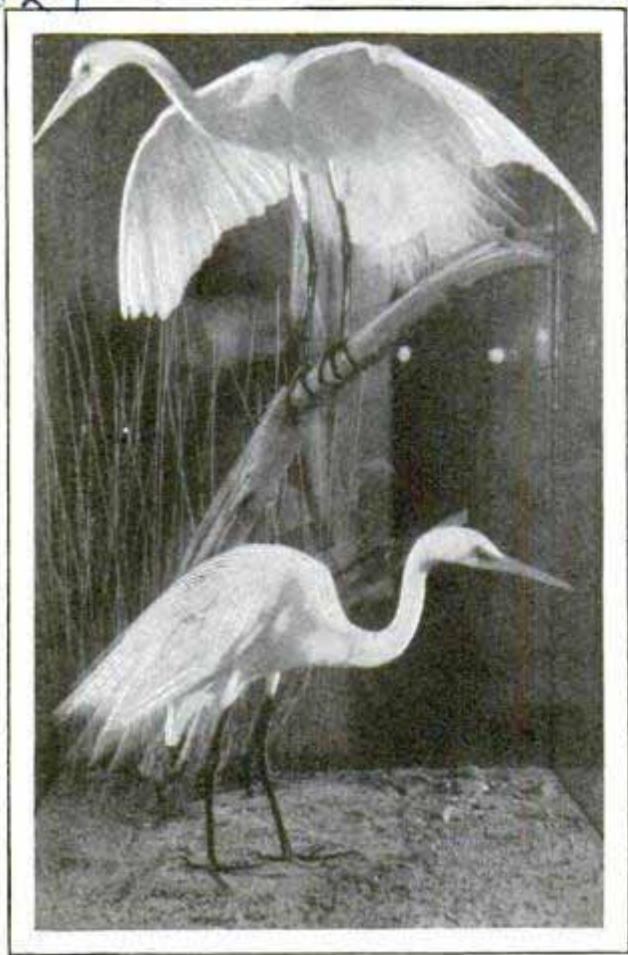


4351 Georgia St.  
San Diego Calif

478-8 5/23/30

210  
824

POPULAR MECHANICS



Museum Exhibit of the Beautiful Egret Whose Snowy Plumes Almost Resulted in Its Extinction

**MOST BEAUTIFUL BIRDS SAVED FROM EXTINCTION BY LAW**

Legislative and police powers of several states, and funds supplied by interested persons, have been used successfully to save from virtual extinction the American egret, probably the most beautiful bird in this country. A few years ago, these birds were slaughtered in large numbers to obtain the fine plumes worn by the female snowy egret during the breeding season. The plumes, known as aigrettes when worn on women's hats, sold at \$50 an ounce, and each female yielded about a dozen plumes, representing two ounces of feathers. For each

bird killed, however, two to four young egrets died of starvation in the nest. These birds originally were abundant from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico, but finally were killed off until they made a last stand in southern Louisiana and Florida. Private property at first was set aside for them as a refuge, and later Louisiana, Florida and California passed laws protecting the birds forever.

Hollywood Calif

**THOUSANDS CAN HEAR PIN DROP IN HOLLYWOOD BOWL**

876

Through sound reflectors recently installed, 25,000 persons can hear a pin drop on the stage of Hollywood bowl. In the tests a birdshot weighing about one-thousandth of an ounce was dropped eight inches on a kettledrum and the noise was heard in every part of the bowl. The reflector is a half shell of a huge cone, forty-five feet high at the front of the stage and eighteen feet at the rear. It is made of thirty-six tons of structural steel and padded inside and out with sheets of asbestos. So carefully has it been designed that it directs more sound to those 550 feet away than to persons in front-row seats, because the close-up audience gets enough sound from direct waves. No electrical amplifiers are used. The reflecting cone is mounted on a portable stage.

**RADIO LOCATES WATER PIPES WITHOUT DIGGING**

579

Sharmain



Using Radio Apparatus to Locate Buried Pipe Line

To prevent digging up the streets over a considerable area, a frame radio aerial and what resembles a portable wireless set are being used in London to locate underground water mains. When the aerial is directly above the pipe the instrument transmits a buzz which is heard by the operator through ear-phones.

L. J. Butch Empire

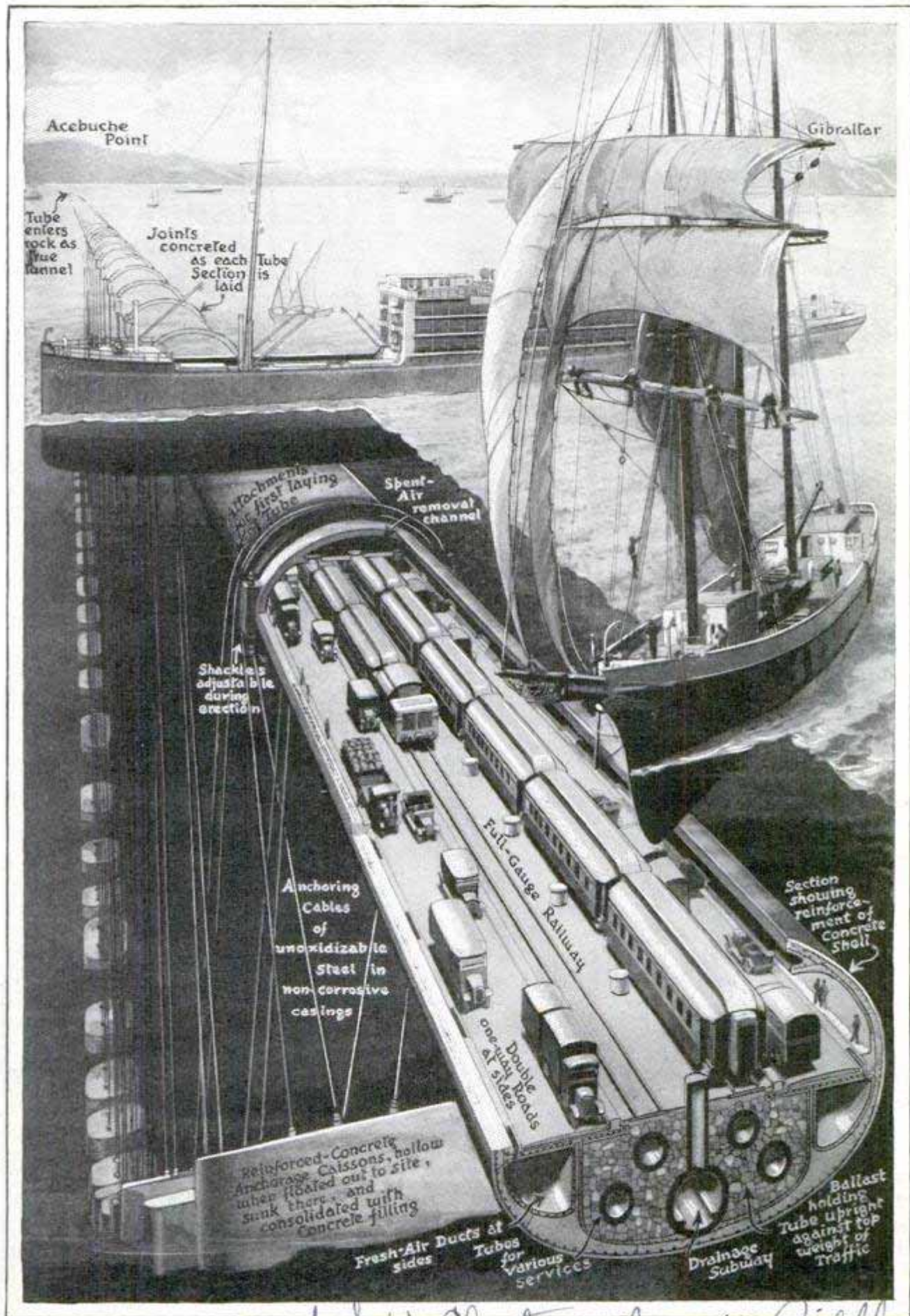
Wide World

Mess. Prince & Belsham,  
52 Jones Street, N.Y.C.

Also April 1901 - 543



# STRANGEST TUNNEL TO JOIN EUROPE AND AFRICA



Copyright, Popular Mechanics *Carl & W. Clatworthy & J. Ribblesdale*  
Artist's Drawing of Proposed Gibraltar Tunnel, a Huge Concrete Tube, to Connect Continents of Africa and Europe across the Narrow Gap of the Straits of Gibraltar

*Road, Streatham, S.W. 16*

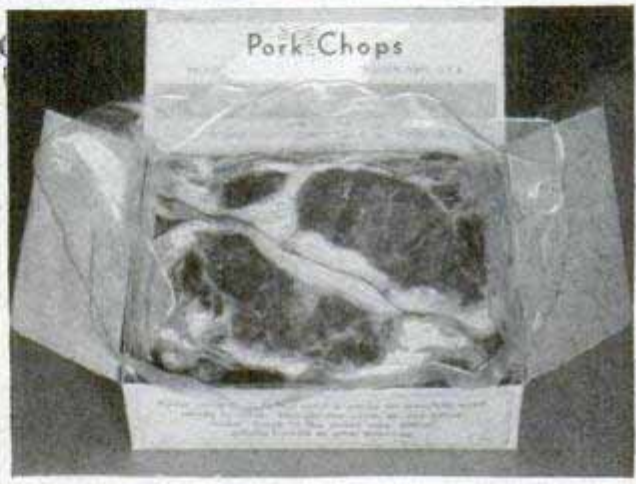
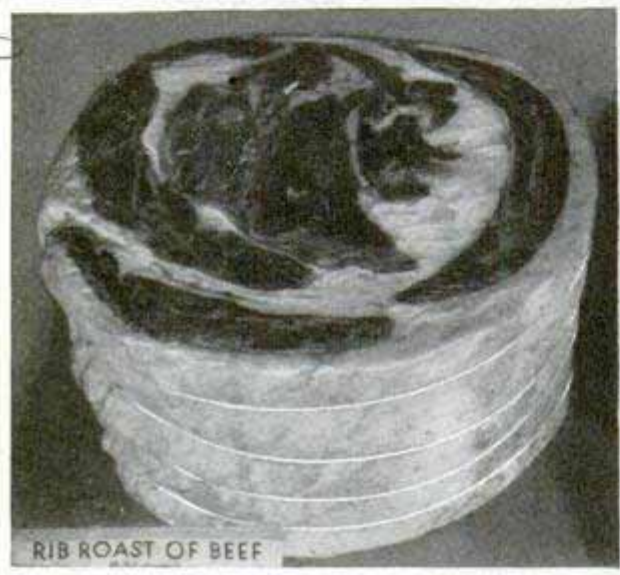
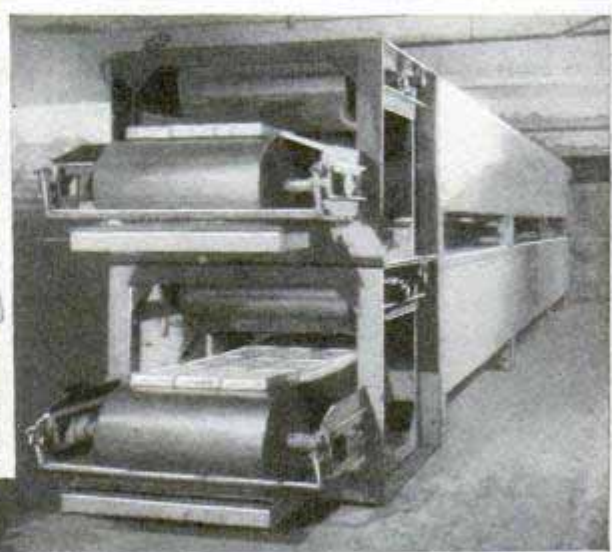


778.  
212

Frosted Foods Co., Inc. 250 Park Ave. New York City

QUICK FREEZING PROMISES TO LOWER FOOD COSTS

(Burdseye process)  
also General Seafoods Corp. Belton, Mass.



Meats and Fruits, in Uniform, Handy Packages, as Prepared for Consumption after Rapid Freezing, and Type of Machine in Which the Products Are Frozen

Perishable foods of almost every kind, sold in uniform, frozen packages with a minimum of waste and at probably lower prices, will be available at any season of the year as a result of a recently developed quick-freezing process which keeps foods with no loss of flavor or nutritive value. Fresh vegetables and fruits, oysters at all times of the year and other foods usually procurable in palatable condition only at certain seasons of the year, can now be enjoyed at all times.

The virtue of the rapid freezing as compared to the usual slower processes lies chiefly in the fact that when the cold is applied quickly and freezing is fast, much smaller ice crystals are formed. In the slower methods, the crystals are larger. They break the tissues and cells in meats and vegetable products with the result, especially in meats, that the liquids which

form much of the nutritive value and the flavor of the product escape and are lost. There is but little cell destruction in the rapid freezing since small crystals are formed, hence the foods retain their original flavor, freshness and nutritive qualities and at the same time are protected against decay.

To freeze foods by the new method, they are placed in a machine, the chief feature of which is an arrangement of two flexible, moving belts of monel metal, one above the other. The cartons on the lower belt are drawn into a freezing tunnel while the upper belt drops down upon the food but not so hard as to crush it. When the machine is properly loaded, a calcium chloride brine, at a temperature of about fifty degrees below zero, is washed against the reverse side of each belt but none of the liquid is allowed to come in



contact with the food. The intense cold quickly penetrates the belts and the products, freezing them in from one to two hours and forming small ice crystals that do not break up the cell tissues and damage the food.

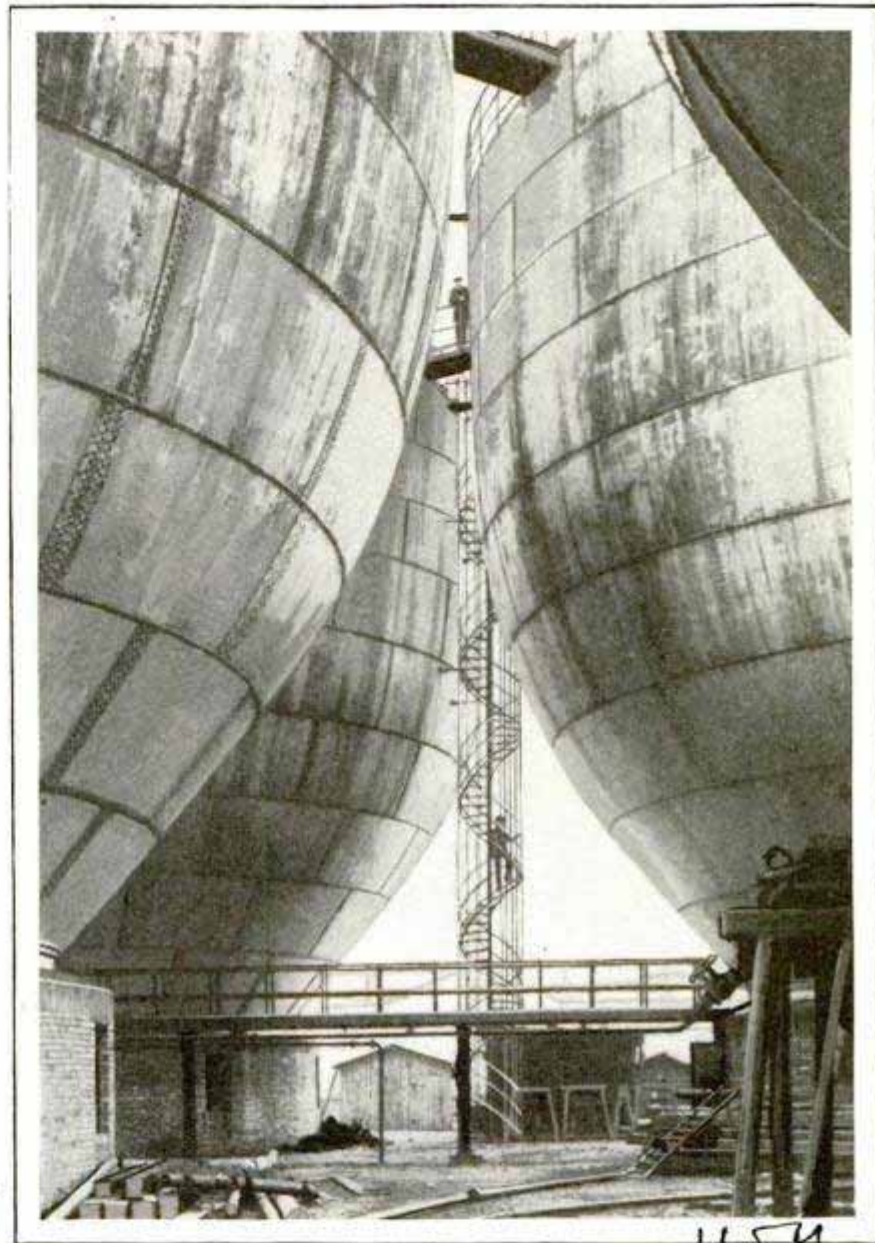
Development of the process, it is shown, will permit the producer to freeze and ship only the superior grades and the better cuts of meat and fish, while the other parts can be utilized for by-products. The yields of abundant seasons can be preserved over slack harvests, thus equalizing market conditions, and shipping expenses will be reduced through reduction of waste and extra handling. Stores selling the frozen products will be equipped with large refrigerator counters and cases where stocks can be kept indefinitely.

**VACUUM CLEANER FOR STREETS** 918

Resembling an army tank in appearance, a street cleaner employing the vacuum principle is being used in Berlin. The gasoline-operated cleaner sweeps the streets, and also sprinkles and mops them in one operation.



Street Sweeper That Works Like Vacuum Cleaner



Storage Tanks at a Big Dye and Chemical Works; the Odd Shape Affords Large Capacity and Eliminates Unequal Strain

**TANKS SHAPED LIKE BALLOONS FOR GREATER STRENGTH**

Huge spherical tanks, resembling large balloons, are being widely used in this country and abroad for the storage of chemicals, such as are used in the manufacture of dyes, and for other liquids. One reason for the construction of a tank of this shape rather than a cylindrical or rectangular one is that there is no undue strain on any one side of the tank either from the weight of the liquid or the pressure of gases that may form inside; less metal is also required to build it.

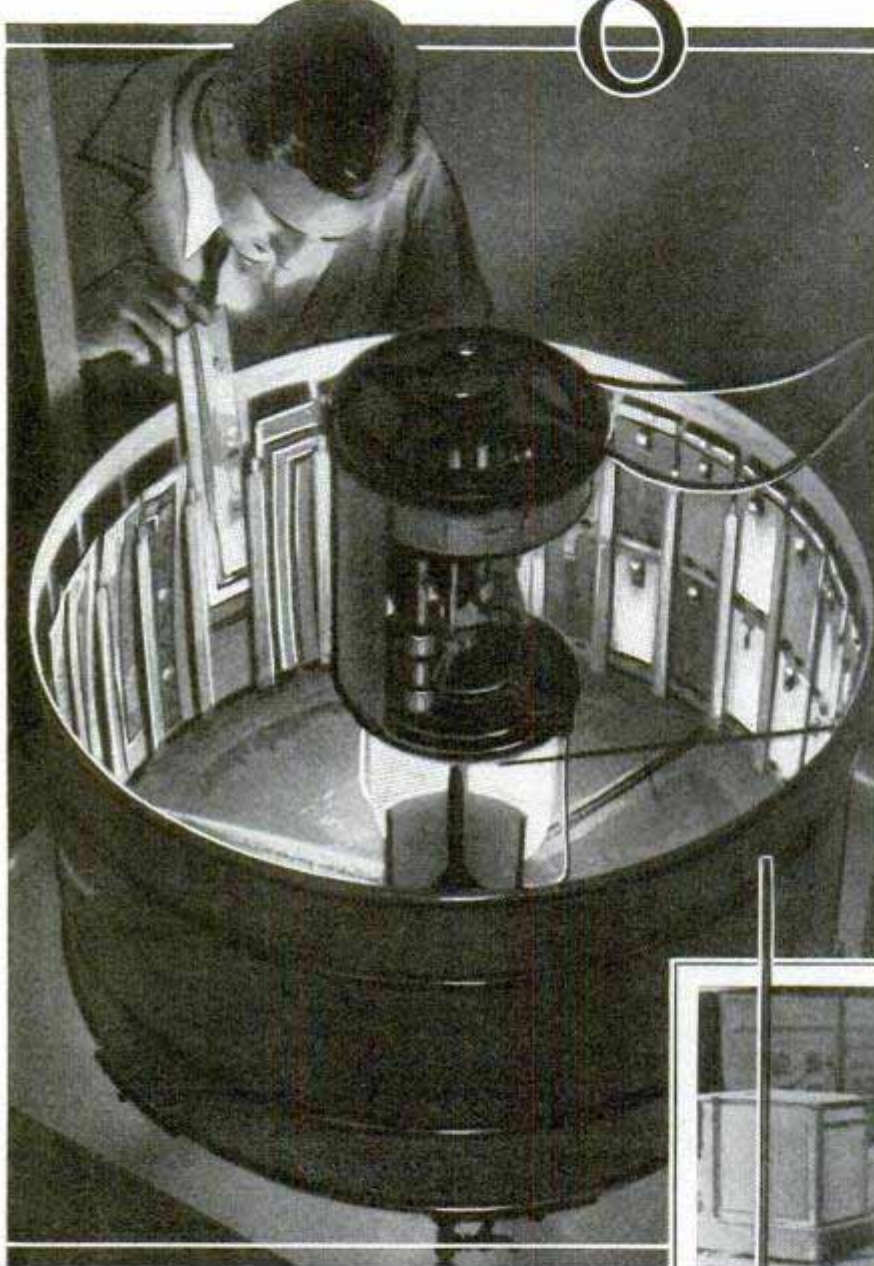
Fireproof clothes for airmen are being used by the British air forces.



66 11

Cont. C. S. Mackwell  
7036 Crandon Ave.  
Chicago

# Are Things as GOOD



plant. One man smashes dishes and glassware, and is paid to do it. Trunks are thrown from a roof to the ground, nine stories down, to see whether they will break. Then there is the mattress tester! Sleeping like a log is no idle phrase here, for they toss a real log upon a mattress to test its resiliency.

Doctor Harvey himself has devised many of the surprising ways of finding out just how well some 35,000 products "stand the gaff." He is a sort of commercial detective who is engaged in throwing light on any possible flaws in the cases of goods that are sent to him to be inves-

By CRAG DALE

**H**OW often have you heard the remark, "They don't make 'em like they did in the good old days"? and how much truth is there in it?

To answer these questions, to speed up the wear and tear of time so that a few hours will reveal faults it ordinarily would take a lifetime to discover, is the job of Dr. Ellery H. Harvey, head of the "proving plant" of one of the greatest merchandising houses in the world.

There are some queer jobs in this



Measuring Effect of Synthetic Sunshine on Paint Samples, and Testing Absorption Qualities of Cloths; Conditions of Natural Exposure Are Accurately Duplicated

Montgomery Ward & Co.



# as they Used to Be?

tigated. One of his most interesting tests recently was conducted to determine how long the platinum tip on fountain-pen points would last. He constructed a motor-driven hand that traveled in a changing circle over an ordinary sheet of writing paper, and



How Durable Are Dishes? With This Swinging Weight, the Tester Can Determine the Strength of Blow Required to Shatter Plates, Bowls and Other Dishes

which held the pen at a constant angle. Force feeding of ink kept the flow constant. One pen traveled 156 miles before it stopped writing. That, he declared, is equivalent to 123 years of average use.

The wearing qualities of silk dress goods began to give Doctor Harvey much trouble when women began to insist on bright colors. Rayon stepped in and added to the trouble because manufacturers of real silk goods, in some instances, attempted to lessen the cost of silk by using a tin "filler." This filler was the wool thread in the fabric and is made of tin chloride. Tin chloride oxidizes under sunshine, and perspiration breaks it down rapidly. Laws of trade permit the use of as much as twenty-five per cent of tin chloride in making silk goods, but some manufacturers, spurred by hot competition, used as high as fifty-five per cent of the tin. In those cases the fabric breakdown was rapid.

Chemical analysis, of course, would disclose the quantity of tin in the goods, but not the length of wear under average conditions. The public wanted silk, or something that looked mighty like it, and the merchants had to provide it—even if it were half tin. So Doctor Harvey devised another machine; one that would do in a few minutes what weeks or months of wearing would do to a silk dress. Operating at normal room heat under ultraviolet rays and in reasonable humidity, Doctor Harvey's abrasive machine would deliver seventy-two rubs a minute on the cloth at the friction of the material rubbing against itself. Three minutes of rubbing was enough for heavily filled silk, while that containing no more than twenty-five per cent tin stood from three to four times as many rubs before breaking down.

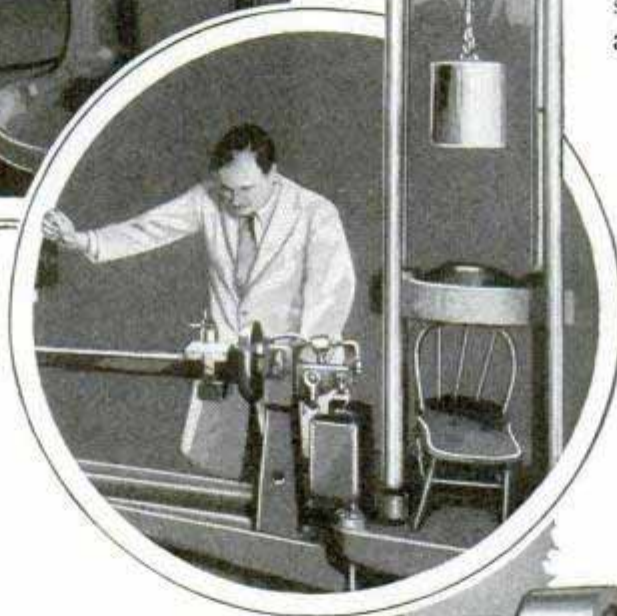
By using the same machine, without the addition of ultraviolet rays or humid-





that make one hour equivalent to one day of actual weather conditions. The painted metal panel is placed in the machine, and for three hours out of twenty-four is given a drenching downpour of rain and one hour of reirrigation at nineteen degrees, and then seventeen hours of blistering sunlight produced by ultraviolet lamps. The remainder of the time it is in the dark."

At what is considered proper intervals, the metal is taken from the machine, dry, and the unpainted side is placed on a bed of steel wool which is connected with an electric battery. Another contact is made to the metal and then fifty drops of salt or soap solution are placed at regular intervals over the area of the piece of metal. The operator then applies a platinum needle, attached to a set of radio-receiving earphones through which he listens. If there has been any break-



ity, a piece of medium-weight wool suiting for men is found to stand 50,000 rubs at the rate of seventy-two a minute. That gives an idea, though indefinite, since conditions must vary with individual instances, of how many times one might expect to sit down on a chair covered with like material before wearing out his trousers.

One of the most difficult methods of speeding up time has been successfully solved by Doctor Harvey in finding out the lasting qualities of paints, varnishes, lacquers and asphalt roofing.

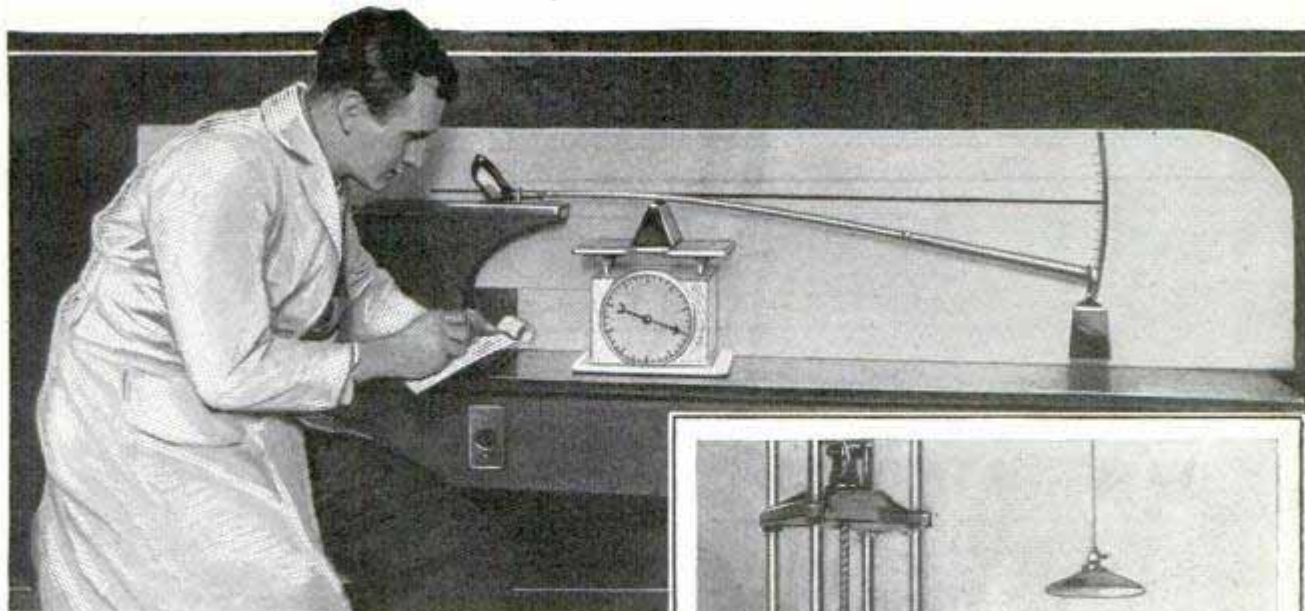
"The flair for bright colors on linoleums, on weatherboards and throughout the house, gave us a lot of trouble at first," he said. "We just didn't know what we could guarantee. But now we have a machine which can tell us quickly about it. A piece of linoleum, for instance, is no better than the paint that is on it. When the paint breaks down, the whole fabric begins to go.

"In our 'weatherometer' we have effects



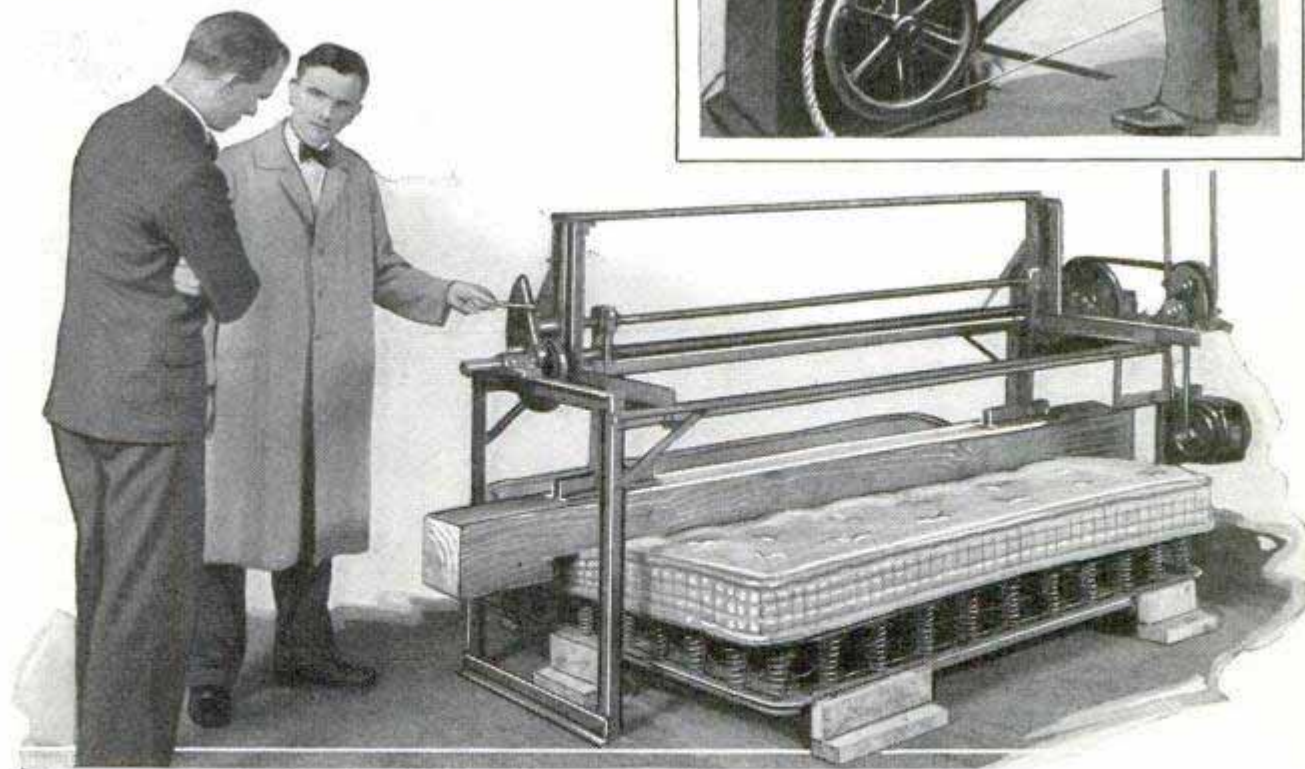
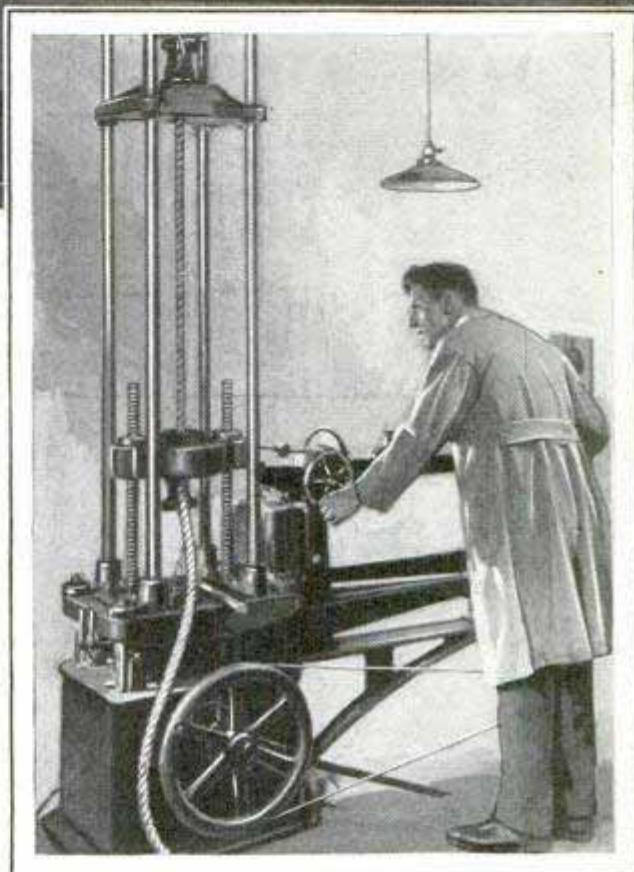
Measuring Strength of Saw, of Furniture, and the Wearing Qualities of Leather Samples; Special Machines Had to Be Invented for These Tasks





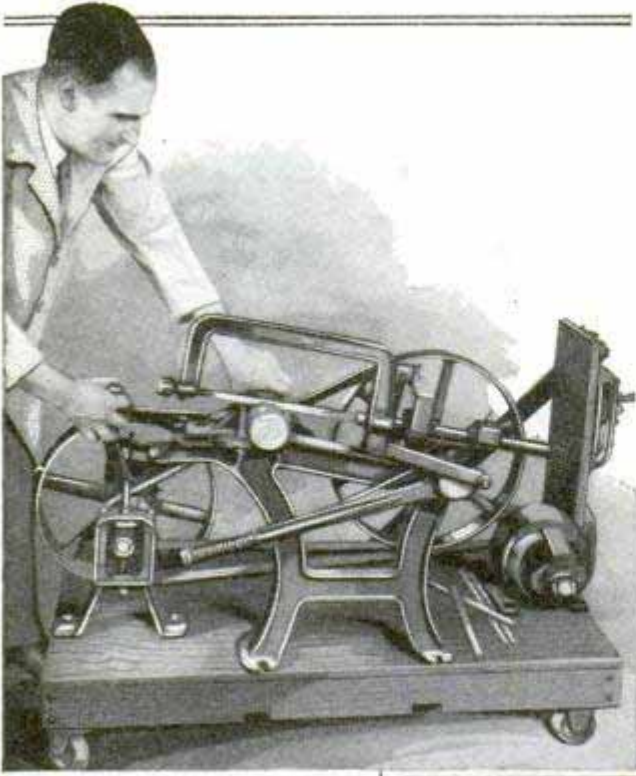
down or cracking of the paint, the operator hears a loud click as the electric contact is made on the wet spot by the needle.

The longest that the best grades of paint yet tested will stand under such a test is seventeen years, according to Doctor Harvey, and it took about three-quarters of a year to establish that fact. Painted wall paper—or more accurately, tinted wall paper—has given much trouble, too. The new bright shades, with their many variations and mixtures, have been difficult to obtain so that they will last against



Determining the Stiffness of a Golf-Club Shaft; Testing the Strength of Rope, and Putting the Springs and Padding of a Mattress through Tests That Reveal Their Resilient and Other Qualities; the Log Pounds the Mattress at Different Angles and with Varying Force to Test Sample's Durability





the brilliance of sunshine. So far, three years has been established as the longest time such paper can be warranted not to fade.

Another apparatus of more than passing interest in this laboratory of unusual things is the machine for determining the resistance of china against breakage. For this test a four-ounce steel weight is swung against the plate in ever-increasing arcs to measure the foot-pounds of resistance. The trick is to obtain a really thin dish which will stand some bumping around—one which the hurried housewife can drop occasionally without hearing the heartbreaking clatter of crashing china. Two and a half foot-pounds is established by Doctor Harvey as the smash that a plate or cup must stand before he can accept it.

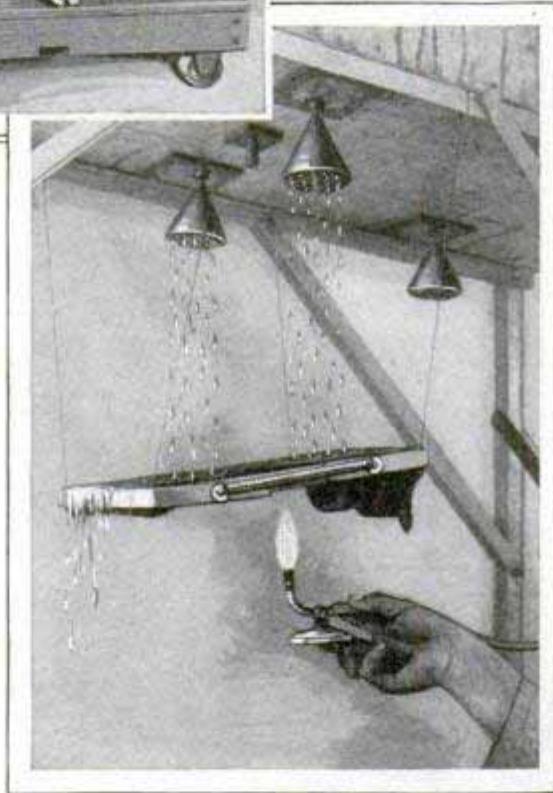
And mattresses—what they go through before Doctor

Harvey will give them his official approval is enough to discourage the best of them. A log is hooked up to machinery so that it pounds the mattress from almost every conceivable angle. If a mattress stands up under that for a week, it is good for a lifetime.

"Taken as a whole, a comparison of quality between an article that is made today and the same thing of twenty-five years ago will show many things are not so good today," declared Doctor Harvey. "On the other hand, the public is not so much interested now in how long a thing will last as how it will look. I'm speaking of clothing now; women's clothing in particular. But bear this in mind: If the

quality of silk goods has deteriorated, that very deterioration has placed silk goods in the reach of many who could not afford it years ago.

"But it is difficult to discuss the question of relative goodness of things without advancing the thought that today we have so many more things than we had twenty-five years ago. Every year sees additions to the list of things the



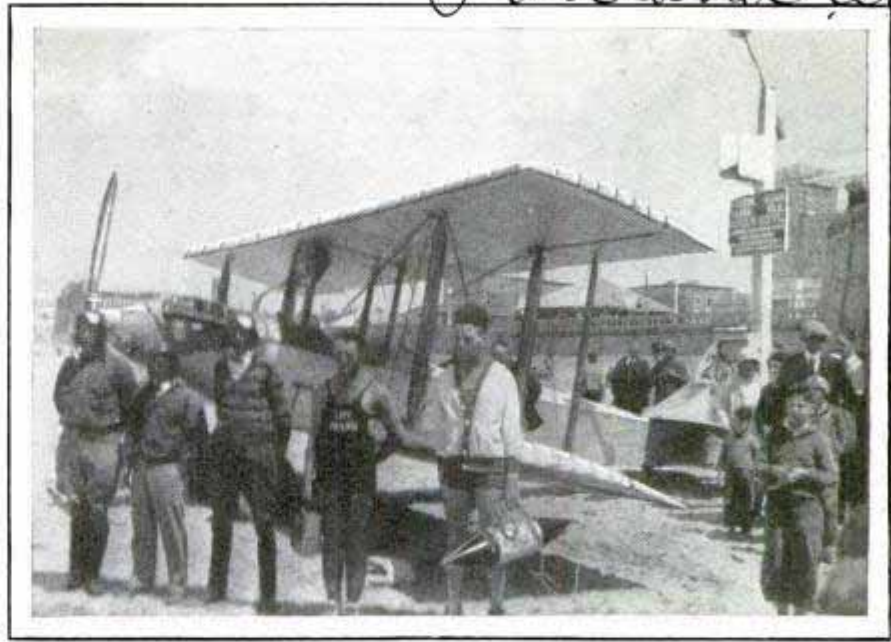
Driving Hacksaw through Steel Bar; Testing Rubber Fabric's Waterproof Qualities, and Electrical Test on Paint; the Needle Makes an Electrical Contact if Paint Has Cracked on Metal



706 Washington St  
Portland Oregon

public desires. What they are enabled to save by buying silk with tin in it, or a suit with shoddy and cotton, they spend for some of the other items which, after all, make life more interesting, and which put within the reach of everyone those things which once were considered available only to the very rich.

"Yes, sir, the day of the spinning wheel definitely is gone, and while the socks and fascinators that grandma used to make might have lasted longer, the things of today serve their purpose just as well, if not better. Things may not be so good, in a technical sense, as they were in times gone by, but I believe that that very truth is partly responsible for the undeniable fact that living itself is better."



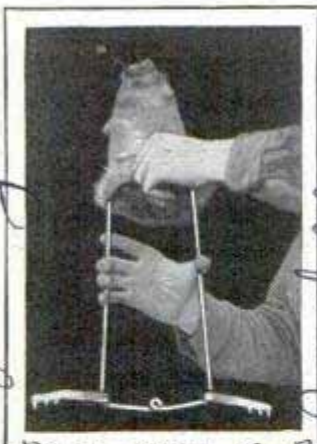
Life Guards and Their Rescue Plane; a Lifeline Dropped from the Plane to Persons in Distress Is Carried to Shore by a Torpedo

**LIFE GUARDS USE SEAPLANE IN RESCUE WORK**

Life guards at Seaside, Oreg., use an airplane in rescue work. The craft carries a torpedo to which is fastened a long rope attached to a life preserver. The life-saving crew drops the preserver to persons in distress, and the torpedo carries the line to shore, the method being quicker than a boat rescue.

**SPRING-WIRE FUR STRETCHERS REPLACE WOODEN FRAMES**

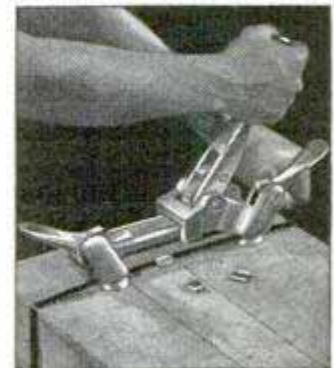
Spring-wire stretchers for the drying of raw furs are replacing the laboriously whittled wooden frames which trappers have used



more or less generally since the days when Indians bent saplings for the purpose. It was necessary to have a large assortment of wooden frames to accommodate various sizes of pelts, but the wire frame adjusts itself to any size. The spring wire holds the sides apart to allow sufficient circulation of air, thus drying the pelt more quickly and eliminating wrinkles. Prong steel clips under tension grip the side wires and thus keep the skin in any position. To remove the dried pelt, it is only necessary to compress the side wires.

**NAIL-LESS BANDS FOR BOXES REDUCE SHIPPING COST**

Packing cases and boxes are strengthened with steel bands fastened with seals instead of nails. A stretching unit simplifies the task of putting the band around the box, and the ends of the strip are joined with a seal which may bear the trade-mark of the firm if desired. Use of the seal and the band makes it practically impossible for anyone to break into a case so protected, without detection, and the steel strip permits using a box with less timber in it, hence a saving in material cost and transportation charges.



add only from factory

such dry

Acme Steel Co. 219-76th Broadway N.Y.C.

Triumph Trap Co,  
Onyda, Chicago

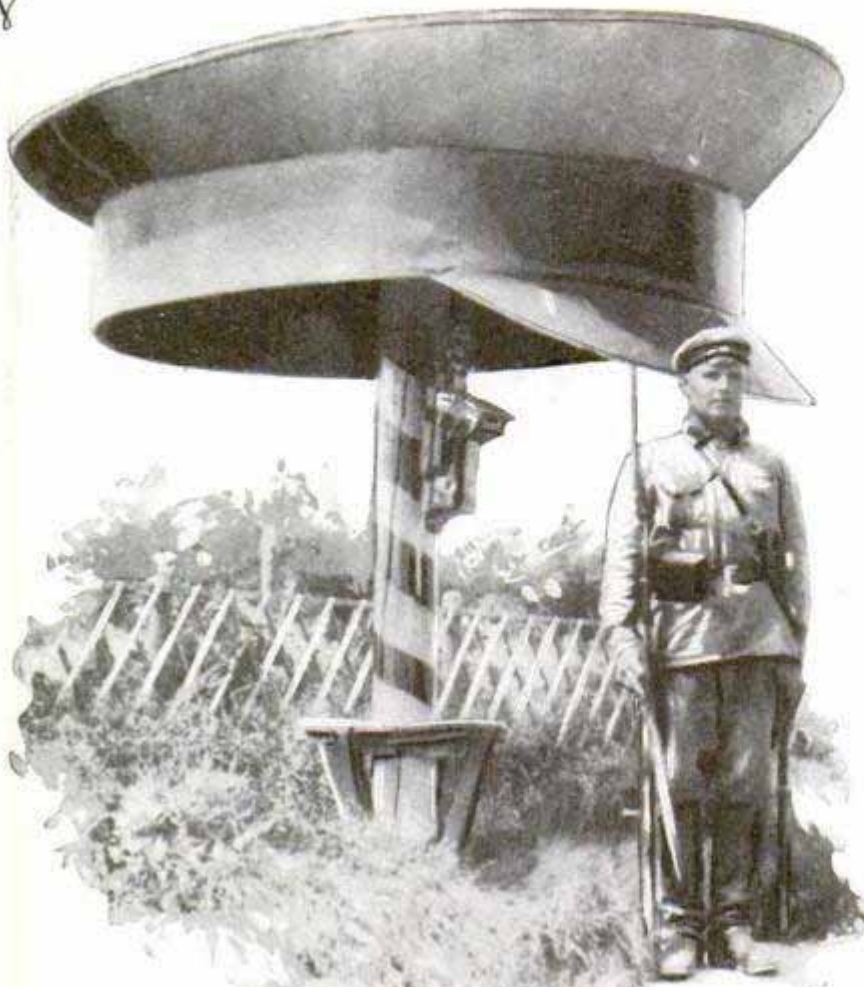
Acme Steel Co,  
28 40 Archer Ave

792

614



538



Huge Soldier's Cap Atop Striped Pole Which Marks the Entrance to a Citizens' Military Training Camp Established in Russia

*International*

**SOLDIER'S CAP MARKS ENTRANCE TO MILITARY CAMP**

To observe the anniversary of the communist revolution in Russia, a training camp rally recently was held at Moscow. Entrance to the military camp was marked by a huge officer's cap placed atop a striped pole about which was fastened a rustic seat. In the camp, citizens were put through a strenuous period of military drill and maneuvers.

**CRAFT TO TRAVEL OCEAN FLOOR UTILIZES RUBBER SHIELDS**

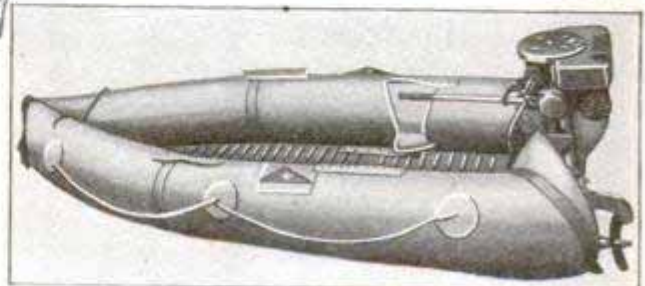
For use in studying the bottom of the ocean, a craft invented by a Croatian engineer, is said to permit as many as six persons to descend at one time to much greater depths than heretofore possible and is so arranged that drawing and photography may be executed while the observers are on the sea bottom. One of

*Josip Pongratz*

the special features of the apparatus is an arrangement of rubber shields which resist extreme pressures and also afford a means of movement, as they admit air and water at one side of the craft and expel it at the other. In a trial, two dogs were lowered inside one of the diving chambers and kept there for twelve hours. When they were removed, it was found that they had suffered no ill effects and the air inside was almost as fresh as it was when the apparatus was lowered. The inventor points out that his principle could be adapted to the construction of submarines that could descend and operate at depths much greater than those reached by present types of underwater craft. The rubber shields are of such a texture that they resist external forces such as explosions. In a demonstration, a quantity of explosive was set off under the craft while it was submerged but it did no damage. Besides "making" its own air, the apparatus is fitted with powerful reflectors which permit an extensive view over the sea floor.

**PORTABLE BOAT CARRIED IN CAR INFLATED BY EXHAUST**

To save campers the expense of storing or hiring a boat, a portable pneumatic craft has been made in England to be carried on the running board or luggage



Portable Pneumatic Boat Carried in the Auto and Inflated from the Exhaust of the Car

*Ans. G. L. Lagrall  
17 Stoke Road, Guildford*

*My James  
5/25/30*

*from Czech*



678 Manhattan Ave  
 Brooklyn, NY  
**POPULAR MECHANICS**

2-Cycle  
 1/8-1/4 hp 854  
 221  
 Elmer Wall 5900 N. Dearfield Ave  
 North Lawm, Ill  
 9/23/40

rack of the auto. The boat may be inflated in three minutes from the exhaust of the car and is large enough to carry three persons. When stored for carrying, however, it packs in a bag smaller than an ordinary suitcase. It is propelled by a small motor at a speed of fifteen miles an hour, and may also be used, when inflated, as a bed, or turned upside down to serve as a diving board.

**RIGID CHAIRS ARE NESTED TO ECONOMIZE SPACE** 815

Rigid chairs, so constructed that they may be nested together, give all the space-saving features of folding chairs without their disadvantages or weakness. The chairs are of identical size and shape, and can be nested because the seat frame converges slightly toward the front, while the back of the seat is slightly higher than the front. The seat is made level by having the cushion thicker at the front. By this type of construction, a dozen or more chairs can be nested, each taking about

Wrenwood 99477  
 \$70.50 - prof  
 \$12.50  
 machined



two inches of space and resting on the floor on its own legs. They may be built in any period or style with any kind of backs and legs. If a seat pad is used, it is lifted up against the back of the chair when the chairs are nested.

**PLANTS TREATED WITH RADIUM TO CREATE NEW TYPES** 884

By exposing plants to radium, scientists at Iowa State college hope to produce new varieties of tomatoes and other products. The radium, imbedded in small needles, it is expected, will affect the plant cells in such a way that new, permanent kinds of produce will result and important facts may be learned as to the relationships between existing varieties. More than \$8,000 worth of radium has been borrowed in order to carry out the experiments.

Iderald Tribune  
 5/25/30

Dr. E. W. Lindström  
 head of genetics dept



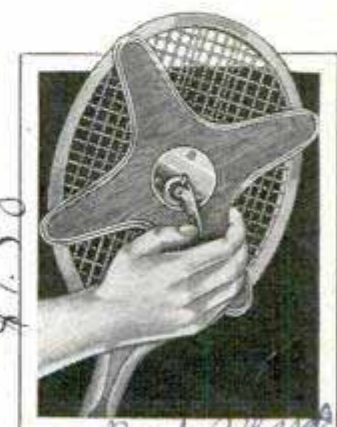
Miniature Gas Engine for Operating Model Planes or Boats; It Comes Ready for Assembling

**SMALL GAS ENGINE OPERATES MODEL PLANE OR BOAT**

For operating model aircraft or racing boats, a model gasoline engine which develops up to one-fourth horsepower may be obtained complete by the model builder and assembled from detailed drawings to fit the apparatus for which it is to be used. It is a single-cylinder two-cycle engine weighing only two pounds and running at 1,500 to 3,000 revolutions per minute. The model is air or water-cooled, and all the parts come ready for assembling.

**PRESS FOR THE TENNIS RACKET EXERTS EVEN PRESSURE** 817

To keep the tennis racket in condition, a lightweight press is available that can be carried in position on the racket inside the racket cover. A locking lever clamps the implement in position, an even pressure being exerted at each of four contact points that are located above the racket rim.



Bruto press

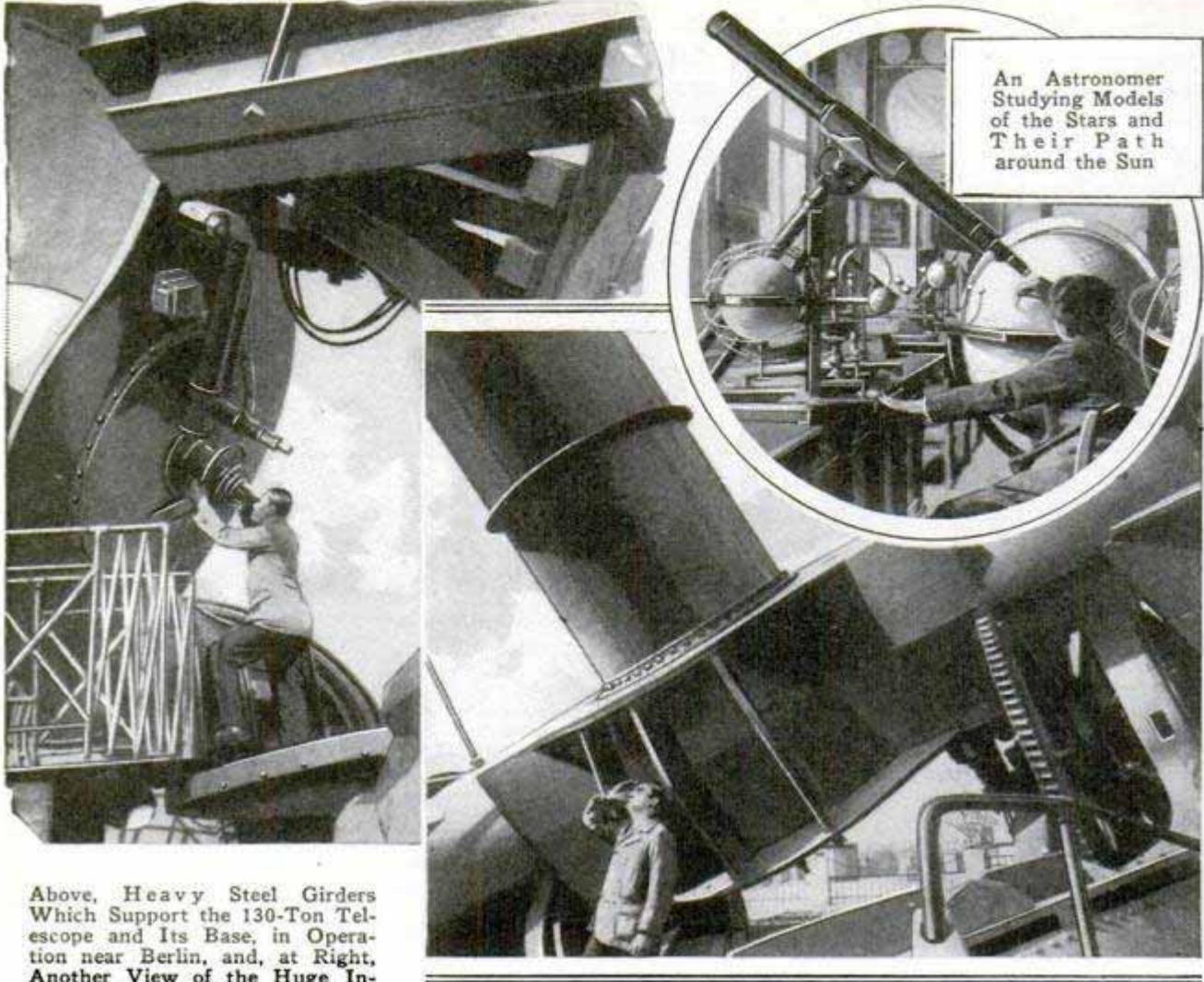
J. Hunter Smith  
 208 Jackson Blvd



833  
222

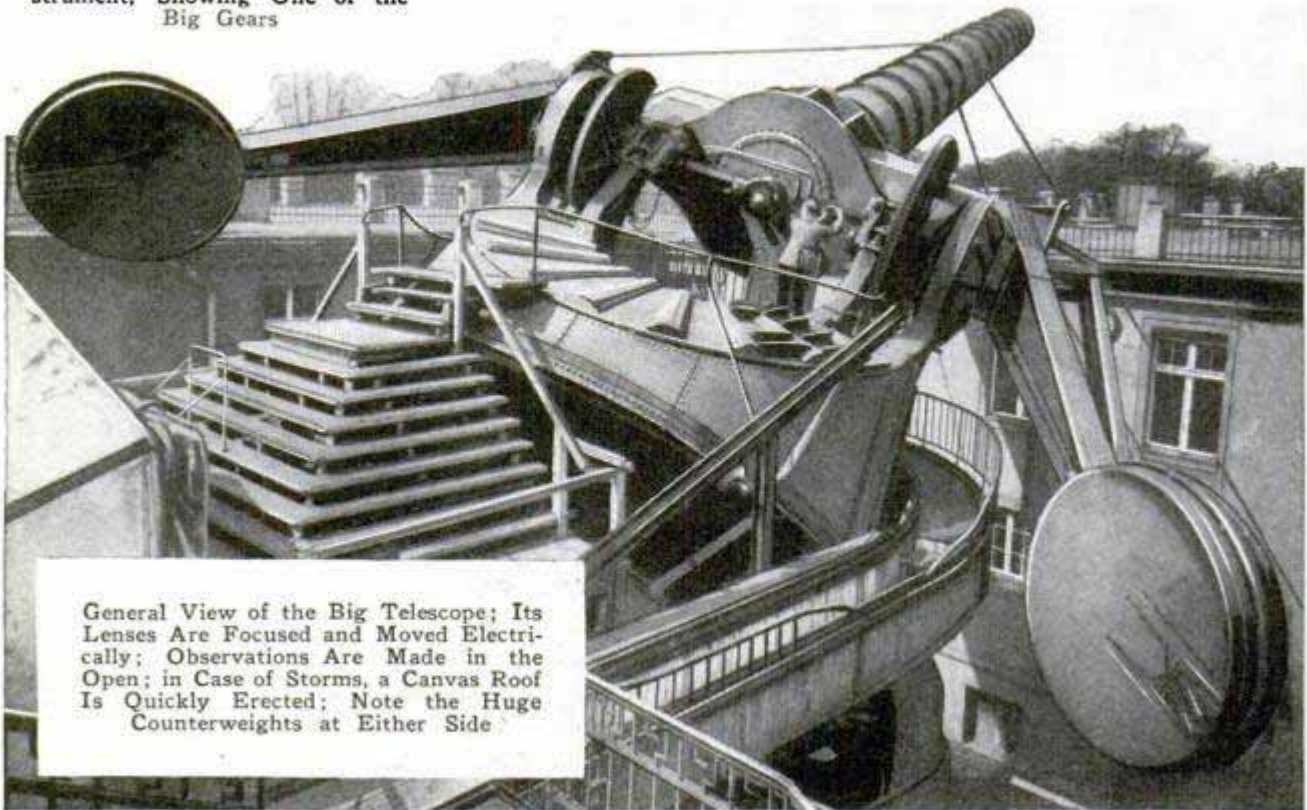
Treflow, near Berlin

ASTRONOMERS' "BIG BERTHA" BRINGS STARS NEARER



An Astronomer Studying Models of the Stars and Their Path around the Sun

Above, Heavy Steel Girders Which Support the 130-Ton Telescope and Its Base, in Operation near Berlin, and, at Right, Another View of the Huge Instrument, Showing One of the Big Gears



General View of the Big Telescope; Its Lenses Are Focused and Moved Electrically; Observations Are Made in the Open; in Case of Storms, a Canvas Roof Is Quickly Erected; Note the Huge Counterweights at Either Side

*Handwritten signature or initials*



806 *Magazine*

5/25/30

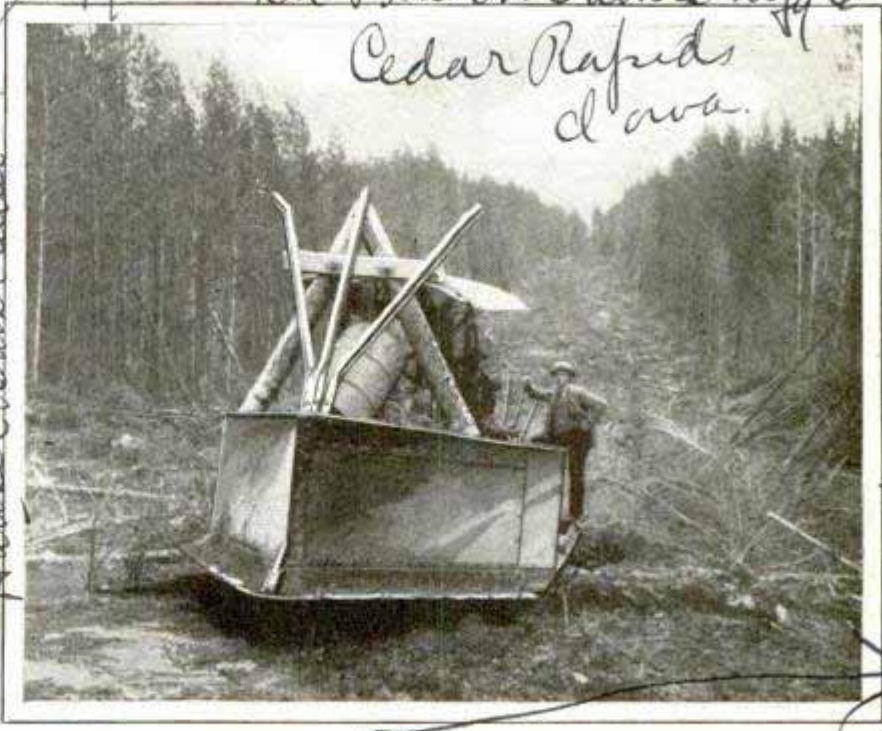
Ashville, N.C. '223

La Plank Choate N.Y.C.

SEAGOING GARDENS  
SUPPLY FLOWERS  
ON LINERS

Seagoing gardens have become a part of the modern ocean liner, and the nautical gardener tends his orchids and rosebushes in mid-ocean as does his brother in the greenhouse on land. The modern transatlantic liner carries a staff of gardeners for the conservatories filled with shrubs, exotic plants and blossoming vines. Big ships carry 1,000 plants or more and supply fresh flowers for the passengers throughout a voyage. Fog is the worst enemy of the flowers, for when salt water fog dries it leaves a coat of salt on the plants, and delicate blossoms wither and die. Ship gardeners select their plants in both foreign and home ports. Certain flowering plants, including rhododendrons, hydrangeas and azaleas, stand the ocean travel very well

*Hausser Desmah Cutter*



*Cedar Rapids Iowa*

Brush Cutter, Operated by a Tractor, Used for Clearing a Trail through a Forest; It Cuts a Swath Eight Feet Wide

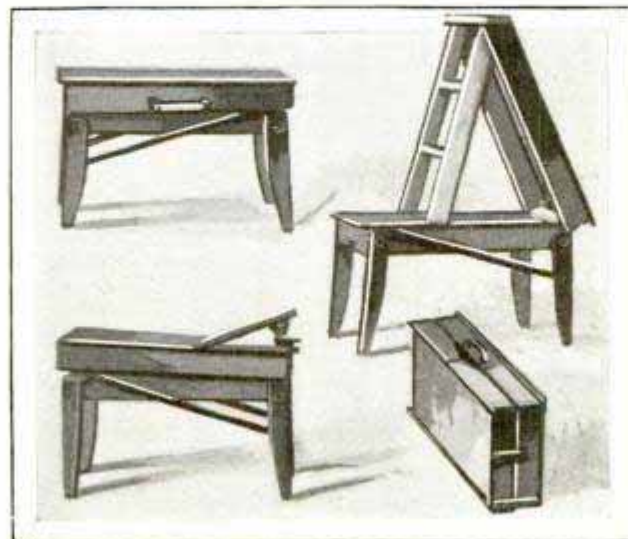
BRUSH CUTTER RUN BY TRACTOR  
CLEARS NEW LAND

Hundreds of acres of brush and small trees have been cleared from new land in British Columbia with a brush cutter operated in front of a tractor. The cutter consists of a V-shaped plow, the lower part of which projects about six inches and is equipped with a cutting edge. The cutter clears a furrow eight feet wide as it is pushed through the brush, which is thrown to either side. Wooden timbers between the plow and the operator protect the man on the tractor from falling trees. The cutter also is used to advantage in blazing a trail through the forest for roads.

TOOL BOX, BENCH AND LADDER  
CONTAINED IN SUITCASE

Several pieces of furniture that are handy about home or workshop are contained in a single unit, which, in one form, serves as a carrying case, thus making the unit compact and portable. In various forms, the case may be turned into a tool box, workbench, stepladder or chair. A trapdoor in the top gives easy access to the tools and may be fastened to the stepladder to form the bottom of the chair or the first step of the ladder.

*La Plante Choate N.Y.*



Single Unit Which Can Be Converted into Tool Box, Bench or Ladder, or Folded for Carrying

Popular Mechanics Magazine does not publish the name of the maker or seller of any device described in its pages, but this information is kept on file and may be obtained free from our Bureau of Information.

*Refer to... Yellow N.Y.C. Alta, Canada*

*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.*

*Mr. H. Watson, 61 Houston St. Atlanta, Ga*



827  
224

major  
Neumann  
head  
POPULAR MECHANICS



Mirror Which Plays a Large Part in Arousing Interest of Pupils in a Children's Gymnastic School in Berlin

### CHILDREN'S GYMNASTIC SCHOOL FITTED WITH MIRRORS

Mirrors play a large part in a gymnastic school for children in Berlin. The institution is open to children ranging from one to five years of age, and the large mirrors are placed before the horizontal bars and other apparatus to allow the youthful gymnasts to observe themselves and thus awaken their interest in the manner in which their exercises are performed.

### GLACIERS' SPEED TOLD BY METAL SHELLS BURIED IN ICE 873

How fast does a glacier move? Only a short distance each year, present measurements reveal, but Swiss scientists, intent upon more accurate answers to the question, have started a series of experiments that will not be completed

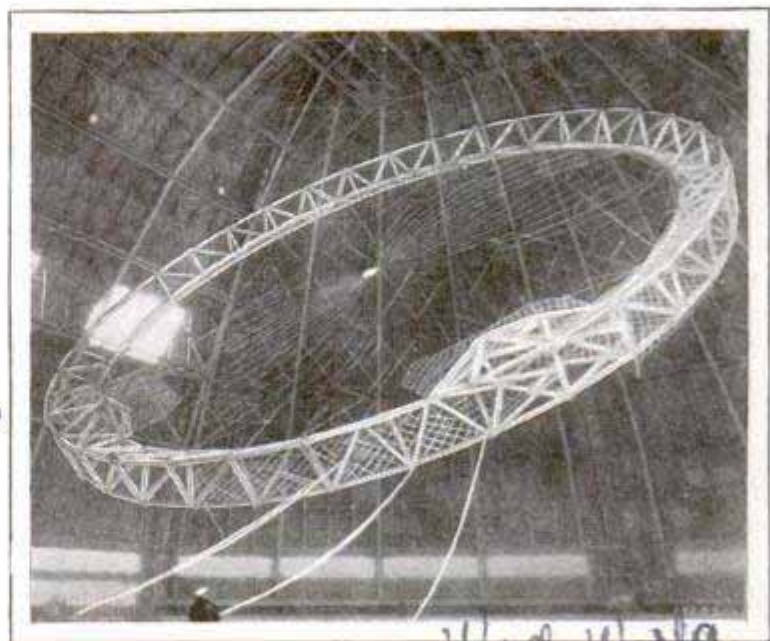
Linden Ex press  
5/10/30

Swiss Glacier Commission

for 250 years, but at the end of that time, wise men of the future will know more about the speed of the ice masses than can be learned by living men. Metal receptacles, shaped like shells and containing records as to the exact time, location and depth of their burial, are being deposited in various glaciers, near their edges. Copies of the data are placed in the safe of the Swiss Academy of Science with instructions that the shells are not to be removed until the year 2180, when their location will be compared with the original place of deposit and the speed of the glaciers will thus be computed.

### "CORNERSTONE" OF HUGE AIRSHIP RAISED INTO PLACE 589

Laying the "cornerstone" for a dirigible consists in hoisting into position a circle of metal composing the master ring. When the navy airship "ZRS-4" was started at the dirigible dock of the Good-year Zeppelin corporation, at Akron, a mammoth 133-foot master ring was raised. To this member will be attached the metal girders extending to other rings as the aerial giant begins to take form.



Hoisting into Position the 133-Foot Master Ring Which Constitutes the "Cornerstone" for a New Navy Airship

Wide World



# At the Bottom of the World with Byrd

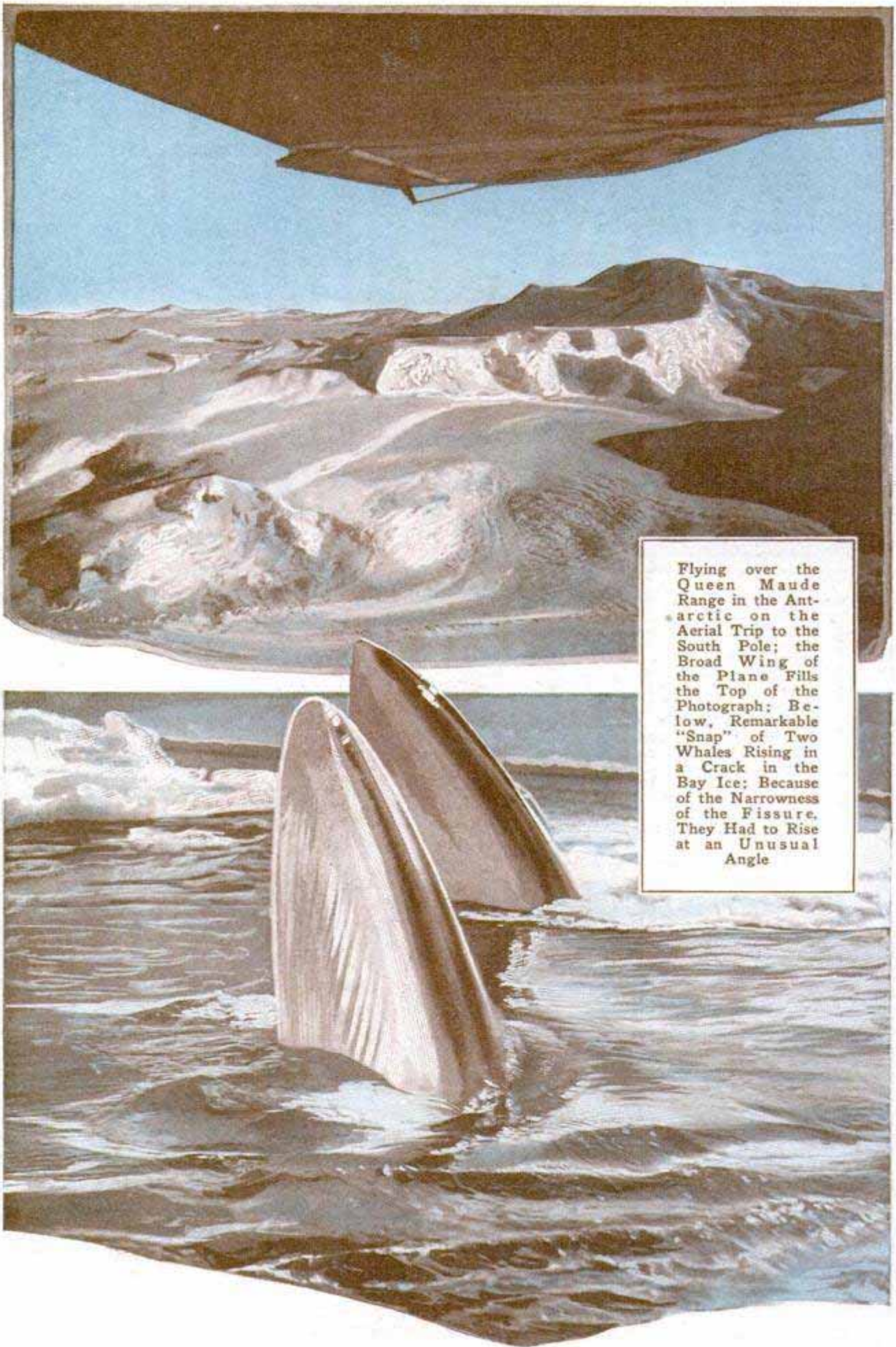


Taking Photographs and Making Observations near Big Berg Which Drifted to East Side of Bay of Whales and Lodged near Barrier; Below, Admiral Byrd in His Room at the Base Camp, Studying Plans for the Exploration Campaign While His Faithful Dog "Igloo" Looks On





78

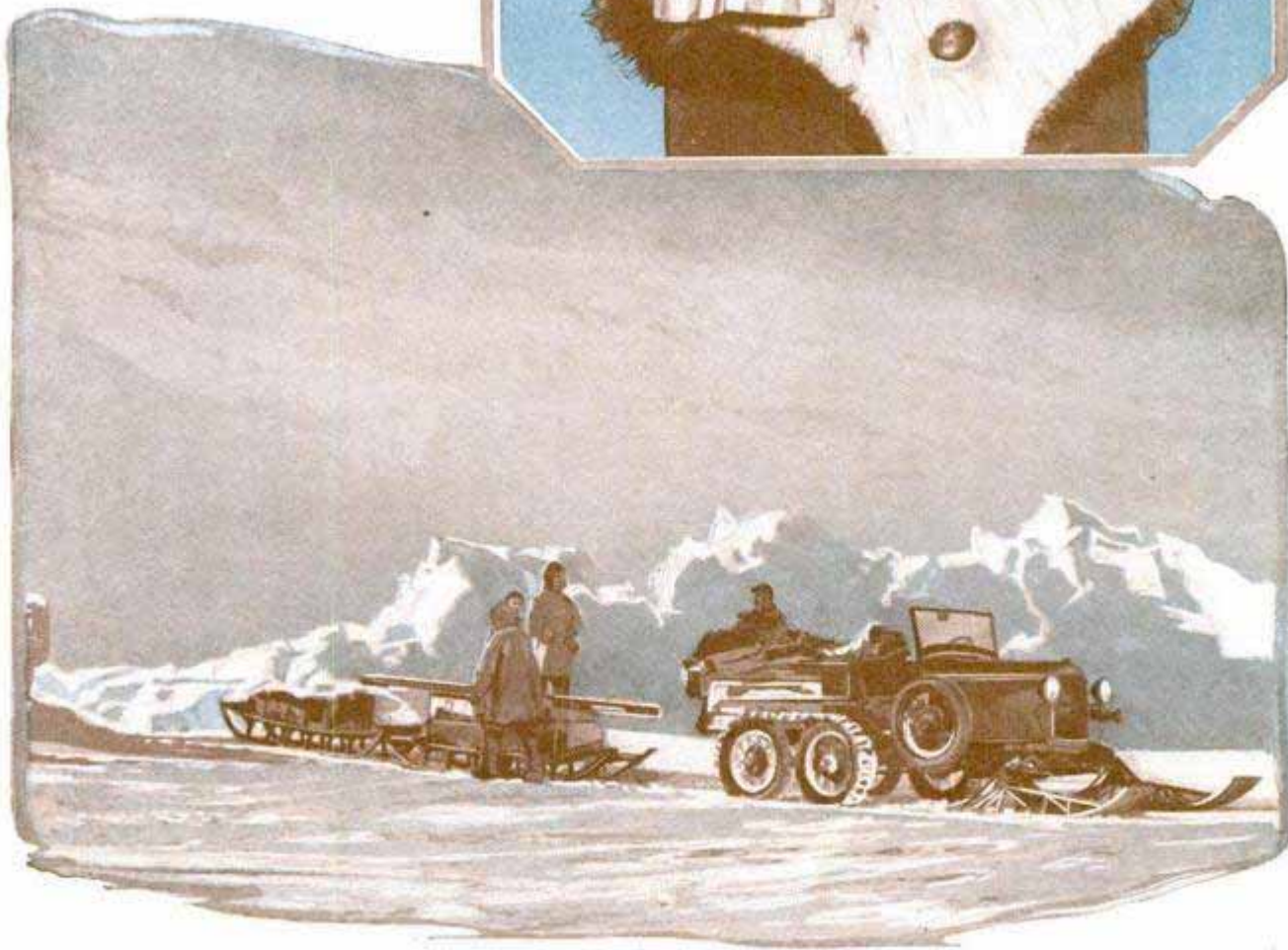


Flying over the Queen Maude Range in the Antarctic on the Aerial Trip to the South Pole; the Broad Wing of the Plane Fills the Top of the Photograph; Below, Remarkable "Snap" of Two Whales Rising in a Crack in the Bay Ice; Because of the Narrowness of the Fissure, They Had to Rise at an Unusual Angle

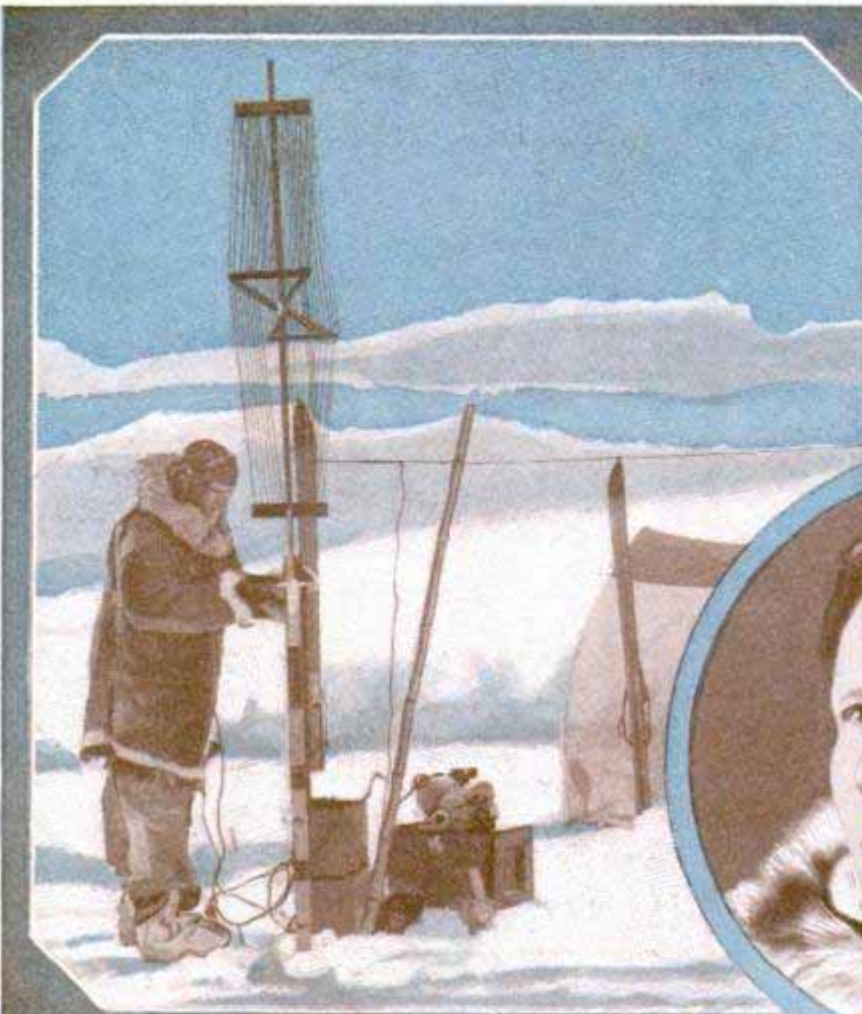




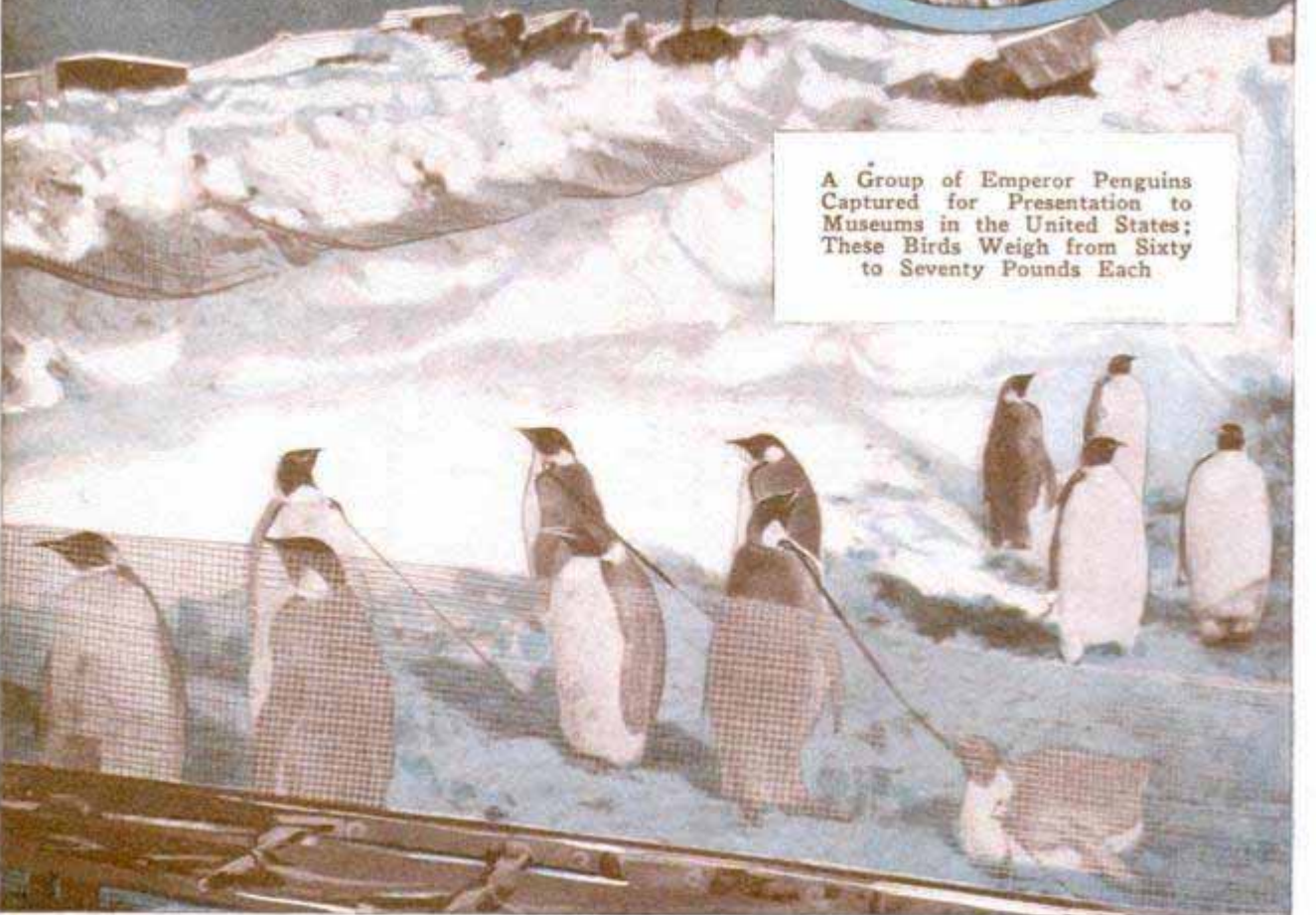
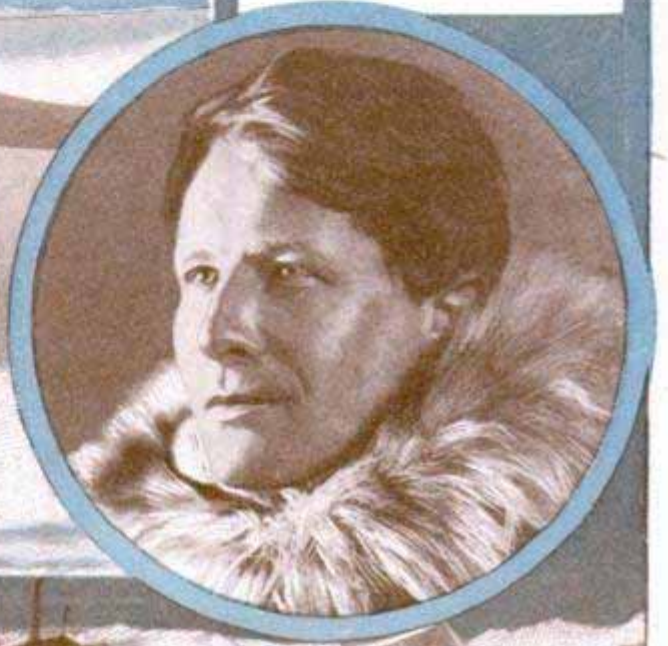
"Ski" and "Sky." Two Pups Adopted by Captains McKinley and Parker; Rear Admiral Byrd in His Furs and Holding the Flag and the Stone Taken from the Grave of Floyd Bennett and Dropped at the South Pole; Below, the "Snowmobile," a Ski-Equipped Tractor Which Was Abandoned Eighty Miles South of the Base; the Expedition Further Demonstrated the Remarkable Efficiency of Various Kinds of Mechanical Equipment







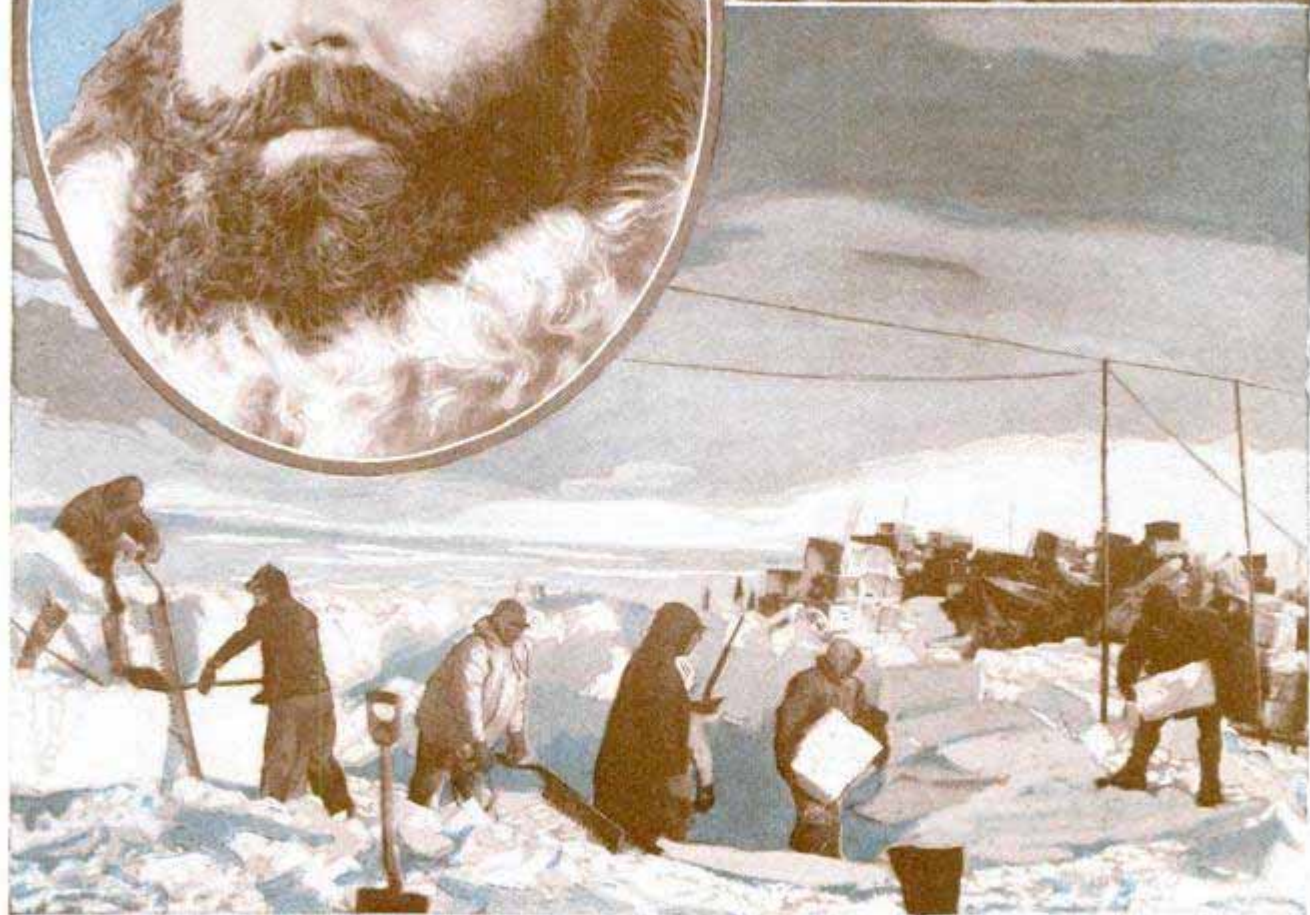
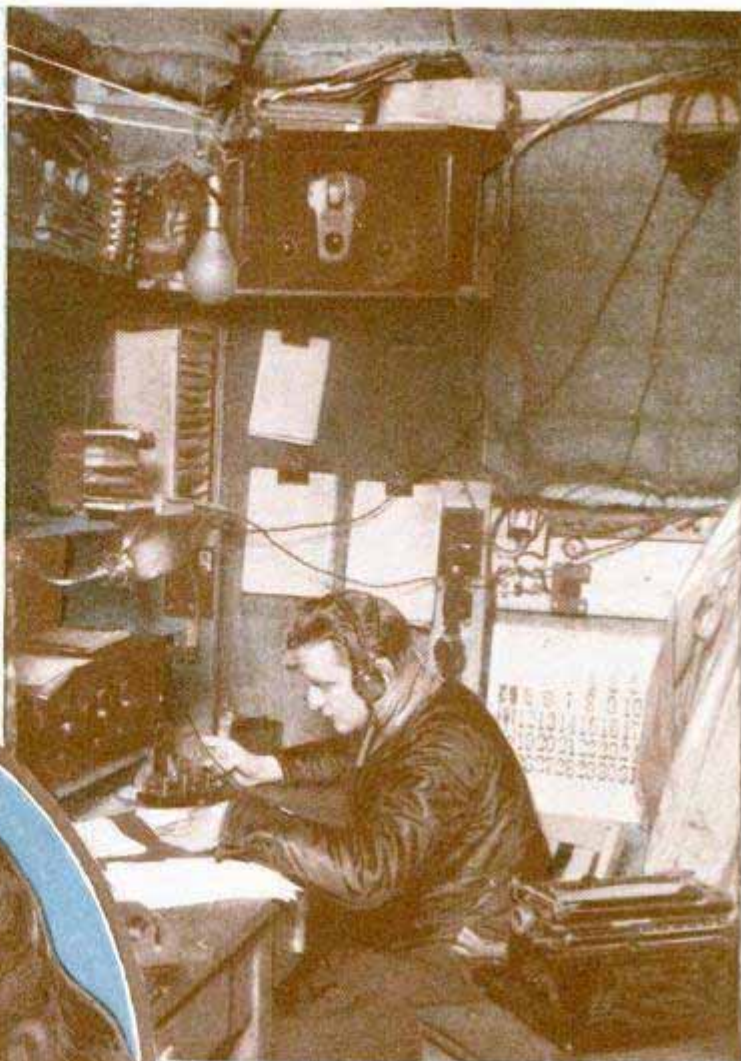
Testing a Radio Direction Finder and, in Circle, Bernt Balchen, Chief Pilot of the Plane on Its Flights over the Pole and through Antarctic Skies, and Who Was with Byrd on His Flight over the Atlantic; during Practically Every Moment of the Antarctic Expedition Constant Communication Was Maintained with Civilization by Radio



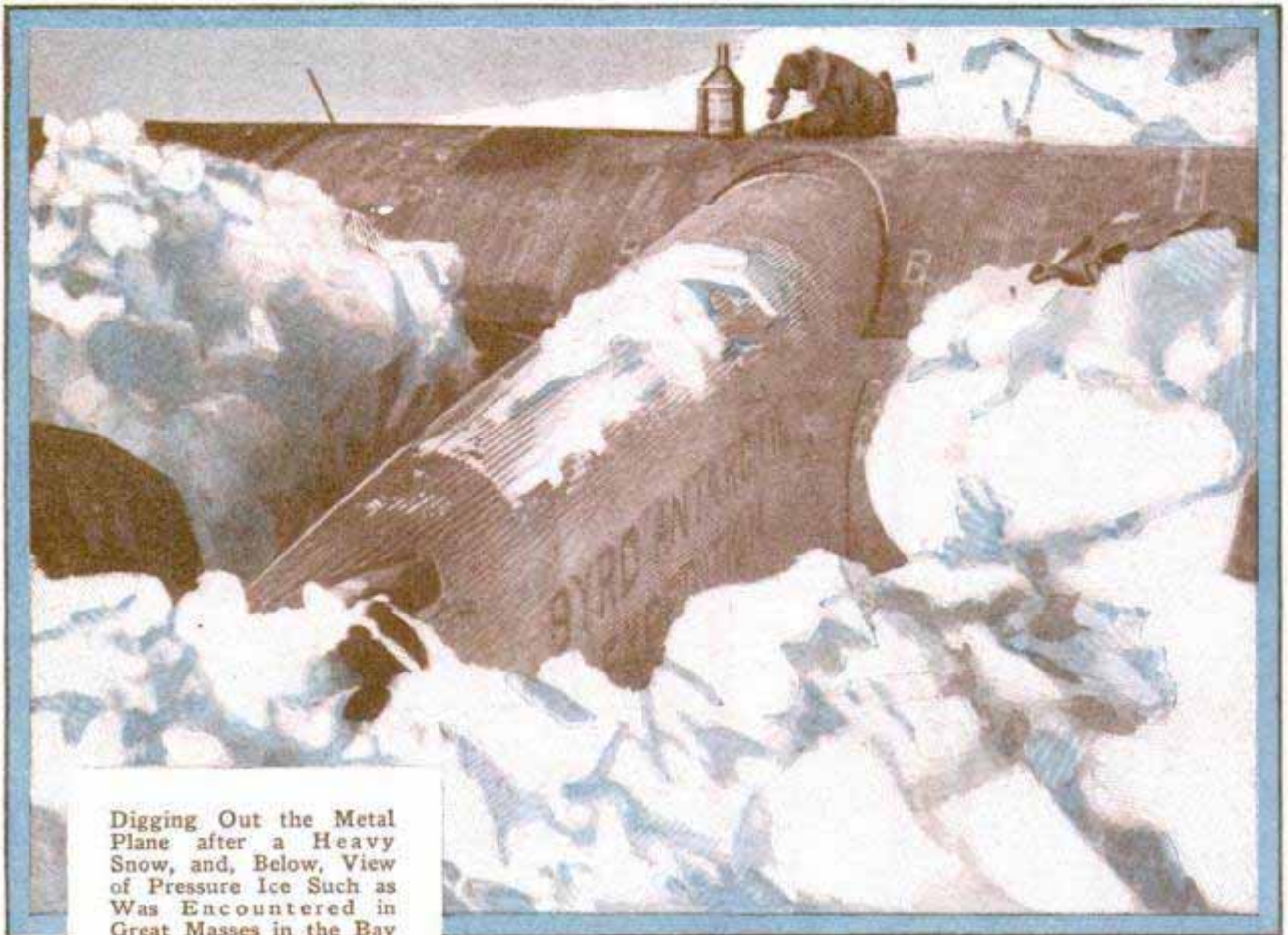
A Group of Emperor Penguins Captured for Presentation to Museums in the United States; These Birds Weigh from Sixty to Seventy Pounds Each



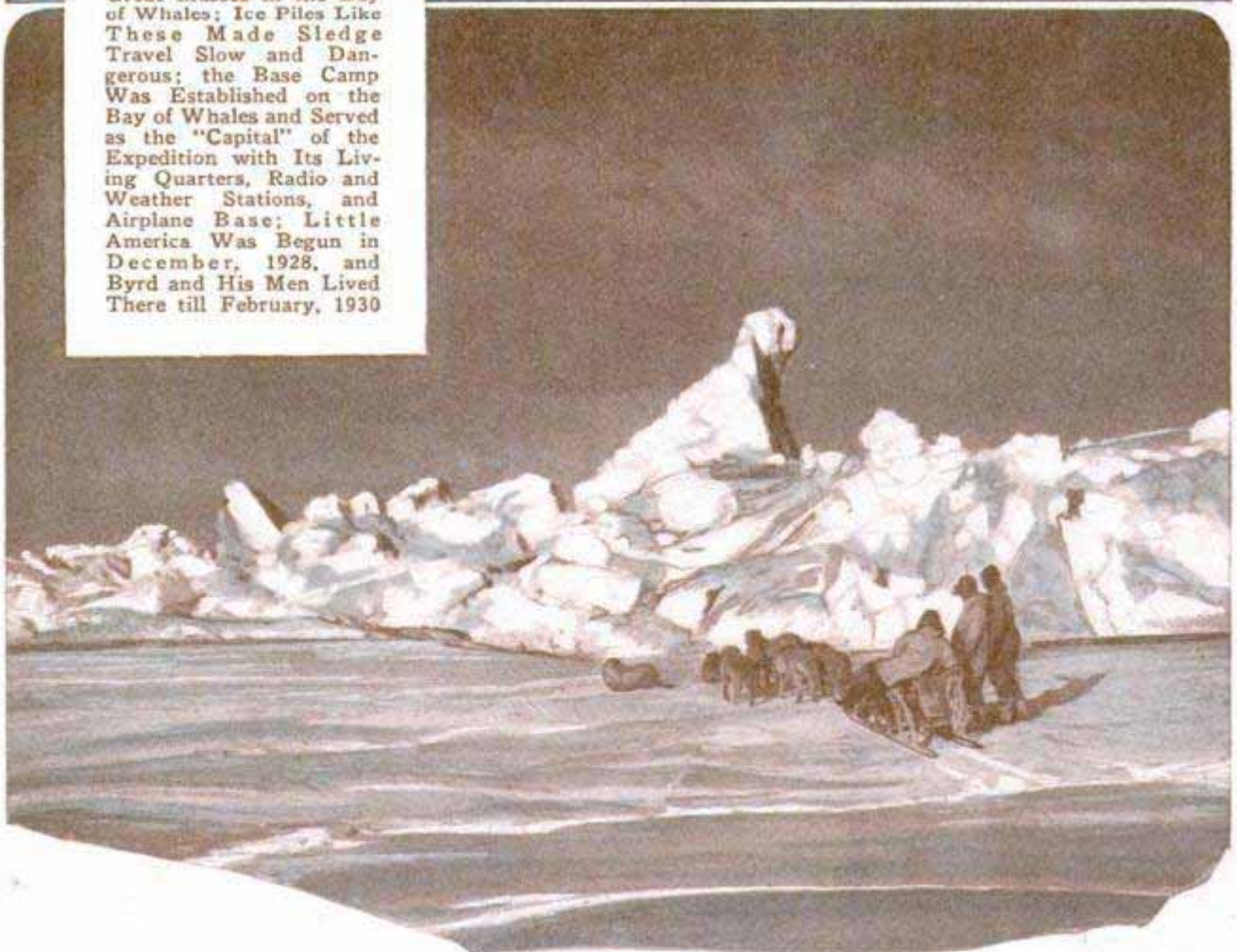
In Circle, Dr. Dana Coman, Who Was a Private in the French Army for More Than Three Years during the World War, Grew a Beard That Proved to Be One of the Wonders of the Expedition; at Right, Carl Petersen, Radio Operator in the Radio Room Where Contact Was Maintained with the Outside World throughout the Long Months in the Antarctic; Below, Making a House of Snow to Hold the Stacks of Supplies Seen in the Background; Great Care Was Taken in the Selection of the Materials for the Expedition and Sufficient Quantities Were Taken to Last a Long Time; a Special Supply Ship, the "C. A. Larsen," Was Acquired and Sailed from Los Angeles with Admiral Byrd to Join the Flagship, the "City of New York," at Dunedin, New Zealand; from This Point, the Final Voyage toward the Antarctic Was Begun; among Scores of Other Things Not Usually Associated with a Voyage of Adventure Were Various Musical Instruments and a Large Library to Help Entertain the Men of the Expedition during Idle Hours



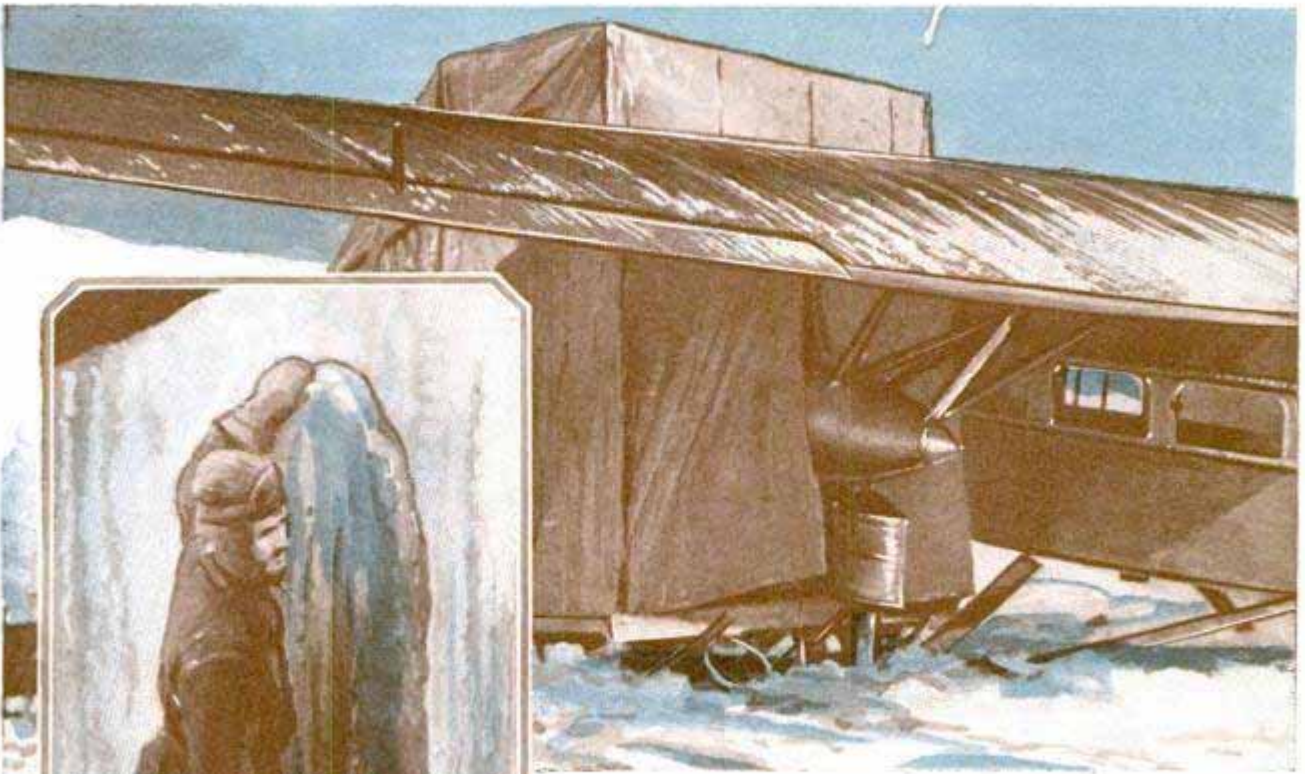




Digging Out the Metal Plane after a Heavy Snow, and, Below, View of Pressure Ice Such as Was Encountered in Great Masses in the Bay of Whales; Ice Piles Like These Made Sledge Travel Slow and Dangerous; the Base Camp Was Established on the Bay of Whales and Served as the "Capital" of the Expedition with Its Living Quarters, Radio and Weather Stations, and Airplane Base; Little America Was Begun in December, 1928, and Byrd and His Men Lived There till February, 1930



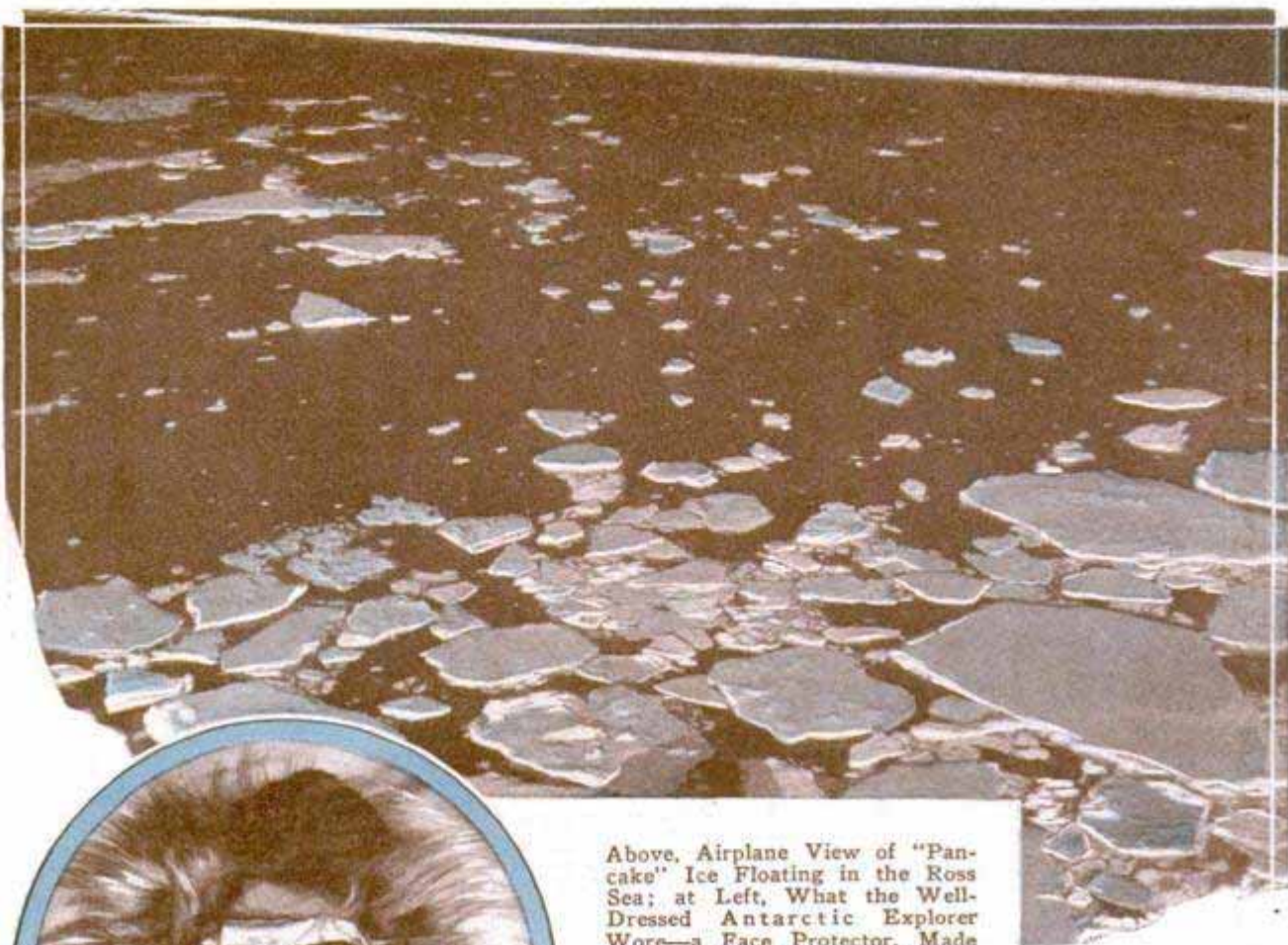




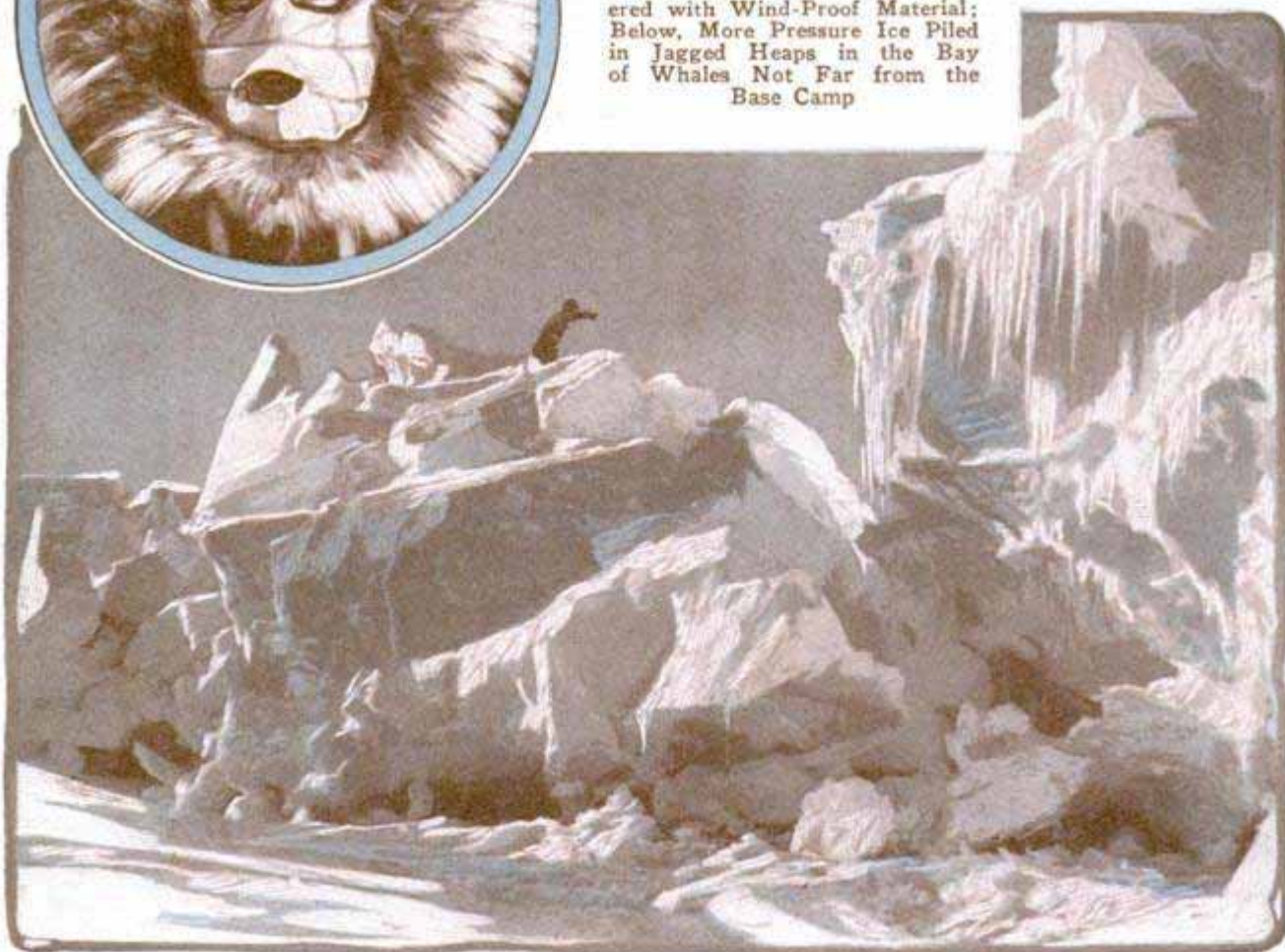
Warming Up the Engines of the Tri-Motored Ford Plane, the "Floyd Bennett," Which Carried Admiral Byrd and Companions over the South Pole; at Left, Captain Parker Standing in Hole Cut in Ice to Receive Water from the Photographic Laboratory, and, Below, Joe Rucker, Movie Cameraman, Making Film to Show Some of the Prize Beards Grown by Members of the Expedition; Boxing and Other Athletic Contests, Amateur Theatricals, Even to a Revue, the "Antarctic Follies," Lightened the Hours When the Men Were Confined to Camp by the Storms and Snows of the Far South



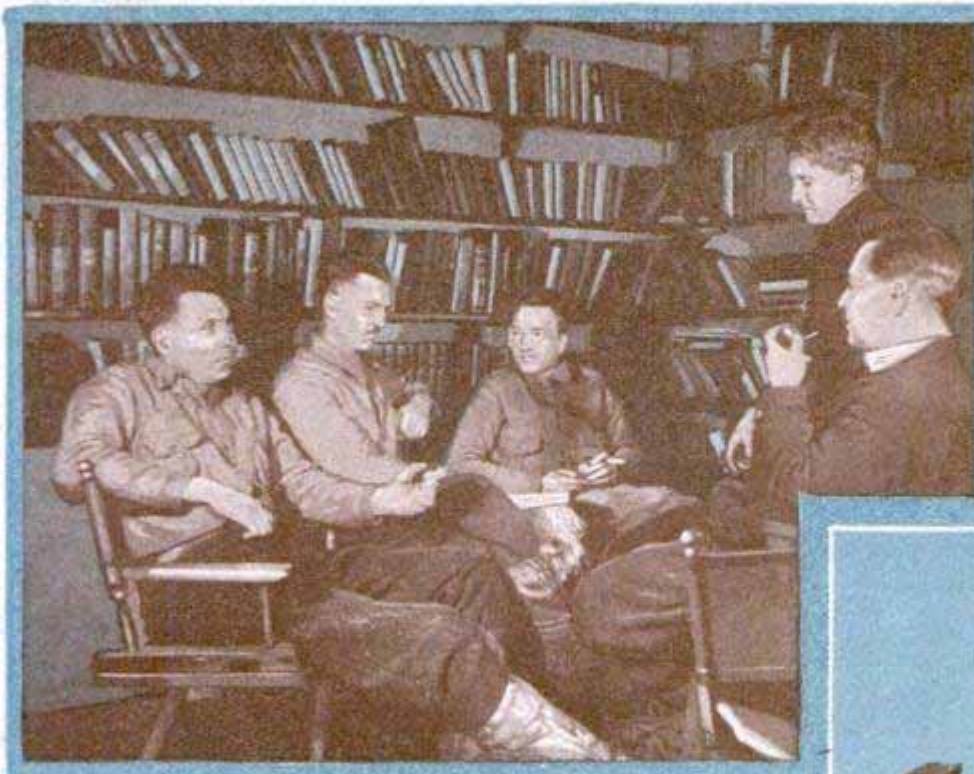




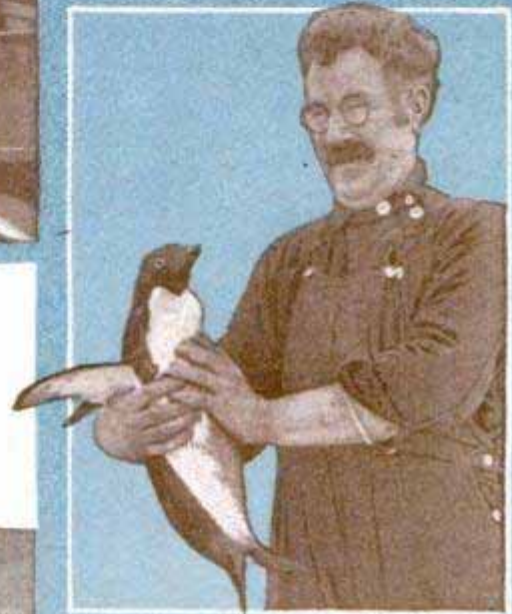
Above, Airplane View of "Pancake" Ice Floating in the Ross Sea; at Left, What the Well-Dressed Antarctic Explorer Wore—a Face Protector, Made like a Baseball Mask and Covered with Wind-Proof Material; Below, More Pressure Ice Piled in Jagged Heaps in the Bay of Whales Not Far from the Base Camp



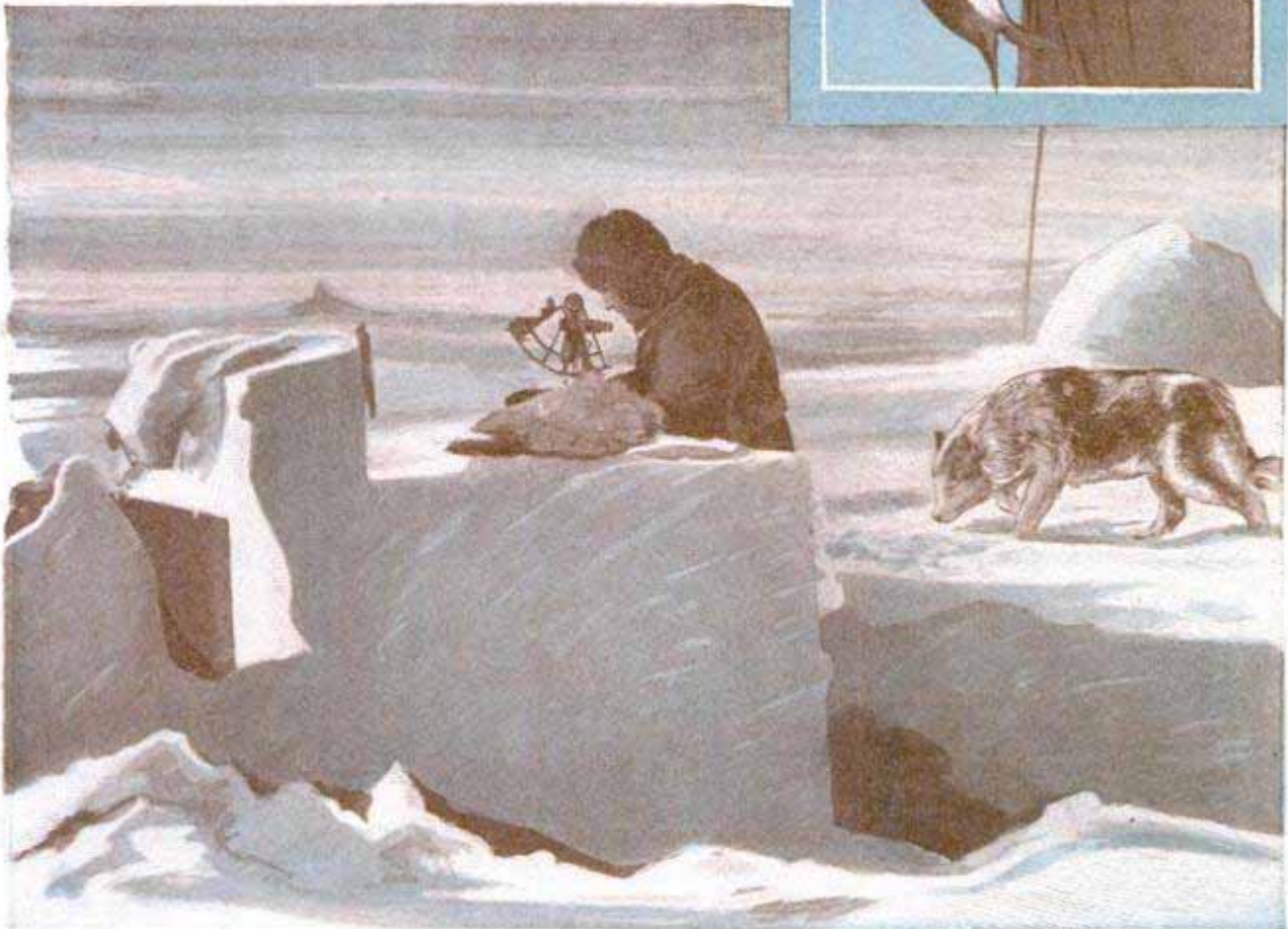




A Conference of Pilots before the Flight over the South Pole; from Left to Right, Dean Smith, Capt. A. N. Parker, Admiral Byrd, Bernt Balchen and Harold I. June; Below, George Tennant, Cook, with a Captured Penguin; These Birds Were Curious and Tame But Not Satisfactory as Food

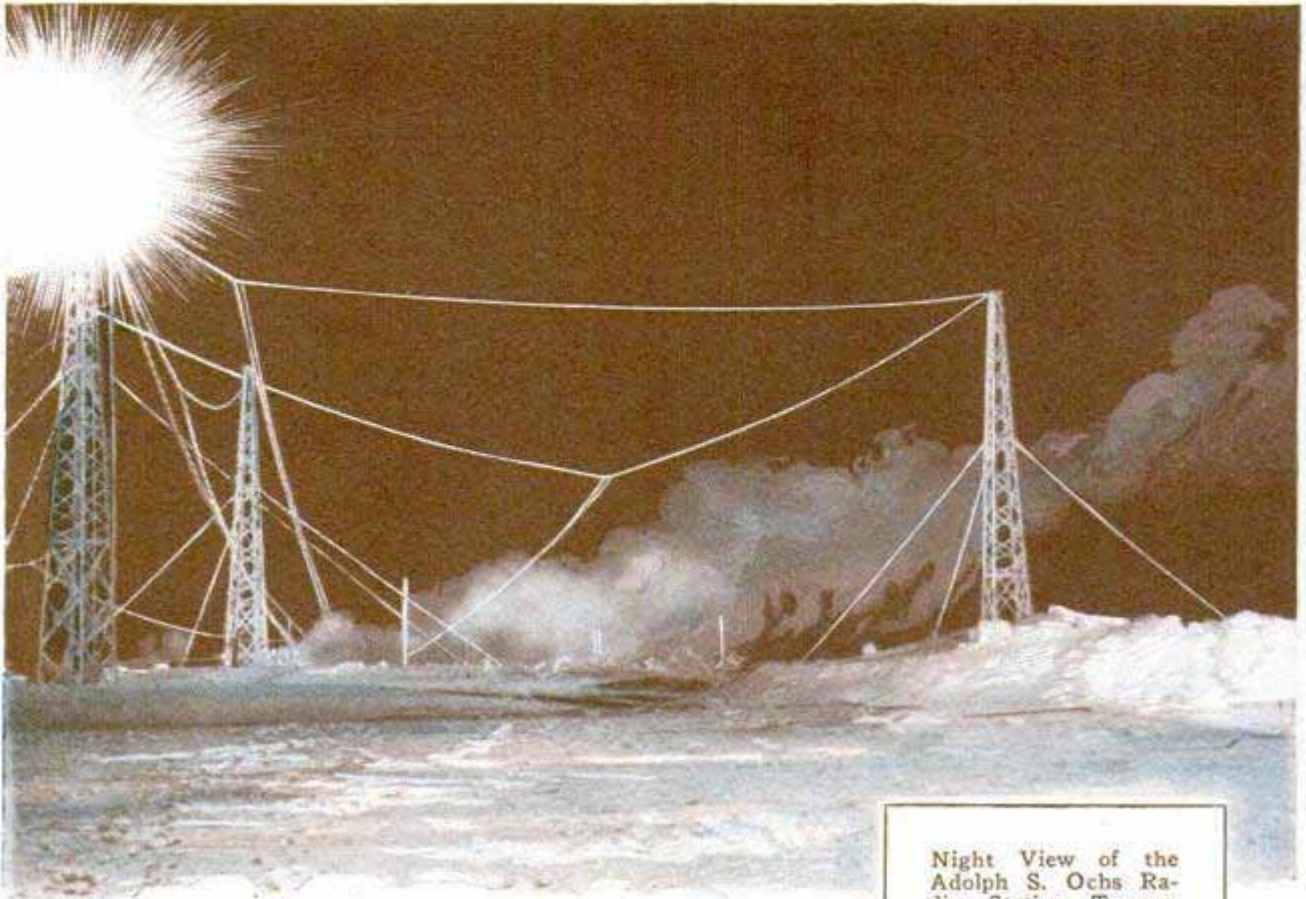


Below, Adm. Byrd Making Observations at Little America; the Flight over the South Pole Was But One of the Interesting and Important Accomplishments of the Expedition; Thousands of Square Miles of Territory Were Surveyed and Mountain Ranges and Other Geographical Features Were Located and Mapped; on One of the Geological Trips, Members of the Byrd Expedition Found a Cairn Built by the Late Roald Amundsen in 1912 While on His Way Back from the South Pole; on Another Trip, a 150-Mile Gale Wrecked One of the Airplanes

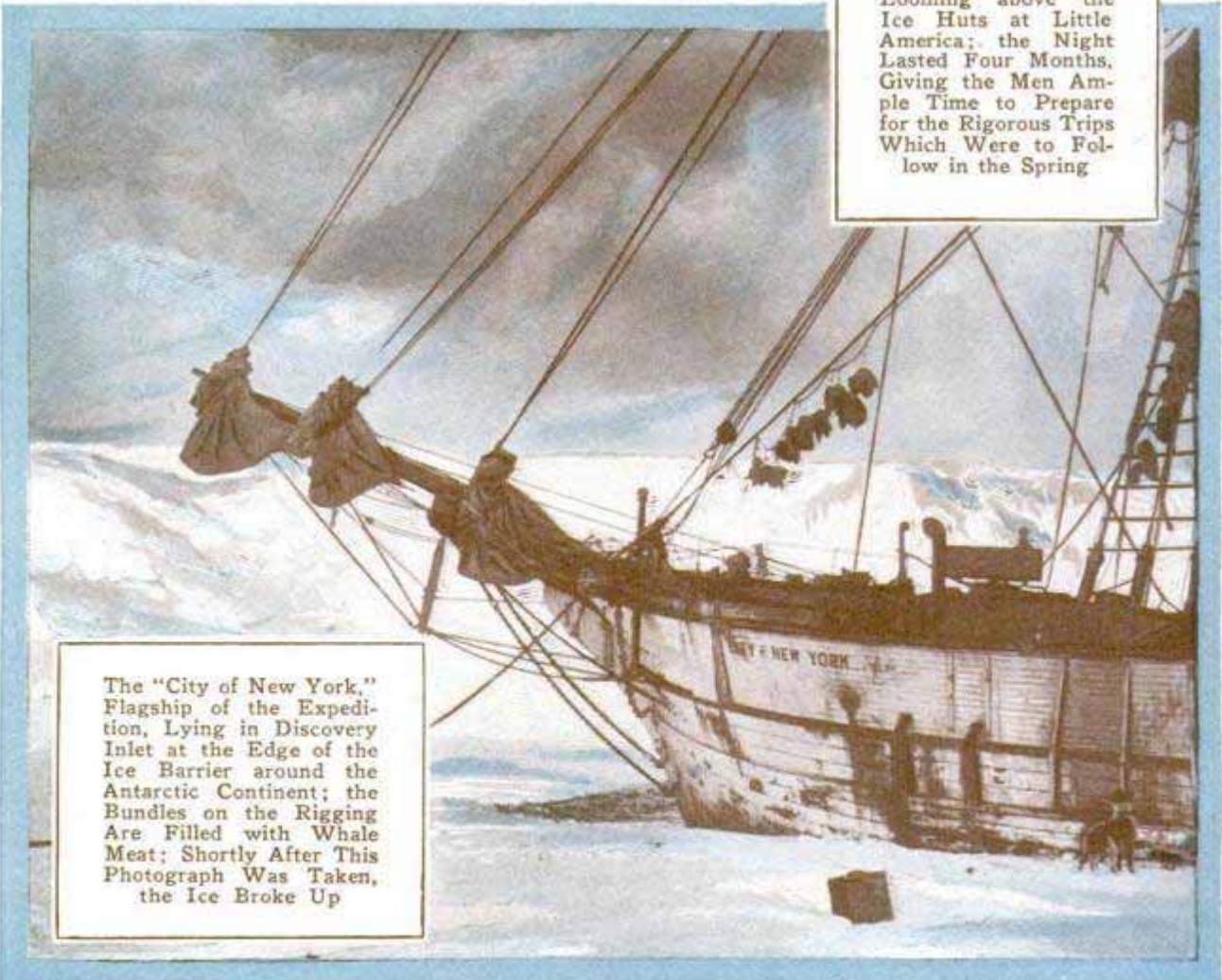




787



Night View of the Adolph S. Ochs Radio Station Towers, Looming above the Ice Huts at Little America; the Night Lasted Four Months, Giving the Men Ample Time to Prepare for the Rigorous Trips Which Were to Follow in the Spring



The "City of New York," Flagship of the Expedition, Lying in Discovery Inlet at the Edge of the Ice Barrier around the Antarctic Continent; the Bundles on the Rigging Are Filled with Whale Meat; Shortly After This Photograph Was Taken, the Ice Broke Up



At the Base Camp, a Few Members of the Expedition Enjoying a Game of Cards While Their Companions Look on from a Bunk; in Circle, Dean Smith, Left, and Harold June, Barbering

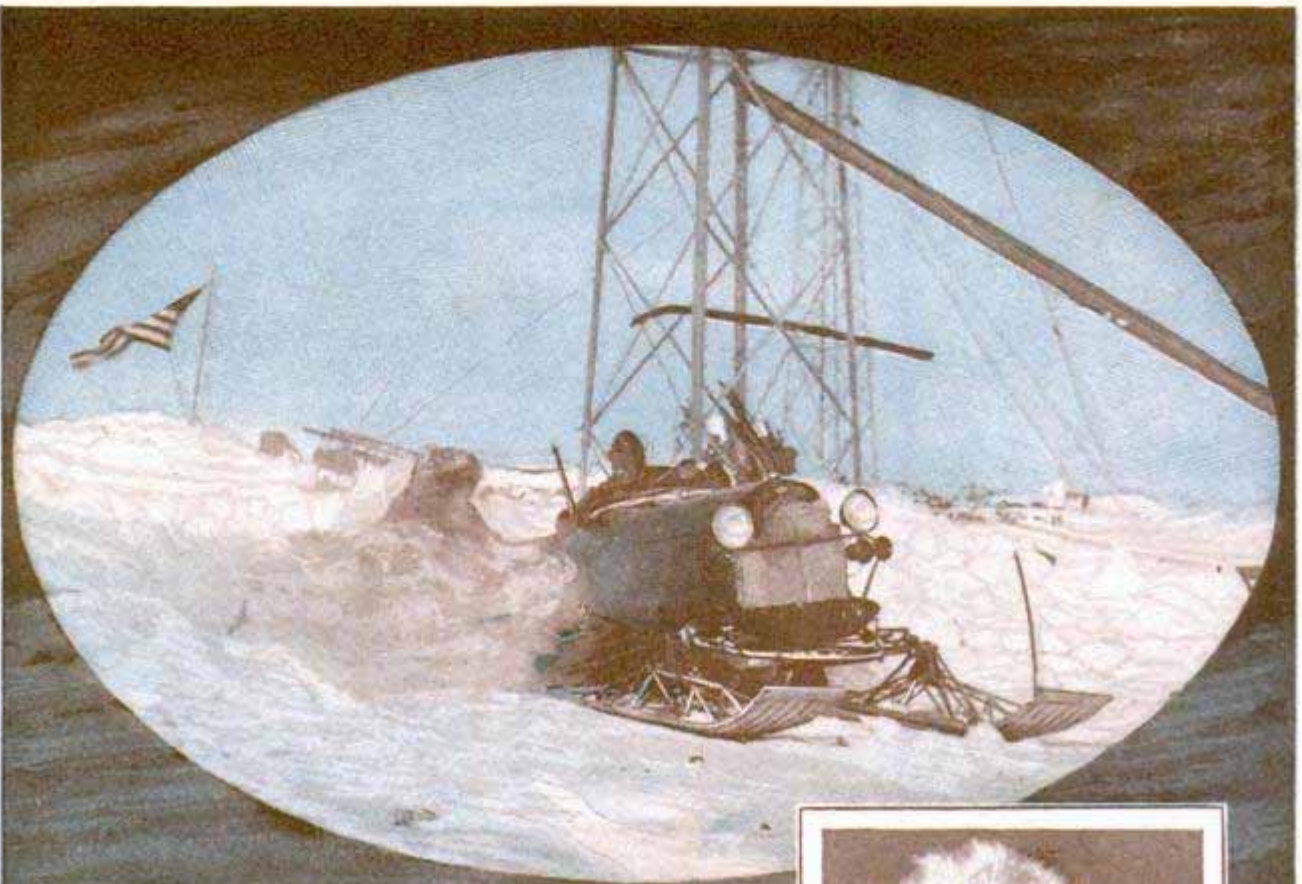


View of the Mess Hall Shortly Before Supplies Had Been Stowed Down for the Winter; the Flag Was Kept Flying as Long as the Sun Shone; Materials Were Carried by Dog and Tractor-Drawn Sledges from the Expedition Ship, the "City of New York"

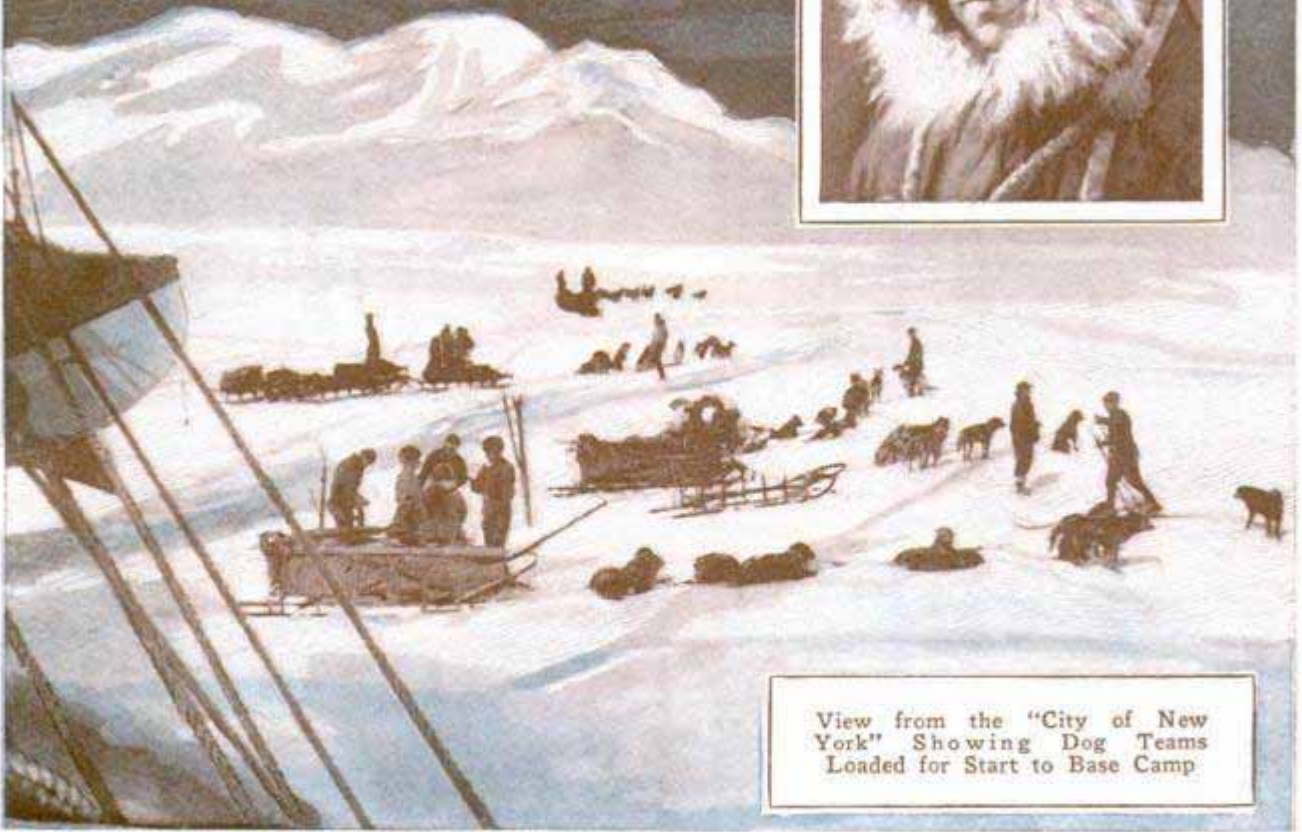




781

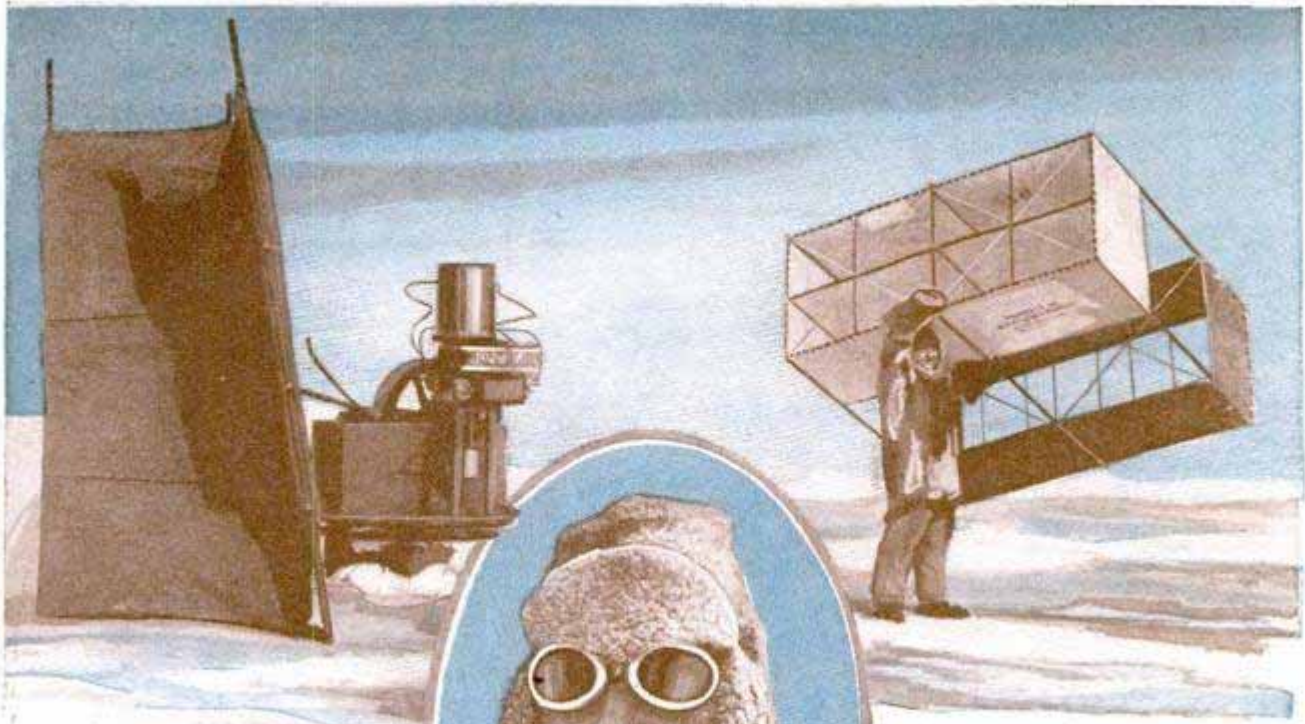


Running the "Snowmobile" Out of Its Winter Resting Place; It Was Completely Hidden by Snow and Ice When Spring Made Further Trips Possible; at Right, Howard Mason, Radio Operator, Who Was with Wilkins on Two Alaskan Trips



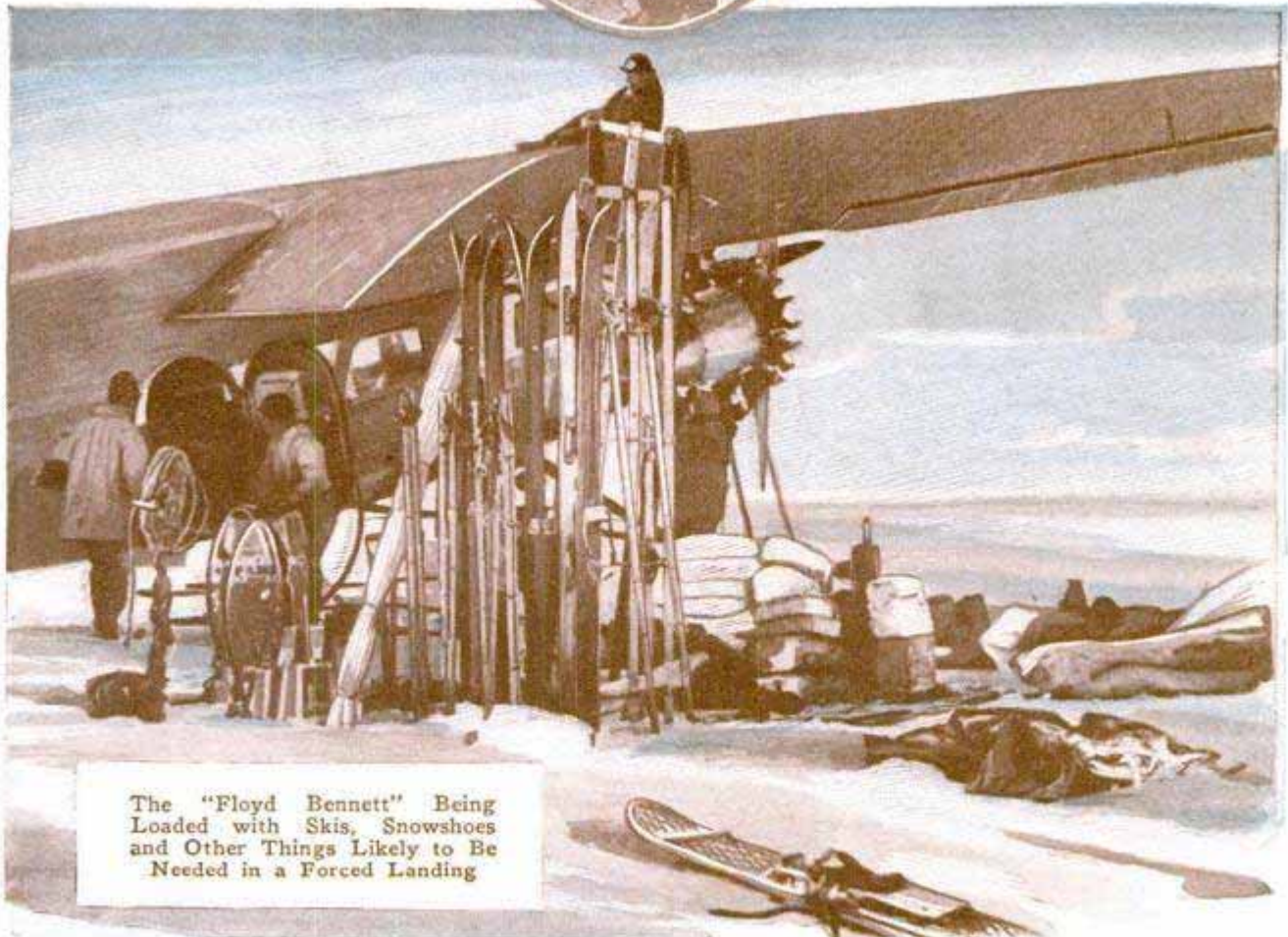
View from the "City of New York" Showing Dog Teams Loaded for Start to Base Camp





"Cyclone" Haines with One of the Big Box Kites Used in Making Weather Observations, and, in Oval, Jim Feury, Driver of the "Snowmobile," Smiling after a Windy Trip through Flying Clouds of Snow

Admiral Byrd's Expedition Was the Most Completely Equipped Scientifically of Any That Ever Penetrated the Southern Regions; the Weather and Other Data Obtained, It Is Expected, Will Be of Inestimable Value



The "Floyd Bennett" Being Loaded with Skis, Snowshoes and Other Things Likely to Be Needed in a Forced Landing



581

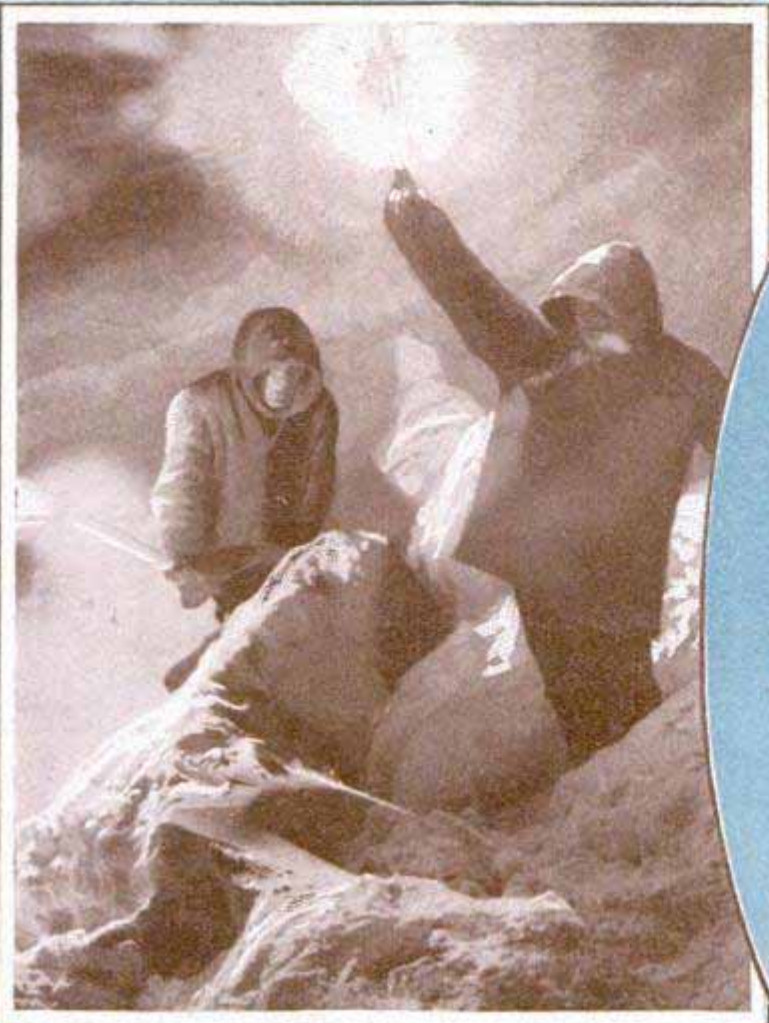
At Left, Capt. Ashley McKinley Sights Huge Aerial Camera on Human Tripod, and, in Oval, Another View of the Photographer and His Mighty Camera



Members of the Expedition Saluting the Flag, When It Was Raised the Day the Sun Returned after the Long Night at Little America







Above, Night View of Pressure Ice in the Bay of Whales; in Oval, Admiral Byrd with "Igloo," and, Below, Paul Siple, Boy Scout, with His Dogs





Left, Admiral Byrd at the Right, Watching Chris Braathem Completing Model of the "City of New York"; Below, Riding on Sleds behind the "Snowmobile," Left to Right, G. Hamilton Black, Jim Feury, Dean Smith and Paul Siple

Below, the Tri-Motored Plane "Floyd Bennett," Being Loaded with Gasoline and Other Supplies for the Flight over the South Pole; Byrd's Expedition Was a Special Victory for Aviation as Well as for Science, Skill and Courage





**TELLTALE VAPOR OF PLANES  
TURNED INTO WATER**

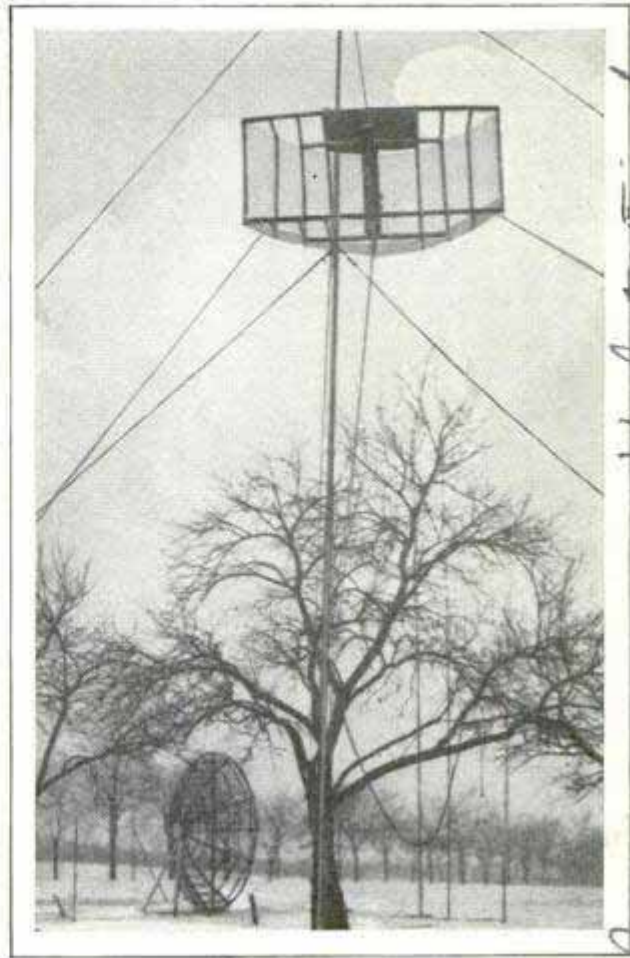
Army air-corps officials recently have been devoting considerable attention to trails of vapor noticed in the wake of pursuit planes during maneuvers. This phenomenon was particularly pronounced during high-altitude flights of about 28,000 feet in low temperatures and rarefied air, and was found to be the result of condensation of moisture from exhausts. The streak of vapor looks like the trail left by a sky-writing plane, and has been studied because such a streak, when multiplied by the presence of an entire squadron, renders the ships easily visible to anti-aircraft batteries on the ground and enemy planes in the sky. The remedy, however, was found to be quite simple—the installation of condensers on exhaust lines, similar to those in use on motors of dirigibles.

**SINGLE-WHEELED AFRICAN TAXI  
RUN BY MAN POWER**

While the automobile is used in the more developed parts of Angola, west Africa, the bush chair answers for taxi service in the more remote districts accessible only by rough trails. This vehicle, in its more luxurious form, consists of a rubber-tired wire wheel on which is mounted a light frame with a spring seat for the passenger directly over the wheel. Shafts fore and aft are for the two natives who propel the conveyance, one pulling and the other pushing.



Single-Wheeled Bush Chair with Double Shafts Used for Taxi Service in Parts of Africa Served Only by Rough Trails



Cage Antenna for Ultra-Short-Wave Radio a Berlin Engineer Has Used for Transmission of Fog Signals

**ULTRA-SHORT RADIO WAVES  
GUIDE SHIPS IN FOG**

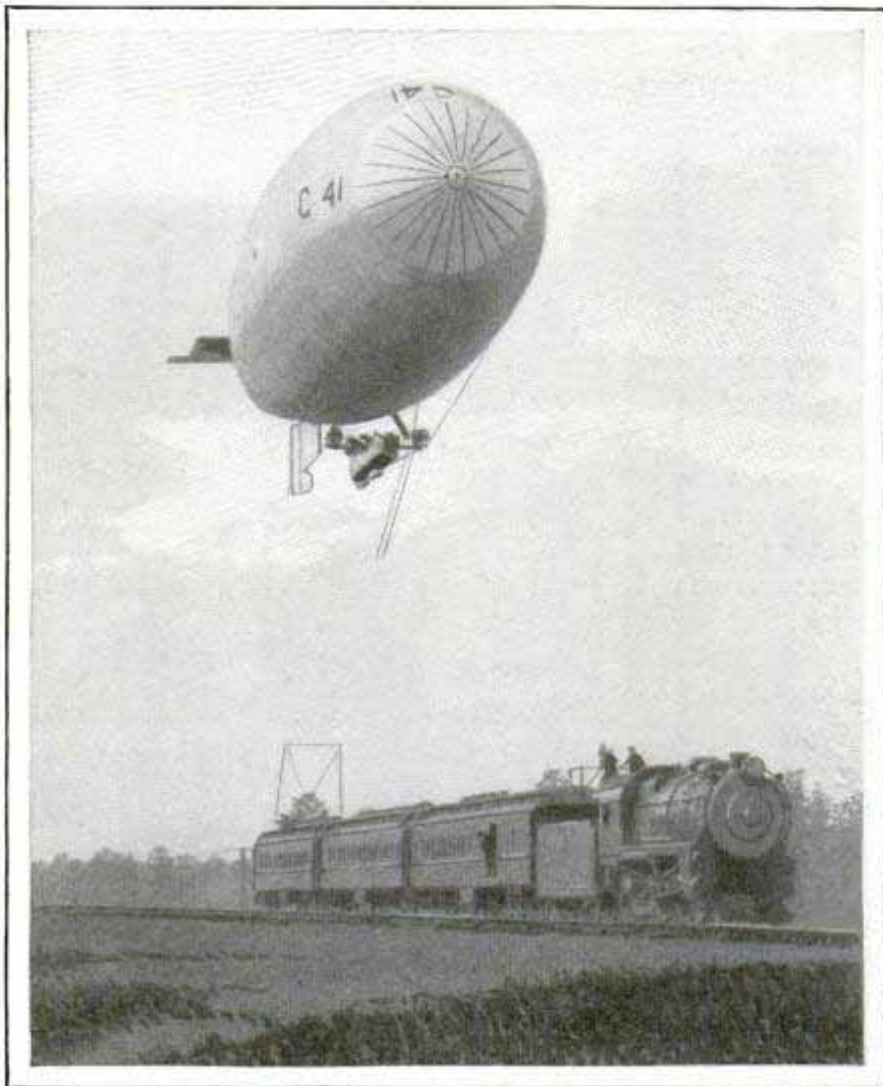
Fog signals, broadcast on ultra-short radio waves of twenty to 100 centimeters, would be more effective than lights, a Berlin engineer concludes after a series of experiments. The waves are readily concentrated in searchlight fashion, penetrating mists with but little absorption; they are of short range, require but little transmitting energy and are immune to atmospheric influences such as rain, snow and other factors that limit the usefulness of overhead conductors. The engineer believes that they might also be adapted to the use of police and fire-department units and where long distances are to be covered, a series of relay stations being used.

5/13/30  
 41  
 Ludewig, 57 Halstenmeche  
 Strasse, Berlin Steglitz  
 Gorman

*Wide World*



DIRIGIBLE GRABS MAIL BAG FROM SPEEDING TRAIN



Dirigible Taking Mail from Top of Moving Train with Grappling Hooks, Preparatory to Transferring the Pouch to a Ship at Sea

Transferring mail from a speeding train to a moving dirigible was successfully accomplished in recent tests near the naval air base at Lakehurst, N. J., to determine if it is feasible for an air carrier to take the mail from a train in motion and then transfer the pouch to a ship at sea. In the dirigible-train experiment, a portable platform was erected on the roof of the last coach of the train. Between two upright posts, holding the platform in position, was suspended a rubberized rope supporting the mail sack. The rope was tied to the posts in such manner as to be easily released by contact. Two men in the gondola of the dirigible carried long ropes to which were attached four-pronged grappling hooks. The men fished for the bag when the dirigible was brought in position over the train, finally making the pick-up after several unsuccessful at-

tempts. It was found, however, that the bearing of atmospheric conditions on dependable operation makes it unlikely that such a service can be operated on a schedule basis. The operator of the blimp had difficulty in maintaining his ship on an even keel directly above the track while cruising at fifty-five miles an hour as the train below proceeded at thirty miles. When the dirigible was brought into position, its nose was tipped downward, and simultaneously the two fishermen made a grab at the sack with their hooks. The dirigible dropped the mail to a ship.

MOTOR CARRIED ON BACK RUNS TOOLS

Muscular power for operating hand tools, such as hedge trimmers, saws and borers, is replaced by a small electric motor worn on the back, which recently was tested successfully in Germany. The little motor provides sufficient energy to operate nearly any ordinary carpenter or garden tool.



Electric Motor, Worn on Back, Provides Power for Operating Small Garden or Hand Tools

cont- Stanley W. Todd,  
230 Park Ave  
New York

Shoon at Leipzig

Penney loan

may 1939  
230 Park Ave.  
New York

507

rec. July 1939.52

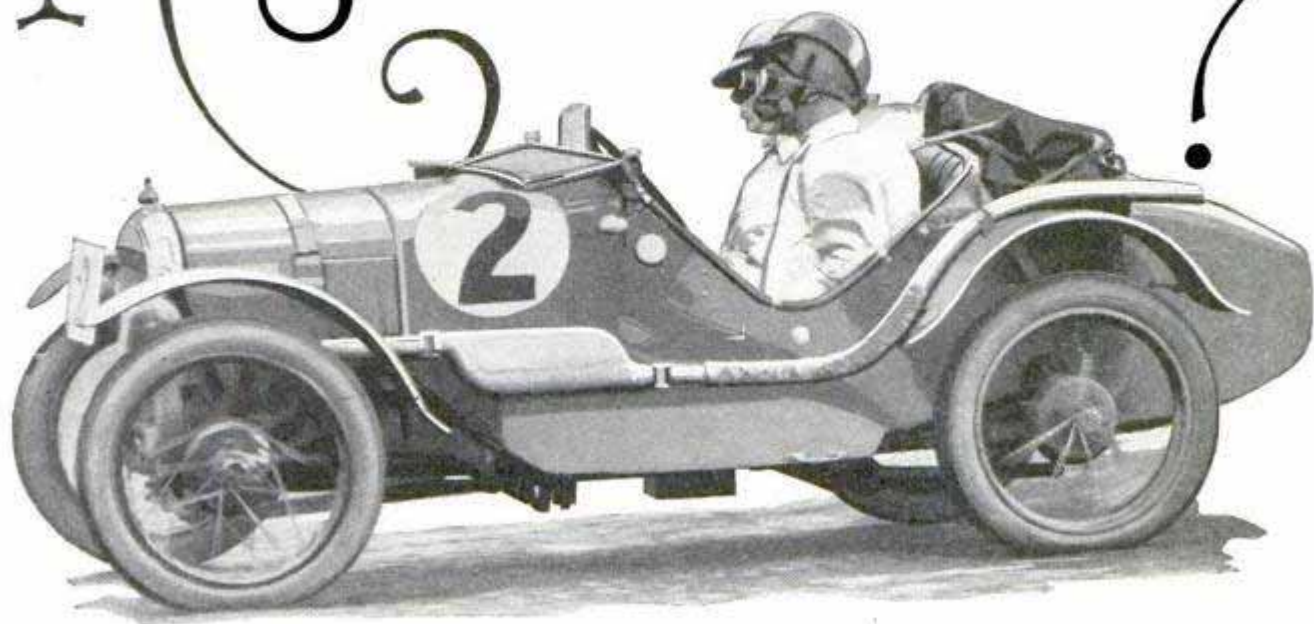
probably comes  
Herr. Engelbert  
Zschacke  
Berlin  
Neubucklin  
7th September 21  
Ed. Mann

Wide World



Price \$445.00 7300 Woodward Ave  
York Pa. Helroth, Inc. Can.

# Midget Cars Next



An English Austin Tuned Up and Streamlined for Racing; It Hung Up a Class Lap Record of 63.62 Miles per Hour in a Tourist Race Held in Ireland

Canadian Austin  
The Canadian Austin Car Co.  
Ltd. 297 Campbell Ave. Toronto, Can.

**T**HE INTRODUCTION of midget cars in this country is a development which is being watched with intense interest by everybody—the public in general and automotive experts in particular.

Buyers are intrigued by the thought that soon a car may be available which will cost little or nothing to maintain and which can be bought for the small sum of \$450 or perhaps less, fully equipped and fitted with a good-looking body.

With the ability to run forty miles or more on a gallon of fuel, having small tires (probably twenty-six by three and five-tenths), which cost only a few dollars, and possessing such small parts that repair expenses must be accordingly low, it is clear that all those who are interested in maximum economy will give such cars the closest consideration.

Following the growing popularity of midget cars in Europe, executives of American automobile companies have, during the past few years, given considerable thought to such cars and to the possible demand there might be for them in this country. One large company, at least, designed and built several cars of this type for experimental purposes. But in every case there was one fundamental

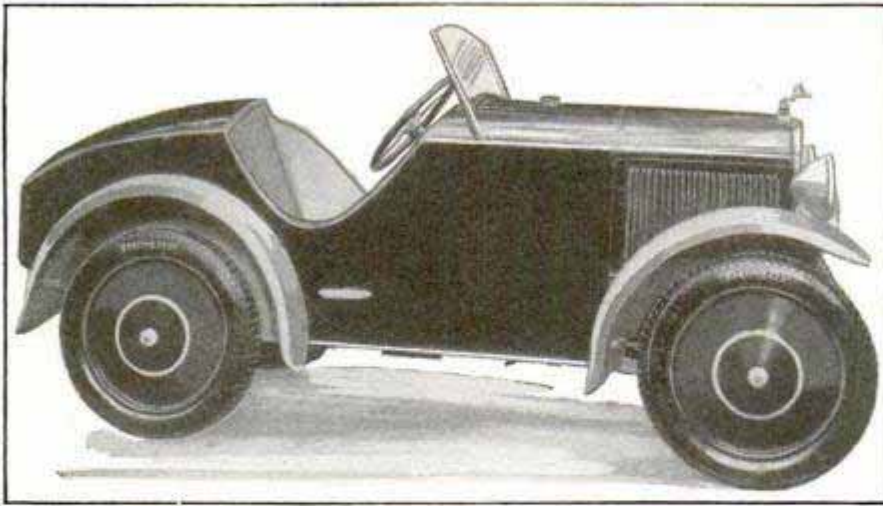
question which troubled them: Will the American public buy these cars in sufficient quantity to make the venture worth while?

In this connection, it is interesting to note that years ago a number of midget cars were built in the United States and two of them were conspicuously successful, namely the first popular-priced four-cylinder Ford (1906) and the first Hupmobile (1909)—also a four. The Hupmobile and the Ford classed as midget cars with respect to wheelbase and weight, although their engines were considerably larger than any of the midget cars now built in Europe. The Hupmobile had a wheelbase of eighty-six inches, and a piston displacement of 112 cubic inches with cylinders of three-and-one-fourth-inch bore and a three-and-three-eighths-inch stroke. Originally it was built only as a roadster and sold for \$750. The Ford had a wheelbase of eighty-four inches, weighed 700 pounds, and possessed an engine of three-and-three-fourths-inch bore by three-and-one-fourth-inch stroke, giving a piston displacement of 143.5 cubic inches. Its price was \$500 and there was only a roadster model. Both cars were satisfactory according to the standards

Chicago Motor Car Co., Inc.  
Michigan Ave and 25th



*Dr. W. Hartner Co., 1100 Mulberry St. Houston, Tex. 20*



The Rosengart Five-Horsepower Roadster, a French Version of the British Austin; Note the Thin Shell Radiator

Courtesy Agence Rol

ty-one to sixty cubic inches and with wheelbases varying from seventy-five to 108 inches. Weights of these cars average about 1,000 pounds.

With nearly a score of midget cars in Europe, the reader is certain to ask, why these cars are so popular across the ocean. Speaking of popularity, the Austin is the largest production job in England, and because of its success, it is also manufactured as the

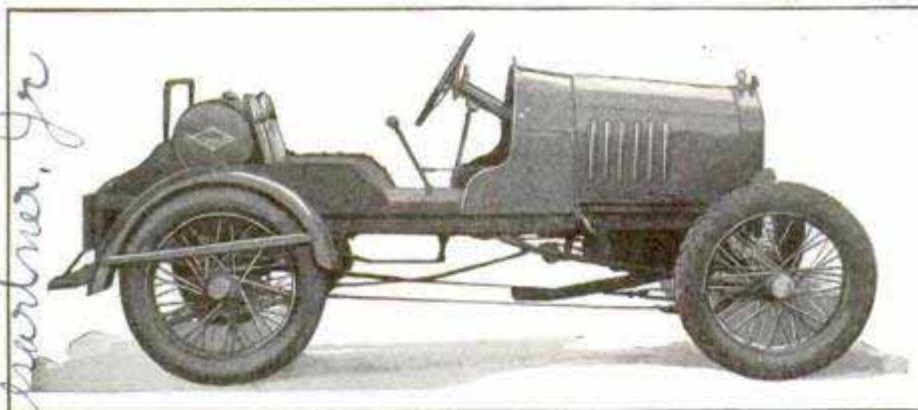
of that day, but as the years rolled by they were enlarged, principally, it is believed, to permit the fitting of five-passenger bodies.

By comparison, the English Austin has a wheelbase of seventy-five inches, a four-cylinder engine with a bore and stroke of two and two-tenths by three inches, a

Rosengart in France and the Dixi in Germany—and, as already noted, the same car, with greatly improved appearance, is scheduled to go into production in this country.

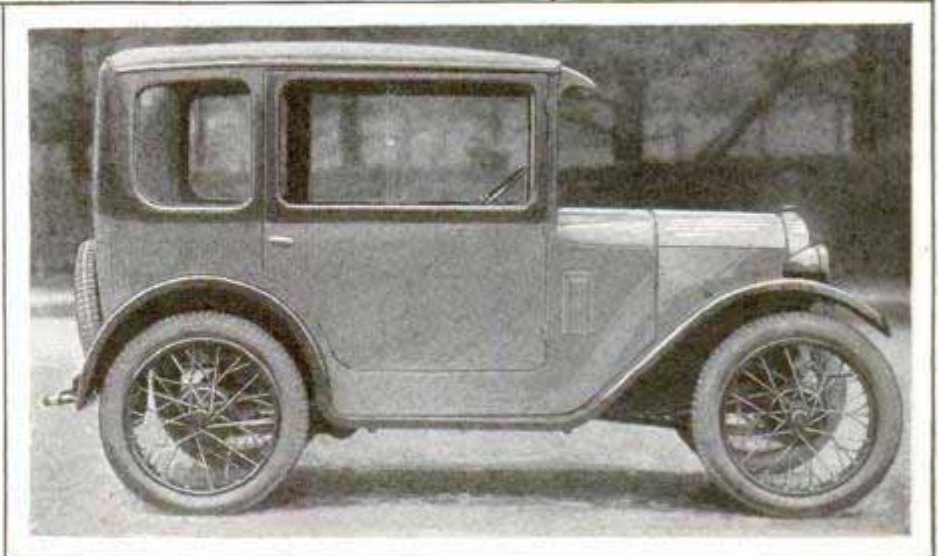
The wide use of midget cars in Europe is due to several things: the greater cost of production in Europe; oppressively heavy motor-car taxes; high cost of fuel; lower wages, and high cost of insurance—in some cases.

Due apparently to the less effective production methods in Europe, in order to build a car to sell for \$500 to \$1,000, it is nec-



*Hartner, Jr.*

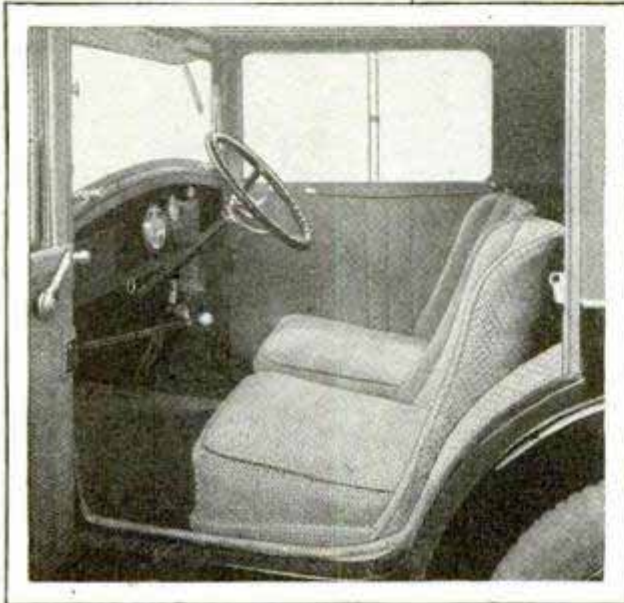
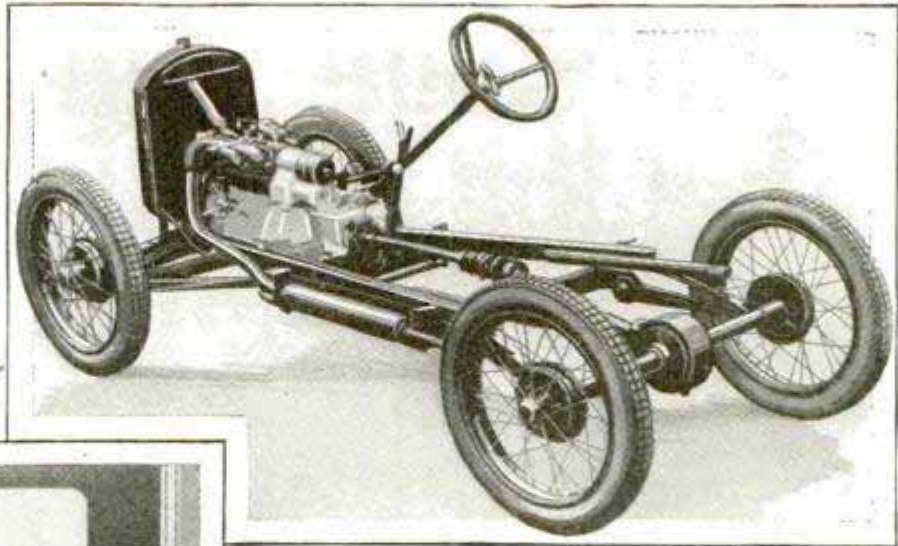
piston displacement of forty-five cubic inches, and a weight of about 1,000 pounds. The term midget car, of course, is relative. But if it is assumed that any modern car with a piston displacement of sixty cubic inches or less may be so classed, then there are sixteen European midgets, with piston displacements ranging all the way from twen-



Another Midget-Racer Type and an English Austin Four-Passenger Model with Seven-Horsepower Motor; Note the Wide Door



essary to cut the size way down as compared to American standards. But even if this difficulty were removed completely, midget cars would still be in great demand because of the tax situation. In England, for example, the yearly tax is \$2.55 for



Chassis of the Tiny English Austin, and Interior of the Four-Passenger Coupe

each square inch of area for all the pistons in the engine. Thus the yearly tax on a model-A Ford is \$120, whereas the tax on a car as small as the Austin is a little less than \$39, a yearly saving of \$80 on taxing alone.

Now let us examine the midget car more closely from the standpoint of driver and passengers. To begin with, there is adequate room for a comfortable two-passenger body on these short-wheelbase cars—leg room, for instance, may be normal. Also, there may be space to seat two children and an adult behind the front seats, and in emergency two adults may find accommodation there. Riding quality is generally conceded to be satisfactory.

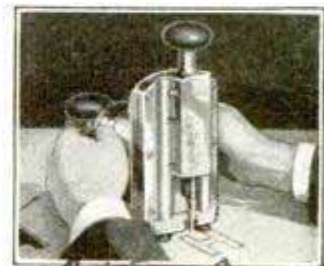
Maximum speed may be forty to fifty miles per hour, or more in some cases. While midget engines are necessarily small and the power they develop is moderate, say, ten horsepower, the wind resistance is also low, and it is this factor

which particularly affects maximum speed. Disregarding technicalities, it is reasonably accurate to say that, at low road speeds, fuel consumption depends on car weight and engine size, and particularly on car weight. Thus it should be obvious that a car weighing 1,000 pounds should run twice as far on a gallon of fuel as one weighing 2,000 pounds or more.

Other things being equal, a 1,000-pound car should steer about twice as easy as a 2,000-pound car, and the same ratio may be approximately applied to foot pressure required on clutch and brake. Gear shifting should be much easier, because of the comparative lightness of the clutch mechanism and the gears which rotate with it. In short, a midget car should handle with incomparable ease, a thing which will appeal to many. Finally, its short wheelbase permits it to be maneuvered and parked in places denied to larger cars.

### MOTOR CUTTER MAKES LETTERS 784 WITH BEVELED EDGES

Letters, fancy designs and stencils are cut from a wide variety of materials with a motor-driven unit that has five different cutters and an attachment for making beveled edges. The machine operates on paper, practically all kinds of synthetic lumber and thin metals as well as wood.



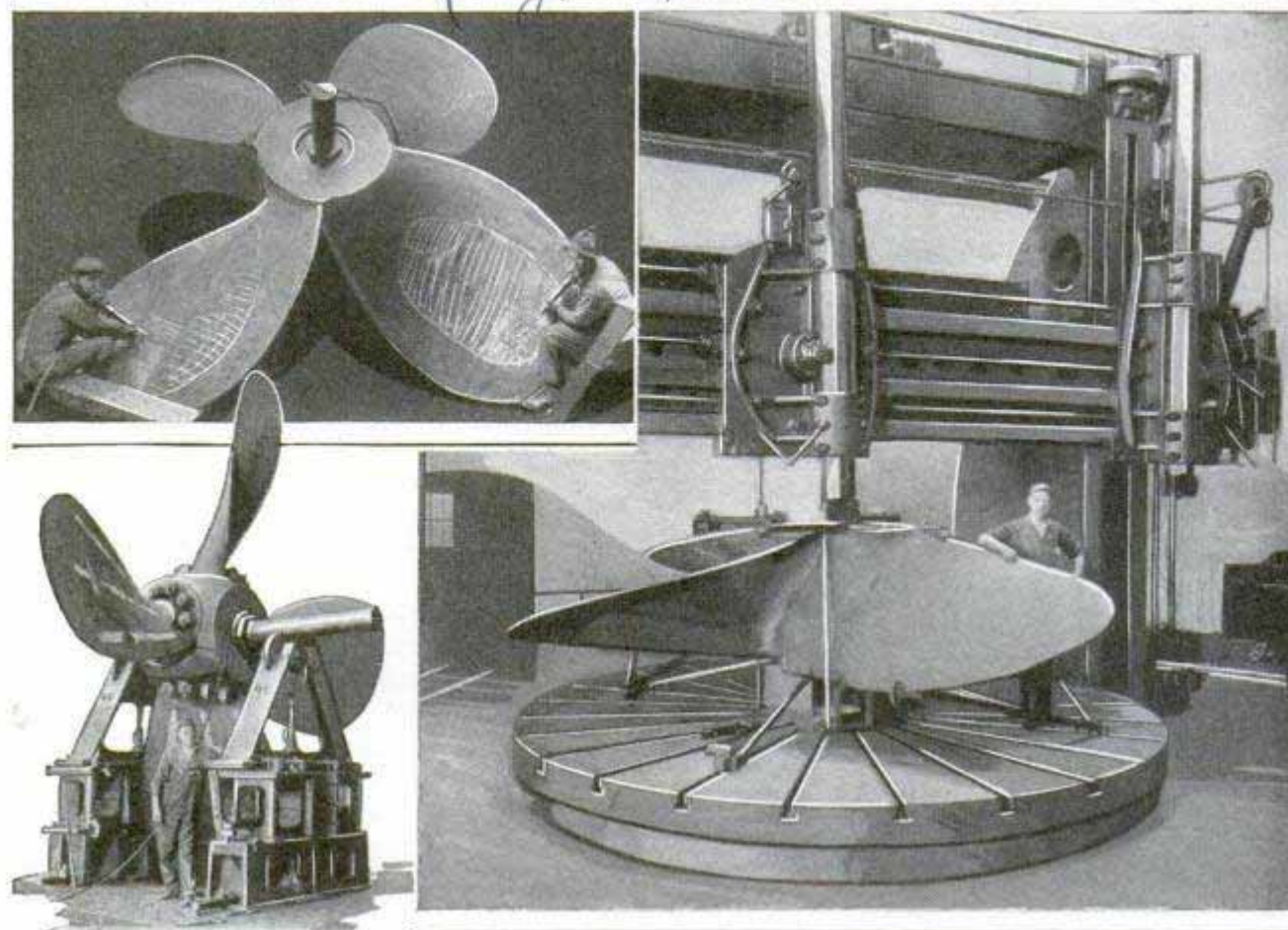
\$15.00

*Portable Electric Tool Corp,  
67 Walnut St  
Chicago*

*Distributor - Walbrunn & Clark Chicago  
327 S. La*



## BALANCING THE PROPELLERS OF AN OCEAN GIANT



Courtesy Marine Engineering

Upper Left, Making Guide Lines on Propeller Blades for Chippers to Follow; Right, Boring Taper Hole in Hub of One-Piece Propeller; Lower Left, Testing for Static Balance

Special attention is given to the correct balancing of the propellers on battleships and other craft, for on their accuracy depends, in a large measure, the steadiness of the vessel, an important factor during gun fire. Balanced propellers are also important to commercial ships where safety, steadiness and a minimum of vibration are imperative. At the Boston navy yard, the big propellers' balance is carefully checked both while they are stationary and while revolving, although the latter method has been found impractical on the largest wheels, as they cannot be rotated sufficiently fast without the installation of huge and costly electric motors to furnish the power. In most cases, errors in the balance are due to unequal thickness of the blades or to unequal location of the blade centers around the hub. In a three-bladed propeller, for instance, the axes should be 120 degrees apart, but an off-center displacement of

one degree would impose an unequal strain on the propeller, which would cause vibrations and possibly breakage. To balance a huge propeller for the "Leviathan," it was necessary to remove eighty pounds of metal from one blade and fifty pounds from another. The blades then had to be ground smooth and reheated.

### TEN THOUSAND MILES SAILED 830 FOR A FISH

Owing to improvement in portable refrigeration plants, better design of deep-sea fishing craft and improved construction of fuel-oil tanks to permit a cruising range of 10,000 miles or more, the tuna fleet of San Diego and San Pedro, Calif., is this year voyaging 5,000 miles southward along the coast of Mexico and Central America in search of fish weighing from fifty to 350 pounds each. Now it is not unusual for a boat to make a trip of



from 8,000 to 10,000 miles and return with her below-decks refrigerators filled with 150 tons or more of fish worth six cents a pound to the fisherman. The boats have a yacht's bow, a freighter's midship section and a tug's low, flat stern, and are about 120 feet long. They carry 100 tons of live sardines in tanks on the stern, and the refrigerating plant keeps 125 to 175 tons of fish in perfect condition. Diesel engines drive the craft and fuel-oil tanks hold a two months' supply. While the best tuna fish have always been found off the tropical coasts, fishing boats until recently were unable to bring them back in good condition from distances greater than 1,000 miles from the packing plants. Excepting whalers, these boats make the longest fishing voyages in the world.

760

### BICYCLE WITH GLIDER WINGS GIVES THRILL OF FLYING

Some of the thrills of flying have been obtained by the owner of a bicycle who has equipped his vehicle with a set of wings and a tail. The lift on the wings and the down pressure on the tail combine to lift the front wheel when the machine is in forward motion, the rear wheel remaining on the ground for traction. Lateral control of the wings is combined with the control of the front wheel, and the arrangement of the tail keeps the wheel at a uniform height above the ground. Wings and tail are quickly detached whenever the rider wants to use the bicycle in the ordinary way.

*Bike of Lane - Island of Oahu*



Bicycle Equipped with Glider Wings and a Tail; the Wings Lift the Front Wheel off the Ground When the Wheel Is in Motion



Auto Containing Equipment for Locating Source of Radio Interference; Note the Rod Antenna

### RADIO TROUBLE HUNTER IN CAR ENDS INTERFERENCE

Finding causes of radio interference on power lines is simplified with a portable locator which can be operated from an automobile or carried about suspected points suspended from the shoulder. The trouble hunter consists of a four-tube combination radio and audio instrument, self-contained with A and B-batteries, an ordinary headset, a loop with socket for the ceiling of the auto, a smaller loop for use outside the vehicle, a base if the loop is to be used in the ordinary manner, and a rod antenna in four sections for attachment to the roof of the car. One man in an auto is able to patrol suspected lines and locate extremely slight leaks or noise sources.

Ⓢ Canned salmon contains a substance which prevents pellagra.

*San Diego Calif*  
*Electric Machine & Tractor Co Boston Mass*  
*10*

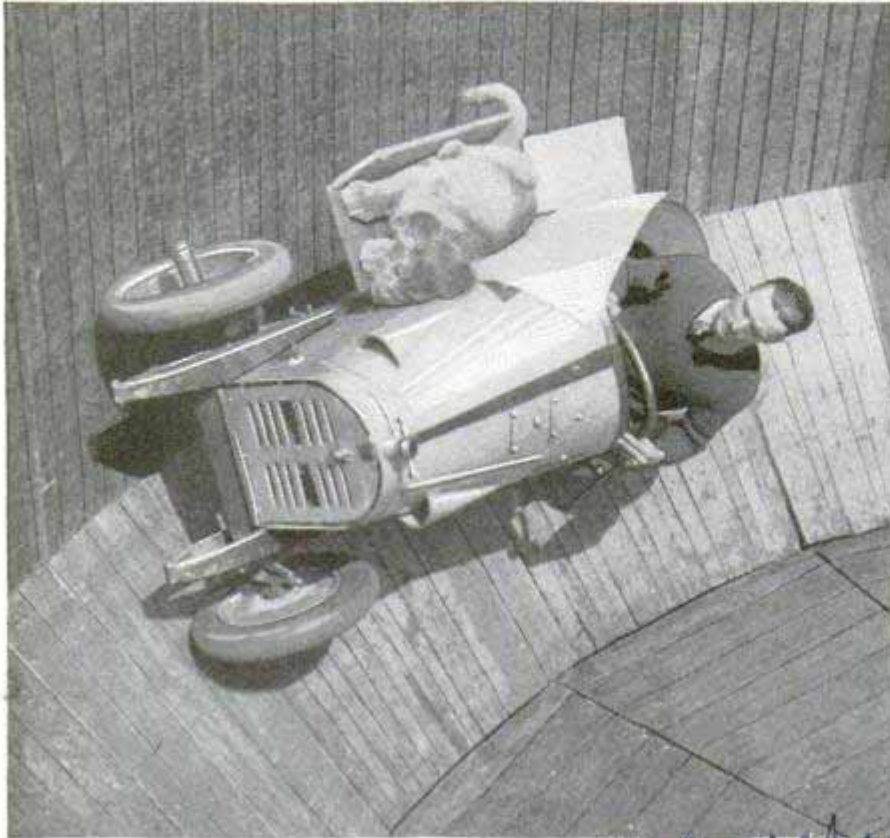
*ad. Dec 1930 - 153.*

*Built by Harry J. Nelson  
American Exchange Bank Bldg*



*dearless light*

*763*



Racing Car Speeding around the Almost Perpendicular Wall of a Motordrome Track with an Unleashed Lion Cub as a Passenger

### RACING CAR CARRIES LION CUB AS EXTRA PASSENGER

Driving at eighty miles an hour around the almost perpendicular wall of a motordrome track with an unleashed lion as a passenger is one auto racer's idea of affording an extra thrill for spectators. The driver takes as an added passenger a five-months-old lion cub which crouches in a frame built on the side of the car. The most difficult part of the remarkable stunt is to induce the lion to remain quiet throughout the wild ride, as a move on the part of the animal might be disastrous to both occupants of the car.

*Wide World*

plug automatically when the screw is inserted, and permitting removal and replacement of the screw. The hole for the plug in glass or tile is first made with a star or twist drill. The plugs make it unnecessary to tap holes in metal, glass or tile, for screws, and thus prevent chipping the materials.

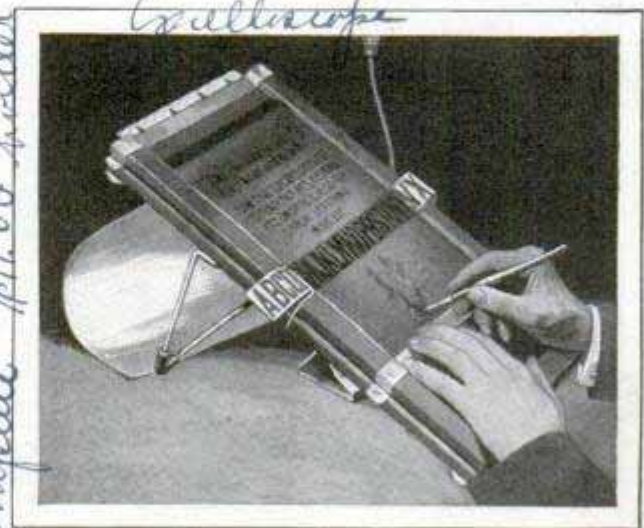
### STENCIL TRACING IS MADE EASY BY FRAME

Tracing pictures, drawings, music or display lettering on dry stencils for reproduction on a duplicating machine is simplified with a stencil-tracing frame containing a light underneath to make drawing easy. It consists of two pieces of framed glass, about three-quarters of an inch apart, with openings at top and air holes at the bottom to create a draft, thus protecting the celluloid writing plate and stencil from the heat of the electric light beneath the lower glass plate. A metal cross plate at the top permits insertion of any form of stencil-backing sheet in any desired position, and the frame may be adjusted to any desired angle. Spring-wire clamp gauges are provided for holding letter and numeral strips in position.

*796*

### SCREWS ARE HELD IN GLASS BY FIBER PLUG

Plugs made from stiffened jute fiber in various sizes and lengths now are available for fastening screws in any kind of material, including glass, metal or plaster. When the screw enters the plug, the jute fiber expands in all directions, compressing against the sides of the hole in the metal or glass. The hole, plug and screw diameter are the same, thus threading the



Stencil-Tracing Frame Consisting of Two Plates of Glass with a Light Bulb Beneath Them

*Complete \$11.00 holder \$2.50 extra*

*Chicago 549 W. Washington*

*The Rawlplug Co. Inc.  
1111 Broadway*

*Pittsburgh Typewriter  
& Supply Co. 339  
P.O.*



545

Carb John L Coovity, 714 Jefferson St. N. Washington

**SUGAR PRODUCED FROM MILK  
 USED IN MAKING CANDY** 798

Successful experiments by the department of agriculture with milk sugar and cane sirup in making candy, presage the opening of a new door for utilization of the surplus of these agricultural products. Milk sugar, technically known as lactose, accounts for about five per cent of the weight of whole milk, and at present is produced commercially in limited quantities only. It is obtained from milk whey, and until the recent discovery of a new process for extracting it, has had a high production cost. Its successful use in making candy, along with utilization of cane sirup for the same purpose, may make a market for all the surplus of both products. Experiments also are being conducted in the use of honey for candy, particularly to determine some method which will prevent it from turning dark when heated, and to find whether all kinds of honey have this tendency.

Ancient Astrolabe. Superseded by Sextant, for Computing Latitude and Longitude

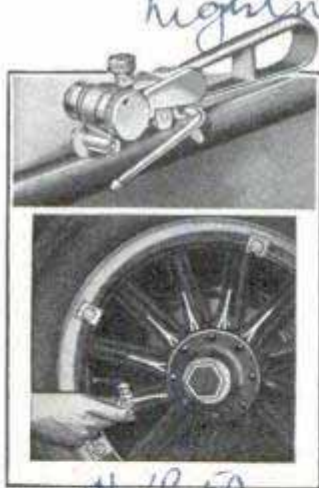


Mr. Phelan, Chief of Planetarium

**ASTROLABE TELLS TIME OF DAY  
 AND POSITION FROM SUN**

Latitude, longitude and the time of day all are told accurately by peering at the sun through an ancient astrolabe, now owned by the Adler planetarium at Chicago. The instrument, made in England in 1500 and still workable, was used for observing the position of heavenly bodies quite generally until it was superseded by the sextant for computing latitude and longitude.

**ROTARY PAINT STRIPER ROLLS  
 LINES ON AUTOMOBILES** 724

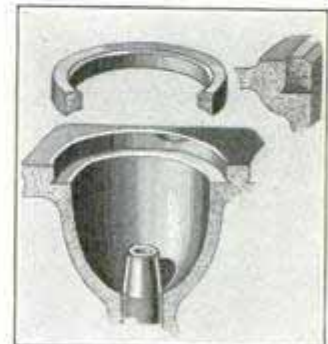


Painting decorative striping on automobiles now may be done quickly and easily by the novice with a rotary striper, a precision tool consisting essentially of a wheel, revolving in color, or striping material, which rolls the stripes in any desired pattern.

The apparatus is equipped with a trigger which automatically starts and shuts off the flow of color, and an adjustable guide which can be set in any position to follow beads, molding, window or door edges. Guides of different shapes and wheels in different widths give a variety of patterns.

**NEW WAY TO RESEAT VALVES  
 SAVES MUCH TIME** 791

Renewing valve seats has been greatly simplified by a system recently patented. The seating is formed by cutting away the old one and undercutting the bottom of the recess thus formed. Into the recess is pressed a collar of cast iron, around whose base is a rim projecting downward which is forced into the undercut portion. The ring is thus prevented from moving, and a new seat is cut around the top edge. In this manner all valve seats can be renewed in a few hours.



One of the navy's first wrought-iron ships, the "Wolverine," launched eighty-seven years ago, still is in service as a training ship.

From The Motor, April 22, 1928

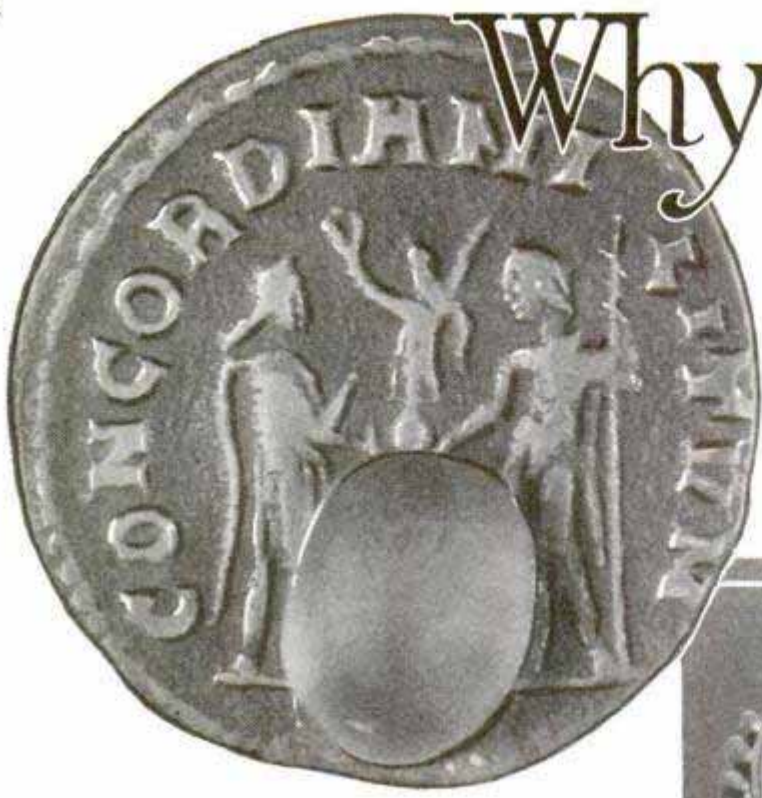
Motor Industries Co  
 La Crosse, Wis

Harold Andrews  
 Isending, Chesapeake



371

# Why People are



An Ancient and a Modern Talisman of Good Luck; during the Thirteenth Century the "Lee Penny," the Medical Token Illustrated at the Left, Was Believed to Have Magic Curative Properties and Was Widely Used by the Afflicted; Below, the Person Who Finds a Horseshoe, Even in This Age of Automobiles and Airplanes, Still Is Considered Lucky, and This Superstition Probably Arose Because the Shoe Is Shaped Like the Doors of Homes That Were Built Thousands of Years Ago

By **KENNETH B. MURRAY**

*Sturge's huch.*  
**D**O YOU have a little "jinx" in your home—do you knock on wood or hang a horseshoe over the door? Well, you needn't feel exclusive, because everybody does it, although few know why they are doing it.

Let's go back several thousand years in imagination to ancient Egypt. The priests wrote: "Death and calamity to anyone who dares despoil the royal grave, or remove from it the precious stones and metal." This kept the superstitious natives away but left the priests to plunder at their leisure. Evidence of this has been found in a number of graves opened by expeditions from the British Museum. The tombs were found intact and undisturbed as they had been at the day of burial but inside there was indisputable evidence that the priests had been there first, and all that was left for the excavators of the present day was a dry mummy.

In the year 1889, five members of the British Museum staff located and opened, in the Valley of the Kings, the sarcophagus of one Priestess Amen-Ra. Afterward all five of the party died at natural intervals. Also, the men who transported the mummy to England, the official photographer, the translator, and a servant in the museum employ, met with various



disasters and accidents. In the natural order of things this would pass as nothing unusual, but some superstitious folk seized on the incidents as a result of the curse. So when King Tut's tomb was discovered the precedent was remembered and the credulous searched for incidents that could be taken for disasters in the lives of members of the party. They would have been just as successful had they chosen to watch for calamities in the lives of any other public men.

Do you knock on wood, and know why you do so? Are you superstitious of the number thirteen and Fridays? Do you believe that a horseshoe or crossing your fingers maintains and brings you "good luck"?

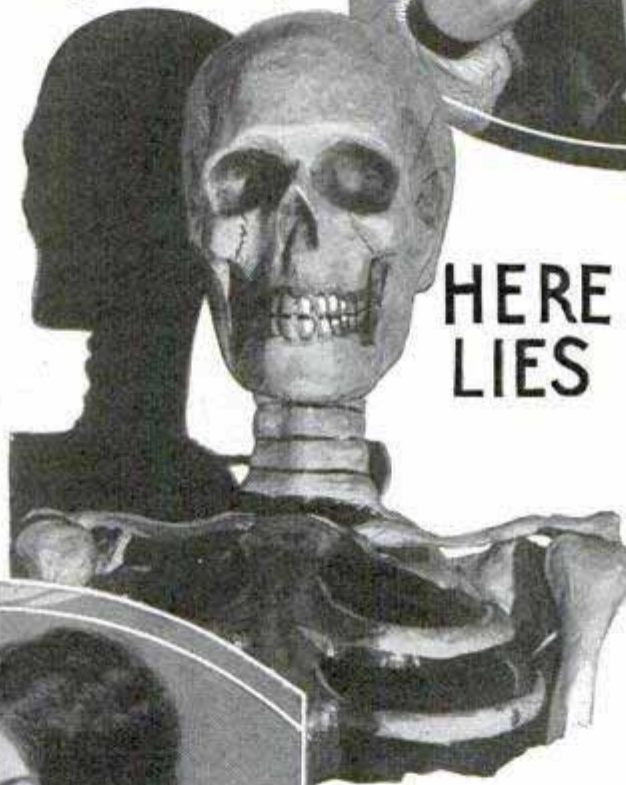
Many of these superstitions have been



# Superstitious

carried from Biblical times. Knocking on wood became a superstition when an ancient conceived the similarity between it and knocking on the Cross (of wood). Some cross their fingers for the very same reason. Others believe that the number thirteen is unlucky because that number sat at the Last Supper and the first to arise was crucified. Friday was the day of the Crucifixion. These are incidents of Christian history, but why anyone should seize on them as signs of "bad luck" is not easily understood. Having no basis in fact, it is labeled a superstition, meaning something that we do not understand, or on which we lack education.

Until recent



years, steamships never set out on a voyage on Friday. In various countries of Europe, the unlucky day is designated as Monday or Friday, according to the country. Several years ago, an Englishman came to our shores and was surprised to learn that Friday was our hoodoo day. His was Monday. He finally com-

promised on setting aside both Monday and Friday as days on which to be especially careful.

Steamships, hotels and Pullmans have difficulty in getting customers to overlook the number thirteen on room, compartment and car doors. Recently the state of California announced that it was swamped with requests from prospective auto-license purchasers not to send them plates bearing the number 13. On the other hand, thirteen men in New York formed the Thirteen club, and met on the thirteenth of each month, at 7:13 o'clock. A courageous bit of daring when there is so much "bad luck" floating about!

Thousands of years ago it was a reli-



Thirteen on Auto-License Plate; Skull Used in Mystic Rites, and Ancient Hebrew Talisman, Supposed to Bring Success in Business





Friday the Thirteenth, Considered Doubly Unlucky Because Thirteen Were Seated at the Last Supper, and Friday Was the Day of Crucifixion

gious practice to paint the doorways of each house with the blood of sheep. The doorways were all arched. Gradually the practice came to be a means of keeping "bad spirits" out of the house. Then the similarity between the shape of the door and a horseshoe was noticed. Thereafter horseshoes became "lucky."

Astronomy is but one of the sciences that has suffered the burden of being seized, as a pseudo-science, for the purposes of astrology. The heavens were divided into twelve parts, each with a particular "sign." Each sign is represented by a different meaning. To be born in the month covered by the sign of the lion, one will surely be courageous in life, so the astrologers say. And to be born under the sign of the crab is to be backward, in the manner in which the crab travels. The only difficulty presented is that, in fortune telling by astrology, the information given is a generalization designed to cover most any person.

In the same manner, the moon comes in for its part in a number of superstitions. Perceiving that the moon exerts a certain drawing power on the earth, in that it causes tides, the superstitious find

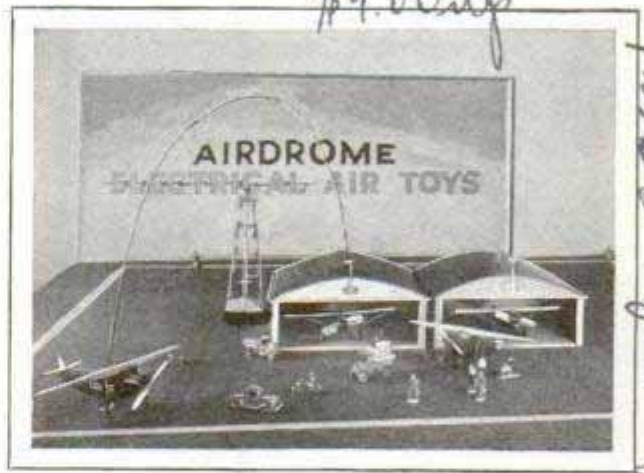
the new moon a most propitious time for planting, so that "as the moon grows in size so will that which is planted." For the same reason the natives in Cuba are superstitious about walking or sleeping in the moonlight, believing that it will draw their faces to one side while it is waxing, or cause depression of the features when it is on the wane.

The magic talisman has had its part even in our own modern life. The talisman first originated through strange religious beliefs, but the years and addition of ideas of each generation have contributed their dues, and today a talisman may be obtained for the cure of almost any disease.

**ELECTRIC MODEL PLANE FLIES AND LANDS ITSELF**

6723

Electrically operated miniature planes that really fly and make three-point landings have appeared. They are connected to a model hangar by a steel-spring rod. Current, obtained from the lighting socket and put through a transformer, passes through the spring rod as one side of the circuit and through a separate wire down the rod to the tip of the wings as the other side, to operate the tiny motor and revolve the propeller. When the current is shut off, the ship makes a graceful three-point landing. It requires about fourteen volts to take off and is operated on approximately eight volts. The plane has inside lights. To accompany the model, a land-



Model Electric Plane and Hangars, Showing Flexible Wire That Holds Plane as It Flies in Circle

ing field with hangars, border lights and a tiny beacon with a revolving light may be obtained.

Hatheway Co., Inc.  
225 J Varich St  
New York

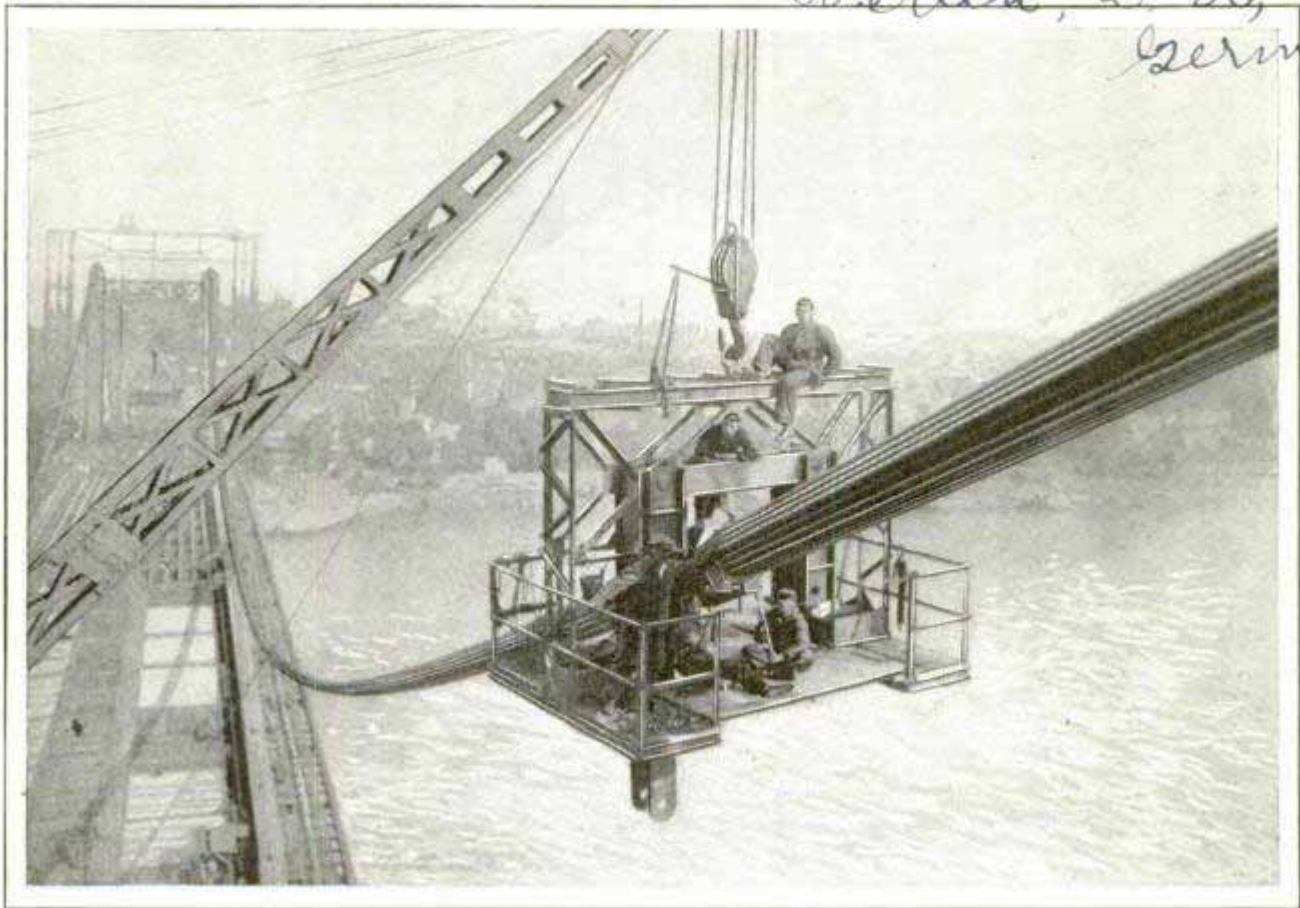
Attenthouse Co  
general sales agent - P. O. Box 110  
Haverage Falls, N.Y.

\$9.00 up



832

neue Winterfeldstr 24, 253  
Berlin, W 30,  
Germany



Aerial Workshop Suspended from a Crane to Allow Workmen to Attach Clamps to Sections of a Bridge Cable; the Shop Was Complete in Every Detail with Modern Tools and Equipment

### BRIDGE WORKERS' AERIAL SHOP SUSPENDED FROM CRANE

Cable workers on a German suspension bridge recently enjoyed the novelty of an aerial workshop. When the cables were placed to support the suspension bridge over the Rhine river between Cologne and Muelheim, it was found necessary to bind them at various points with sleeves or clamps. To accomplish this task, a platform for the workers was suspended from a crane. The clamps are attached under a pressure of 300 tons or more, so that a complete shop with many workmen must be available, and this fact made necessary the workshop in the air.

789

### GAS MANTLES ARE RADIOACTIVE

Common gas mantles such as used in portable gasoline lanterns become radioactive when allowed to remain unused for several years. The mantles contain a compound of the metal thorium, which is not radioactive and does not emit penetrating rays like its decomposition products. However, when the mantle remains

unused for seven or eight years, there is formed a new compound, mesothorium, which is many times as active as radium and constantly sends off small particles and invisible waves.

### SANITARY ASH-TRAY RECEIVER DISCARDED WHEN FILLED 8/2

Disposing of cigar and cigaret ashes is made easy by a sanitary ash tray with a removable receptacle which is discarded



when filled and a new receiver inserted in the tray. The refills are inexpensive and have properties which neutralize tobacco odors, while a sliding lid in the top of the tray prevents smoke. The tray is all metal and may be obtained

in various colors, while the top is of stainless steel.

Cont. William H.

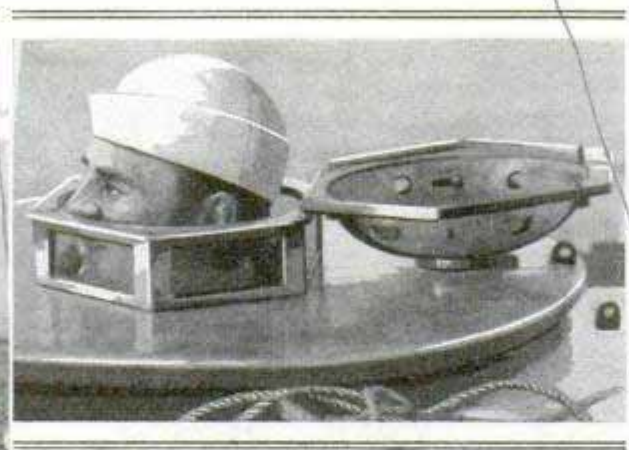
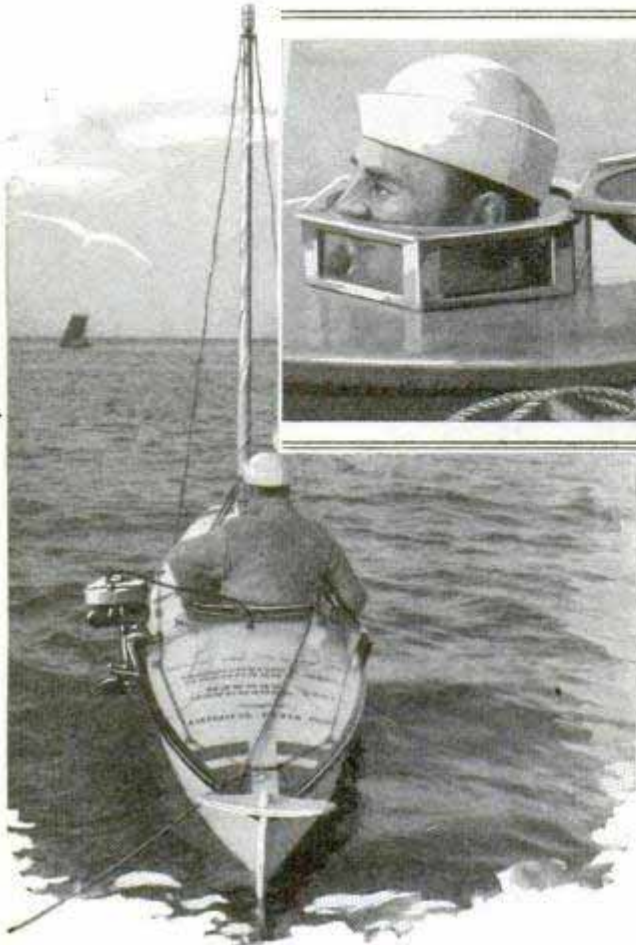
Sani. Tray Corp

Wood, 1907 University Ave. N. La Salle



735

### LIFEBOAT FOR SEAPLANE HAS SAIL AND A MOTOR



Unsinkable Lifeboat for Aircraft Equipped with Outboard Motor and Sail; Above, Glass-Inclosed Lookout Turret Set in the Deck

To enable a pilot on a transoceanic flight to remain afloat and eventually reach shore after a crash at sea, an unsinkable "kayak," or lifeboat for aircraft, is equipped with both a sail and two outboard motors. During a storm, the craft can be closed watertight, the occupants being afforded a view in all directions from a hexagonal, glass-inclosed lookout turret set in the deck. The canoe itself carries three persons, and inside there is storage space for folding rubber boats which it can tow, so that more than thirty persons may be accommodated in an emergency. The craft is equipped with oars as well as sails and motors and can be steered from inside. In a test trip, the inventor made a nine-day voyage from the Faroe islands to Bergen, Norway. Off the Norwegian coast the boat encountered an eight-ton whale and was disabled, drifting helplessly for three days until fishermen sighted it. The whale made a dive for some refuse thrown overboard, and

in so doing, smashed the glass turret and took away the outboard motor. An attempt to cross the Atlantic in a similar craft is planned.

### LAMP OF THREE COLORS GUARDS RAIL WORKERS

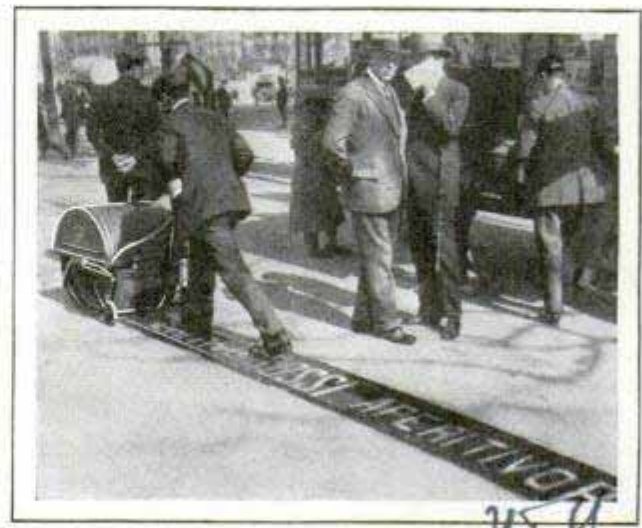
*P41* Devised especially for workers in railroad yards, a carbide signal lantern now on the market has a light at the rear as well as a strong white light in front. The rear light may be changed to red or green by means of a locking device that insures against an accidental change of the color. The red light plainly tells the engineer or motorman that a man is in the yards, or it may be used to replace a yard signal out of order.

*Chicago, 332 S Michigan*

### ADS ARE WRITTEN IN WATER ON CITY SIDEWALKS

*728*

Advertising slogans are written with water on sidewalks in Barcelona, Spain, with the aid of a portable machine that inscribes the characters from a stencil arrangement in a revolving drum and water container pushed along by the operator. The letters are plainly visible, as the space they occupy is left dry while the border around them is moistened and hence changes color:



Temporary Sidewalk Sign Written in Water; the Letters Are Dry, and Space about Them Is Wet

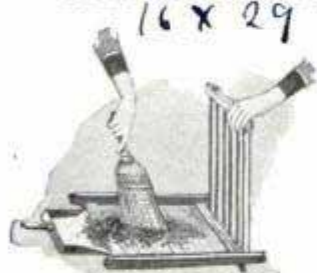
*No information available.*



**BONE-DRY WALLS TO KEEP OUT DAMPNESS**

Special methods of construction were employed recently to make a Galveston, Tex., hospital entirely moisture-proof. Because of its location, the city is damp, and making a building bone-dry required special treatment of foundation, walls and roof. Membrane waterproofing, marine cement, damp-resisting paint, plastic waterproofing and a dehydration solution, all were utilized. The membrane waterproofing, consisting of several layers of asphalt-saturated and coated felt, was employed from the foundation up to the first floor, but before this was applied, the surfaces so protected were covered with a cold binder sprayed on with air under pressure. A tar compound was sprayed on the underside of all concrete beams, slabs, joists and girders on the ground floor, and the dehydration solution was applied to the masonry walls, inside and outside, to seal the pores of the stone and brickwork.

**MOVING BRUSHES OF DOORMAT CLEAN IT AUTOMATICALLY**



Sanitary doormats that clean themselves are equipped with movable brushes instead of the ordinary fiber that allows dirt to settle in it. The mat consists of a frame in which is placed a grate on which the brushes rest. When trod on, the brushes move alternately, causing a friction between them that shakes the dirt loose, allowing it to fall through the grate and into the mat holder. Mat and grate can be removed to empty the dirt at intervals, and sections of the brushes may be replaced when worn.

The Steinmetz Sanitary



Children on Horseback Engaged in Doughnut-Eating Race: the Doughnuts, Suspended from Strings, Cannot Be Touched with the Hands

**DOUGHNUT-EATING CONTEST FOR YOUNG RIDERS**

Modern variation of the Hallowe'en game of apple bobbing was provided recently at Pinehurst, N. C., where the children, mounted on horseback, engaged in a doughnut-eating contest. The doughnuts were suspended from strings and the children, approaching them on their mounts, endeavored to devour the doughnuts without touching them with their hands by catching the rings between their teeth after moving the horses into position.

**TEST PLUG FOR WATER PIPES HELPS IN BACKFILLING**

To determine whether sections of a water main are tight as the pipe is being laid, a test and puddle plug now is available which also is a help in backfilling the trench. The plug is inserted in the end of the pipe and water pressure is applied for testing the joints. Dirt is then dumped in the trench a few feet behind the end of the pipe to form a dam. On the test plug is a two-inch coupling to which a hose is connected and the trench flooded.



*H. L. Kaufman, 1445 Elm St., Denver, Colo.*

*no charge*  
*Embairner -60*  
*-75*

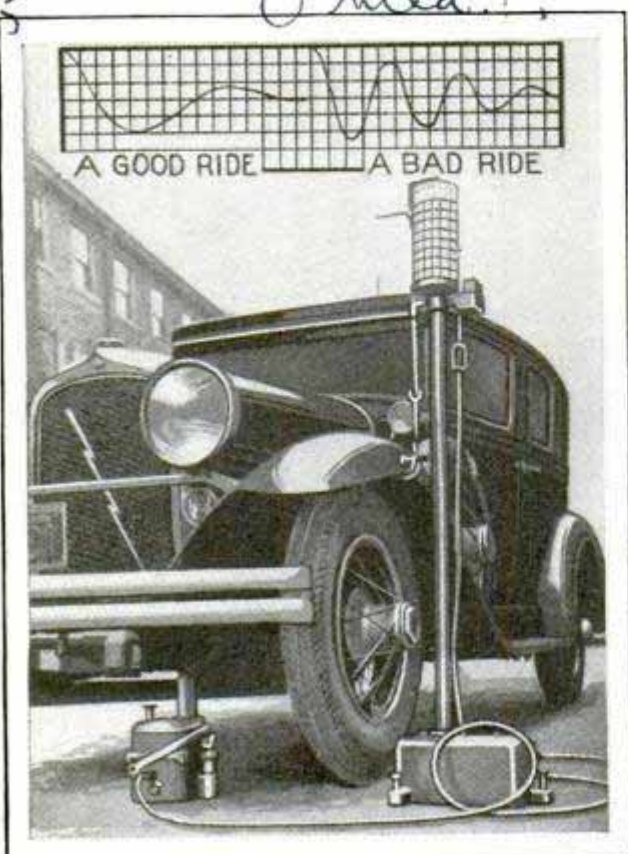
*6/9*  
*Sanitary doormats*  
*13 x 22 1/2 = \$3.50*  
*16 x 29 \$5.50*  
*World's best*  
*pipe - \$30.00*  
*35.00*  
*40.00*  
*39*  
*Logansport*  
*Ind*  
*Harry W. Kincaid*  
*38*  
*39*  
*40*



*1424 N. 9th St  
Phila.*

*Co., West Chester, Pa.*

*Rude. O. Lerafeh*



Spring Tester in Position, to Record on a Penciled Graph the Riding Qualities of This Car

### AUTO'S RIDING QUALITY SHOWN BY SPRING TESTER

Riding qualities of an automobile are accurately shown on a penciled graph by the use of a precision apparatus which automatically indicates the action of springs, shock absorbers, tires and axles. The car is placed on a smooth floor and the recorder stand is set close to the fender at the wheel to be tested, a pencil being attached to the fender by a clamp and a graph sheet placed in position on a recording drum which the pencil touches. The car is raised to a given height by an electrically driven jack, and the jack is released suddenly after the revolving drum has been started. The drop causes the springs to compress and recover, and all vertical motions are recorded on the chart along with their duration to hundredths of a second. Each wheel is tested separately, then the two rear wheels simultaneously, and the two front wheels together. The recording pencil also may be attached to the hub to give readings covering axle, tire and wheel movement, thus affording an accurate picture of the shock-absorbing qualities of the car and indicating the adjustments necessary.

### NO CHURNING MAKING BUTTER BY CENTRIFUGAL PROCESS

Butter can be made without churning by using centrifugal equipment which has the additional advantage of being continuous and not coming in contact with human hands. The apparatus first was used for making high-grade cream of from seventy to eighty per cent butter fat to cut the shipping bulk of this product by about half. Modifications then were made incorporating the processes of pasteurization, culturing, coloring, washing, salting and working the butter. After obtaining a high fat content, it was found to be a simple process to knead the butter and dispel the buttermilk with the apparatus, which is to be sold at a reasonable cost.

### TUBE-FORM FIRE EXTINGUISHER FOR HOME AND AUTO

Resembling an overgrown tube of shaving cream, a chemical fire extinguisher now is available for the home or automobile. To operate it, a cap is removed from the top and a hole punched in the soft nozzle with a pick accompanying it. Turning a key at the flat end forces the liquid through the nozzle in a fine spray. The tube extinguisher costs little more than a refill for the ordinary cylindrical kind.



Chemical Fire Extinguisher Operated Like a Tube of Shaving Cream

*Chicago Water Ejecture Co.*

*Buckeye Jack Mfg Co,  
Essexville, Ohio*

*and no more... formerly... state... of*



Paarcke Airbrush Co., 1409 Jersey Parkway

morris, Portland  
POPULAR MECHANICS  
are (now for sale 8/15/30)

Amer. B. Adcock  
Norway 252  
Maine.

**BLACK RASPBERRY GROWS WILD AND RESISTS DROUTH**

Fruit growers are interested in a wild variety of black raspberry which was found in the Oregon woods. It thrived during a hot, dry season when domestic kinds languished, did not die down in winter and even produced berries in the late fall. It is believed the specimen is a hybrid of the black raspberry with some species of blackberry. Its leaves and growing habits are much the same as those of the latter. Experts are examining the fruit to determine if it is suited to commercial shipping and canning.

Science Service News

**MULTI-COLOR AIRBRUSH PAINTS THREE SHADES AT ONCE**

Applying one, two, three or more colors in the same time previously required to paint one, a multi-color airbrush controls each color independently so that all may be applied simultaneously, or shut off at will. Perfect control is offered from the finest line to the widest spray, and multiple heads in forty combinations provide a wide coating range. It may be used as a single unit or expanded into gang units of any number of brushes for manual or air operation. Pressure feed tanks can be employed when a greater finishing speed is desired.



employed when a greater finishing speed is desired.

**REMEDY FOR CABBAGE DISEASE**

Hydrated lime, one of the commonest and cheapest chemicals, has proved an effective remedy for clubroot of cabbage, one of the most serious diseases of this truck crop. While other forms of lime are ineffective, hydrated lime, applied two tons to the acre, keeps the disease in check. Clubroot is caused by a primitive organism belonging to a class known as slime-molds, a group so far down the evolutionary scale that it is uncertain whether the creatures are plants or animals.

found by H.L. Mellen U.S. Dept.



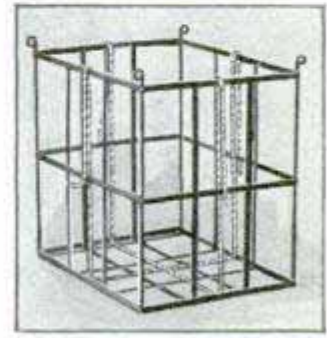
Artificial Anglemorms That Wriggle on the Hook Have Proved Attractive Bait

**ARTIFICIAL ANGLEWORM BAIT COMES BY YARD**

Fishermen who prefer anglemorm bait, but are unable to procure them, now may use artificial worms to deceive the fish. The artificial bait comes in three-foot lengths, and the angler may cut it to whatever size he believes will best attract his quarry. When on the hook, the bait bears a remarkable resemblance to a wriggling worm.

**BALER FOR OLD NEWSPAPERS SIMPLIFIES TYING**

Old newspapers are easily baled and tied in a simple rack that keeps them in a neat pile and is so adjusted that the strings are already in place as the bundle is built up, thus saving the work of handling a cumbersome and heavy pile when the papers are ready for disposal. The baler is strong and neat, easily moved about and will last indefinitely.



The Gracy Mfg Co  
2745 2 Ellway Ave



436



# Over the

Battling through a Thunderstorm; Vicious Wind Currents and Not So Much Lightning Constitute the Chief Worry Here, and Wise Pilots Always Try to Avoid a Storm Area of This Kind



# Hell Stretch



Queensboro Bridge Looming Up through Clouds That Shroud Most of New York City; a Hole in the Fog like This Is Always a Welcome Sight to the Pilot Seeking a Landing

By JAMES W. BOOTH

390 3

Walnut  
Pine

**T**O LOVERS of outdoors the mountains between Bellefonte and Aaronsburg, Pa., are numbered among the masterpieces of nature, but pilots of the air mail have christened them the "Hell Stretch," for they are a barrier that marks the most treacherous flying conditions to be found anywhere in the United States.

Still, day and night, over that stretch, heavily loaded planes, bearing mail and express, plow along. A corps of the most expert pilots in the country—and the most daring—is on the job to see to it that the mail goes through.

The percentage of fatal forced landings and crashes, to be sure, is small compared with the total number of such landings and accidents, and in the repair base at Chicago, they can show you hundreds of bent and twisted steel propellers from ships that have made bad landings or difficult take-offs without fatal results. All

of which points to one fact, aviation men say: The odds are heavily in favor of the pilot going through, and of his living in a crack-up even if it occurs along the Hell Stretch.

The question may arise, why Pennsylvania's mountains are so treacherous? Why are they regarded as the worst country in the United States to fly over?

It is because these mountains are unlike any others in the land. They are not extraordinarily high, few ranges going over 3,000 feet, but there are miles of heavily wooded hills. The air route is dotted with emergency landing fields, but to the left and right of the course, the hills and forests offer small opportunity for landing a plane safely—especially if that landing must be made in the inky blackness of the night or the impenetrable fogs that cuddle close to the ground.

In the west, the mountains are not so



heavily wooded. Instead of peaks, the Alleghenies are a series of ridges that rise one a few feet higher than the other with narrow valleys between—not open valleys as is the case in the Rockies and Sierras. On all but fair days and nights, the clouds usually hang low over the mountain tops and the valleys are dark with fog. And low-hanging clouds and fog are the airman's worst foes over rugged country.

The mountains have no flat, clear tablelands at their summits to afford any sort of landing place for a disabled plane. Their tops and sides are either densely wooded or bare stone. As a rule, western pilots fly over wilder territory than do the pilots on the eastern routes, yet it once took Harry A. Smith, chief test pilot of the Bellanca company, two days to find his way out of the Pennsylvania mountains after a forced landing. "I saw no less than two hundred wild deer in the woods," he said. "Some came so close I could have knocked them over with rocks. They were just curious."

In the spring and summer, violent rain and electrical storms afflict this region, rising sometimes without notice. In the fall and winter, fog and haze lie low over the mountain tops, shrouding the wooded ranges from the eye of the pilot. And

sometimes unexpected wedge-shaped snow and sleet storms beat down from the lake country and strike the route. The mountains are continually snowbound in the winter.

Flight over such a territory as the "graveyard stretch" by day is a job that's hard enough. But supplant whatever visibility the day flyer may have by total darkness, and add a blinding snow or sleet storm to the cold, and you've got a real task for the pilot.

Just below thirty-two degrees Fahrenheit, the mist in the air, or the snow, or the sleet, begins to gather on the wires, struts, wings and tail group, and hurtling through the air at better than a hundred miles an hour packs that formation into ice on the plane. Ice is heavy. The pilot may seek a higher altitude in an attempt to find a colder or warmer stratum to prevent the formation. If he is barging along "hopping the hedges," skimming the tree tops in an effort to catch the gleam of the marker beacons or danger lights on the higher elevations, he can't go lower and get rid of that ice. And when the ice reaches a certain weight, he can't climb, especially if it has formed in such a way as to change the wing curve of his plane and automatically reduce the lift.

Given a set of circumstances like those,



Zero Weather Doesn't Halt the Air Mail; Scene at Chicago Airport during Extreme Cold Weather Last Winter; Planes Being Warmed Up for a Night Flight to New York

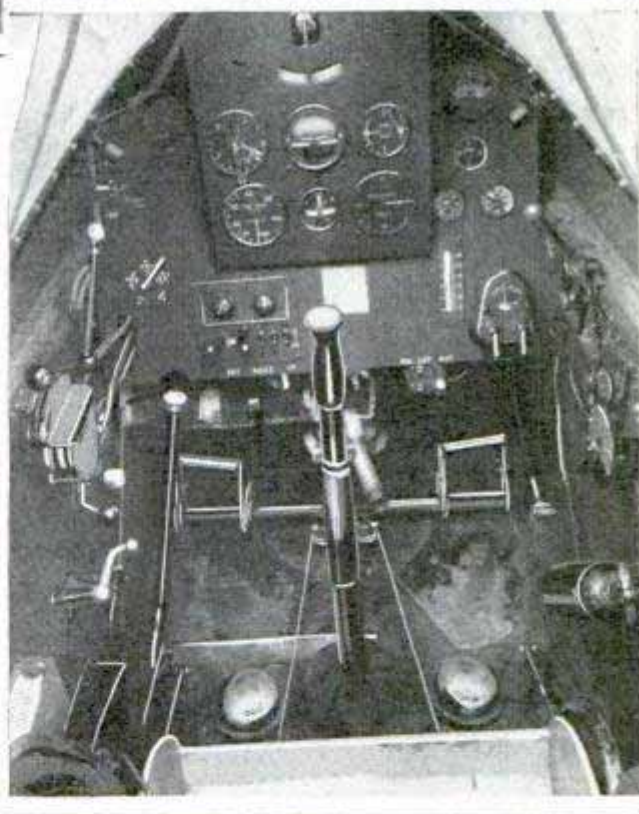




Unloading the Night Air Mail, and Interior of Cockpit of N. A. T. Plane, Showing Numerous Controls and Instruments

by no means uncommon, and you have danger. It's not very often the big motors quit anymore. It's not very often the big Boeing, Curtiss or Douglas ships come to grief through failure of even the smallest part. But when ice forms on the wings of a ship mashing along over the tree tops and the pilot can't get rid of it or climb, he's got to come down. That's when the rugged topography of the Hell Stretch or the rest of the mountainous country takes sides against the skill of the stout-hearted man at the controls. The heavy ship comes down, but where and how?

In a storm or fog, the pilot flies "blind," that is, he pays attention to nothing except the instruments on the board in the cockpit. Perhaps the compass before him goes "haywire," and he has lost his course. Cruising in the sky surrounded by fog that obscures even the stars from his sight, the pilot loses faith in his other instruments, as some pilots have done, and decides to trust to his fanciful instinct. He flies on to some point where he believes there is a pass in the moun-



tains but crashes into the mountainside, as many have done.

Paul Collins, veteran pilot of the New York-Cleveland run, had better luck on Hell Stretch than some of his fellow airmen. One cold, gray morning, he leaped into his mail plane at Cleveland, gave his engine the "gun" and went roaring into





At the End of a Flight, the Pilot Submits a Check Sheet on Which Are Noted Any Details for Special Inspection or Repair

the murky east. The half-light of day was over the flying field. Bad weather was sensed in the murky offing.

Over northwestern Pennsylvania, Collins struck it. A line squall rose out of the storm, ripped into his plane, smashed off a wing and forced him, after terrible moments of bucking and fighting, to abandon it for a parachute.

Four thousand feet up, at the mercy of the storm, Collins flipped open his safety belt, caught a strut of the remaining wing and swung out into space. He rocked perilously in the sky for a few moments and then, free from his falling craft a second, he let go. Tossed like a leaf in the swirling eddies and fierce currents of the upper air, the flyer gave himself up for lost as his silken savior swung to and fro. Then, true to the faith built into it, the great half arc opened right side up to the steadying weight of his body below, and floated safely to earth on the wooded countryside of Pennsylvania, near Millstone.

Thomas P. Nelson, flying east with the night mail, got the breaks on November 6, last. Soon after he passed the intermediate landing field at Ringtown, Pa., he noticed that his ship was on fire. He immediately turned back toward the field and began to fight the fire—shutting off his gas, turning on the fire extinguisher.

But the fire extinguisher had frozen.

There was only one thing to do—take to the parachute. But before doing so, Nelson safely guided his blazing craft away from the field and the town toward the open wilderness, where no one could be injured by the crash of the ship. Then he floated safely to land. He got the breaks that time, but the jinx of the graveyard stretch got him in the end. A month later, a fierce winter storm proved too much for him and he was found dead beside his plane, near Cleveland.

The list of those who have died on Hell Stretch is growing more slowly these days of better instruments, better ships, finer motors and radio than it did in the past. Many expensive tests are being made in an effort to bring the flyers nearer to the goal of positive safety. More expensive equipment is bought and installed. A huge corps of experts is employed continually by the N. A. T. to seek safety and warn pilots of danger.

Radio directional beams that tell the flyer whether he is on his course have provided the latest and, aviators believe, the best weapon so far developed to gain safety. All planes now flying the graveyard route are equipped with radio receiving devices. Headphones on the pilots' ears tell them whether they are on the course. Weather conditions ahead are given by radio. Such a system is costly. But the cost matters little when money is weighed against human lives, costly planes and motors, and valuable cargoes.

795  
 \$2.75  
**TUBE IS BENT BY SPRING COIL WITHOUT FLATTENING**

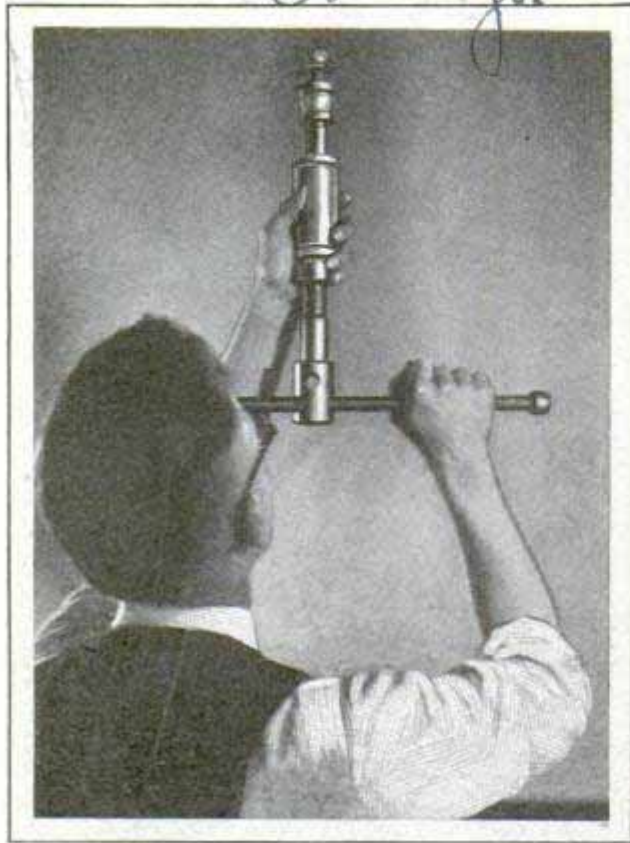
Bending tubing to any degree without flattening is possible with a tool now available. It consists of six steel-spring wire coils to take tubing ranging in size from one-fourth to five-eighths of an inch.

Imperial Brass Mfg Co  
 525 S. Rayne Ave









Viselike Grip and Powerful Leverage Characterize This Tool for Removing Fittings Hidden behind Plaster

### NIPPLE AND COUPLING WRENCH REACHES HIDDEN FITTINGS

Removing hidden fittings from behind the plaster line of walls or ceilings, such as are encountered in concealed sprinkler systems, can be done without cutting away the plaster by using a nipple and coupling wrench designed to reach these almost inaccessible parts. The pipe wrench is equipped with a T-handle which eliminates much of the possibility of accidents due to slipping, that sometimes happen in probing for such fittings with the ordinary wrench. Pressure on the tool causes it to produce a viselike grip and gives a powerful leverage.

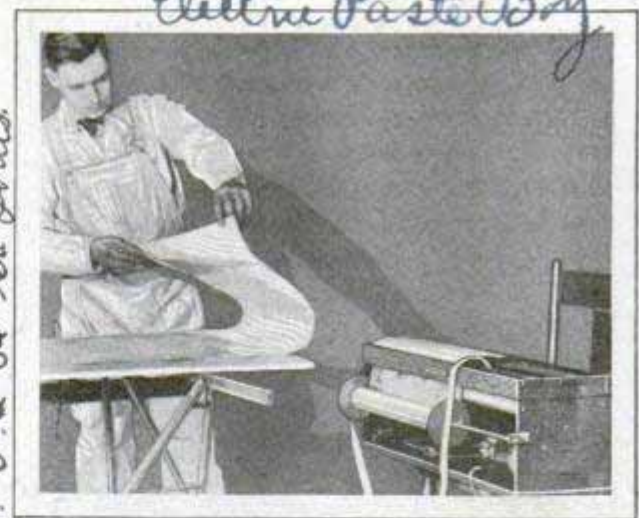
### DOGS FED ON CHEAPER MEATS HAVE BETTER HEALTH

Choice cuts of meat are not as healthful for dogs as parts generally thrown away, according to Dr. William Lentz, director of the small-animal hospital at the University of Pennsylvania. It would be better for the pets, he declares, to feed them on scraps and internal organs the butcher usually discards, as they would live longer and have less sickness. One

reason for this, it is believed, is that the dog naturally would follow the habits of its wild ancestors and prefer other parts of meat rather than the muscular portions usually fed to it, but man has had a tendency to adapt the dog's diet to his own and this has not been beneficial to the animals in all cases. Wild beasts that prey on other animals usually rip the carcass open and devour the internal organs, naturalists have observed, and the dog has the same natural preference. It is believed that the glandular organs contain substances good for the dog, and the softer diet is also more beneficial than harder meats. According to Dr. Herbert Fox, pathologist of the Philadelphia Zoological society, the same rule applies to lions in captivity.

### ELECTRIC WALLPAPER PASTER FITS ROLL FOR HANGING

Pasting and trimming a roll of wallpaper ready for hanging in a single operation, an electrically operated paper-past-



Machine for Pasting Wallpaper Is Electrically Driven and Does Away with Messy Paste Tables

ing machine does away with messy paste tables, pails and other equipment. The roll of paper is run through the machine, passing through a paste reservoir and being trimmed as it emerges, when it is ready for folding and hanging. It eliminates to a great extent moving of furniture and laying of canvas on floors.

Our Bureau of Information will answer all questions regarding articles appearing in this magazine.

*The Metalcraft Corp*

*733*

*\$125.00 net. Dr. W. D. St. Louis*

*859*

*Electric Paste Boy*



*made by chemist, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.*  
*Schnee Drive 47 W. 67*  
*912*  
*1801 Larchmont Ave Chicago*  
*265*  
*made by chemist, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.*  
*Comb Clarence N. 32nd, Kansas City, Mo.*

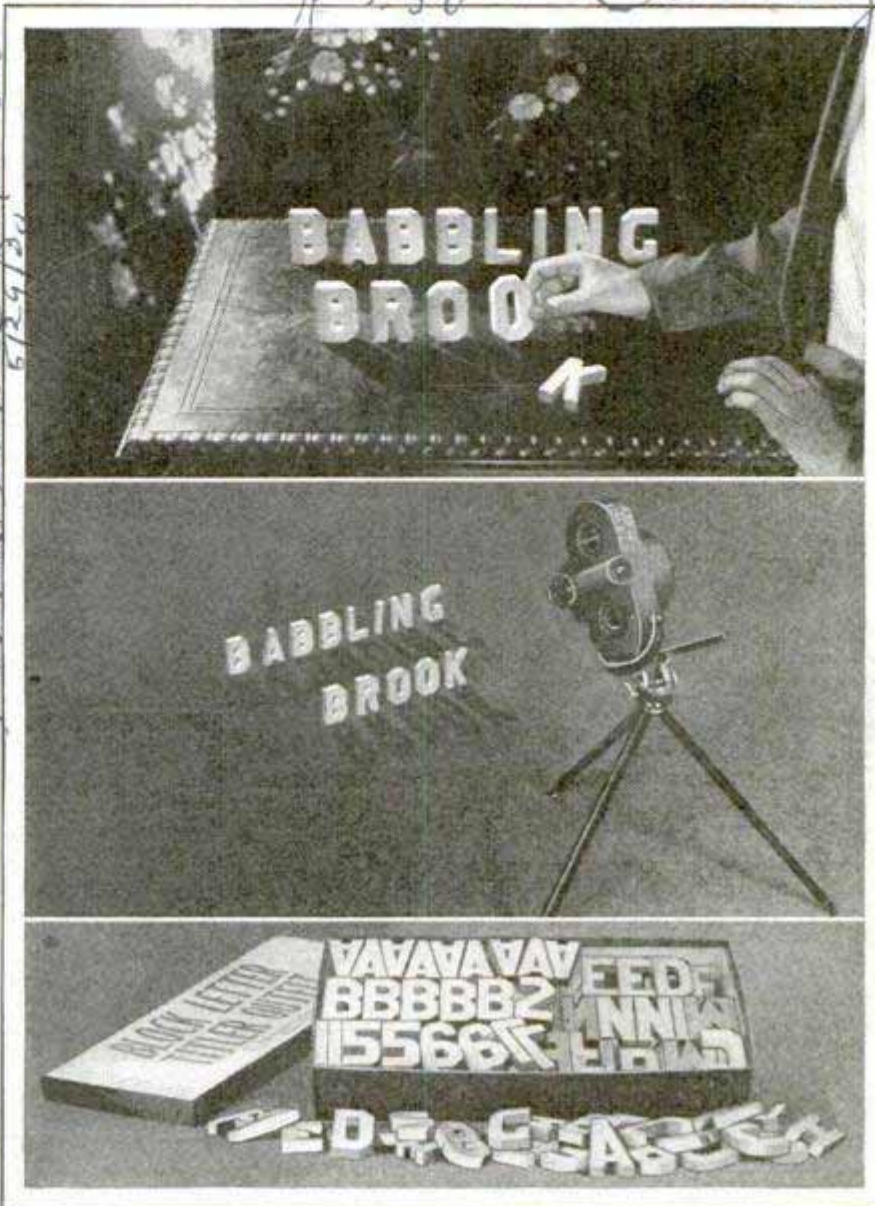
**CORNCOB "STONE" HAS MANY USES**

A substance, as hard as many varieties of stone and stronger than most kinds of wood, is being manufactured from corncobs through a mechanical and chemical process. The cobs are reduced to a jellylike pulp which is pressed into a mold and hardens into a dense, tough material of a golden-tan or deep-ebony color. It is used for panels, can be cut into gears, washers and other parts usually made of metal, and is a substitute for hard rubber.

853

**SHEET-STEEL ROAD FENCE IS SAFER FOR AUTOISTS**

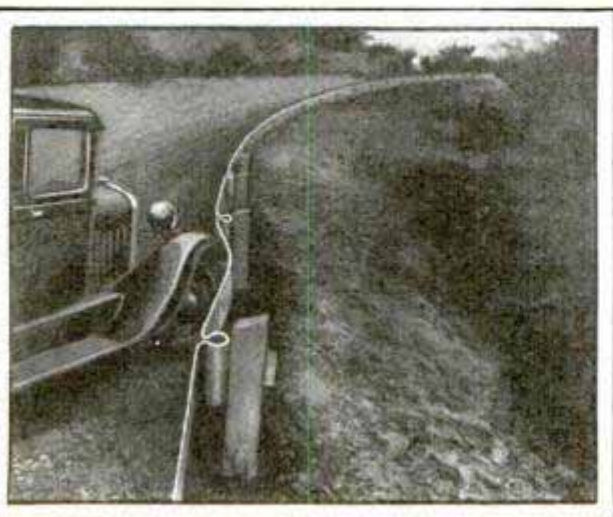
Sheet-steel fencing in place of wire along roads paralleling steep embankments gives greater safety to the motorists, experiments have shown. The sheets have strong spring-steel hinges at the joints which will stand much bending before they break. Also cars striking the sheets at a sharp angle suffer less damage.



Setting Up a Title in the Block Letters; Taking a Photograph of It for the Movie, and the Letter Case

**BLOCK-LETTER MOVIE TITLES PRODUCE NOVEL EFFECTS**

Artistic titles for the home-movie films are now easily prepared with weighted block letters that can be set up quickly with appropriate objects or backgrounds to form attractive titles that could be duplicated with pen or pencil only with the greatest skill. There are 182 wooden letters and seventeen numerals in the set. The characters are of whitewood and are half an inch thick and two and one-half inches high. The weights make it easy to set the pieces upright or they may be laid flat. Unusual effects can be produced by making the letters "perform tricks" with the aid of a dark string and then assume their proper place in the title.



Car Purposely Run against Fence, to Show Strength of the Sheet Steel Used Instead of Wire

*(used in Arkansas)*  
*W. L. Sward Co.*



578

# The Wizards of



Yes, it seemed as dry as the well-known bone. He placed it in the space between the plates, turned on a switch and instantly the "dry" porcelain began to steam like a hot wet towel. "With the old baking

By **GEORGE W. GRAY**

*Sparkhill n.y*

ANCIENT alchemists and magicians covered their doings with such mystery that early science came to be known as the "black arts." Nothing could be more typical of the change from darkness to light than the invitation lettered on the office door of Dr. Willis R. Whitney, research director for the General Electric company at Schenectady. "Come in, rain or shine," warmly greeted the sign in bold black letters. So I walked right in.

It was the beginning of a walk into wonders more fascinating than anything ever dreamed of the philosopher's stone. Doctor Whitney, himself a distinguished chemist, is the leader of a group of experimenters who spend their time trying electricity at new tasks—and the work that they have succeeded in getting out of the mysterious genii is truly magical.

Stepping into an adjoining laboratory, I ran into a near-wilderness of glass piping, test tubes, insulated wiring, and other laboratory accessories. The magic of this room was in a curiously shaped vacuum tube. Wires from it connected two plates which stood upright and parallel on a near-by table, separated by a distance of about a foot. One of the laboratory men picked up a large porcelain insulator. "Looks dry, doesn't it?"



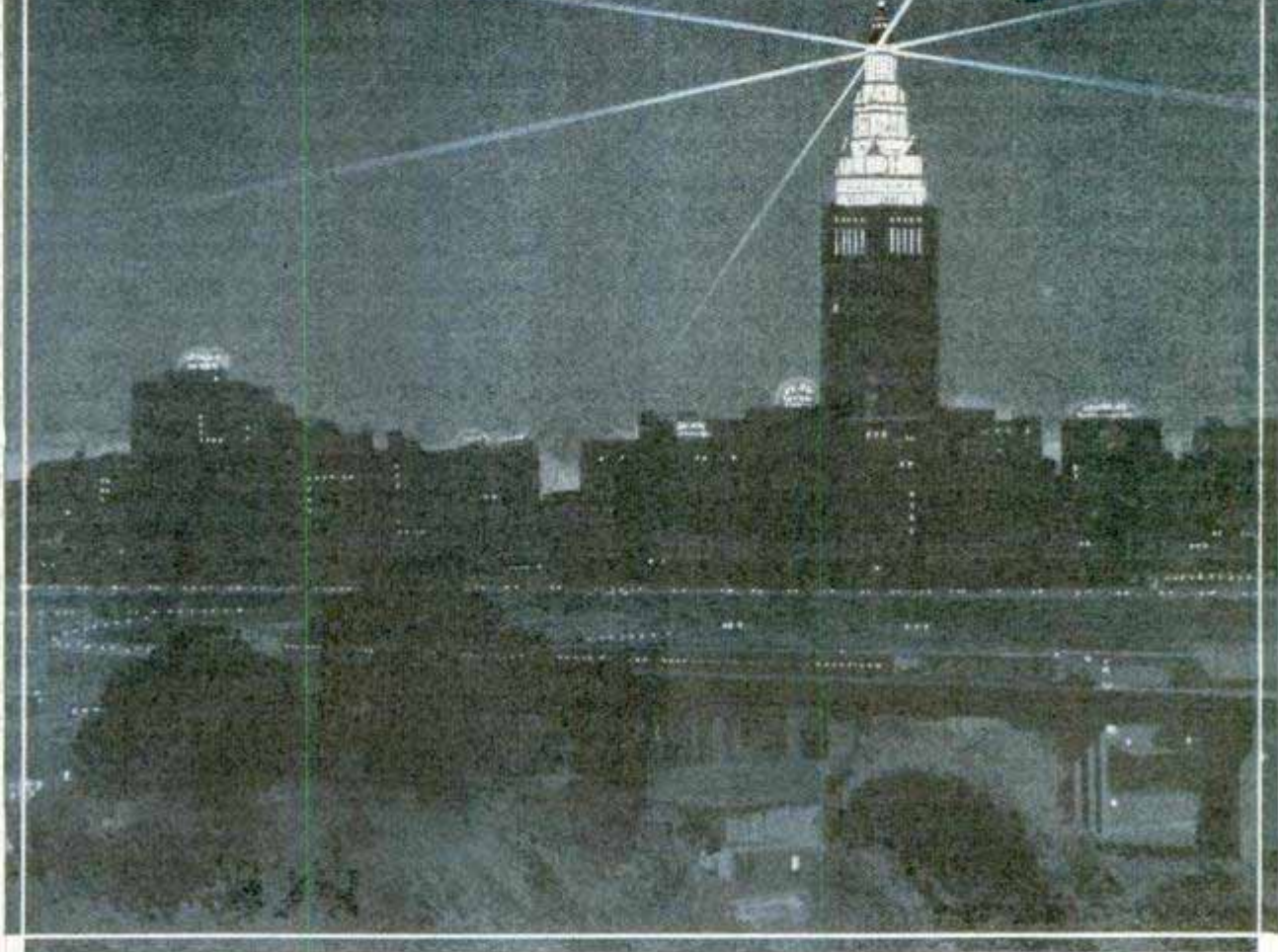
Largest and Smallest Coolidge X-Ray Tubes, and Dr. W. R. Whitney Listening to Electrons

methods many hours were required to cook the porcelain dry," he explained, casually. "Now, with this intense radiation—with a frequency of 60,000,000 cycles, five-meter wavelength—the whole job could be done in less than five minutes."

This simple demonstration of the energy packed into radio waves was only a start. In another room, I saw a more powerful tube of the same type. Near it rested an enormous incandescent lamp, rated at 1,000 watts. There were no connecting wires or sockets, but the moment the current was turned into the radio tube, the lamp glowed with intense light—a kind of power transmission by wireless.



# Schenectady



Night Views of Modern City Fronts Show the Progress of Electric Lighting; Here Is a Glimpse of Cleveland with Its Splendidly Illuminated Union Terminal Tower

A fly was put in a glass tube and brought near the mysterious bulb of energy. The fly buzzed around importantly, but, almost as soon as the radiation was turned on it, fell to the bottom of the tube dead.

Then a number of flies were put in a glass jar, and through an inlet by means of tubing, a circulation of air, well below the freezing point, was passed through the container. The effect was that of a blizzard—gradually the flies dropped and lay inert. When it seemed that all the insects were frozen dead in their glass Antarctica, the vacuum tube was set up within a few feet of them, and the electric power turned into it. Presently a fly began to stir, then another, and another. Within a minute there was considerable

squirming, and eventually several of the insects were flying around in the freezing temperature, for through it all a thermometer within the jar showed that the air remained at thirty-two degrees Fahrenheit.

Seemingly, the effect of this radiation on living things is internal. The laboratory men themselves found that, while working with the tube, they began to feel feverish. A physician was called. He noted that, after about an hour's continuous exposure, the temperature of the blood rose, and in some cases the fever reached 100 to 101 degrees.

A recent development in medical practice is the use of artificially stimulated fever to combat certain diseases. This suggested to Doctor Whitney that the



new radio tube might have a use here. Accordingly, he supplied the tube to the Albany medical school in New York and the Mayo clinic in Minnesota, and during the past year specialists in these institutions have been testing its medicinal value. Reports of their results are awaited with keen interest.

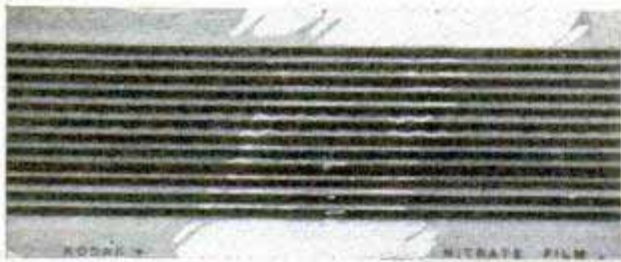
Another possible application is the wireless transmission of power, but in this possibility Doctor Whitney has little confidence. "The energy rapidly falls away with distance," he explained, "and about ninety-nine per cent of the power is used in transmitting the remaining one per cent. This is too great a cost; wires are cheaper. There is, however, a real field for the use of wireless transmission in the remote control of electrical apparatus, and here may develop an important field for the industrial application of this radiation."

Leagued with Doctor Whitney in this

here. "Our most powerful X-ray tube in use today operates at 250,000 volts and is able to penetrate three and one-half inches of steel. But we make turbine castings many inches thick, and we want an X-ray which will photograph the inner structure of the steel and show up any deep-lying flaws. Our immediate goal is a 400,000-volt unit, and when that is attained we hope eventually to get a controllable X-ray tube at 900,000 volts."

Even now, the radiation from the 250,000-volt tube is so penetrating that men in adjoining rooms would be involuntarily X-rayed through the walls if the tube were operated unshielded. Some of them hung up a jawbone on the wall in front of a holder containing a photographic glass plate. When they developed the plate, hours later, they had a photograph of the bone, though the X-rays in reaching it had traveled more than thirty feet and passed through two walls.

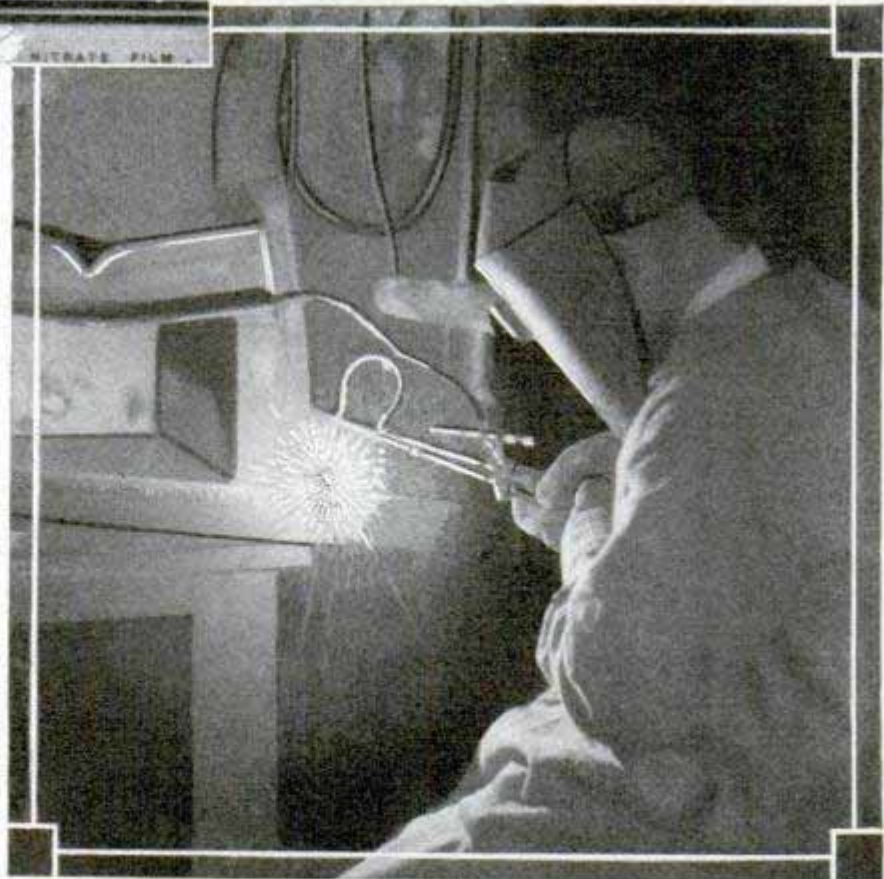
The projected 400,000-volt tube was in process of being exhausted of its air. Three pumps were working in series—a force pump in the basement, an oil pump in the room, and directly beside the tube



many-sided exploration of electricity are Dr. W. D. Coolidge, the physicist, and Dr. Irving Langmuir, the chemist—though one can only wonder where the one's physics leaves off and the other's chemistry begins, so intertwined now are these basic sciences.

In Doctor Coolidge's laboratory the electronic wizards were working with a vacuum tube of a different type, an X-ray tube designed to operate at the enormous pressure of 400,000 volts. Why so powerful?

"Because we want deeper penetration," answered the young scientist who was on the job



Sound Track on Motion-Picture Film, and Handling Atomic-Hydrogen Flame at 6,400 Degrees Fahrenheit





Battery of 100-Kilowatt Radio Tubes; Six of These, in a Recent Test, Transmitted a 200-Kilowatt Long-Wave Broadcast, Which Was Heard West of Hawaii

a mercury-vapor pump of the powerful type invented by Doctor Langmuir. Before his invention, hours were required to pump a tube down to the lowest vacuum attainable. And even then, the vacuum was rather thickly populated with air molecules. Now, with the Langmuir mercury pump, it is easy to attain within a few minutes many times nearer an absolute vacuum than was possible at all under the old conditions.

Doctor Langmuir's inventive genius has shown itself in many directions, but nowhere more strikingly than in his atomic-hydrogen flame.

"Just look through that window there," instructed the laboratory man, "and you'll see what it can do."

"Which window?" I wondered, glancing at the smooth wall of the adjoining partition he had indicated, and which I now saw was heavy glass, black as the pit. "Can anything be seen through such blackness?"

"You'll see all you want to see," he re-

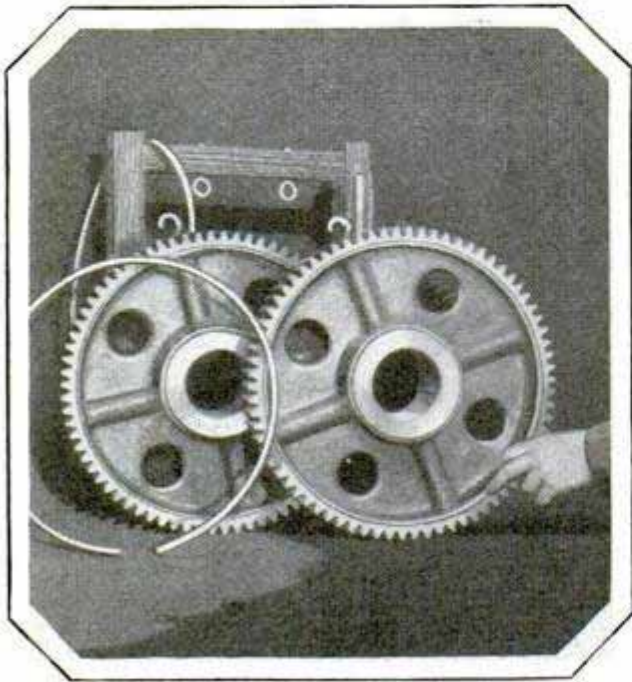
torted with a chuckle, as he put on a heavy asbestos helmet and disappeared behind the partition. And in a moment I saw—about all my eyes could stand.

A flame leaped out in the darkness and illuminated the hidden interior. It spurted from a contrivance which the helmeted man held in his right hand, and as he directed the flame against the side of a fire-clay crucible, the clay melted and bubbled away like butter. The hardest metals ran like water under the fury of this heat.

Its temperature, 6,400 degrees Fahrenheit, is the hottest that man has yet been able to produce. And it is attained, not by anything burning, but by allowing the atoms of hydrogen, which have been burst from their accustomed systems by an electric arc to recombine into molecules. The atomic-hydrogen flame is being introduced in industry for welding metals and alloys, such as chromium, nickel, copper, aluminum and silver, as well as for ordinary iron and steel.



The anti-noise campaign now active in several cities may find an ally in a new type of gear recently developed in the



Non-Resonant Gears, with Steel Ring That Slips Inside Rim, to Eliminate Half of the Noise

laboratories. I encountered it first in a room where two large gears hung side by side. "Give them a knock," suggested the laboratory man, offering a hammer. I hit the wheel on the right; it rang like a church bell. Then I struck the other wheel—there was only a dull thud, and the sound faded almost as soon as it began.

"Both are the same size and of the same material," explained the expert. "The only difference is that the non-resonant wheel has a ring of steel fitted into it, just inside its rim. This absorbs and damps all resonance within the wheel—and tests show that fifty per cent of the noise of gears in trolley cars and other machines is resonance noise. Now, if somebody will kindly eliminate the other fifty per cent caused by the cogs—then we'll have really silent gears."

Quite at the other extreme is the electric book, which is all sound and nothing to look at. I sat in a quiet room and a voice out of a hidden loud speaker began to read. The speaker was actuated by a film in which wavy zigzag lines of light control the sounds. The ordinary moving-picture film stock is used for the record, and it has been found possible to photograph fourteen parallel sound tracks on the film—sufficient to provide over

two hours of reading with a 400-foot film.

Radio communication, which owes so much to Langmuir's explorations within the vacuum tube, continues to be a main line of research here. At the experimental broadcasting station WGY, five miles south of Schenectady, I saw the engineers setting up the 200-kilowatt transmitter which was put to the test last March. Remembering that the most powerful broadcasting station now operating commercially uses but 50 kilowatts, you can realize what a tremendous jump in power has been attained by the Schenectady wizards.

These five-foot super-power tubes, when set in their water jackets, are seven and one-half feet long. So rapid is the heating of the plate while operating that fifteen gallons of water per minute are needed to cool each tube. Once a tube was left outside its water jacket. Within three minutes there was a "plunk" as the tube collapsed inward. Each of these giant tubes costs \$1,600 and has a life of about 1,000 hours.

Short-wave transmission also is the object of almost continuous experimenting at WGY. Half a dozen steel towers of varying heights are spotted over the fifty-acre lot, and many types of antenna are in use. The beam antenna developed to communicate with the Byrd expedition in the Antarctic is there. It is said that the wire-screen used as a reflector with this antenna increased the efficiency of transmission to twenty times that of the unreflected wave. Another beam at WGY points to Australia.

Separate from this sending station is the receiving laboratory which stands on a high hill amid the farms north of the city. On a clear icy morning, I arose at daybreak and made the eight-mile trip to this hilltop for the precious privilege of talking with Australia. Mr. A. B. Hitt, the Schenectady operator, introduced me over the wireless to Mr. P. M. Farmer, operator in Sydney. Then, over 10,000 miles of land and ocean, we exchanged reports on the weather, discussed the fact that the clock was approaching midnight in Sydney while the working day was just beginning in Schenectady—talked airy nothings, of course—but it was a tingling experience nevertheless

Coming out of the station into the



455

bright sunlight, I could barely see the misty peaks of the Adirondacks only a few miles to the north, but I had just heard a man's voice halfway around the globe, and had got his every word and accent clearly and instantly. Magic! Is there anything in the Arabian Nights or any dream of the old alchemists to equal this actual experience in wonder and improbability? Such miracles the wizards of the laboratory are steadily and surely making commonplaces of everyday life.



Carnal locate  
10/17/30

Special Compartment for Warming Plates or Food, Which Attaches to Ordinary Steam Radiator

### HEAT CHAMBER IN RADIATOR KEEPS DISHES WARM

To warm plates or food, a steam radiator has a special compartment with doors. The recess holds a number of articles, is set at a convenient height and the arrangement does not decrease the efficiency of the radiator.

### DAM STOPS LOSS OF LAND 801

Soil-saving dams have been used successfully in Wisconsin to fight the erosion of valuable farm lands through gullies and streams into neighboring states. Flood waters and spring rains were found to be a serious menace to fertile land, particularly in hilly regions, one gully having eaten ninety acres out of the heart of a 250-acre farm in a few years. The gullies are now dammed, the water from the pond above the dam being carried to the desired level below by lines of sewer tile, laid horizontally with the intake curved upward and at some distance from the floor of the gully, to provide a settling basin for the silt. Thus the gully gradually is filled with earth that settles to the bottom of the pond area. Every gully can be forced to make its own delta and thus be kept under control.

English  
25 ft wing spread.  
plan weighing 300 lbs  
Dr. W. Keene with  
Bellingham Wash  
20 min with 32 hp. outboard

### CHERRY BLOSSOMS REQUIRE SUN TO PRODUCE FRUIT 802

No matter how profuse the blossoms on a cherry tree, the fruit will be missing if cloudy weather prevails, or the branches are so close together as to shade the blossoms. Artificial shading of productive trees during the blossoming period results in pollination, but less than one per cent of the blossoms set fruit as compared with more than eighteen per cent for adjacent unshaded trees.

### TRUCK WITH FLEXIBLE FLOOR UNLOADS AUTOMATICALLY 285

London coal trucks are being equipped with flexible flooring, operated electrically on the principle of the endless conveyor. Loading and unloading coal and other bulky material is accomplished quickly, the flooring coiling under the truck as its load falls to the ground. In loading, the operation is reversed.



Truck with Flexible Flooring on Endless Conveyor, Which Loads and Unloads Automatically

Several successful flights with airplanes powered by outboard motors have been made recently.

George Lee, Staple  
- Home. Chaticern

plan evolved by engineers  
of Univ of Wisconsin - U.S.

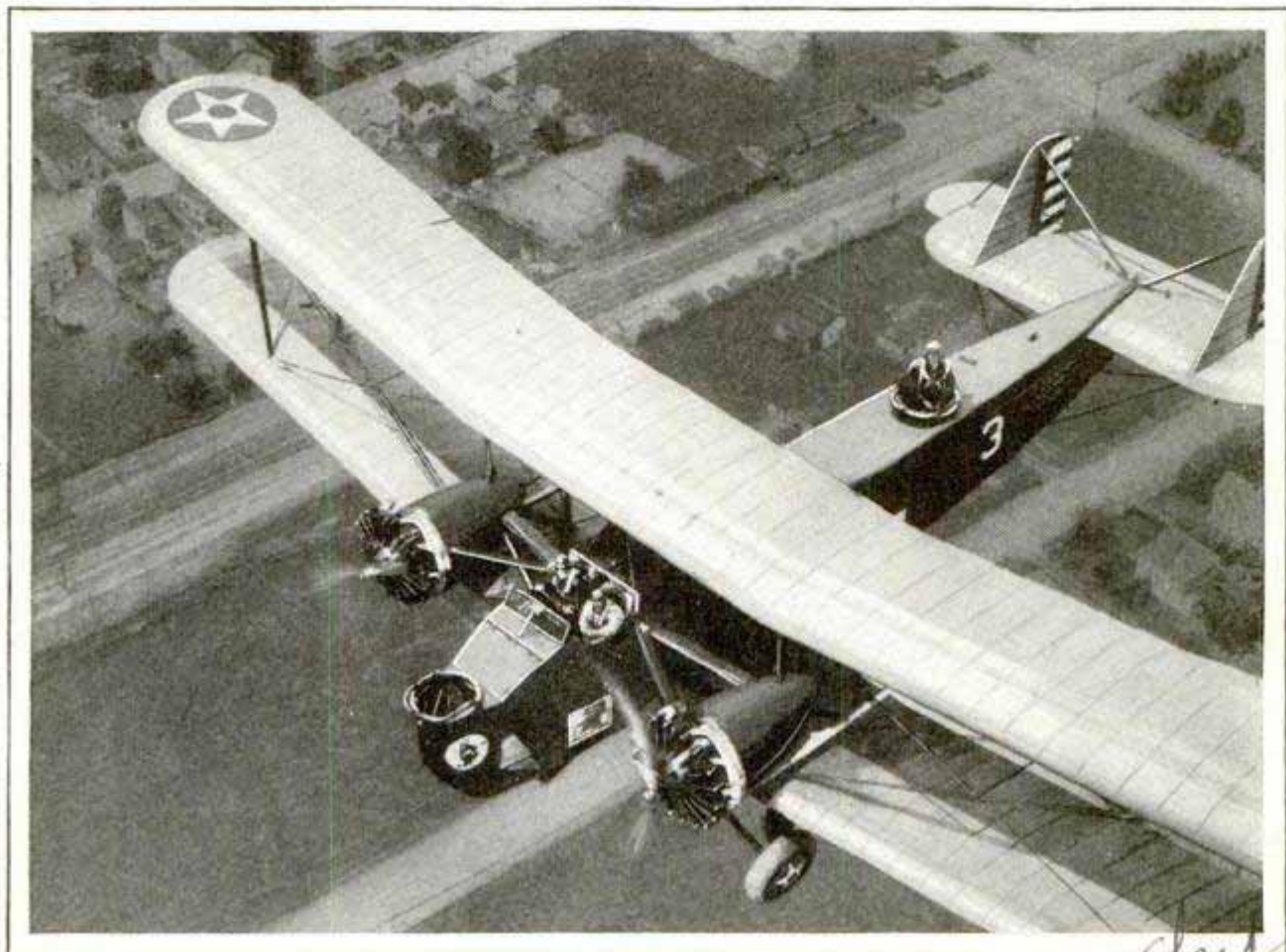






857 Keystone Camera

LOOKING DOWN ON UNCLE SAM'S LATEST BOMBER



This Photograph, Taken from Another Plane, Shows One of Uncle Sam's Largest Bombers on the Wing; Note the Pilots at the Controls and the Gunner Looking for the "Enemy"

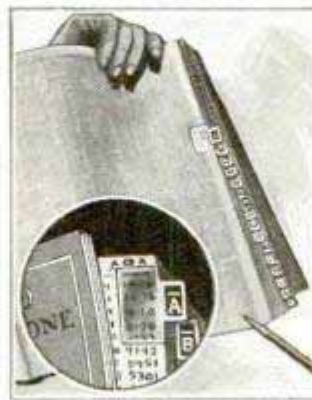
From another airplane, a photographer obtained an unusual close-up picture of a huge army bomber on the wing during recent air maneuvers launched from Bolling field. The camera was snapped as the big bomber soared over Baltimore and showed the pilots at the controls with the gunner in the rear gazing about him for the hypothetical "enemy."

have the additional advantage of not stirring up dust clouds on dirt roads.

PHONE BOOK INDEX LETTERS  
SAVE TIME FOR USER

829

Transparent letters with gummed backs now may be obtained for indexing the telephone directory to save the time of the user in searching for numbers. The index letters are quickly applied in the proper positions on the edges of the pages, and last the lifetime of the directory.



AIR RETARDS SPEED OF AUTOS

877

Air plays a large factor in the speed of automobiles, particularly at high rates of travel. When cars travel above forty miles per hour, more power is required to overcome air resistance than road resistance. At fifty miles, the wind resistance of the ordinary motor car is between 110 and 170 pounds, absorbing from fifteen to twenty-three per cent of the engine's power. At 100 miles an hour the figures would be quadrupled. Besides increasing speed, streamlined automobiles

Whenever you find that you wish to know more about any article in this magazine, write our Bureau of Information.

Prof. Felis W. Pawlowski  
Head of Mechanics

General Appliance Corp  
170 Otis San Francisco



*perfected by Oseynamen  
20 Meisner, Short Hills, N.J.*

306 *% of D. I. Hartford Conn*



**Humless Alternating-Current Tube That Eliminates Much of the Noise of Electric Radio**

**HUMLESS ELECTRIC RADIO TUBE IMPROVES RECEPTION**

Taking the hum out of the electric radio is the purpose of an alternating-current tube recently announced. The tube was produced by the alteration of various vacuum-tube elements, and is said to remove virtually all the audible hum that has been one of the annoying problems faced by the industry ever since the electric radio was introduced

**HOUSES RIDDED OF WHITE ANTS BY CATCHING THEIR QUEEN**

855

White ants, or termites, which do much damage to houses in India, reducing the hardest woods to powder and destroying rugs and carpets, are attacked through their queen by the native Hindu ant catcher, or diviner. These tunneling ants work in darkness, boring under walls and ceilings and beneath and behind floors and wainscots, eating away the underside of an article that appears sound on the surface. The ant catcher taps floors, walls and ceilings until he finds a spot that sounds dull or hollow. Digging under the floors from this point he searches until he finds, about six feet below, a mud shell

*W. Wood Press*

*Cook H. J. Wilkins*

containing a fat white chrysalis from which tunnels radiate in all directions. The grub is the queen ant, and when it is removed, the workers forsake that particular part of the underground system. Sometimes a dozen or more must be removed to clear a dwelling of the pests.

**MOVIES MADE OF YOURSELF WHILE YOU WAIT 834**

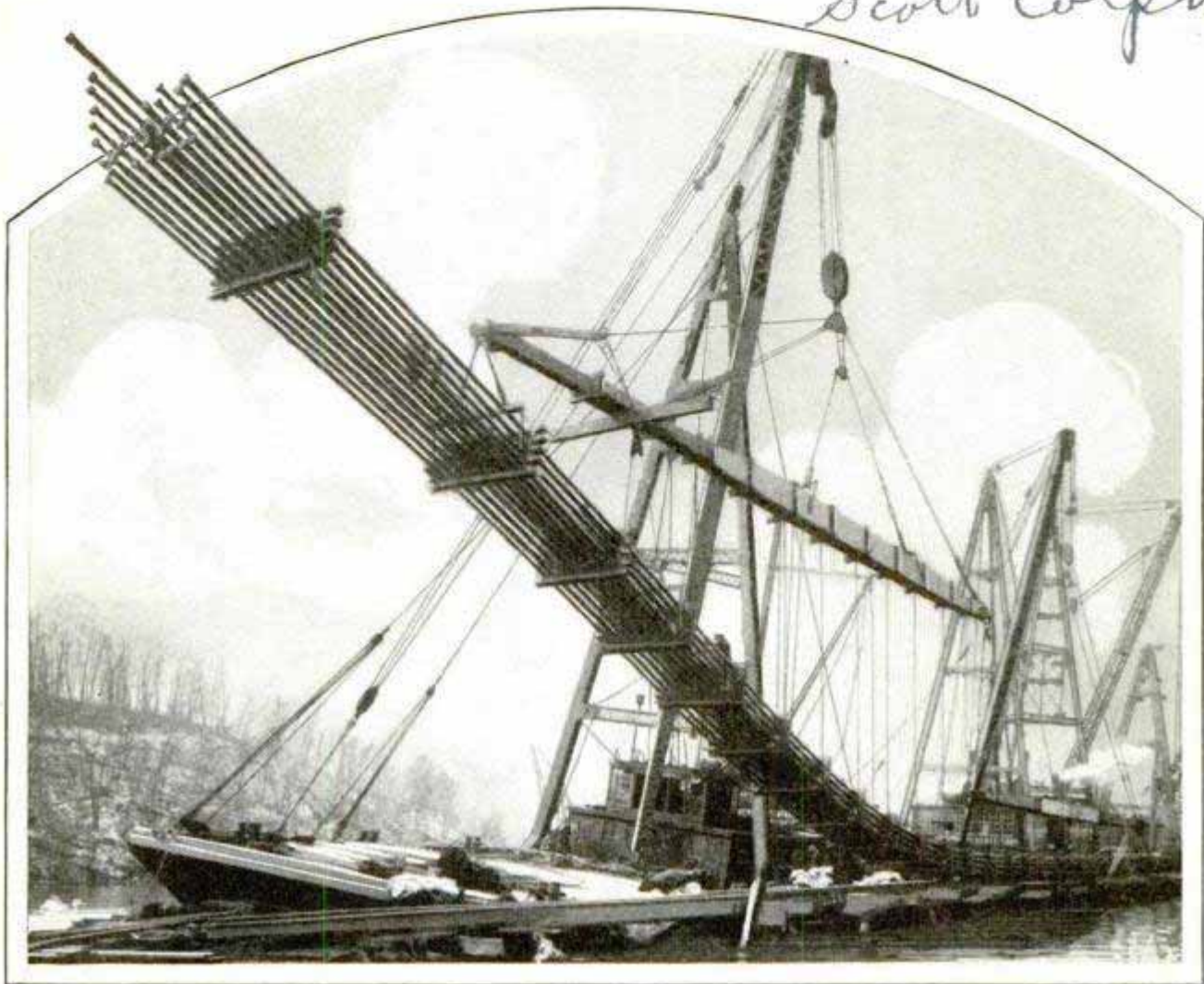
Vest-pocket moving pictures of yourself can now be made with a self-operating and developing camera somewhat like the automatic cameras with which the subject is able to take a strip of still pictures of himself. The electric-powered movie camera, capable of turning out 360 pictures an hour, is operated by merely pressing a button. The subject enters a booth equipped with a telephone and other pieces of "property," which he may use in various poses and actions before the camera. The finished product appears in a small screen frame which becomes animated through pressure of the fingertips on the edges of the frame, four inches long and nearly two and one-half wide. The entire operation, from "shooting" in the little booth studio to "screening" in the vest-pocket frame, requires only six minutes. It is planned to operate the self-serving movie in the same manner as automatic still-picture studios.



**The Man in the Booth Is Making Movies of Himself with an Automatic Moving Picture Camera**

*Movie of U Corp.  
236 (C) 42 nd*





Courtesy New York Central Railroad

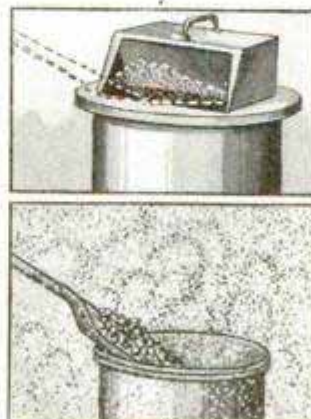
Laying Wrought-Iron Pipe Conduits for Electric Wiring under the Harlem Ship Canal; Thirty-Six Lines of Pipe Were Tied Together as Shown, Bent to Conform to the Channel Bottom and Lowered

### LAYING WIRING UNDER CANAL TESTS ENGINEERS' SKILL

Engineers were faced with a problem recently in laying high-tension wires under Spuyten Duyvil or the Harlem ship canal, a six-hundred-foot stretch of water separating Manhattan from the mainland. Submarine cables were out of the question as they would be likely to foul the ships; various kinds of piping had to be discarded because of the danger of broken joints, leakage, and the likelihood of rusting and corroding in the salt water. The material that finally proved successful was wrought-iron piping. More than 23,000 feet of it was assembled into lengths of 650 feet, yoked together in thirty-six ducts of nine lengths each, and the entire assembly bent to conform to the bottom of the stream. With the aid of a diver, the pipes were lowered in less than a day, a Sunday when traffic on the canal was sus-

pending. The pipes were filled with oil to ease the operation of drawing the power lines through.

### SWINGING DOOR FOR ASH CAN KEEPS DUST INSIDE 73 /



To prevent dust from escaping from the ash can, the receptacle can be equipped with a trapdoor which operates automatically. The door, set upright in a frame in the cover, swings inward when a shovel is pushed

against it, but returns to the closed position as soon as the shovel is withdrawn, thus keeping the dust and dirt inside.

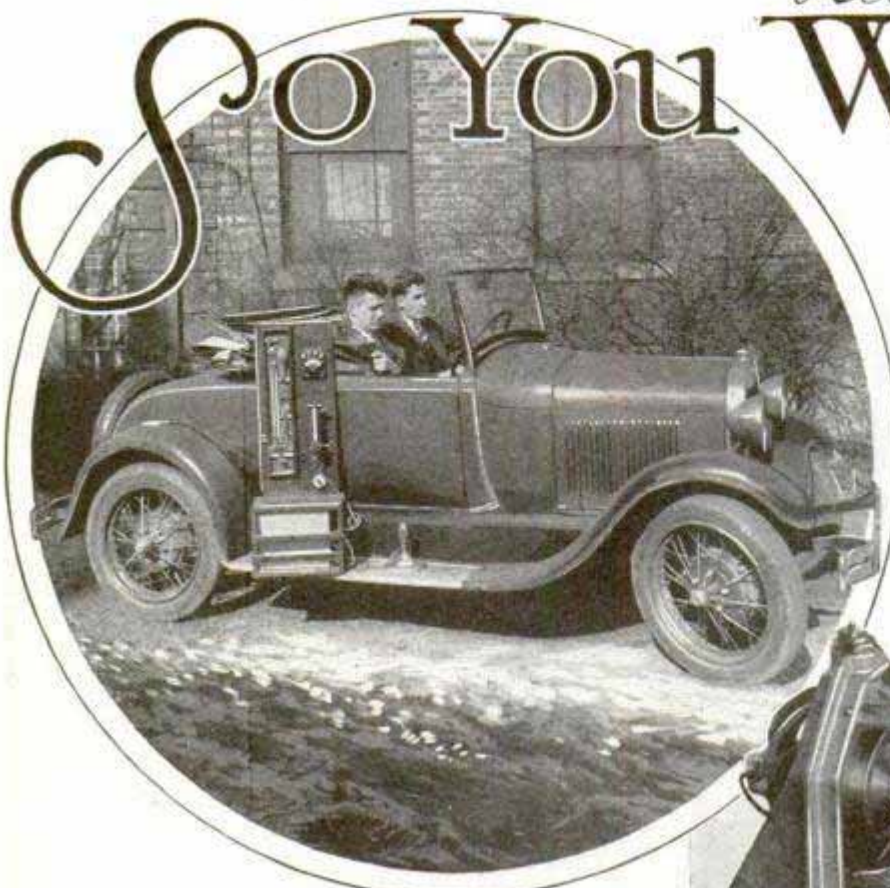
*Woodworth Specialties Co*  
*B - 11*



376

Corn George H. Stacy  
4839 Montgomery Ave  
Bethesda, Md.

# So You Won't



signed to Dr. F. A. Moss, of George Washington University, the task of finding an efficient method for measuring comfort in automobile travel. He attacked the problem by originating several devices, which he calls "wobblemeters," for measuring the loss of equilibrium, or balance, which the average mo-

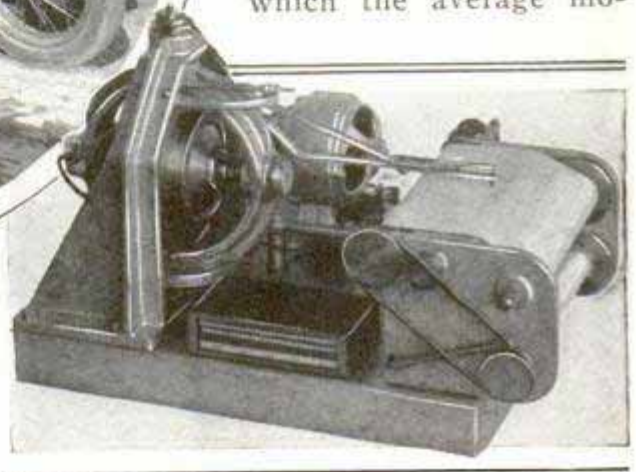
By JOHN V. DRAPER

**I**F EVER you have gone on a vacation tour on cushions of air, you have probably shaken hands with "auto-intoxication," induced by long hours behind the steering wheel.

This condition was once known as muscular fatigue, but recent discoveries now identify it as nerve fatigue. It manifests itself in many different ways, such as dizziness, headache, roaring in the ears, muscular stiffness and soreness, nausea, tired eyes, nervousness and sensations of falling forward.

Motor-car manufacturers have expended fortunes to improve springs, shock absorbers, cushions and other things that facilitate increased riding comfort. The majority of these accessories have fallen short chiefly because no dependable "yardstick" was available for measuring riding comfort. Engineers were forced to rely on human recorders—the drivers and passengers—for actual data about the "rideability" of different makes of cars equipped with various comfort devices.

That is why the Society of Automotive Engineers, aided financially by a dozen different automobile manufacturers, as-



Car Equipped with Gauge to Show Its Riding Qualities, and Close View of Recording Apparatus

torist suffers after an all-day excursion.

The first apparatus featured a metal bar placed under the balls of the subject's feet as he attempted to balance on his heels for a given interval. If the subject lost his balance, the resultant movements of the bar would complete an electrical circuit and would be signaled by either an electric bell or a counter.

The second wobblemeter was of improved design and consisted of a platform balanced on a universal joint. The metal rods projecting from the front corners of the platform make contacts with a metal bar, if the platform is moved too far up or down. This completes an electrical circuit, and each contact is indicated by a bell or counter.

Another wobblemeter is similar to the one just described except that it is also equipped with special pumps which operate like pistons and move a certain fluid whenever the platform is forced out of



# Feel *the* Bumps

Subject Riding a Stationary Bicycle Fitted with Instruments That Measure the Muscular Fatigue Experienced in the Process; Scientists Are Determining How Tired a Person Becomes in Driving, and Why



balance. The fluid is collected in a graduated tube where it is measured.

The successful operation of this device led Doctor Moss to invent yet another wobblemeter which produces a graphic record of the loss of balance or bodily sway that results after long automobile rides. It consists of a platform mounted on a ball-and-socket joint and is equipped with recording pens that register the results of the test on a revolving drum. These mechanical penmen draw a straight line when the motorist under test shows no indications whatever of loss of equilibrium. Wobbles are recorded as up and down variations from this straight line.

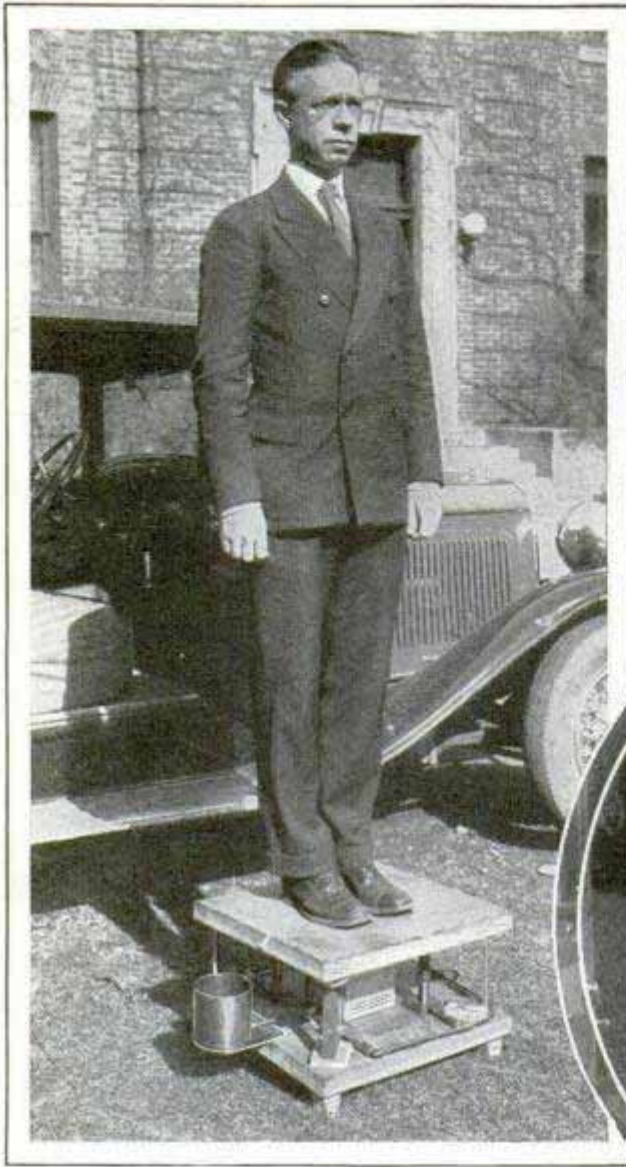
The results of the experiments indicated that riding fatigue does not represent a very marked muscular fatigue, but more closely approximates what Doctor Moss terms nerve fatigue. Scientists formerly have claimed that any such condition as nerve fatigue did not exist. Recent research, however, has brought to

light the interesting fact that nerves are reduced measurably in tissue substance in conducting impulses and that, under conditions of exercise, they display chemical and energy changes very similar to those shown in a fatigued muscle.

Students who volunteered for the tests were first of all subjected to mental multiplication for five-hour periods to determine the normal nerve fatigue induced by such effort. Thereafter, they were tested in number checking, speed of reaction in tapping a telegraph key, hand steadiness and basal metabolism—individual consumption of oxygen.

These same subjects then were taken on long automobile rides, ranging from 150 to 300 miles, over a variety of roads. At the end of each trip, the "tourists" were again examined as above. An eight-hour ride over a very rough road showed a decrease of as much as 16.9 per cent in efficiency in number checking as compared with an average decrease of 2.6 per





cent as a result of fatigue produced by mental work in the laboratory.

The gyro-accelerator, originated by Prof. M. L. Fox, of the University of Iowa, is the most efficient instrument yet devised for studying the actual automobile motions which cause fatigue. It gives an accurate measure of those forces which disturb the occupants of the automobile during a long drive.

Riding discomforts which induce muscular and nervous fatigue among motorists and passengers are due to vibrations at certain speeds, the sidesway of the motor cars, the force with which the riders are thrown when the cars pass over bumps or chuck holes, the fit of the seat cushions and the noises of both automobile bodies and engines. The causes of noise and vibration are being ferreted out and remedied by motor-car manufacturers as rapidly as may be, and many automobiles are

being made more comfortable by the use of specially designed cushions.

Professor Fox, aided by several leading automobile manufacturers who conducted supplementary tests at their proving grounds, developed a standard bump test by means of which the riding quality of any model or make of motor car may be readily determined. The standard bump is an obstacle, five and five-eighths inches wide and two and five-eighths inches high, fastened to the experimental highway. The test car is driven over it at different speeds, while the gyro-accelerator, that is



The "Wabblemeter," Which Measures Loss of Balance, and a Gyro-Accelerator Installed in a Car

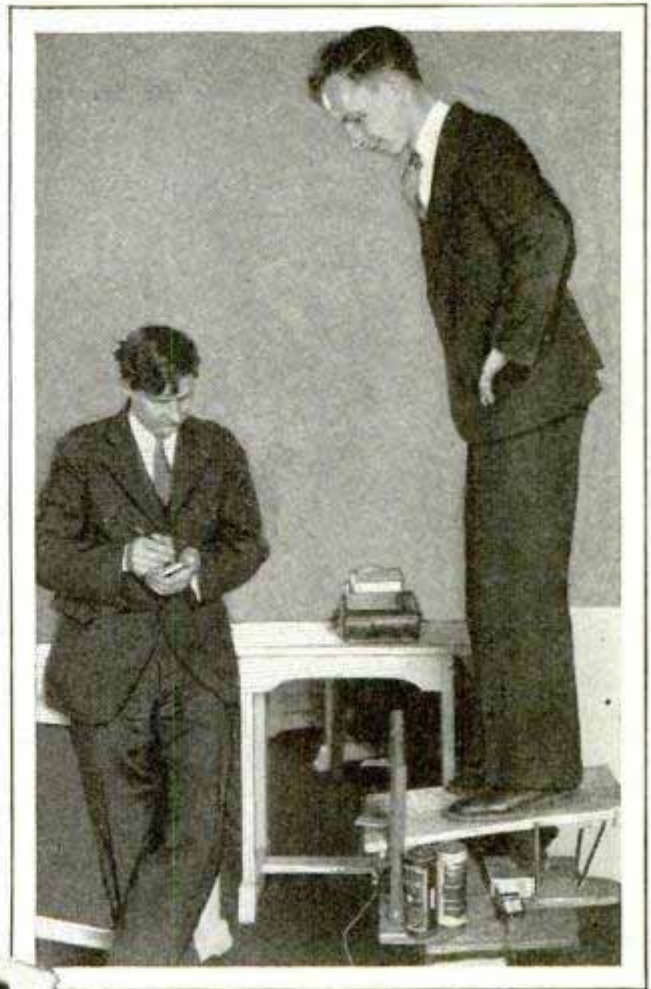
mounted in the tonneau, records what happens. When the car hits this simulated bump, a portion of the thrust is absorbed by the tires. Then a motion is developed by the bump that causes the body to nose down before it reacts to the effect of the upward thrust caused by the front wheels passing over the obstruction. This upward thrust forward produces a movement of the car body in counter-clockwise direction as viewed from the right side. The front of the car rises gradually to a peak position and then starts downward again. When the rear wheels pass over the bump, a rapid change takes place.

The time at which this reaction from



the rear combines with the motion of the car depends on the speed of the machine and on its wheelbase. If it combines just before the front end attains the peak position of its upward movement, the motion resembles a strong "kick," and is very objectionable to the occupants. At other speeds, this rear-end motion combines with the front-end movement in such a way as to be more or less neutralized by the body motion.

At Iowa State College, riding-quality tests have been made by U. L. Gunder and T. M. Mason, engineers in the department of industrial arts, who have a number of suggestions for the man who is thinking of making his automobile last another year or so. A little attention to



Testing Lack of Equilibrium after Long Ride, and a Breath Test on Motor-Car Passenger after a Long Journey

a few simple details, they point out, will eliminate some of the more bothersome jolts and jars.

Like a human being, an old car needs more attention than a new one. For instance, it should be greased more frequently. Grease the springs to keep out rust, but don't use lubricating oil on them, especially if the car is not equipped with snubbers, for the oil will make them too flexible and the car will suffer needless bumps. Snubbers are recommended for all cars.

A common source of discomfort may be in the wheels. Balloon or semi-balloon tires have proved to be more comfortable than the high-pressure type, but it is im-

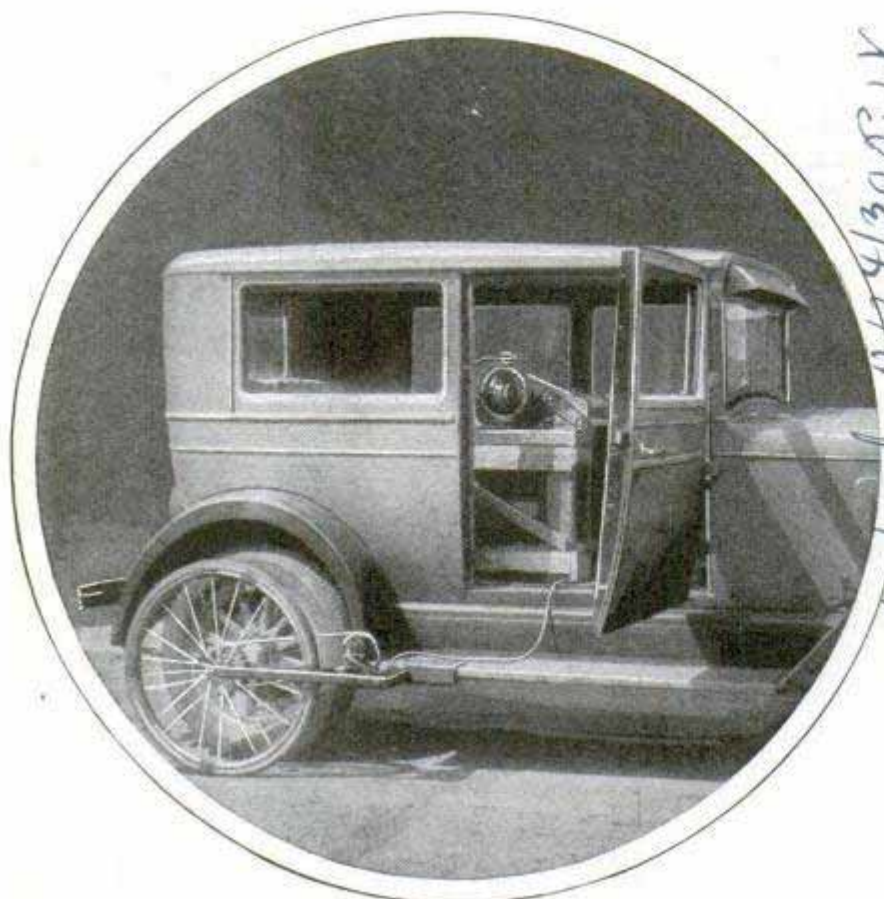
portant to keep them inflated to the degree recommended by the manufacturers. In a closed car, unpleasant noises and vibrations arise when the rubber bumpers against which the doors close become worn or loose. Install new bumpers or use paper wads, or other material, for a temporary solution of the trouble. Some-

times an improperly adjusted door can be put in order by giving the lower hinge a twist with a wrench. This throws the bottom of the door over and up, causing it to close more tightly.

Many drivers pay too little attention to the cushions. Few seat cushions wear out entirely, but most of them need renewal or repair after long service, one of the chief reasons being that the springs push up against the padding and thereby develop uncomfortable hummocks. This difficulty is easily remedied by replacing the old pad. Another important point is the shape of the cushion and the angle of the bottom pad. To relieve the driver of much of the strain, to help support his



*D. von Kuba  
television*



Test Car Equipped with Gyro-Accelerator to Measure Riding Qualities, and a Bicycle-Wheel Velocity Recorder Attached to Running Board

*Illustrated Technik 9/24/30 P. 113*

owner purchases and installs a set, he should make sure that the particular type he chooses is suited to his car.

**RADIO MOVIES ON STEEL TAPE**

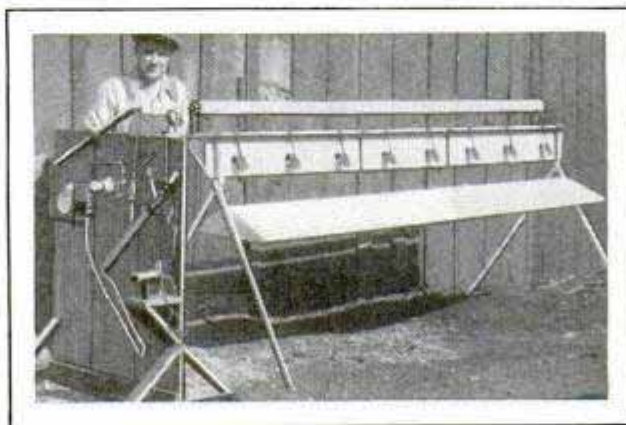
Recording radio movies on a thin steel band instead of a film recently was demonstrated successfully in Berlin by a Hungarian inventor. The object to be reproduced is scanned by a ray of light as in ordinary picture transmission, but instead of being photographed, is recorded on a moving steel band in the form of magnetized areas of varying density. This is accomplished by converting the light into electric

energy by means of the photoelectric cell, and passing this energy into two electromagnets between which the steel tape passes from one roll to another. Thus the strength of the electromagnets varies with the intensity of the reflected scanning ray. At the receiving station the procedure is reversed.

**AUTOMATIC POULTRY FEEDER OPERATED BY CLOCK**

To enable poultrymen to feed their flocks regularly without going near the

chickens, an automatic feeder has been made to run by electricity. A time-clock attachment allows the operator to set the feed hoppers for any desired hour. Grain, when released, is scattered by a spreader. For night feeding, a lighting attachment is provided.



Automatic Poultry Feeder Operated by Time Clock, Which Feeds Chickens at Any Hour Desired

legs and give greater ease in driving, a seat pad that inclines toward the rear, tending to hold the occupant of the seat against the back, has been found better than a level pad. A block of wood slipped under the front edge of the seat cushion often removes a common source of discomfort. Many persons enjoy a pad that has much resilience, but on long rides especially, a comparatively solid one will usually produce less fatigue. The reason is that, if the cushion is too soft or springy, the body will keep bouncing up and down with tiring results. The problem of car comfort rests chiefly on the matter of springs, the design of the automobile, and other factors that the owner usually cannot alter without great expense. The shock absorber was developed to answer the need for greater comfort, but before the car

*Inv. Ross R. Marriott  
D. von Kuba*



**PAINT ICE BLACK TO OPEN LAKE**

892

Because black absorbs the sun's rays and holds heat, an ice-bound steamer in Lake La Barge, near the headwaters of the Yukon river, was liberated from the winter ice one month earlier than usual. With brooms and buckets, a strip of lamp-black and thinned refuse oil, twenty-nine miles long and forty feet wide, was swabbed across the ice in the lake to the river.

In a month the strip cut a channel a foot deep as evenly as though sawed, and it continued to grow until the Yukon liberated the lake water with the spring flood, enabling the boat to get under way.

**BIG MACHINE GUN MOST DEADLY WEAPON EVER MADE**

669

Described as the most deadly weapon ever made, a machine gun capable of firing fifty-caliber bullets at the rate of 800 a minute for a distance of nine miles, recently was demonstrated before a group of government officials at Washington. The super-gun, much larger than the ordinary kind, will be used by the navy which has contracted for manufacture of the weapons in this country.

Contracted for by U.S. Navy



Machine Gun That Shoots Fifty-Caliber Bullets at the Rate of 800 a Minute for Nine Miles

Ans Robert F. Hudson  
Richmond Va



Music Scale for Children Consisting of Drawings of Animals, First Letters of Which Represent Musical Notes

**ANIMALS DEPICT MUSIC NOTES TO TEACH CHILDREN**

Instead of ordinary music notes representing the scale, a London instructor uses drawings of animals and other familiar objects to teach children the first principles of music. The first letter of the animal or object represented by the drawing is the same as that of the music note in the scale, "D," for instance, being depicted by a donkey, and "E" by an egg. The method has been found to simplify the first steps in music for the youngsters by attracting and holding their interest.

Bernan Baranowski composer and conductor

**HUGE OFFICE STRUCTURES RUN LIKE A SMALL CITY**

88 P

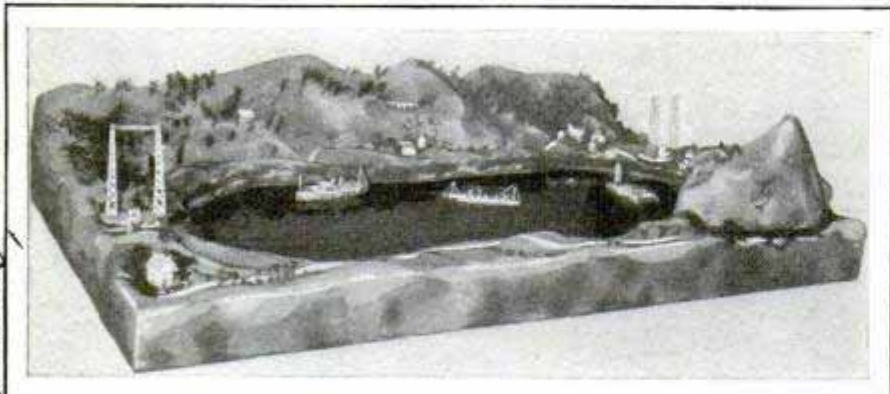
Managing a big office building or skyscraper is almost the equivalent of running a small modern city. One thirty-four-story building in New York has what corresponds to a city police department, fire department, health department, street-cleaning force, department of gas, water and electricity and one for transportation. In the building itself are a bank, school, hospital, library, recreation center, newspaper, brokerage office, several restaurants, and shops catering to almost every need. The elevators carry more passengers than the street cars of many modern cities, transporting 50,000 persons a day. A private telephone exchange and a mail and letter division aid in intercommunication between tenants of the building.

N.Y. Times  
5/25/30



### NAVY BATTLE IN SHOW WINDOW IS RUN BY CLOCK

Three miniature war vessels go through all the maneuvers of a hot naval engage-



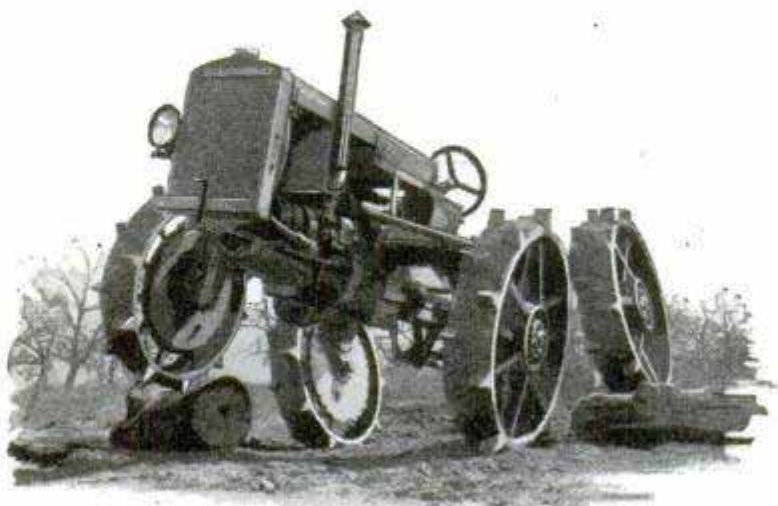
Miniature Naval Base in Which Tiny Vessels of War, Governed by a Time-Clock Arrangement, Go through Many Intricate Maneuvers

ment in a tiny bay as part of a window display which has attracted much attention because of the mystery surrounding the precise movement of the boats in the water. The bay is fitted like a first-class naval base with wireless towers that work, a fort, guns, a lighthouse and a warship, a destroyer and a submarine, each boat carrying a wireless tower. They are not attached to wires or strings, each moving independently and they cross and recross each other's path. A moving story is told in the maneuvers, an enemy submarine entering the bay past the lighthouse, where-upon coast-defense guns open fire, the flash of the guns and the splash of the shot being seen. The submarine submerges as the cruiser starts out and travels under water until it is able to fire a torpedo at the cruiser, which is hit. The undersea craft comes to the surface and leaves the harbor with the destroyer in pursuit. The latter craft then tows the cruiser back to port, the boats all taking their original positions, when the action is repeated. The entire maneuver takes three and one-half minutes. The display is controlled electrically. Dry-cell batteries are used for operation and radio tubes enter into the construction, there being 3,000 feet of wire and 300 connections. Nine volts are developed and the movements of the boats and the firing are con-

trolled by an arm going around on a commutator. The entire action is regulated by a time-clock arrangement, but if the clock is cut off while the boats are in action, they will complete the battle and return to port before stopping. Every part of the display, including guns, is built to a scale of one five-hundredth of an inch.

### QUEER TRACTOR DOES WORK OF SIX HORSES

Designed especially for row-crop farming, a four-wheel-drive tractor has proved itself capable of performing any task on a farm that a four or six-horse team can do. It has three-point suspension with balanced traction, enabling it to pull its load in loose or wet soil such as encountered in the corn and cotton belts. Skidding front wheels are eliminated in making turns up or down hill in loose dirt, and for cultivating, it straddles two rows and can be attached to any two-row cultivator or other farm implement. It has a thirty-inch clearance between axles and ground, and the operator can ride the cultivator and still have complete control of the tractor. For haying, it straddles the windrow, and will also handle a double-row lister or two bottom-plow, as well as horse-drawn binders. Steering is done with the conventional gear connected to the front wheels.



Showing Flexibility of a Four-Wheel-Drive Tractor Which Does the Work of Six Horses on the Farm

*The Massey Harris Co*  
*Racine, Wis.*

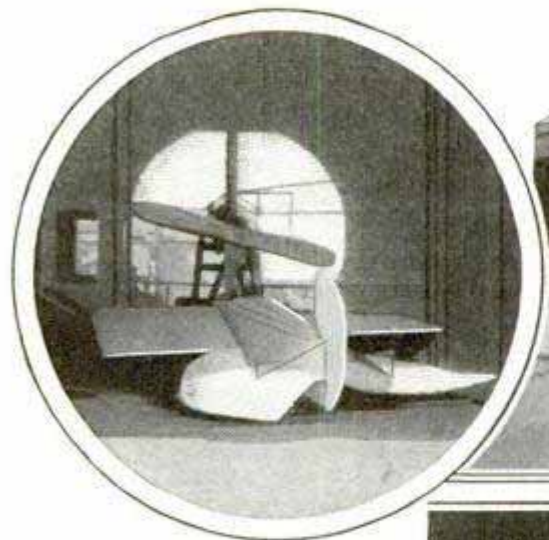
*And Seymour Hardy Thompson Calif*  
*1050 Hillcroft Road, Islandak, Calif*



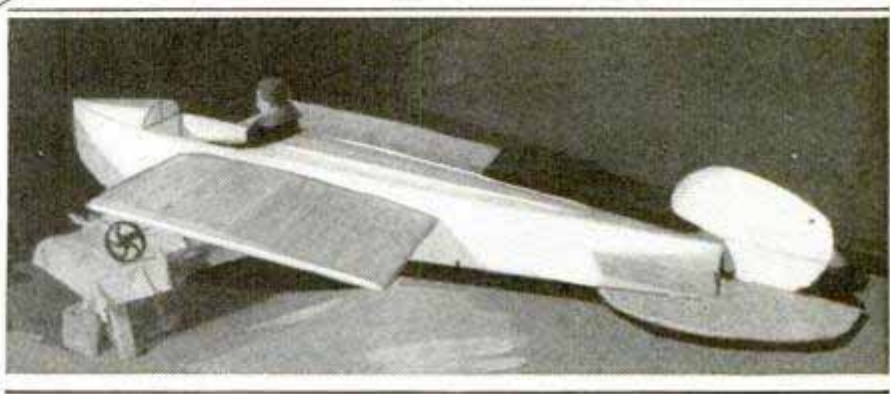
820

Operator - W. I. ...  
613 N. West St  
Wheaton Ill  
285

CAPTIVE PLANE GIVES ALL THE THRILLS OF FLYING



Full-Size Captive Airplane Held in Wind Tunnel Where Novice May Work Controls and Experience Thrills of Flying



Giving some of the sensations of flying without attendant risk, an amusement device consisting of a full-rigged captive airplane in a wind tunnel, is attracting thrill seekers. The wind tunnel is thirty feet long and inside is a ship, seventeen feet long, with short wings. A sixty-horsepower motor swings an eight-foot propeller to maintain a 100-mile an hour wind, causing the plane to rise about six feet off the ground. In this position all the movements of a real ship in flight may be simulated by operating the controls. In addition to its value as an amusement, the apparatus is expected to be of use in instructing student flyers.

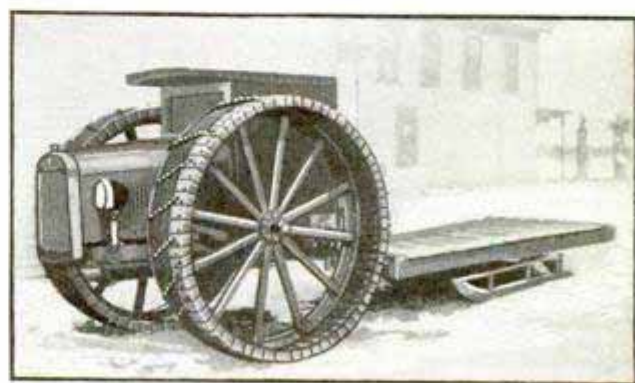
to reports. The lights are flush with the pavement so they do not interfere with passing vehicles.

TWO-WHEELED MOTOR PULLS SLED THROUGH SNOW 7 25

Using the engine of an old automobile for power, a Vermont man who does much winter traveling over snow-covered roads, has constructed a two-wheeled tractor to draw his sled. The engine was mounted on a pair of large, wide wheels, the power take-off being connected by chains to the wheels. The sled was large enough to haul a bulky load.

HALT CARELESS AUTO DRIVERS WITH LINES OF LIGHTS 88 5

Automobile drivers who frequently ignore the ordinary stop lights at street intersections, can be made to heed the signals by a different arrangement of the lamps, tests in England have disclosed. Instead of having the signals suspended from poles, a line of red lamps is imbedded in the pavement entirely across the street. When traffic is to be stopped, the lights are switched on. Being set so as to be plainly visible to the driver, they give a vivid warning and are much more rigidly observed than the usual lamps, according



Two-Wheeled Homemade Tractor Used to Pull a Heavily Laden Sled over Snow-Covered Roads

Herald Tribune  
5/25/38

Built by Clifford Daniels  
Canton, Vt

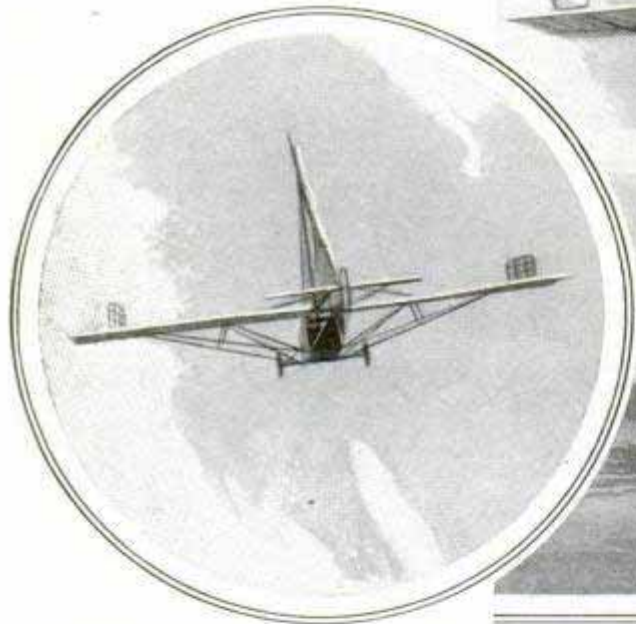
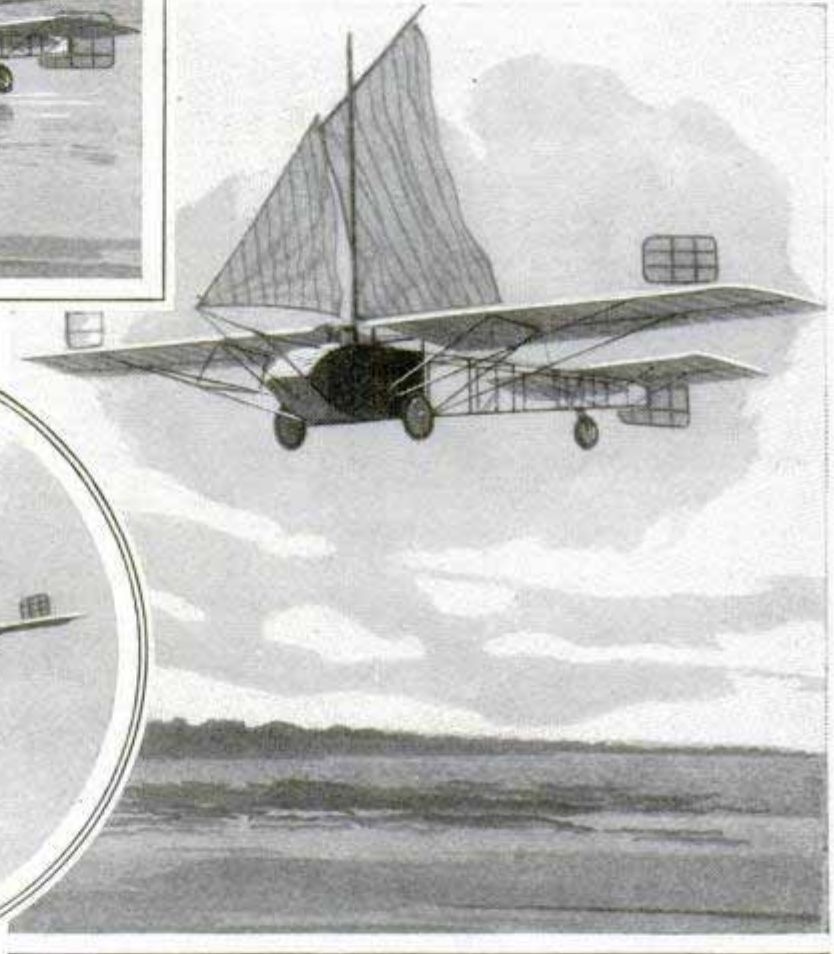


John Comings  
at Orchard Beach  
Maine

719  
**GLIDER WITH SAILS DEPENDS ON WIND FOR POWER**



After a year's experiment, a flight was recently made in a glider equipped with a sail to provide motive power. The sail is hoisted after the glider has been towed by an automobile until it rises. As a result of the successful tests with one sail, the inventor said that, with a mainsail and a jib, it will be possible to glide through the air, using the canvas for motive power.



Glider Provided with a Sail to Furnish the Motive Power; When Once Launched, the Craft Uses the Canvas for Power and Guiding Much Like a Sail Boat in Water

889  
**DIVERS AFTER PEARLS TRAINED FROM EARLY CHILDHOOD**

Pearl diving, searching for oysters on the ocean bed in 150 feet of water, requires training from childhood, and even then, the mortality rate is high. It has been estimated that there are 100,000 men who live by this hazardous means, virtually all being South Sea natives. The "skin divers" work naked, without armor, crews of them traveling together to the pearl banks. The diver's only equipment is a rope about his waist and an instrument,

like a clothespin, to hold his nostrils shut. He stands on a large stone, fastened to another rope, and with the aid of this weight reaches bottom when helpers pull up the stone for the next descent. The diver walks about picking up pearl oysters which he places in a small basket. He has about two minutes in which to fill it, for three minutes is the maximum time he can hold his breath, even after years of practice. Besides the risk of staying down too long, the diver also is facing the danger of attacks by large fish and is constantly subjected to the terrific pressure

W. J. James 5/25/30



749

*Rotary Snowplow*

*Highway Corp., Builders Bldg Chicago*

of the water which reaches seventy pounds to the square inch at 120 feet. A too sudden ascent may bring on the "bends," an affliction well known among caisson workers of civilization. It is a hard life with profits dependent on chance, and a short time ago a diver who brought to the surface a perfect pink pearl weighing fifty grains and valued at \$250,000 went insane when he found how much his share of the profits would be.

**KIDDIE CAR FOR USE IN WATER** *843*

To aid children in overcoming fear of the water, an aquatic kiddie car provides much sport and at the same time trains the youngsters to like the water. It has a canoe-shaped wooden frame that floats on a rubber tube resembling an automobile tire. The child is seated so that there is plenty of room for free movement of the legs in walking in the water or floating and kicking the legs. The tube is wide enough so that the craft cannot capsize. It is collapsible for ease in carrying to the beach.

*\$2.00 up*



An Aquatic Kiddie Car Consisting of a Wooden Frame Attached to an Inflated Rubber Tube



Rotary Snowplow Which Is Attached to Front of Four-Wheel-Drive Truck; It Makes Better Speed Than Tractor-Driven Plows

**ROTARY SNOWPLOW ATTACHED TO FRONT OF TRUCK**

Rotary snowplows that attach to the front of four-wheel-drive trucks instead of to tractors have been employed successfully by the California highway commission in clearing passes in the Sierra Nevada mountains. The truck-operated plow makes better speed and travels from snow bank to snow bank in better time than the usual tractor-driven plow, and the wheels of the truck do not break the roadbed as a tractor sometimes does. The plow is operated from the cab of the truck, swinging on a boom from side to side, the rotary wheel digging up the snow and throwing it against a deflecting plate which tosses it to the side of the highway, out of the way.

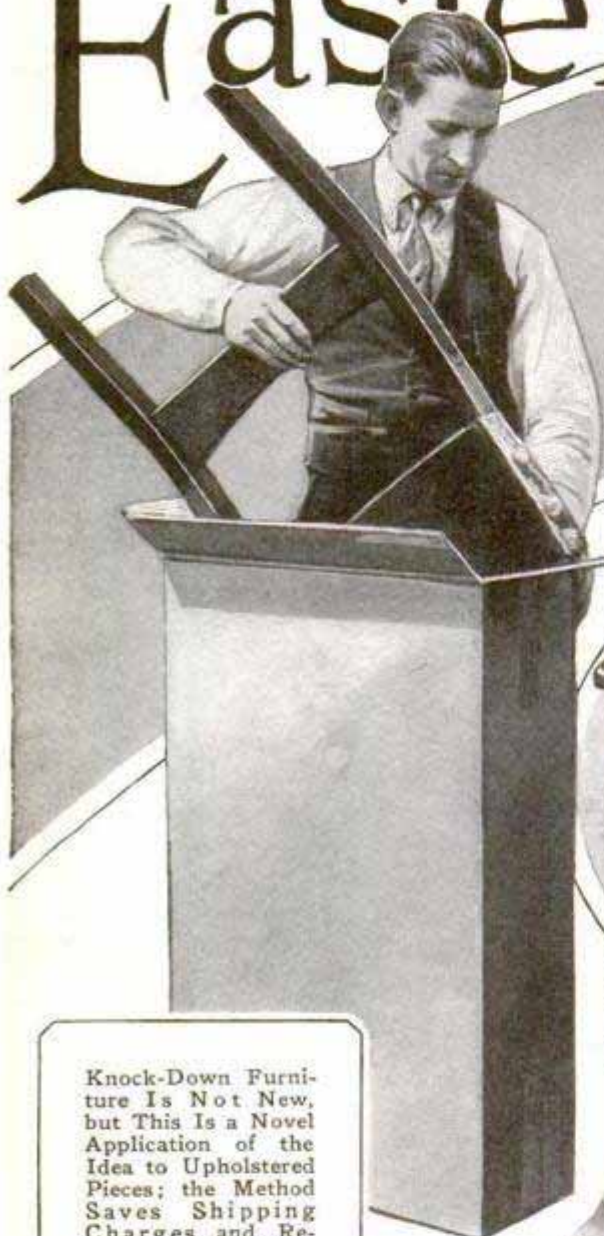
*on the Donner Pass*

*The Manufacturers Agency*

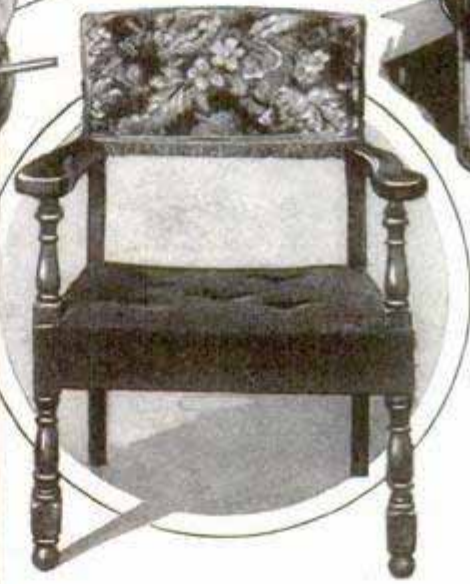


676

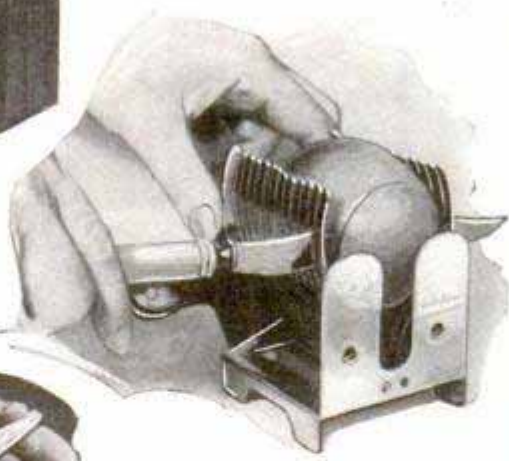
# Easier Ways



Knock-Down Furniture Is Not New, but This Is a Novel Application of the Idea to Upholstered Pieces; the Method Saves Shipping Charges and Reduces the Cost of Packing



This Safety Can Opener Fits on Table or Wall with Bracket, and Operates by Turning Crank



Tomato Slicer Takes All Sizes and Cuts the Same Thickness



The Interlocking Fastener Strip at Left Is for Sewing onto Dresses to Eliminate Hooks and Buttons; at Right, a Dustpan That Has a Comb for Cleaning the Broom

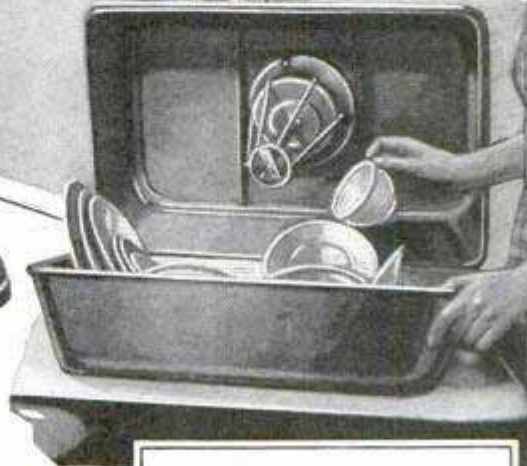




# of Doing It



Slip Covers for Shoes, Rubbers and Slippers Prevent Soiling Clothing When the Footwear Is Packed in Trunks or Bags; They Keep the Leather from Being Scratched, and Fit Tightly



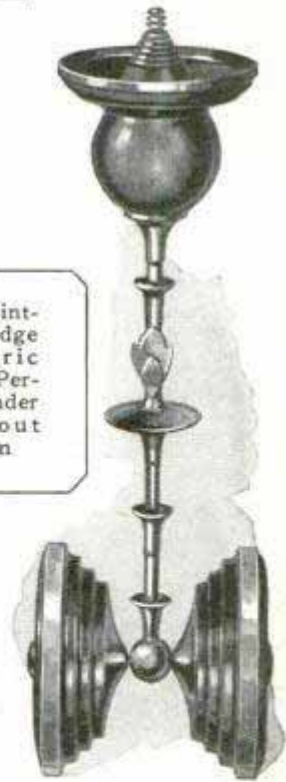
Combination Electric Dish Washer and Drier; It Supplies a Torrent of Suds for Washing; Breeze from an Electric Fan Does the Drying



Note Arrow Pointing to Slot in Edge of This Electric Iron; the Slot Permits Ironing under Buttons without Breaking Them



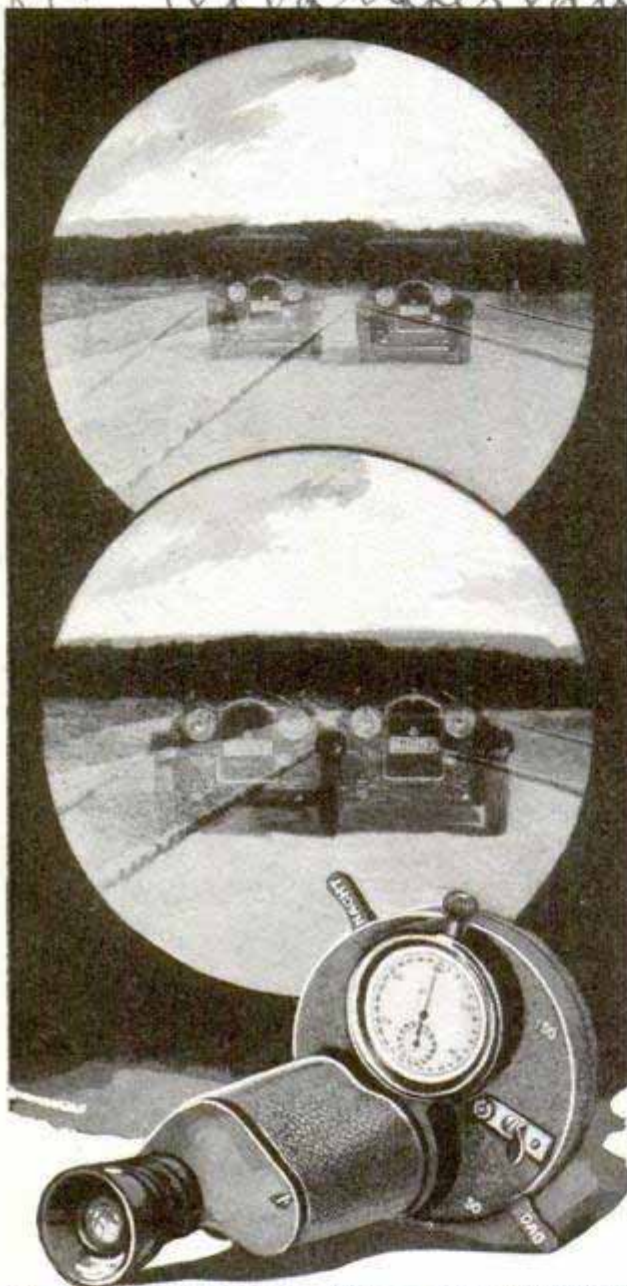
Holder for Nursing Bottle Is Easily Attached to Crib and Is Said to Insure a Steady Flow of Milk, Preventing Infant from Sucking Air; It Also Keeps the Bottle from Breaking



This Smoking Stand Is Balanced on Wheels so That It Can Be Rolled Away or Tipped



*J. M. Wattman,*  
*The Hague*  
*Blancher Lane 63, Holland*



Close View of Combination Telescope and Stop Watch and How Moving Cars Appear to Observer

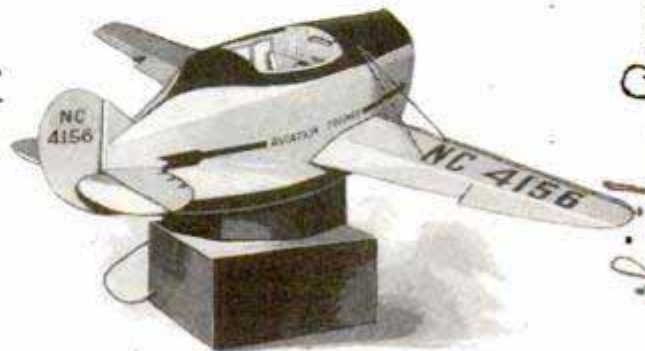
### TELESCOPE WITH STOP WATCH HELPS CATCH SPEEDERS

To detect automobile speeders, a Dutch police inspector has devised a combination telescope and stop-watch arrangement which can be operated night or day by one man, and is accurate to a degree not possible to the unaided eye. If a car is approaching at a speed that seems to be excessive, the observer levels the instrument and peers through the eyepiece of the blunt telescope. By means of prisms in the glass, two images of the car appear, one the true and the other a displaced image. The two images coincide after the car has run a certain distance. The stop watch is then started, the prisms

are adjusted to produce two images once more and when they coincide again, the policeman stops the watch, notes the time recorded and, after measuring the distance between the middle of the tires of the car, which has been halted, is able to determine, with the aid of a set of tables, the exact time consumed by the car in passing over the distance involved between the first and second coincidence of the two images. This quickly enables him to tell whether or not the car was exceeding the legal speed limits. At night, the measurements and images are based on the lights of the car. Besides the accuracy and simplicity of the method, it has the added advantage of permitting the observer to remain in a concealed position.

### FLY WITHOUT LEAVING GROUND IN COMPRESSED-AIR PLANE

All the sensations of flying are possible without leaving the ground with an aviation trainer, consisting of a small modified airplane mounted on a base containing pneumatic control apparatus. By means of compressed air, the plane, with standard cockpit, is moved about much as air currents affect ships in flight. The rudder bar and stick control other pneumatic pistons, which tend to counteract those moving the trainer, when properly manipulated. Thus the occupant, by moving the controls, tries to keep the plane on an even keel, his success being indicated by an efficiency dial. The controls are standard, and the sensation is similar to that experienced when a full-size plane is flying. While intended primarily as an aid in training student flyers, it is also suitable as an amusement device, a coin-operated attachment starting the motor that compresses the air.



Plane Mounted on Base Containing Pneumatic Air Controls to Simulate a Ship in Flight

*258*  
*all May 1931-729*  
*Aviation Trainer - S. A. Lee New York*  
*354 - 4th Ave*  
*Link - due*

*Link - due*  
*B. Southampton*







643  
290

6th  
Broadway  
and Hurwood

POPULAR MECHANICS

W. J. ...  
of Samuel Sutton Lynch  
of Mme. Cocarda,



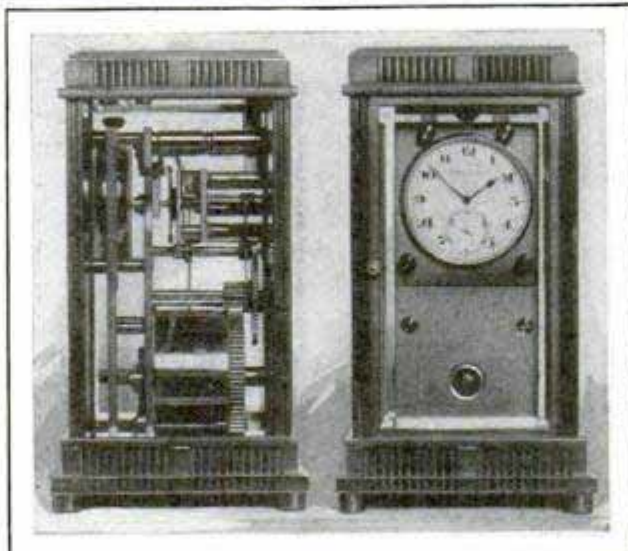
Garage Attendant Wearing Roller Skates to Help Him Speed Up Service to His Customers

ROLLER SKATES SPEED WORK AT GAS STATION

Employees of a Chicago gasoline-filling station have equipped themselves with roller skates to speed up the service to customers. Station attendants found that they made better time skating over the concrete driveway from car to car than walking.

ELECTRIC EYE GOES TO WORK IN OFFICE AND FACTORY

Photo-electric cells, the so-called electric eye used as the toy and tool of science, have been put to work in office and factory, performing many involved tasks with automatic and unerring accuracy through the medium of interruptions of a ray of light shining on the cells. In the steel industry, the cell is used to determine temperatures of steel in the blast furnace, the tube mill, or rolling mill, the eye detecting changes in brilliancy of the glow-



Small Clock with a Large Independent Spring Which Requires Winding But Once a Year

ing metal that the human eye cannot discern. It also automatically operates the lighting systems in offices and factories, turning on artificial illumination as required when the intensity of natural light diminishes, and can be made to control street lights in similar fashion, turning on lights as required without waste. A beam of light thrown across a doorway will count persons entering a room, and the cell can be made to sort packages by detecting differences in appearance, and to operate a fire extinguisher as soon as smoke appears.

CLOCK WOUND BUT ONCE A YEAR 78 \*KEEPS PERFECT TIME

Requiring only one winding a year, a small clock that keeps perfect time for that period owes its unusual feature to an invention enabling a small timepiece to run by a comparatively large force. Heretofore eight days has been about the maximum that a small clock could keep accurate time without rewinding, because when larger mainsprings were used for longer periods, the tension of the spring decreased as it ran down to such an extent that variation in the time resulted. The year clock, which can be made as small as two and one-half inches square, consists of an ordinary watch without the mainspring. The independent spring itself takes up most of the room because it must keep the clock operating for a year. Between the spring and mechanism are two miniature coil springs, similar to those

used on screen doors, and a wheel which stretches them out when it turns. The large spring turns the wheel that stretches the small coil springs which constitute what corresponds to the mainspring of the ordinary timepiece. By increasing the size of the spring, the length of time between windings can be increased.

37 for Chemin du Parc, Paris

eye  
30 & 10-11 St  
Lynch, 30 & 10-11 St  
F. redernick  
Cant. res. F. redernick

Research engine near Worthington, Pa  
Electricity by J. O. Breisky  
The inventor of the electric eye

machinery  
May 1930

and J. W. Jaccard  
Geneva Switzerland



2 photos - during season  
650 California Ave  
Venice, Calif



Courtesy Bell Telephone Laboratories

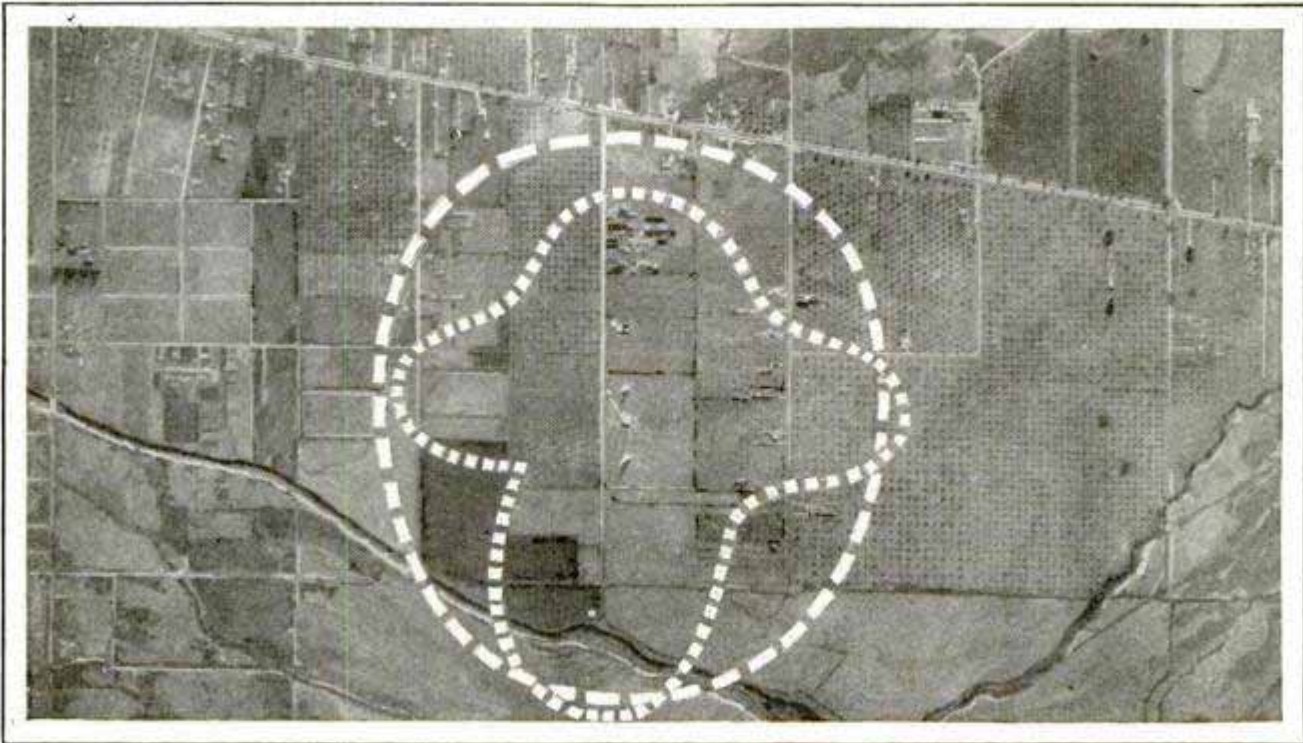
The Flying Laboratory of the Bell Telephone Company Winging Its Way over Long Island; Note the Mast-Type Antenna behind the Wing of the Fuselage

WHEN you turn the dial to your favorite broadcasting station, and the program comes through all mixed up with whistles or fades just when it is becoming most interesting, who or what is to blame?

More than likely, you criticize your set, or perhaps you complain about some interference in the neighborhood. While it must be admitted that some receivers are

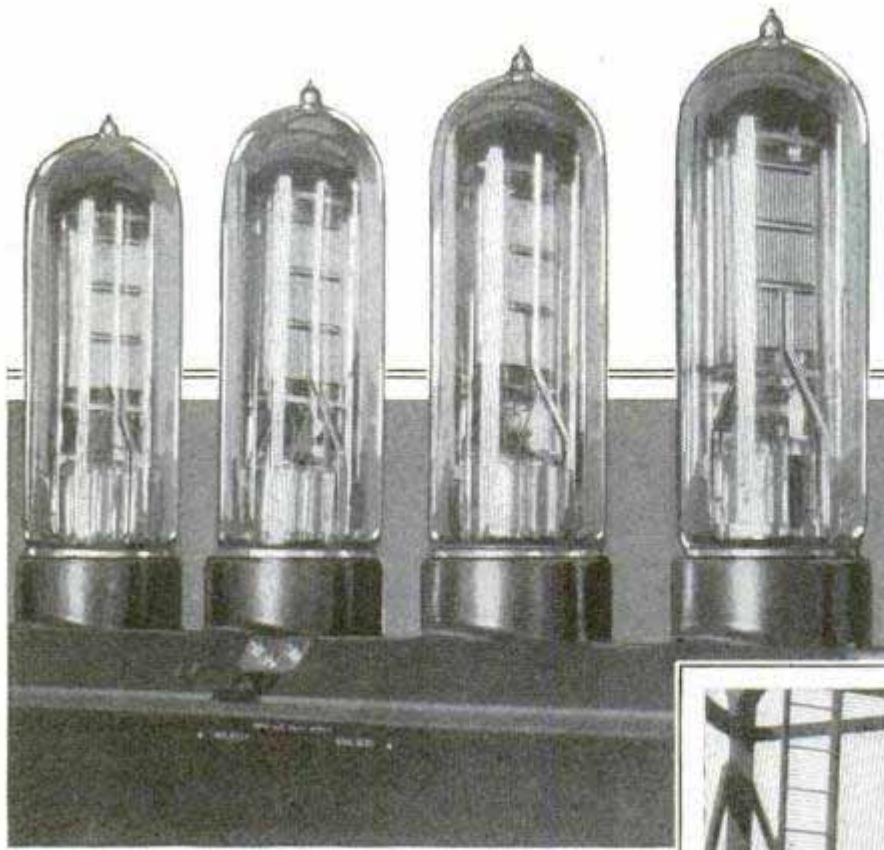
not as perfect as they might be, the real trouble is mostly at the sending end, in the opinion of Arthur O. Austin, of Barberton, Ohio, an authority on high-frequency electrical currents.

While your favorite broadcasting station is an excellent example of the progress made in radio science, nevertheless there is much room for improvement.



Country Surrounding KNX's Transmitter as It Appears from the Air; the Clover-Leaf Pattern Indicates Field Before New Insulators Were Installed; the Outer Line Shows Effect of the Change





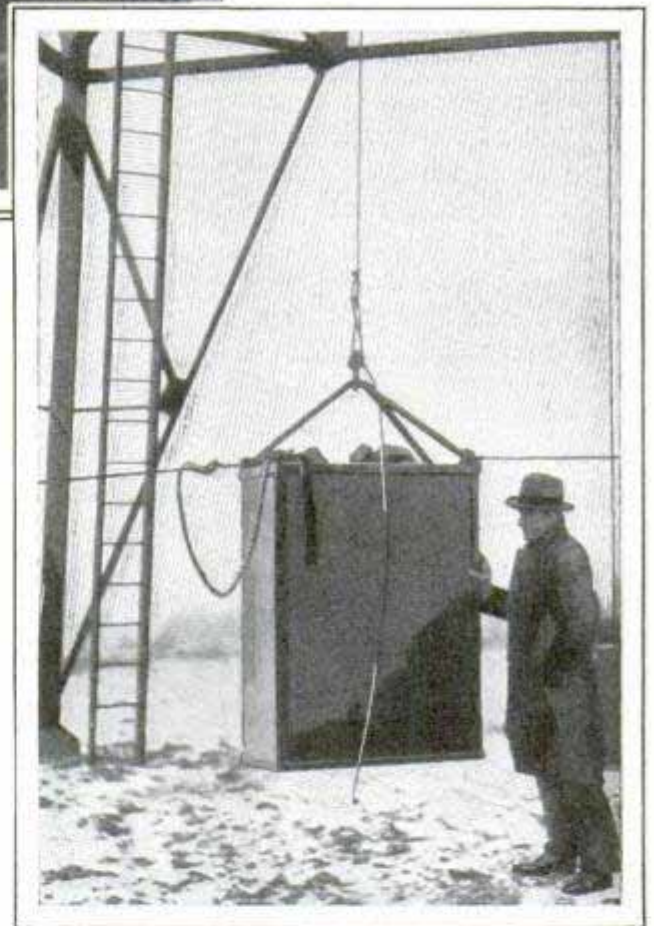
listener's set is about the same as that required by a fly in climbing an inch or so up a window pane.

After years of trailing radio troubles in broadcasting stations, engineers have brought to light an important fact. It is, simply, that large masses of metal, like the towers that hold up antenna wires, or the steel framework of the building on which the station is situated, are set into electrical vibration, or oscillation, whenever the

The sending wave of many stations carries with it a lot of straggler waves which spread out and rub elbows with other programs in near-by channels. This lack of sharpness in the main is the cause of imperfections not only in its own program but also in those of other stations. Overlapping of the straggler waves causes whistles and other noises.

The presence of whistles in a program does not mean, necessarily, that other stations are wandering off their assigned paths, Mr. Austin points out, but it is an indication that they are sending out more than one wavelength, the fundamental one and a lot of extra ones that do nothing but make trouble. You can get a clear picture of this by tossing a large stone into a pond of water, and then throwing several small pebbles after it. The large stone will set up a train of waves, but the perfect form of these waves is destroyed by the smaller waves created by the pebbles.

The largest broadcasting stations in this country use 50,000 watts for regular work. Fifty kilowatts of electricity is equivalent to sixty-seven horsepower—more than the majority of automobile engines develop—yet the amount of power received at the



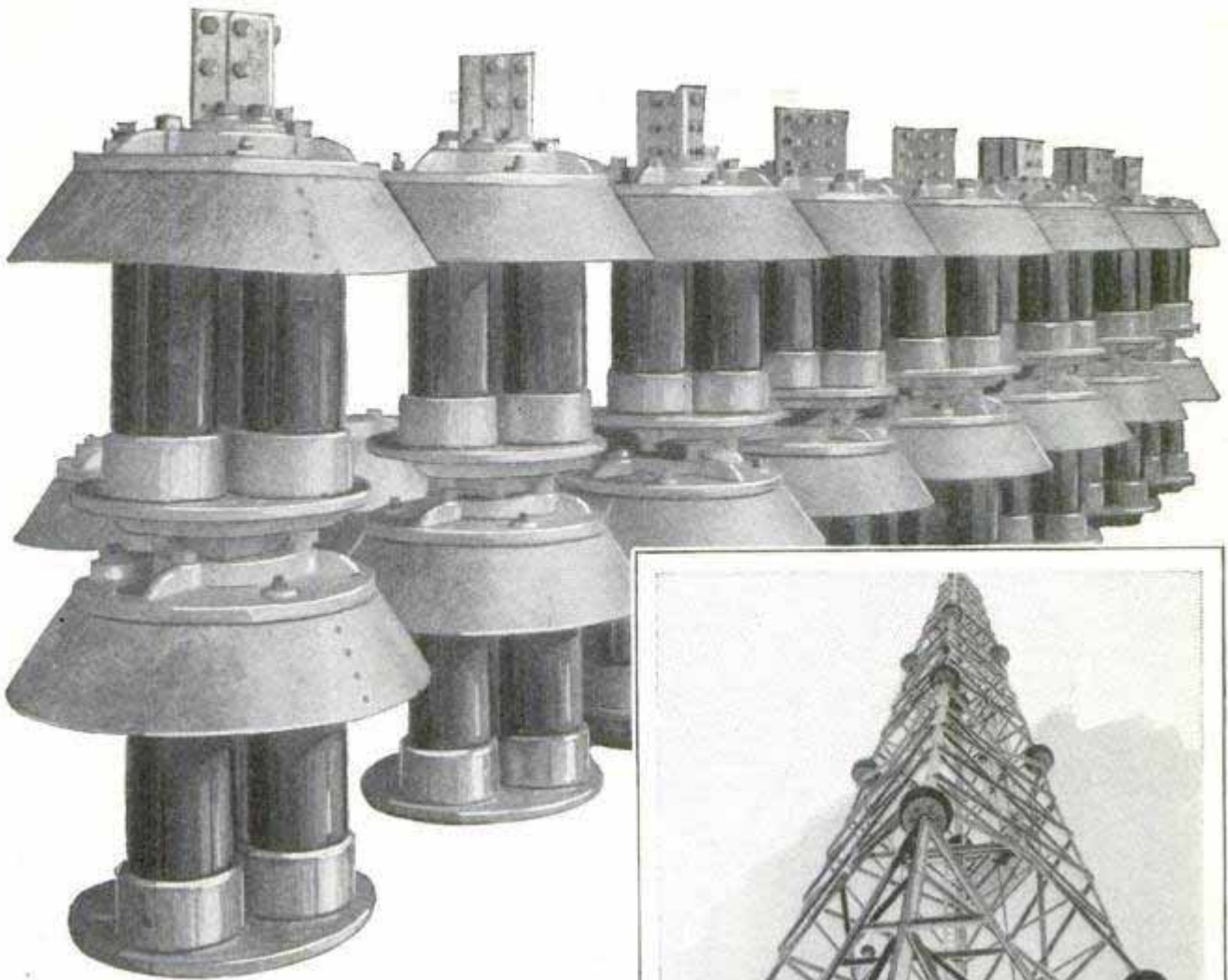
Tubes in the New Transmitter, and One-Ton Counterweight That Holds Down Antenna End

station operates. They absorb part of the station's energy and send out waves of their own.

But perhaps by listening to Mr. Austin you can get a better idea of this condition:

"Any radio tower," he says, "has a natural period of electrical vibration. If it oscillates slower or faster than the sending-wave frequency, it will cause inter-



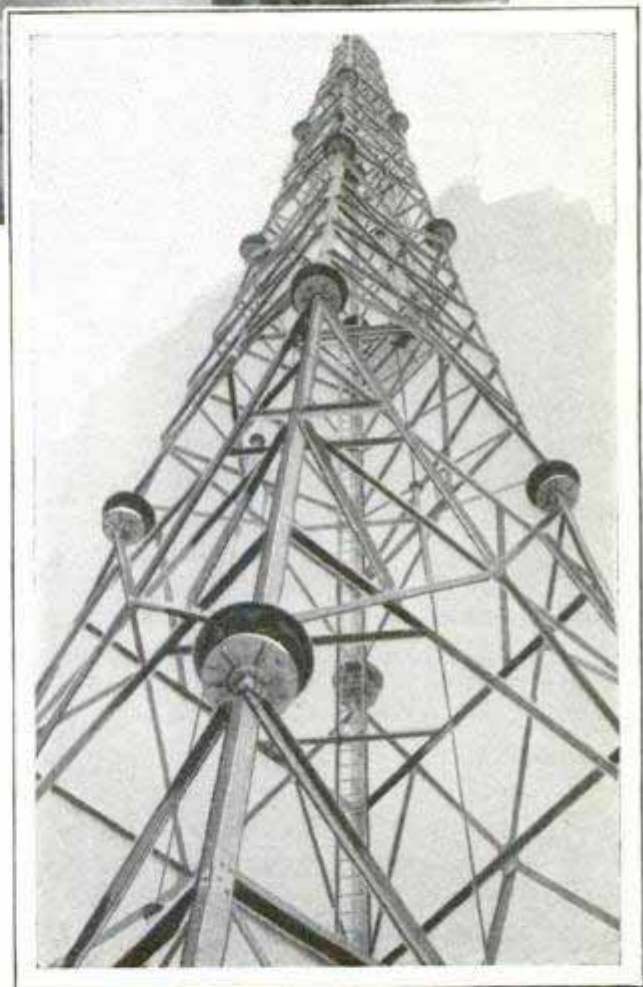


Insulators for the Towers to Improve Operation and View of Tower Showing It Insulated in Sections

ference, and may be said to 'cast a shadow.' If you could fly above the towers and see this electrical shadow, you would notice that it takes a shape somewhat like a figure '8' in many cases. The shape would indicate how the energy was being distributed about the station."

Years ago, during the World War, Mr. Austin started to solve the radio-tower problem. In helping the navy, he worked out the principle of the sectionalized tower. This consists, essentially, of a steel tower that is cut up into sections, each of which is separated from the other by a set of porcelain insulators. Thus, instead of there being one single tower, there is really a stack of small towers, one above the other. The war ended before the navy stations were built, and Mr. Austin's sectionalized towers were forgotten, temporarily.

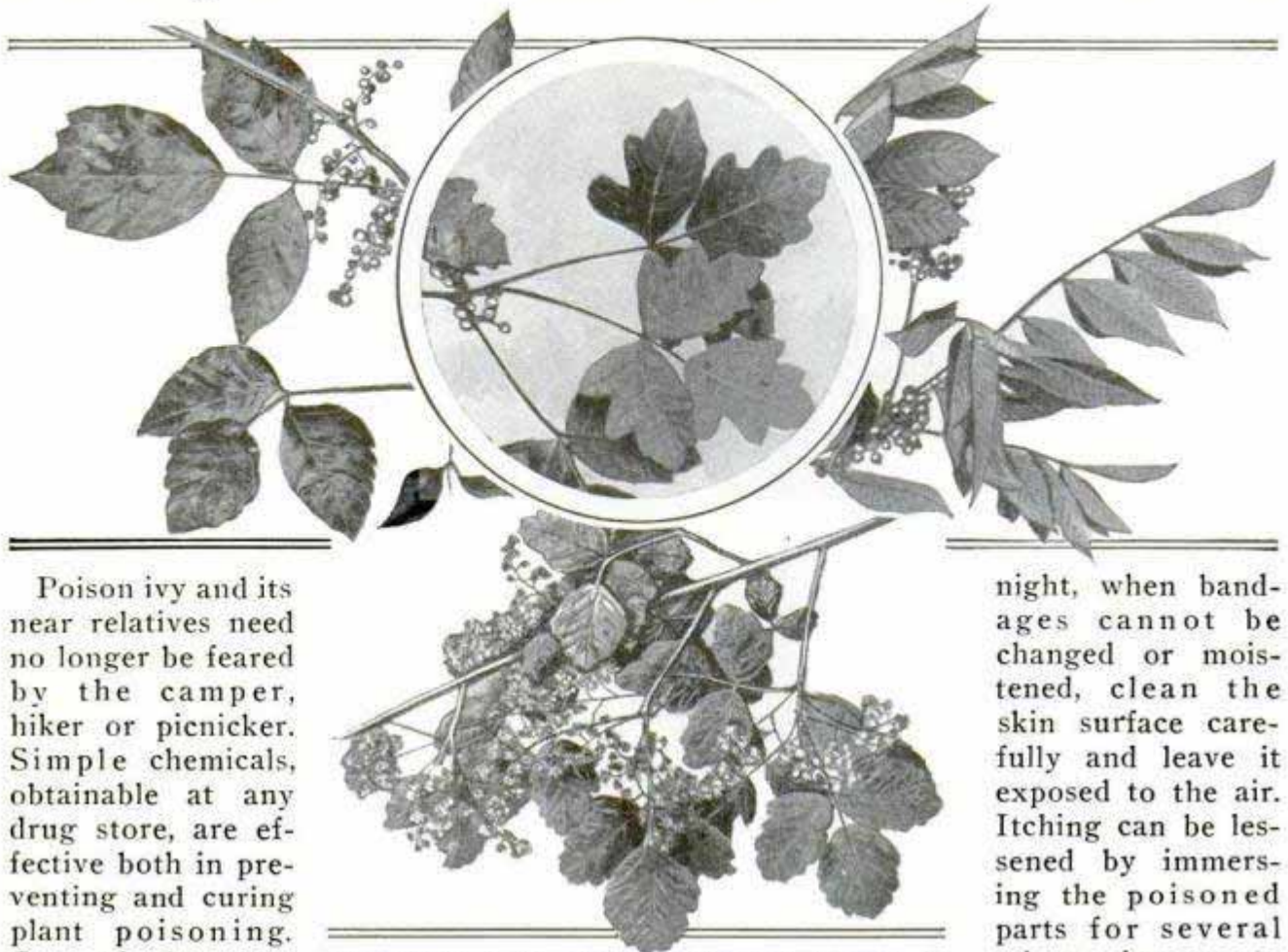
Then station WHK, Cleveland's pioneer broadcaster, decided to build a new sectionalized transmitter. Although hampered by a power restriction to 1,000 watts



and a low wavelength, the station is now being heard in Honolulu, New Zealand and all over the United States, achieving results that in some instances are comparable to those of its super-power brothers and it is hoped that it will be able, some day soon, to try out its new equipment with much higher power. Plans are under way for other transmitters of this type, probably modified to consist of a single tower, itself acting as antenna.



# YOU NEED'NT FEAR POISON IVY—IT'S EASY TO CURE



Upper Left, Fruit, Leaves and Aerial Rootlets of Poison-Ivy Branch; Circle, Oakleaf Poison Ivy; Right, Poison Sumac; Below, Branch of Poison Oak

Poison ivy and its near relatives need no longer be feared by the camper, hiker or picnicker. Simple chemicals, obtainable at any drug store, are effective both in preventing and curing plant poisoning. One of the most successful remedies for oak, ivy and sumac poisoning is a five-per-cent solution of potassium permanganate in water, according to Dr. James F. Couch, poison-plant expert of the department of agriculture. The solution is applied to affected portions of the skin with a bit of absorbent cotton. The potassium salt destroys the poison, and its only effect on the skin is to leave a brown stain that can be removed easily with a one-per-cent solution of oxalic acid or sodium bisulphite. If the skin is too tender for treatment with these chemicals, several washings with soap and water will remove the stain. Oxalic acid is a poison, and should be kept away from the mouth. Inflammation caused by ivy poisoning can be helped by such simple remedies as local applications of Epsom salt or baking soda (sodium bicarbonate). Use one or two heaping teaspoonfuls to a cup of water. The solutions are best applied with light bandages of clean cloth, kept moist and changed frequently to avoid infection. During the

night, when bandages cannot be changed or moistened, clean the skin surface carefully and leave it exposed to the air. Itching can be lessened by immersing the poisoned parts for several minutes in water as hot as can be borne, or by applying hot

towels. The itching increases during the treatment, but is followed by great relief. In early poison stages, do not apply oily or greasy preparations, as these tend to spread the poison. Later, when the poison material has been exhausted, zinc-oxide ointment or a similar astringent or antiseptic of mild nature can be used. These remedies are for cases of actual poisoning, after inflammation has appeared. Much trouble can be avoided, however, by employing simple preventive methods. After returning from a hike, wash the exposed portions of the body several times in soap and water, and rinse thoroughly.

Dr. James B. McNair, of the Field Museum, Chicago, has found that a solution consisting of five parts of ferric chloride in ninety-five parts of a half-and-half mixture of water and glycerine will prevent poisoning if applied to the skin before embarking on a trip in ivy-infested regions. Or one part of ferrous sulphate in five parts of water can be used. These



633 *Converse Rubber Co., Malden Mass*

solutions are applied to the skin and allowed to dry.

Poison-ivy plants are most easily recognized by their leaves, which always are divided into three leaflets. The fruit is a whitish, waxlike berry that stays on far into the winter, after the leaves have disappeared. Young leaves are a glistening red, becoming green as they grow older. For persons not well acquainted with poison ivy, a safe rule is contained in the saying, "Leaflets three, let it be."

**CONCEALED RADIO FOR AUTO IS EASILY INSTALLED** *768*

Installation of a recently produced radio set for the automobile is a comparatively simple matter, only a little more involved than placing a similar set in the home, and, when the job is completed, all parts are concealed except the control panel on the instrument board. The antenna is installed in the roof of the car, ordinarily consisting of a copper screen, although sometimes a special installation is necessary for the open car. The receiver is located on the engine bulkhead, below the cowl, and the speaker is carried on the receiver case, beneath the cowl, although it may be placed in other positions. The car's storage battery is used for the A-supply, and a battery box beneath the floor carries the dry batteries for B and C-supply. Eliminator units are installed, if necessary, to stop interference from the various electric devices on the



Rubber Waders, Worn as Trousers, for the Angler Who Likes to Venture into Deep Water

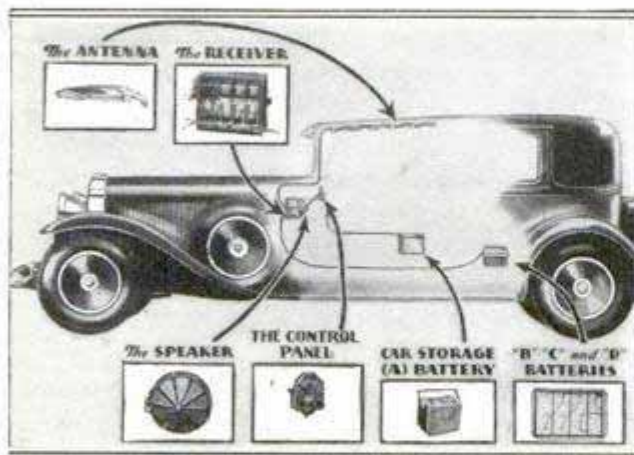
**RUBBER WADERS FOR ANGLERS WORN LIKE TROUSERS**

For anglers who desire to venture into deep water, rubber waders are supplied that are worn like trousers and allow wading waist-deep. They can be worn over or inside shoes and are equipped with a waterproof pocket in front. The material is as light and pliable as the cloth of an ordinary garment.

**HYDRAULIC DRIVES FOR TOOLS**

German tool builders are experimenting with hydraulic drives for certain parts of machine tools, and have found them much more simple for the tables of planers and the heads of slotters and shapers than the trains of gears and other mechanical motions usual for such machines. Hydraulic drives for these parts make possible uniform and controllable speeds without vibration, greater output and automatic safeguard against breakage because of the impossibility of exceeding the designed pressure on the tool. Reversal, as in the case of planer tables, is effected silently and definitely, with no screeching of belts or rumbling of gears. During the war, an English tool builder operated the carriages and tool slides of heavy lathes by simple hydraulic cylinders, and the principle is coming into favor again.

*828*  
*The Engineer 5/2/30*  
*P. 491-2*

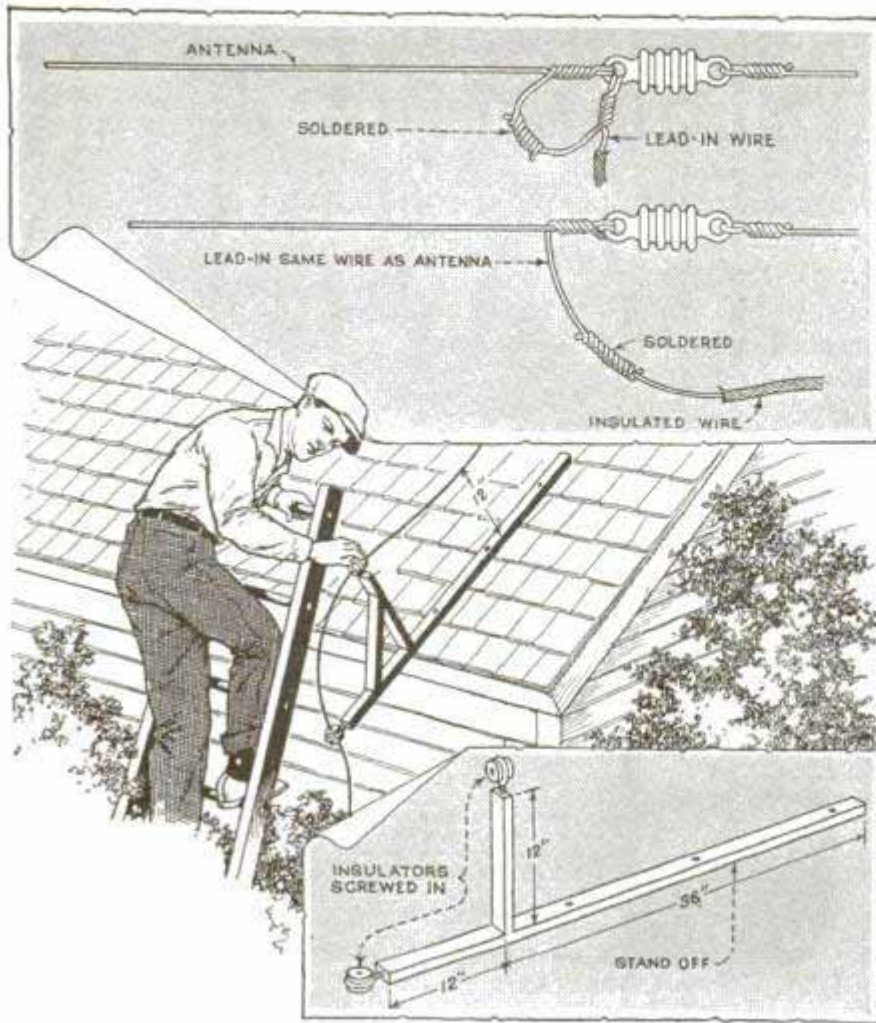


Showing Method of Installing Concealed Radio Set in Auto; Only Control Panel Is Visible

car. The control panel is equipped with automatic volume control, and with a switch operated with a key.

*Crosley Radio Corp*  
*Colerain and Sassafras*





### Bringing In the Antenna Lead

Every experienced DX-listener knows that a carefully installed antenna is quite necessary in order to log distant stations. One point in the usual antenna installation that is frequently the cause of poor DX-reception is the careless manner in which the lead-in is brought down to the set. The lower sketch shows a simple stand-off bracket that anyone can make and a method of installing it which may be applied to any type of roof. A good soldered joint at the point where the lead-in wire is connected to the horizontal portion of the antenna is essential. If possible, make the lead-in and the antenna proper all from the same wire, extending it clear down to the antenna binding post on the set. If this is not practical with the materials on hand, make the connection as shown in the upper sketch, placing the strain of the horizontal portion entirely on the insulator. The twisted leads should be scraped and filed bright before the solder is applied to the joint.

### Curing Dynamic Speaker of Rattle

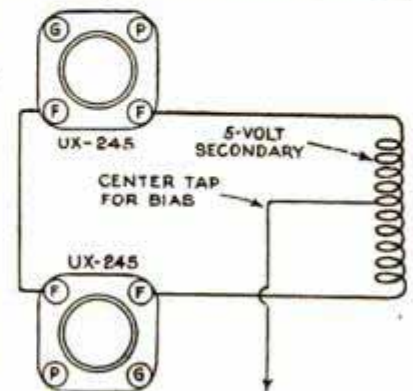
A little kink which has been found very useful in working with dynamic speakers has to do with loose turns in the voice coil. This condition may cause a great deal of trouble, as it makes the speaker rattle. The remedy is very simple. First remove the cone from the speaker unit, which may be done by taking out the bolts that hold the cone assembly to the field; then unsolder the leads to the voice coil from the transformer in the frame. This will expose the coil so that the loose turns of a wire can be located. Get a tube of good household cement and apply it freely to the coil. Use the fingers in doing this and be careful not to leave any

high spots to hit the collar of the field magnet.—James E. Whitney, Wenatchee, Washington.

### Power Tubes Operate in Series from Five-Volt Tap

The writer recently desired greater output from an a.c. push-pull amplifier and decided to substitute 245 tubes for the 171-A type then in use. Not having an extra 2.5-volt winding on the transformer,

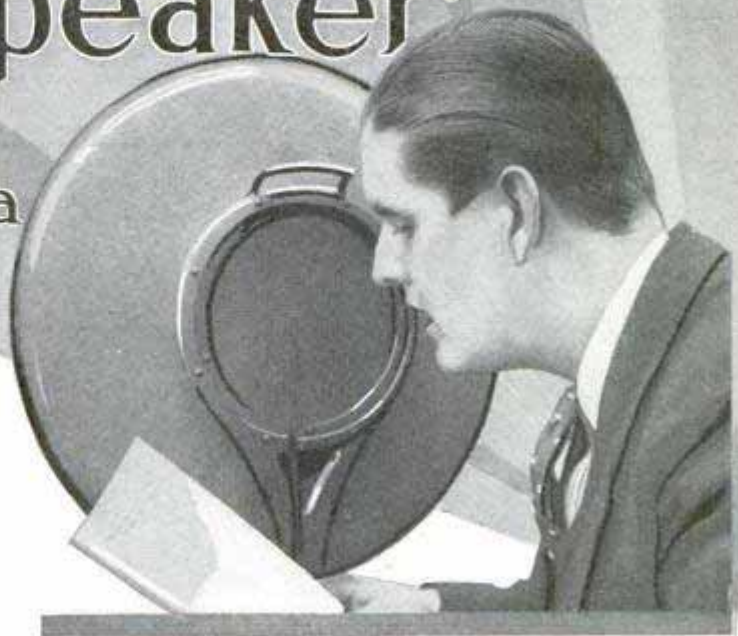
I decided to connect the filaments of the 245 tubes in series and work them off the 5-volt winding provided for the 171-A tubes. This was done in the manner shown and worked out nicely.—Ross J. Plaisted, Cleveland, Ohio.





# Talking Back *to* the Loudspeaker

by Austin C.  
Lescarbourea



WHO ever thought of talking back to the loud speaker? A speaker is made to talk and not to listen, and yet it is possible to talk back—and here's how:

Any loud speaker can be employed as a microphone. While it is relatively insensitive, as compared with the carbon or condenser microphones now employed for broadcasting, the speaker will handle the close-up voice quite nicely. For this purpose, an additional speaker should be employed and attached to the radio set or amplifier, to serve as the pick-up in place of the usual radio-receiving circuit and detector.

There are different methods of cutting in the loud-speaker microphone, depending on various factors. In the case of a radio set provided with a phonograph jack or pin jacks, the loud speaker is simply connected in place of the phonograph pick-up. In the case of an ordinary radio set, the loud speaker may be connected between the grid and the filament or cathode, with the set detuned so as not to conflict with the loud-speaker pick-up. In the case of a power amplifier, the speaker may be connected to the input of the first stage. A little experimenting will soon indicate the best place to cut it in, following the foregoing general suggestions.

The most sensitive type of loud speaker for use as a microphone is the concealed type, or concave diaphragm in a baffle-plate and box. If a person talks directly into the diaphragm, quite close up, the sensitivity is remarkable, although the tone reproduced in the loud speaker of the radio set will be rather tubby and even

muffled. For better tone quality, with some loss of sensitivity, the speaker should talk at the diaphragm from the side, so as to eliminate the hollow effect.

The double-diaphragm type of loud speaker is remarkably sensitive if talked to from the rear, through the usual opening covered with a screen, as shown in the upper photo. The talking is reproduced in a tubby fashion, but rich and deep. If a higher-pitched voice is desirable, the loud speaker should be talked at from the front, preferably close to the center drive pin, which is the most sensitive area.

It will be noted during such experiments that the loud speaker occasionally groans and howls, sometimes to the point where the loud speaker employed for the microphone cannot be used in the same room. This is due to the acoustic and electrical coupling existing between both loud speakers. If the microphone loud speaker is taken to a far corner of the room, or if it is moved in different directions or sometimes even tilted horizontally, the howling may cease. This very handicap may even be put to use for an amusing experiment. If the second or microphone cone is brought close to the receiver loud speaker, there will be the most awful shrieks imaginable, emanat-



ing from the usual respectable speaker. By dexterous handling, the operator can almost play a tune by this means, somewhat copying the radio music instrument played by waving the hands. Shrieks, groans, dog barks and other effects can



Left, Phonograph Pick-Up Employed as a Microphone; Above, Sound Effects Produced by Holding Loud-Speaker Microphone Up to Set Speaker

be obtained. By rocking the microphone speaker in one's arms, a most unusual lullaby can be produced, to the edification of all present.

The electromagnetic pick-up may also be employed as a microphone. All that is necessary is to fasten a piece of stiff paper, folded in half to form a V-shaped trough, on the usual needle. By talking into the paper "V," when the pick-up is connected with an amplifier or receiving set, the operator may become his own announcer. A paper cup also serves as a microphone when fastened to the needle of the phonograph pick-up.

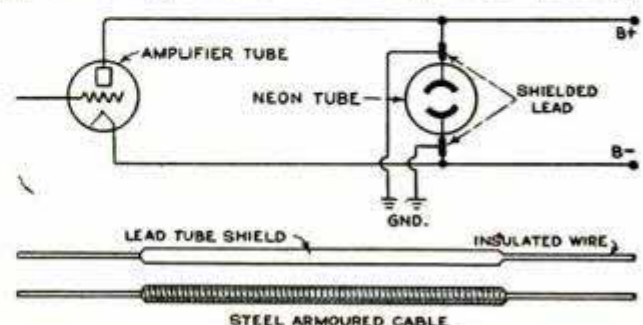
#### Laboratory Voltmeter Employs Tube

Even the most delicate of the usual types of voltmeters and milliammeters require some energy to actuate their mechanisms and are unsuitable for measuring the very minute signal voltages and currents in the grid and plate circuits of a radio receiver. For such use, the vacuum-tube voltmeter is very efficient and has the added advantage of being very simple and inexpensive. It consists of a CX 301-A tube with an accurate low-scale milliammeter, a B-battery in the plate circuit and a C-battery in the grid circuit. Two terminals are provided in the latter,

one to the grid of the tube and the other to the negative post of the C-battery. An A-battery to heat the filament and a rheostat to control the filament voltage complete the circuit. In practice the input grid-circuit terminals are connected in the circuit whose voltage is to be measured, and the current in the plate circuit is read on the milliammeter. The voltage in the grid circuit can then be determined by consulting the calibration chart of the tube voltmeter.

#### Shielding of Neon-Tube Leads Improves Television Pick-Up

The detector and amplifier circuits of a radio receiver used in television work are, in a measure, affected by the action of the neon tube used in the scanning section. Sometimes this seriously affects the clarity and definition of the image frequencies impressed on the pick-up circuits. It has been found that, by shielding all the leads running directly to the neon tube and grounding such shielding, the pick-up

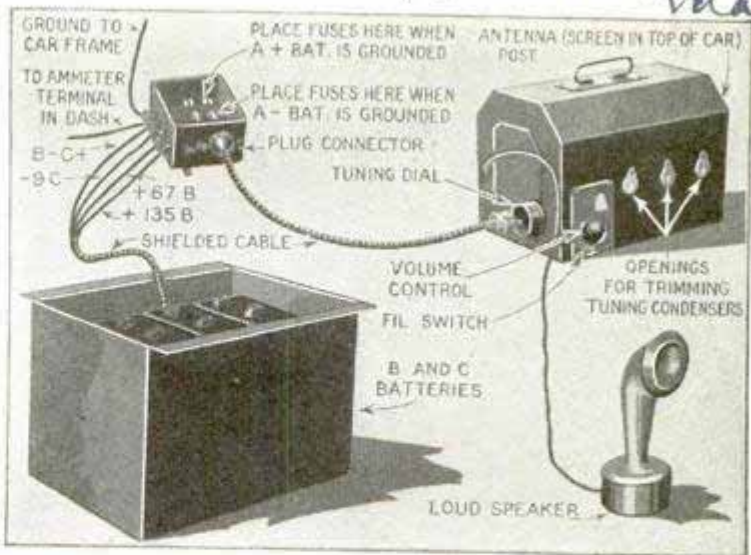


Above, Diagram Shows Position of Wire Shields in Circuit; Below, Methods of Shielding Leads



*2729 National Radio, Inc  
maldezi  
mass*

is considerably improved. The diagram indicates just where these leads are and how they are shielded. If the user can obtain small lead tubing and introduce the neon leads through it, an almost perfect shielding can be obtained. Instead of this, a small steel-shielded cable can be used with almost as good results, although lead is to be preferred. Ground each and every bit of shielding as shown.



**Broken Sockets in Power Packs**

Old UV-type vacuum-tube sockets are useful for replacing broken sockets in power packs, where rectifier tubes of the 280 or 281-type are used. A socket for this use need not be of the cushioned variety and one of the old-type sockets serves the purpose nicely. Sockets having metal tops are preferable to the molded types, owing to the heat generated by the rectifier tubes.—R. J. Plaisted, Cleveland, Ohio.

Installation Diagram, Showing the Various Units and Cabled Connections of the New Receiver for Autos

**Kit Makes Auto Receiver**

A series of newly designed parts for the construction of an automobile radio receiver has recently been announced by an eastern manufacturer. These include the chassis frame and suspension hardware, control panel, terminal block, battery box and special speaker to be mounted behind dash. Five tubes are used, three 224 heater-type screen-grids, and two 112-A. The tubes are arranged with filaments and heaters in series-parallel so as to minimize the drain on the storage battery. The circuit has two stages of screen-grid r.f., power detector screen-grid resistance-coupled a.f., and 112-A power-output stage.

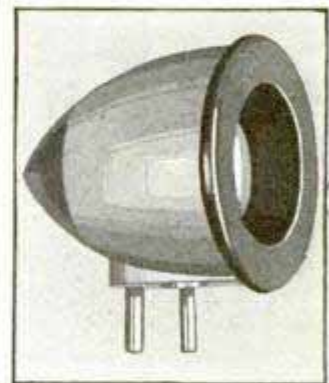
**High Line Voltages Reduced for Standard A.C. Sets**



A step-down 50 to 60-cycle transformer is designed particularly for standard receivers to be exported to foreign countries where 110-volt current is not common. This transformer is said to have a core loss of but 6 watts with a temperature rise of less than 20° C. The capacity is 150 watts and the step-down range is from 220 and 240 volts to 110 and 120 volts. The above specifications make the transformer ideal for use in warmer climates. It comes complete with plug, cord and bakelite receptacle, all ready for mounting in the cabinet.

**Photoelectric Cell of Rugged Construction**

A "wet" photoelectric, or rather "photo-cathodic," cell is now available which combines the sensitiveness of the vacuum or gas cell and the ruggedness of the liquid cell. It is said to be very stable and efficient over the light-intensity ranges employed in sound-reproduction systems. Its low impedance lends itself to the design of a practically distortionless reproduction circuit.



For further information on any radio construction article write to the radio department; this service is free.

*Acme Electric Mfg Co,  
1440 Hamilton*

*Wood  
6137  
Chicago  
Ready Cell Plug type  
2571-R*

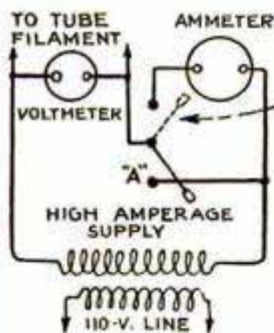
*Antony Radio Co. Newark, N.J.*



# Helpful Hints

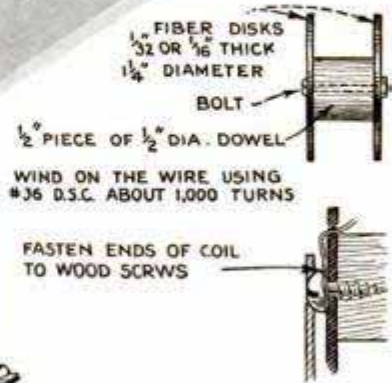


Noisy Microphonic Tubes Are Easily Located by Lightly Tapping Each Tube While the Receiver Operates

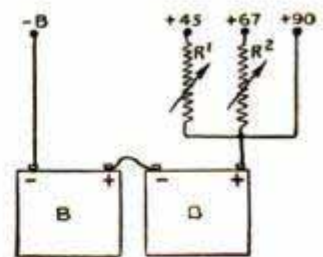


POSITION FOR AMP. READING  
RAPID SHIFT OF SWITCH NECESSARY TO PREVENT COOLING OF THE FILAMENTS

Left, Many Experimenters Have Ruined Their Ammeters Trying to Connect Them in the Filament Circuit of A.C. Sets; to Do This Safely, the Switch Shown Is Used, the Tubes Being First Allowed to Heat to Operating Point with the Switch Lever in Position "A"; Then Occasional Readings May Be Taken



Small Choke Coils Suitable for Modern Circuits May Be Conveniently Mounted on Short Metal Brackets; Below, Screen-Door Spring Used to Take Up Antenna Strain; the Wire Loop Prevents the Antenna from Falling if the Spring Breaks



Right, Voltage-Divider Principle Applied to Battery-Operated Sets Equalizes Drain; R1 and R2 Are Graphite-Path Variable Resistors, Either 250,000 or 500,000 Ohms



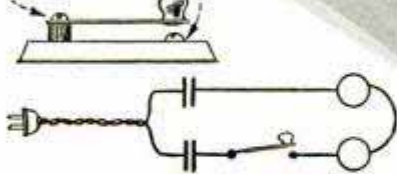
Left, a Pendant Switch and a Length of Lampcord Extending from the Radio Receiver to the Telephone Form a Time and Patience-Saving Device, As It Is Usually Necessary to Turn Off the Set When the Phone Is in Use; the Switch Is Merely in Series with One Lead of the A-Battery or in One Side of the A.C. Supply Line to the Set; Below, Taking A.C. Line-Voltage Reading with Meter Equipped with Test Prods; Partly Withdraw Attachment Plug from Wall Socket as Shown



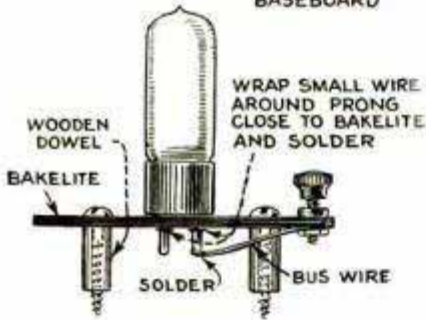
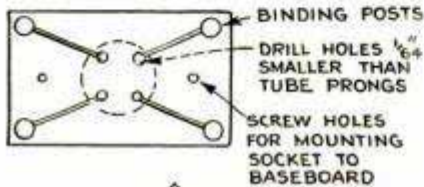
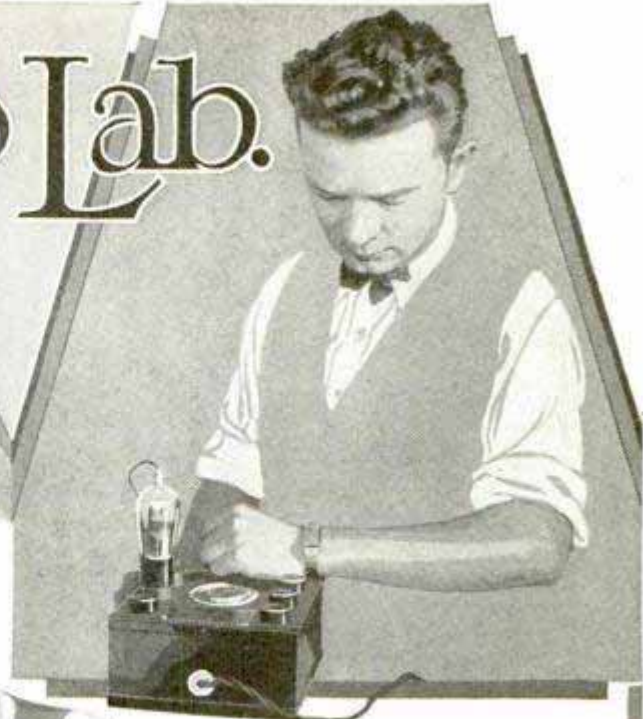


# from the Radio Lab.

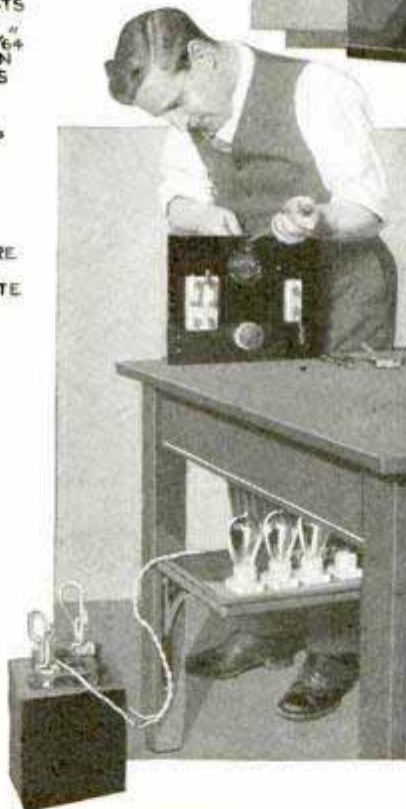
CONNECTIONS



Code-Practice Device, Utilizing Line Hum Instead of Buzzer; Right, Heating A.C. Tube Filaments a Full Minute before Testing

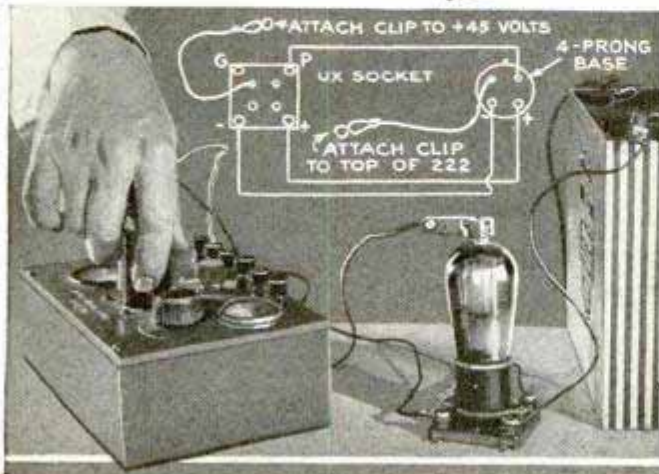
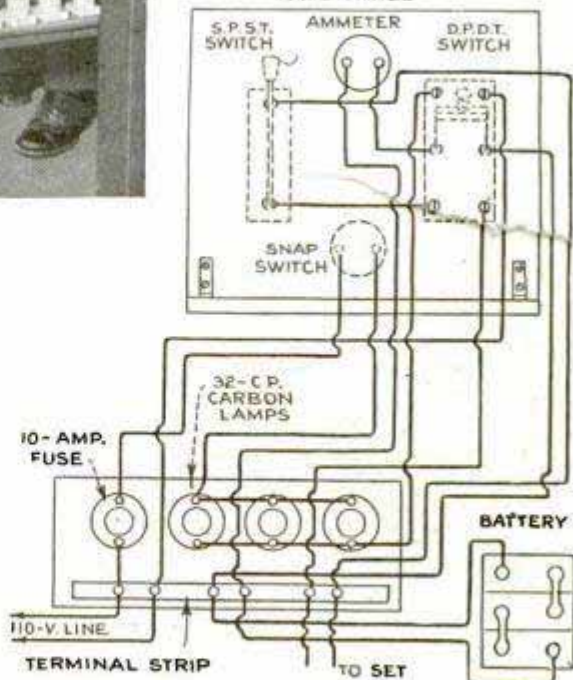


Above, Mounting Tubes without Using Spring-Clip Sockets; the Leads Are Soldered Directly to the Ends of the Prongs; Below, Testing Type-222 Tubes for Plate Current with an Ordinary Tube Tester; a Tube-Base Plug and Extra Socket Are Required; Be Sure Filament Voltage Is 3.3 Volts

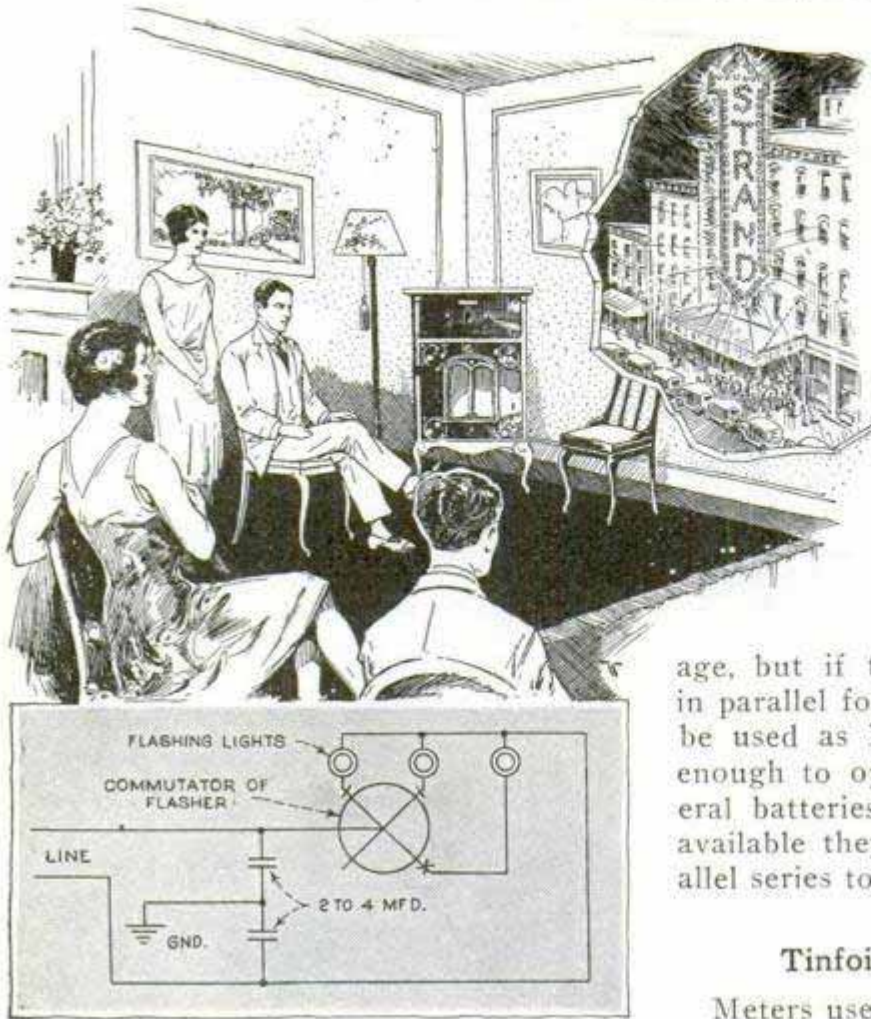


A Handy Layout for Charging Radio Batteries from a 110-Volt D.C. Line; the Lamps Are in Parallel and Connected in Series with One Side of the Supply Line and the Battery, as Will Be Noted by Tracing One of the 110-Volt Leads with the Large Switch Up; the Ammeter Is an Auto-Dash Type; Test and Mark Leads to Battery for Polarity before Connecting; if Ammeter Shows Discharge, Reverse Ammeter Leads; the Small Switch Is Always Opened for Safety When Charging, and Snap Switch Turned Off When Battery Current Is Going to Receiver

10 X 12" PANEL

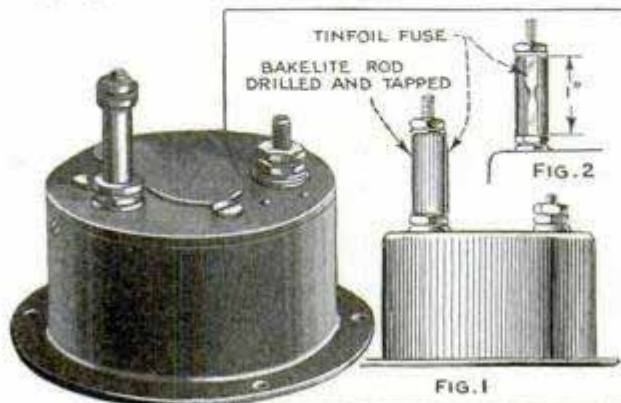






**Method of Suppressing Interference Caused by Flashing Signs**

The method illustrated in the diagram will be found effective in reducing the disturbing interference from flashing signs, and may be installed by the owner of the sign at small cost. The filter-type condensers used must be rated for a working voltage in excess of 300 volts. The two condensers are connected in series across the line, as near the interfering device as possible, the middle connection between the condensers being taken to ground as shown. A power-line filter between the a.c. receiver and the wall plug will still further reduce interference of this type, which is often picked up by the power lines and fed to the set, the power line acting as an antenna. A line filter that will suit this purpose was described in detail in the May issue



of this magazine.—Ross J. Plaisted, Cleveland, Ohio.

**Extending the Life of B-Batteries**

Modern B-batteries do not seem to cause noises when nearly exhausted, as did earlier types. At any rate this is the fact when they are quickly run down by a large set. In this condition they have a high resistance and cut down the voltage, but if two of them are connected in parallel for each 45-volt unit, they can be used as long as the voltage is high enough to operate the receiver. If several batteries in the same condition are available they may be connected in parallel series to obtain the high voltage.

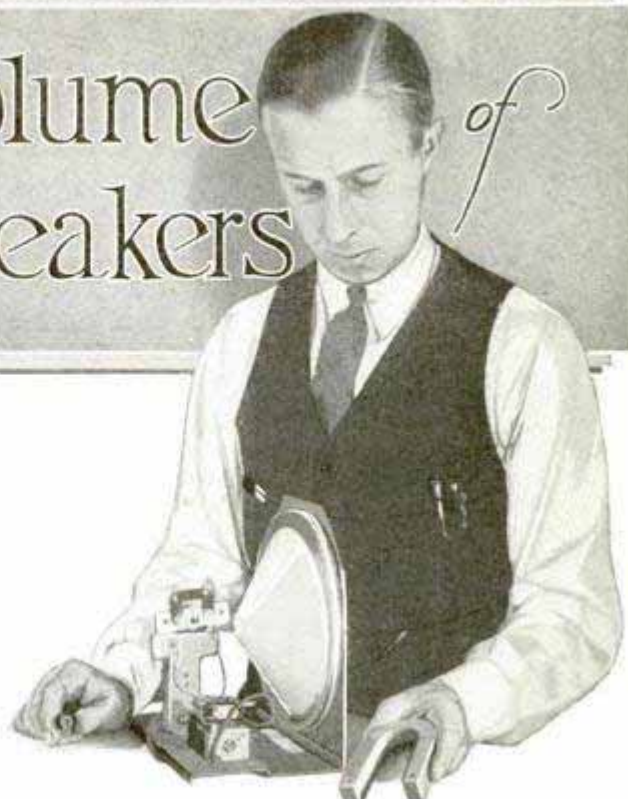
**Tinfoil Fuse Protects Meter**

Meters used by radio experimenters are rather expensive and should be protected with a suitable fuse in case a short occurs in the radio circuit. A mounting for this purpose may be made by drilling and tapping a short piece of bakelite rod from end to end and screwing it on one of the meter binding posts as shown. A threaded brass rod, with suitable nuts and washers, provides the insulated circuit terminal at the opposite end of the bakelite rod. A narrow strip of tinfoil, cut as shown in Fig. 2, is then placed on the outside of the insulated section and held in position by screwing the nuts tight against it at both ends, to provide a good electrical connection. The foil fuse should be cut as narrow as possible

without blowing out on a normal load. If bakelite rod is not available, a wooden dowel may be used, provided it is first boiled in paraffin to remove all trace of moisture.—R. J. Williams, Chicago.



# Boosting *the* Volume of Magnetic Speakers



Removing Magnet from Cone-Speaker Assembly

**H**OW would you like to increase the volume of your present magnetic speaker? Many radio fans who cannot afford a dynamic speaker will appreciate the results obtained from their old speaker with the addition of two field coils.

Magnetic speakers of the popular types have a large permanent magnet to furnish the flux. As the clearance between the magnet and the speaker coil is at least  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in., there will be plenty of room to mount the field coils, which are wound on the magnet legs.

The coils, wound with No. 20 gauge s.c.c. enameled wire, require 350 turns on each magnet leg to permit operation on three dry cells.

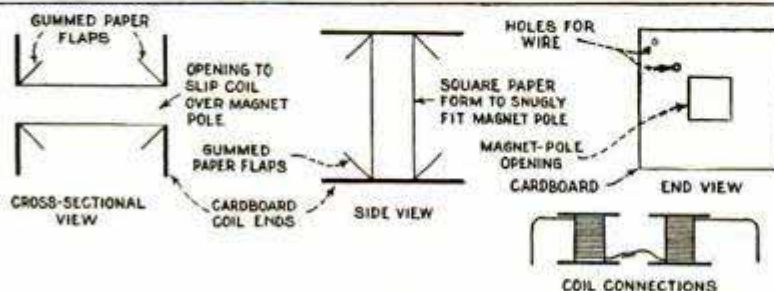
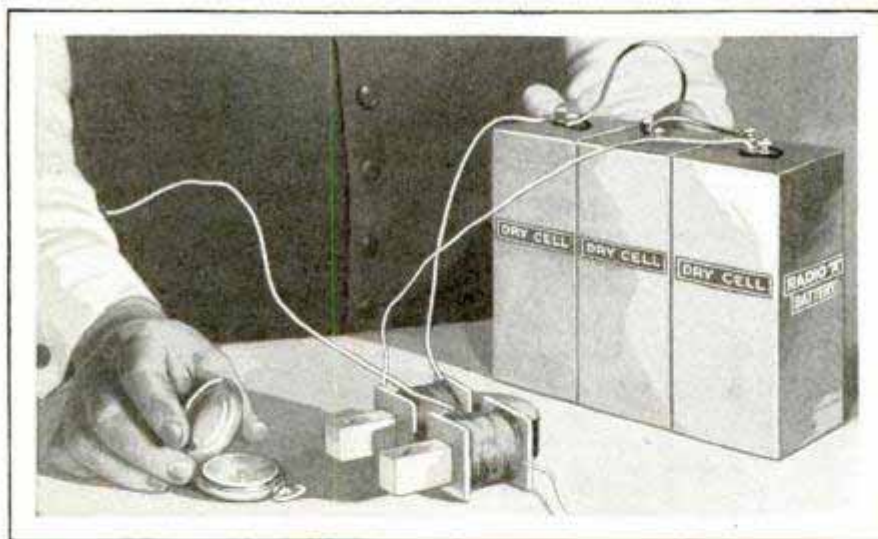
The best way to build the coils is as fol-

lows: Make a cardboard form, as shown in the sketch, holding the core form and the ends together with gummed paper. After the form is completed, slip it over a small block of wood, that fits snugly in the core opening, and into the end of the block

pound a nail which is clamped in the jaws of a hand drill, to permit fast winding of the coil.

After the coils are made, they should be painted with black asphaltum paint and allowed to dry overnight, then placed on the magnet legs. Then you are ready to connect them.

Get a small compass and hold it near one of the magnet poles. If this is the "N"-pole of the magnet, naturally the "S"-pole of the compass needle will be attracted to it, and the needle will rest in this position. Now connect this single coil to the battery. If the needle retains its posi-



Above, Checking Field-Coil Polarity in Respect to Magnet Pole; Below, Coil-Construction Details



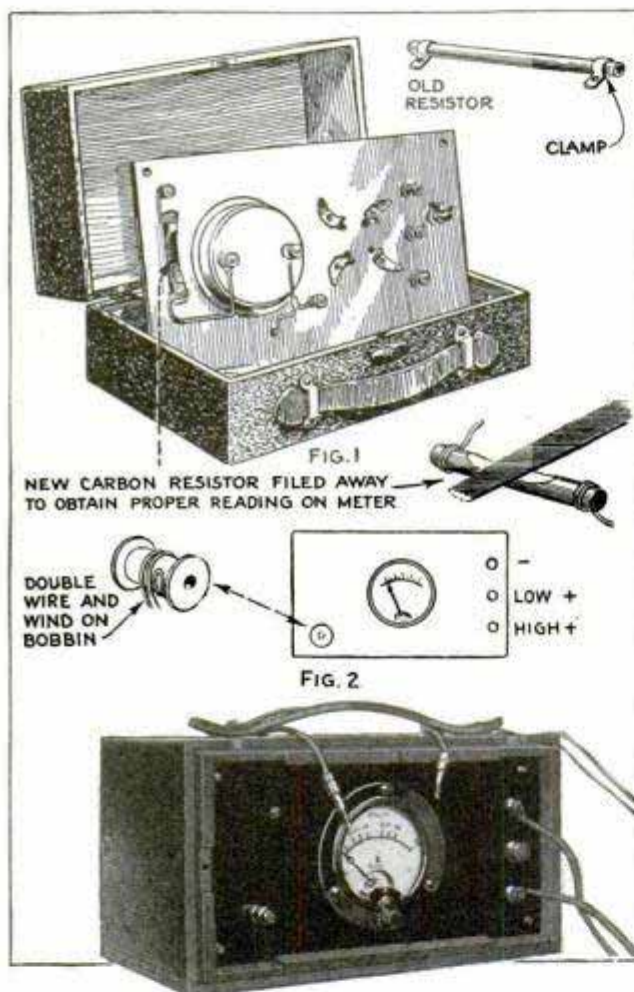
tion, then the current flow through the coil is correct. If, however, the needle is kicked away when the current is applied, this means that the flux of the coil is opposing that of the magnet pole, and the battery connections should be reversed. Mark the coil leads positive and negative. Now move the compass to the other pole of the magnet, repeat the polarity test and mark the leads from this coil. The

two coils are then connected in series, positive to negative, so that the current flow through them will be in the same direction as when they were tested, and the coil field will assist the magnet field.

Many speaker units that have been discarded, due to poor magnets, can be restored to normal operation by using the foregoing method, and your present speaker can be increased in volume.

### Checking Service Voltmeters

High-resistance voltmeters employing multipliers are now common and, when

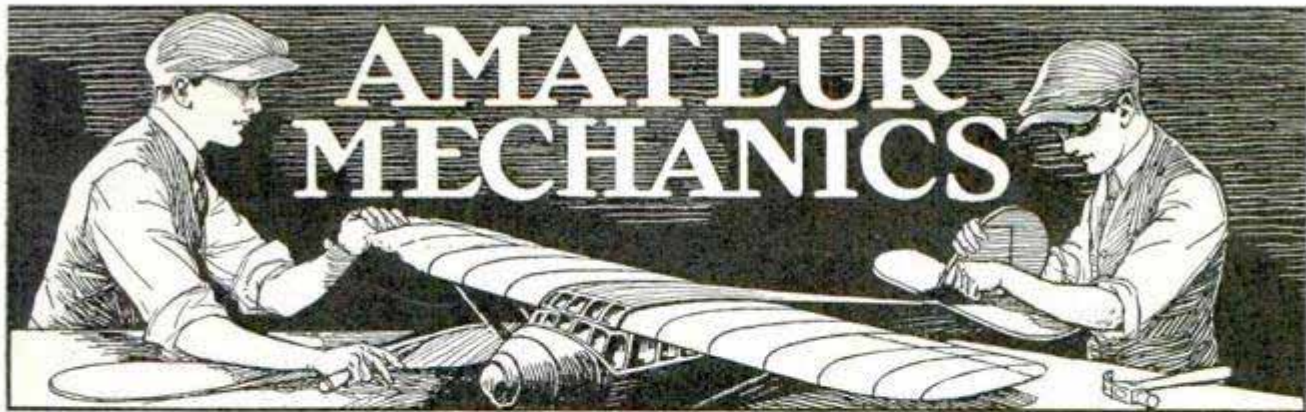


new, are usually accurate. This, however, is not always a permanent condition and the meters therefore should be checked at intervals with a standard instrument. The writer has had some experience with a number of good meters that were equipped with multipliers made of coated glass, contact being made to the resistant material through metal bands. After a time in service or lying on the

shelf, the meters were found to be from 20 to 100 volts out of line on a 500-volt scale. The instrument was labeled 1,000 ohms per volt, the resistance of the instrument with the multiplier being 1,000 times 500 volts, a total of 500,000 ohms. Removing the old resistor, which was tagged 490,000 ohms, a 500,000-ohm 1-watt carbon resistor was substituted for it. In this case, the resistor selected gave a reading slightly higher than standard. The meter was connected to the output of a B-eliminator in parallel with one of known accuracy, and the carbon was then filed, as shown in Fig. 1, until both meters read alike. This is an easy way to make a resistance fit a particular case. A double-scale meter of good make was purchased from a salvage house; this meter was accompanied by an external resistor for the high-range scale of 250 volts, but none for the low-range scale. With this material to start with, a very handy instrument was assembled as shown in Fig. 2. Enough wire was unwound from a bobbin-type resistor, salvaged from an old electrolytic B-eliminator, to give a reading of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  volts on the second scale when connected in series with the meter and a  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -volt C-battery. This length of wire was doubled to make a noninductive winding when wound on a small wooden spool, as shown in the sketch. The meter was mounted on a rubber panel and installed in an old leather-covered camera box. Four binding posts were provided, and, with a C-battery in the case, continuity tests as well as high and low readings could be made merely by switching the test leads.—Edwin J. Bachman, Fullerton, Pa.

Defective rectifying tubes cause distortion and weak signals.





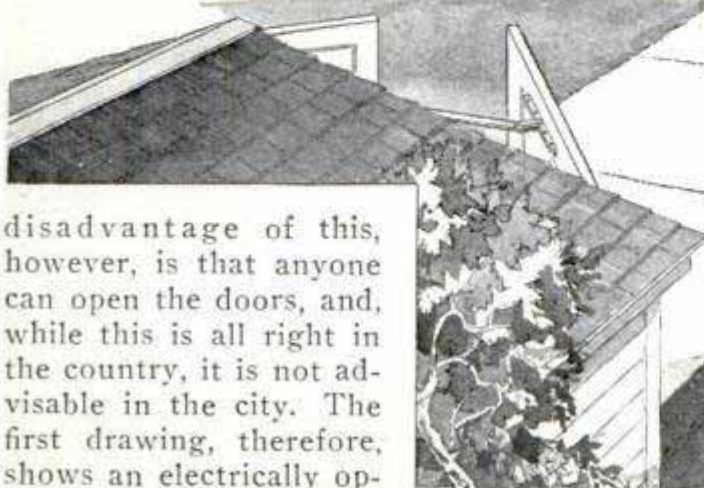
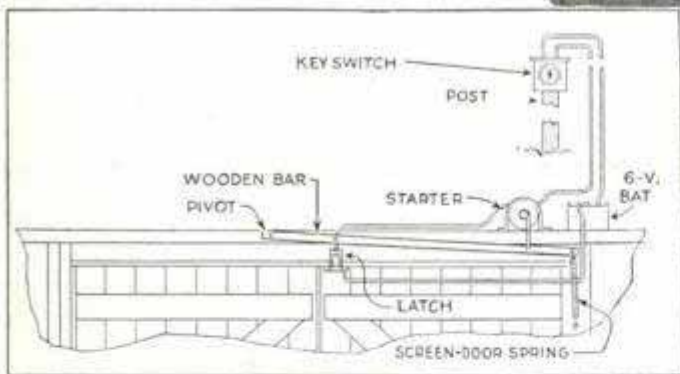
## Garage Doors Opened from Car

By GEO. M. HURD

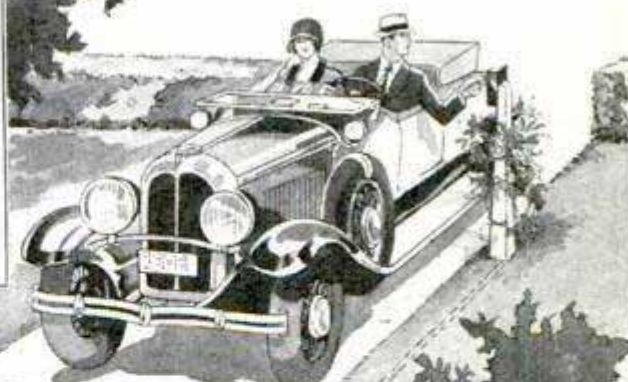
**M**OST of us object to getting out of our cars in order to open the doors of the garage, especially in bad weather, and the drawings show how this can be avoided. The mechanism is simple, and can be made and attached to the doors by anyone handy with tools. Two forms of the device are shown, the opening mechanism in both being the same. The second one shown is the simpler of the two, since all that is necessary to operate the device is a pull on a rope attached to a post placed at a convenient position beside the driveway. The

erated mechanism, in which the doors are opened by turning a key switch on the post. The use of a key switch makes the garage just as secure, when closed, as it is with a lock on the door.

As shown in the detail drawing, the left-hand door is fitted at the top with a well-braced bracket of 1-in. angle iron, 3 ft.



disadvantage of this, however, is that anyone can open the doors, and, while this is all right in the country, it is not advisable in the city. The first drawing, therefore, shows an electrically op-

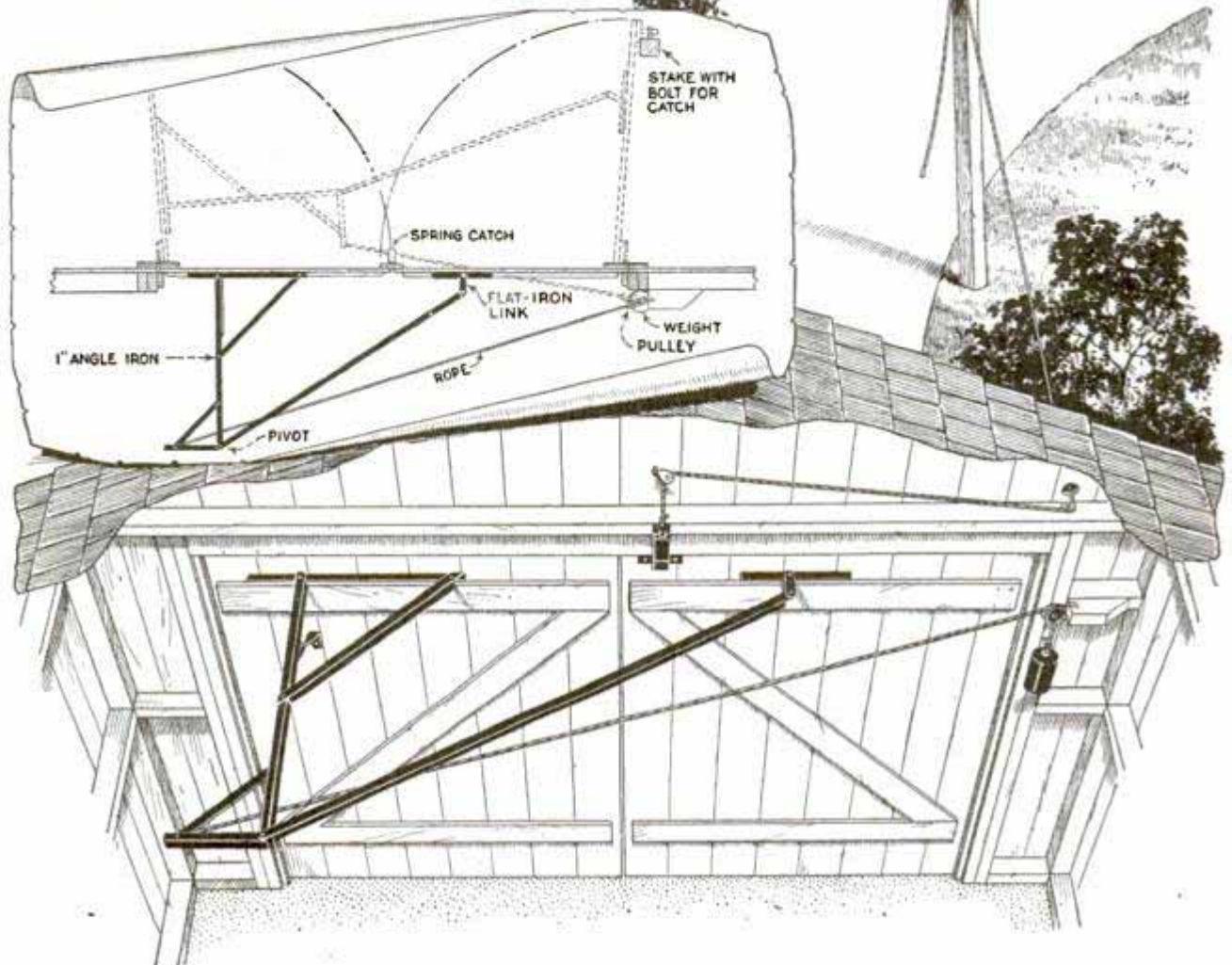


UNDERGROUND CONDUIT

Getting Out of the Car in Bad Weather to Open the Garage Doors Is Avoided by Means of the Simple Automatic Door Opener Described in This Article



long. To the outer end of this is pivoted another angle, running over to a flat-iron link on the right-hand door. This angle is 5 ft. 3 in. between holes for an 8-ft. opening. For larger openings, add 1 ft. to



the length between holes for each foot additional opening. The link is made of two pieces of  $\frac{1}{4}$  by 1-in. flat iron, 3 in. between holes, pivoted at the door end to an angle iron on the door. From the L-end of the 3-ft. bracket, 10-ft. of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. rope is run to a pulley on the right-hand door jamb, and fitted with a counterweight sufficient to open the doors when released. The doors are held closed by means of an ordinary spring garage-door bolt, fastened to the top member of the frame and socketed on the right-hand door. When this catch is released, both doors swing out. A stake is driven in the ground at the open position of the right-hand door, and a spring catch is fitted to the bottom of this door, latching on the post. This door arrives at the open position first and the catch holds it, while the other door completes its travel. To close, the right-hand

door is released and swung in. This closes both doors, the left-hand one shutting first.

For the electrical mechanism, a wooden bar, 1 by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 4 ft. 9 in. long, is pivoted to the top of the frame as shown, the pivot being 12 in. to the left of the bolt. The end of the bolt is connected to the bar by a piece of cable. An old Ford starting motor is mounted above the bar, on the wall, about 9 in. from the outer end of the bar, and a piece of cable is run from the bar, wrapped around the end of the motor shaft, and fastened, so that, when the motor runs, the cable winds around the shaft, lifting the bar and with it the bolt. A spring returns the bar, and with it the starter armature, to position. The battery can be mounted in any convenient position, and the motor may be wired either through the door bolt, thus



automatically breaking the circuit as soon as the bolt is withdrawn, or else wired direct to the switch; battery, motor and switch all being in series. In the latter case, the key switch must be turned off as soon as the door opens, but it is the preferable system, since a poor contact might be made at times through the door bolt, causing arcing and burning. A city-current motor might be used, provided the starting load would not be sufficient to blow the fuses, and this might be offset by gearing the motor. The switch on the post should be of a standard type for outdoor use, and should be housed in a weatherproof box.

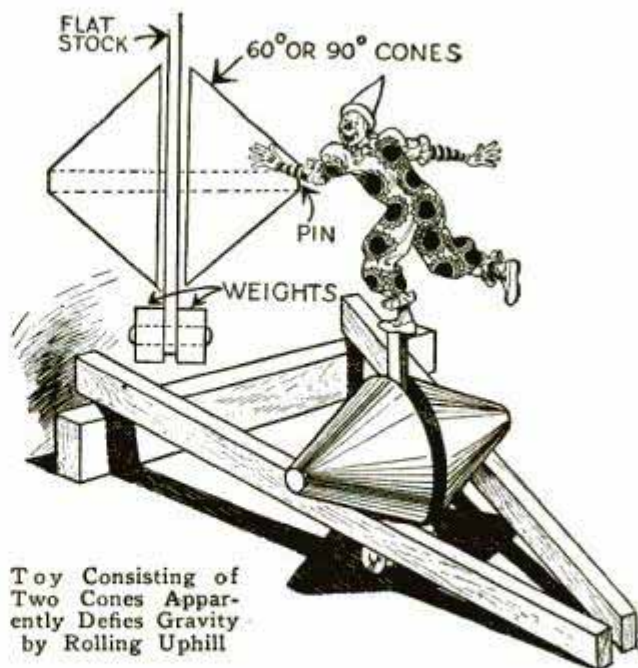
Where there is no necessity for locking the operating mechanism, it consists simply of a rope run from the end of the bolt, through a hole in the garage and out to the post, where it is run over a pulley and down to a convenient height for the driver of the car to reach.

### Clothesline Holders for the Basement

Attached to the joists of the basement so that they can be swung out of the way when not needed, the clothesline hangers illustrated have been found highly convenient. They consist merely of 1-in. boards of suitable length fastened to the joists with one nail. A notch is sawed near the lower end of each holder to take the line. Knots tied in the rope near the end holders keep the line taut.—William B. Toon, Philadelphia, Pa.



Clothesline Holders in the Basement Can Be Swung Out of the Way When Not in Use



Toy Consisting of Two Cones Apparently Defies Gravity by Rolling Uphill

### Toy Man Rolls Uphill

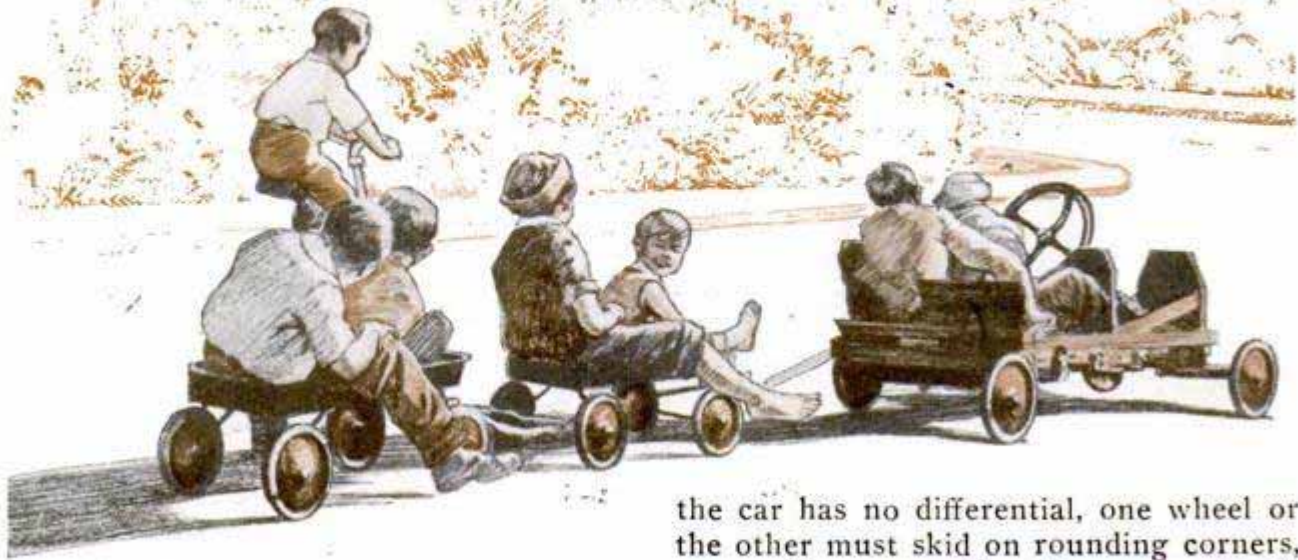
Apparently defying the laws of gravity, this amusing toy man seems to roll uphill. The toy consists of two cones, made of metal or wood and mounted on a suitable pin with their bases toward each other, but separated by a gap. A piece of flat stock is drilled and placed between the cones on the pin, this being a free-running fit. The upper end of the flat stock carries a figure of a man, cut out of thin metal, wood or cardboard, while the lower end is weighted down to hold the figure upright. Two straight sticks are placed on a table with the ends diverging, the spread ends being set on a block as indicated. As the double cone is placed on the lower end of the track, it will immediately roll to the higher end. The speed of travel is governed by the angle of the cones, a  $90^\circ$  cone moving faster than one of  $60^\circ$ . A  $90^\circ$  cone, 3 in. in diameter, will climb a track elevated about  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. on a 15-in. track. Although the cones seem to travel uphill, close observation shows that they are really rolling downhill.

### Salt Shaker for the Camper

The usual salt and pepper shakers cannot be carried conveniently in a camping outfit. It is, therefore, much better to use the small containers in which pepper and other spices are sold, as they can be closed tightly.—Harold E. Benson, Denver, Colo.



# Here's How to Build



THE MAN or boy who attempts to use an old motorcycle engine in building a cycle car is always confronted with the problem of final drive. Placing the engine under the hood to imitate the big automobiles involves complications and expense, and results are not always satisfactory. In the first place, there must be a very long chain, or series of chains, running from engine to back axle, and, secondly, a solid axle, with a sprocket between the wheels and split bearings, must be used. This last has many disadvantages. For one thing, the body must be high to clear the drive chain, and, since

the car has no differential, one wheel or the other must skid on rounding corners, even with an exceptionally narrow tread.

All of these difficulties are eliminated by building a single-wheel side drive, as illustrated herein. Its principal objection is that it doesn't look like the standard automobiles, but that, experience has proved, is a minor point, and it does away with nearly all the machine work demanded by other types.

Another thing; having the motor at the side makes it accessible to the driver even while under way and keeps it much cooler than under a hood, even with screen panels. As most of the motors used for this purpose have seen a lot of service, they demand a good deal of adjusting, and accessibility at all times is an important feature.

All the "machine" work required for the little car shown here was done with a hacksaw and drill, with the exception of welding and bolting a heavy-duty bicycle sprocket to one rear wheel. Incidentally, these wheels

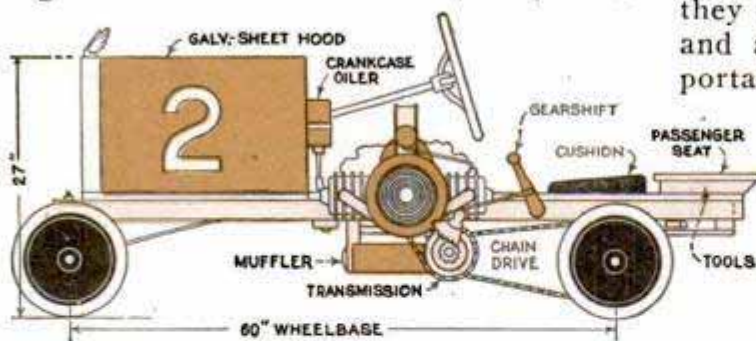


Fig. 1

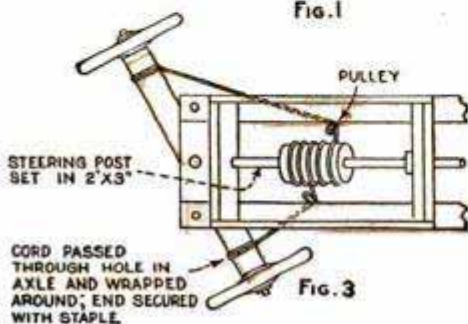


Fig. 3

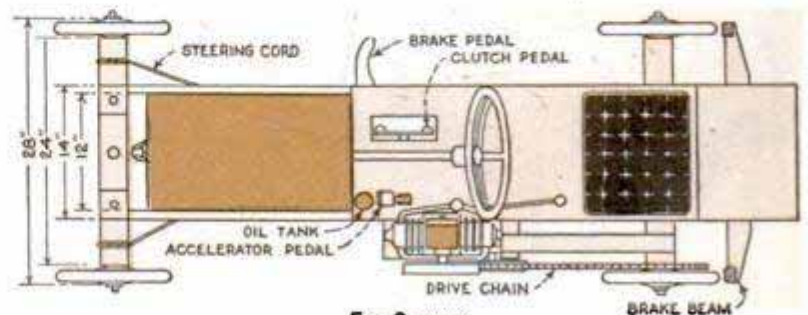


Fig. 2 PLAN



Any kind of strong wood for framework  
and other parts. Oregon pine or  
Southern pine

# That Cycle Car

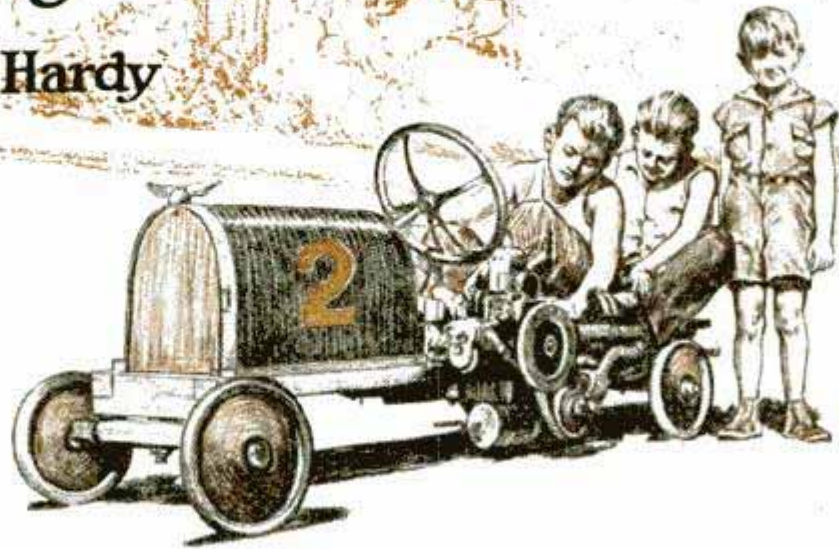
by **Bob Hardy**

already had been in use for over a year on a cycle car driven by a motor-wheel.

Note that the motor and transmission are supported on two parallel sections of  $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. iron pipe. This particular motor is a very early model (Indian), and as several thousand were produced, it is probable others can be obtained for a very reasonable figure. The original, together with transmission, chain, etc., was purchased by the writer for \$5. It was in excellent running order. Other types of motors require different mountings, of course, but a similar mounting can easily be adapted to them. A suggestion is given in the final drawings.

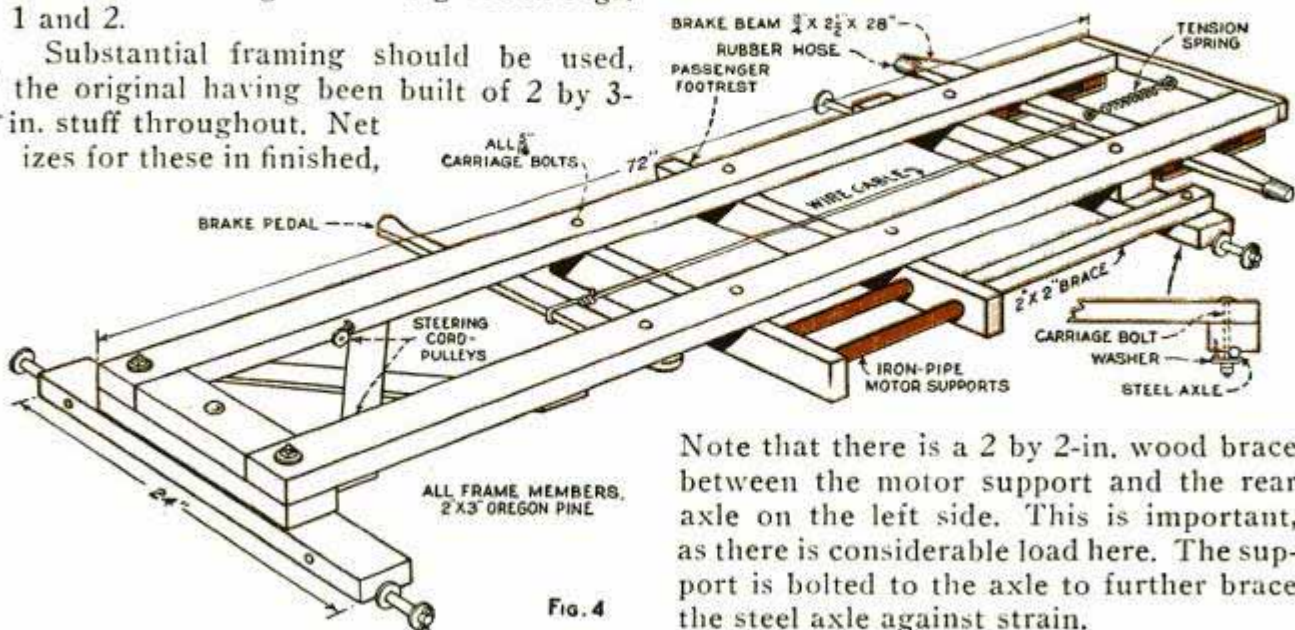
Having your motor—and in this connection select one of the lighter types, for there is plenty of power in a small one—begin with the main frame or chassis, making allowance for the style of motor mounting required. General outlines of the chassis arrangement are given in Figs. 1 and 2.

Substantial framing should be used, the original having been built of 2 by 3-in. stuff throughout. Net sizes for these in finished,



or surfaced, Oregon pine, are  $1\frac{5}{8}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. The main frame is 14 in. wide and 6 ft. long. The 5-ft. wheelbase permits turning on a short radius, provided the tread is at least 26 in. Bolt the frame members and motor supports together with  $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. carriage bolts, the nuts being on the bottom, except on the front crossmember, where they should be on top so that the front axle can turn.

Steel axles are set in grooves in the wood axles, and held in place with iron tie-plates screwed down over them, as shown in Figs. 4 and 5. The front axle is offset, to allow room for the king bolt.



Note that there is a 2 by 2-in. wood brace between the motor support and the rear axle on the left side. This is important, as there is considerable load here. The support is bolted to the axle to further brace the steel axle against strain.



In the matter of wheels and axles, if you have any choice, select the largest and strongest coaster wheels available, disk-type preferred. In our car, we used 11-in. wheels with a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. steel axle and roller bearings. This has proved strong enough under load, but larger axles would be better. A 14-in. wheel with a  $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. axle would be ideal for this purpose.

The steering-gear, Fig. 3, is of the simplest type. A secondhand wheel and shaft can be purchased from an auto-wrecking yard for a small sum. Cut the shaft to about 36 in. in length and make a wooden drum for the steering cord. If no lathe is available, carve the drum from a block of white pine. It should be 3 in. in diameter, 6 in. long, and as true as possible with the shaft. Secure it with a long pin in a hole drilled through the shaft.

Build up the dashboard and dummy radiator (Fig. 6) from  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. material and brace them as shown.

The assembly is bolted to the car frame as shown in the drawing. The front end of the steering post is set in a hole bored in the forward cross-member of the hood assembly. A cotter pin through the shaft, and a washer, prevent it from pulling out the dash.

In locating the pulleys to carry the steering cord, place one ahead of the

other so that the cord will not climb on the drum. There should be at least five turns of the cord on the drum, secured by a staple on the middle turn. Note that the cords are crossed below the drum to cause the car to turn in the right direction. A good grade of sash cord should be used, as ordinary rope stretches too much under load. See that the cord does not rub on sharp corners of

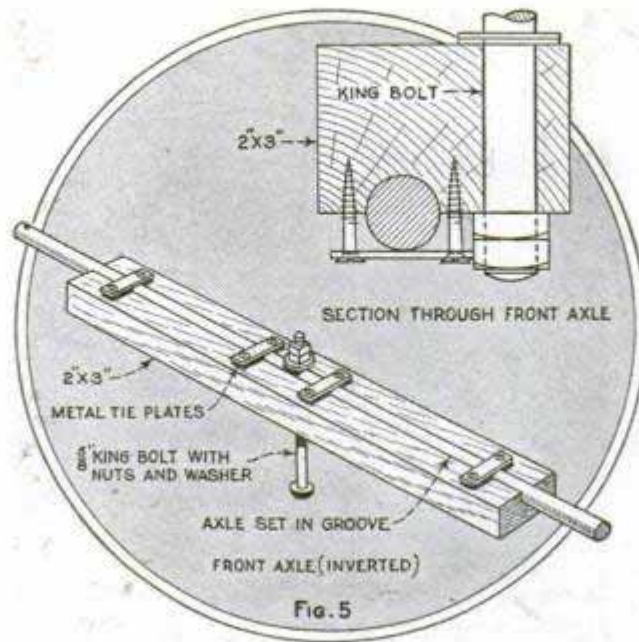
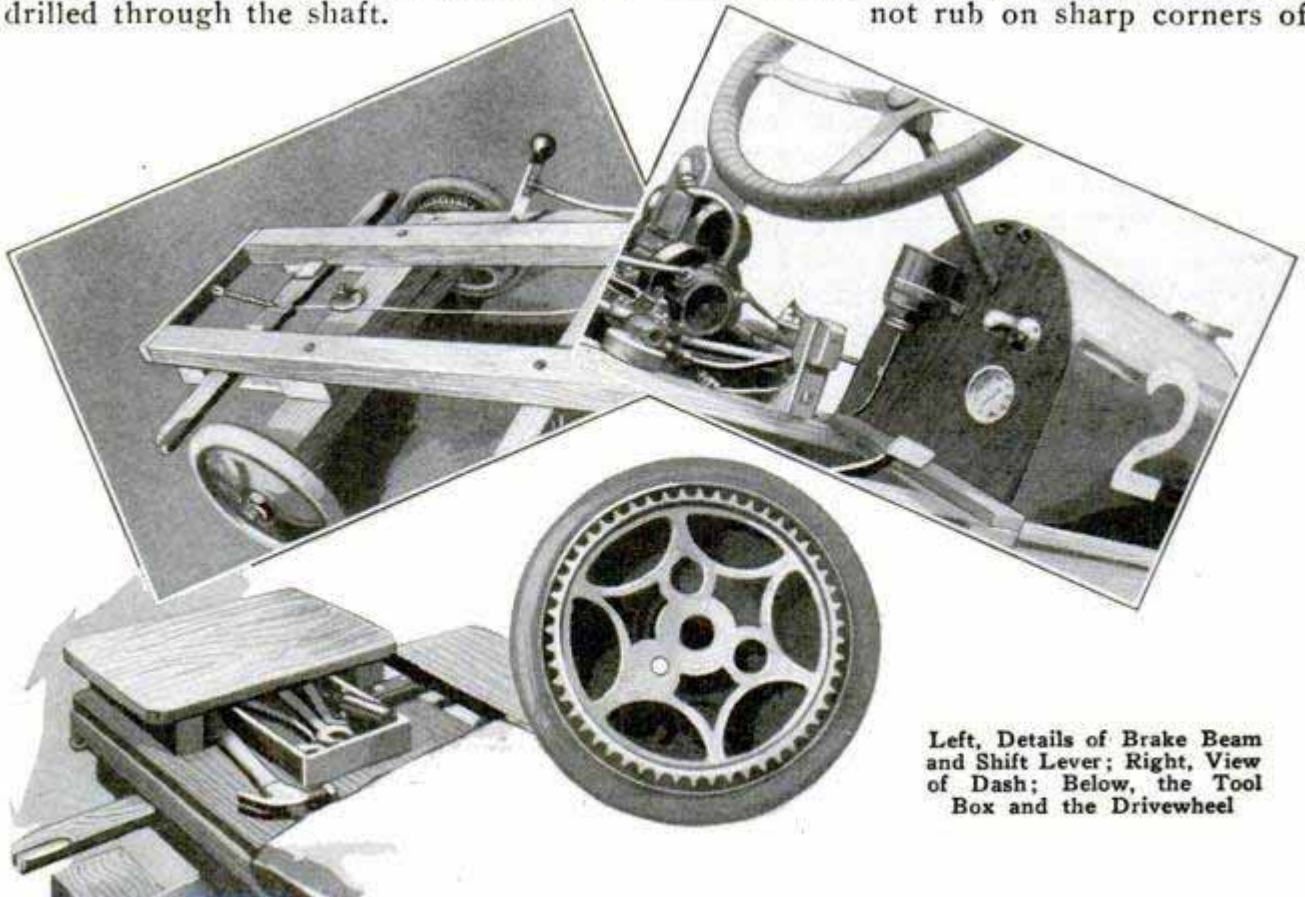
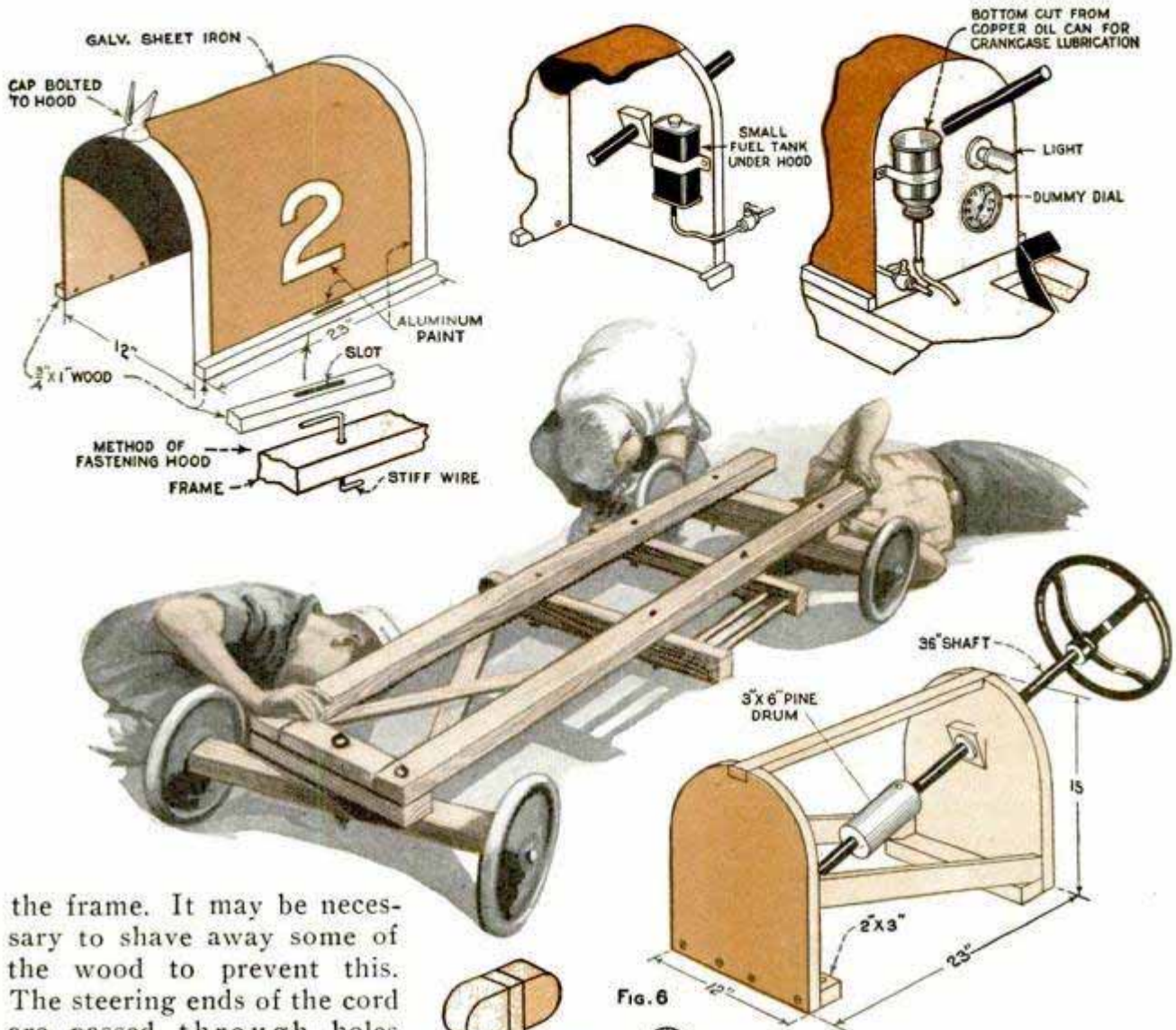


Fig. 5



Left, Details of Brake Beam and Shift Lever; Right, View of Dash; Below, the Tool Box and the Drivewheel





the frame. It may be necessary to shave away some of the wood to prevent this. The steering ends of the cord are passed through holes bored in the axle, wound around two or three times and fastened with staples.

Having installed axles and wheels, locate the motor, and make some provision for tightening the drive chain. In our car, this is done simply by moving the transmission and motor forward on the parallel bars, but other engines may require a different arrangement. It may be necessary to chip away places in the wood frame member to allow for protruding nuts, carburetor, etc., but do not cut out enough material to weaken the frame. It is better to raise the motor or set it out farther.

Next build the brake assembly, Fig. 4. This is a very simple but efficient type and has been used by the writer on a long series of small cars and coasters. It consists of a single brake beam oper-

Fig. 6

Fig. 7

ated by a foot lever through a wire cable. A tension spring holds the beam away from the wheels when not in use, and pieces of rubber hose are nailed to the ends for brake shoes.

Make the hood of a sheet of galvanized iron with wood strips nailed along the bottom edge.

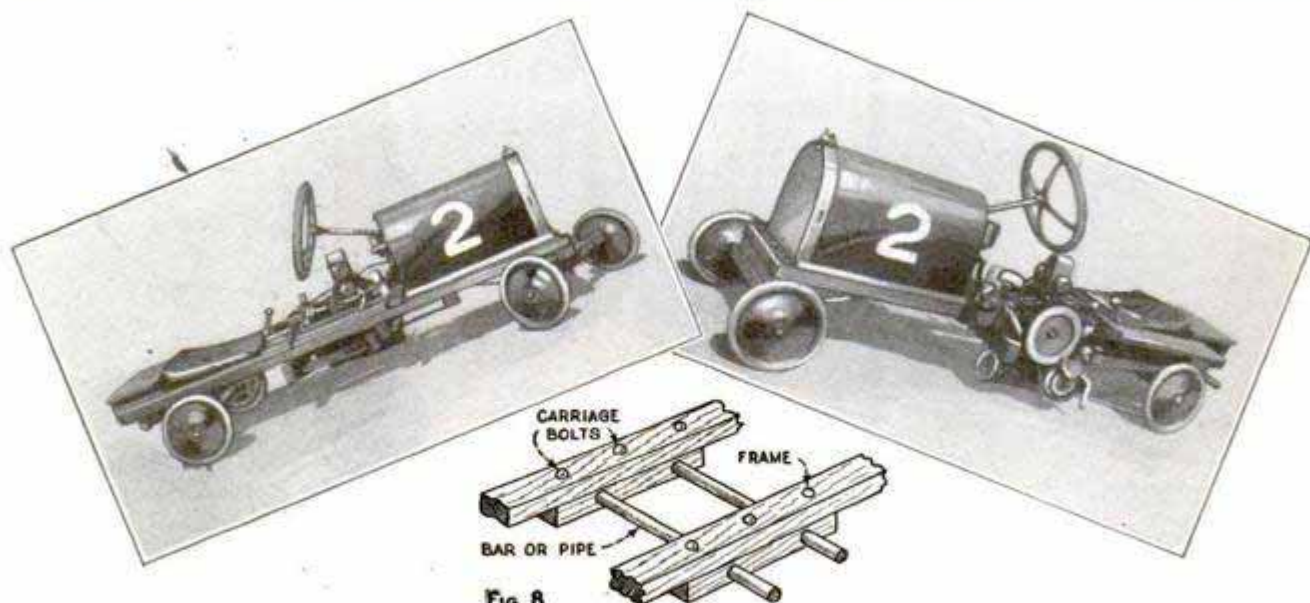
A radiator cap is bolted to the metal hood. Slots should be cut in the wood strips so that a wire hook in the side frame can be slipped up and given a quarter turn to hold the hood in place.

Controls must be adapted to the particular model of engine used. In our case, the original levers and pedals were used, with the exception of the accelerator. For the latter a pedal was made, as shown in Fig. 7, to connect with the



carburetor through a wire cable, the tension spring on the carburetor keeping the

ply is that it reduces the fire hazard, which, however, is very slight, since the



**Fig. 8**  
SUGGESTION FOR MOUNTING OTHER TYPES  
OF ENGINES REQUIRING TRANSVERSE SUPPORT

throttle closed until the pedal is pressed down. The original gear-shift lever was cut down to about 8 in. long, and adapted to the car through the original tie-rod, which was sawed off to suit. The double-acting clutch pedal was also installed, almost without any alteration. These controls are placed conveniently so that the pilot has at least one hand free at all times for steering. The kick starter is left on the transmission intact.

Thus the mechanism is complete, with gas accelerator, gear-shift lever, clutch and brake as on a big car. Footboards are built around these controls, requiring considerable fitting but making a very neat job. Screws are used so that the entire floor can be removed quickly for inspection of any chassis parts. The driver sits on a cushion laid directly on the floor; the passenger has a raised seat, about 4 in. higher, behind the driver. One of the passenger's feet rests on a sort of shelf or guard built over the chain, the other on an extension of a motor-support frame member. Tools are carried in a box under the passenger's seat.

A salad-oil can, with screw cap, is used on our cycle car for gasoline fuel. It holds only about  $\frac{1}{2}$  pt., but this is enough for four or five miles at a filling and that is as far as parents care to have their young pilot travel at a time.

Another advantage of the small fuel sup-

ply is that it reduces the fire hazard, which, however, is very slight, since the tank is isolated under the hood, and the shut-off valve instantly accessible without lifting the hood. For the crankcase oiler, a bright new copper oilcan from the ten-cent store is used. The bottom is cut out with a can opener, and it is then suspended on the dash with the spout soldered into a small copper feed pipe. A shut-off valve regulates the oil supply in proportion to the speed of the engine.

This design of cycle car has proved remarkably compact, solid and free from vibration. With its low gear-ratio it pulls up surprising grades without slacking speed; in fact, it has frequently towed two coaster wagons, each with two passengers, besides driver and one passenger on the car.

The total expense, excepting labor, but including motor, transmission and all fittings was approximately \$15. This includes secondhand wheels valued at \$1 each. Paint is also included in this figure. A striking job was made with an Indian-yellow chassis, light-green hood with aluminum-paint trimmings, and walnut stain on the floorboards. The wheels were left in their original orange.

With any small air-cooled motor between 1 and 4 hp., this little car can easily be duplicated. You may be assured it will not run into any great expense, nor will you encounter any serious constructional problems. Speed depends largely

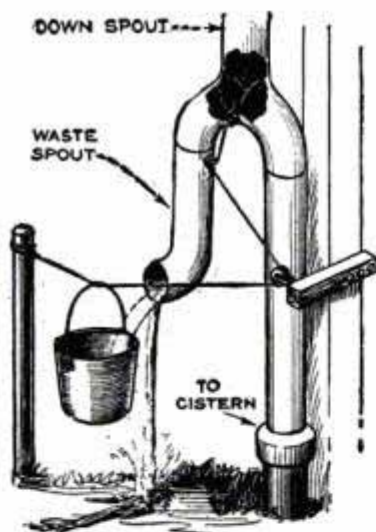
*3 hp. smooth 1 cylinder  
Cleveland motorbike engine*



upon the size of the drivewheel, but as the original is geared, fifteen miles an hour provides plenty of thrills and at the same time is a safe rate on outlying streets.

### Keeping Dirty Rain Water Out of the Cistern

In order to keep the first wash of rain water, which is usually quite dirty, owing to the accumulation of dust in the gutters, out of the cistern, the arrangement illustrated has been found highly satisfactory. It consists merely of an inverted Y-fitting equipped with a valve to divert the water in either direction. A length of heavy cord is tied to the handle of the valve, then run through a pulley and over to a stake driven into the ground so that a pail, slipped over the cord, can be hung directly under the open end of the fitting as indicated, the other end being connected to the pipe which runs to the cistern.



The valve is pulled over so that the first wash will be diverted into the pail, which, when filled, pulls the valve over in the other direction automatically, and the clean water is run to the cistern.—R. L. Starzl, Le-Mars, Iowa.

### Oars for Ship Models

The making of wooden oars for ship models being a slow and tedious task, I decided to try bamboo and found that the oars could be made in one-fourth of the time previously required. In addition to being easier to make, bamboo oars are also stronger than those made of wood.—Theo. Michnik, Chicago, Ill.

☛ A large safety pin makes a convenient holder for metal street-car tokens; a dozen of them will go on the pin and they can easily be removed as needed.



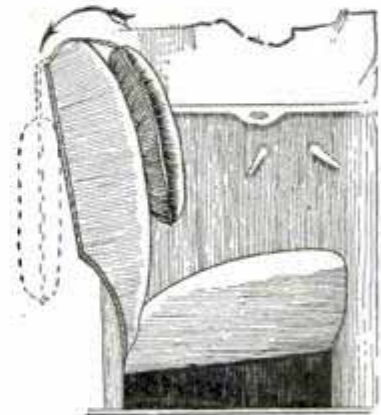
Paper Bag Tied over Mouth of Food Grinder Catches the Crumbs

### Bag on Food Grinder Catches Crumbs

When grinding bread, crackers and similar kinds of food, which make crumbs, it is a good idea to tie an ordinary paper bag over the mouth of the food grinder as shown. The crumbs will be caught in the bag, which prevents getting the table messy. I always use this method and find it a great convenience.—Mrs. J. C. Reinhard, Manhattan Beach, Calif.

### Cushion for Driver Insures Comfort

When two persons drive the same car, one may desire to use a cushion but the other not, which is sometimes rather inconvenient for the former as he usually finds the cushion somewhere on the back seat. A good method of keeping the cushion at hand is shown in the drawing. It is fastened to a short cloth strap, one end of which is tacked to the seat. When the cushion is not wanted, it is merely thrown behind the seat.





Barnes Archery Shop  
Sturgis, Mich.

# SPORT *with a*

*gun by farmers near Sturgis*

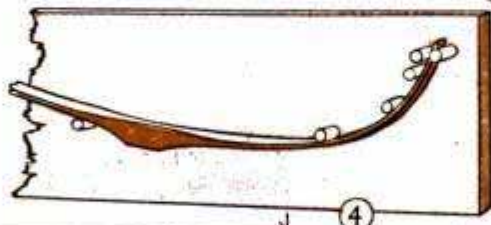
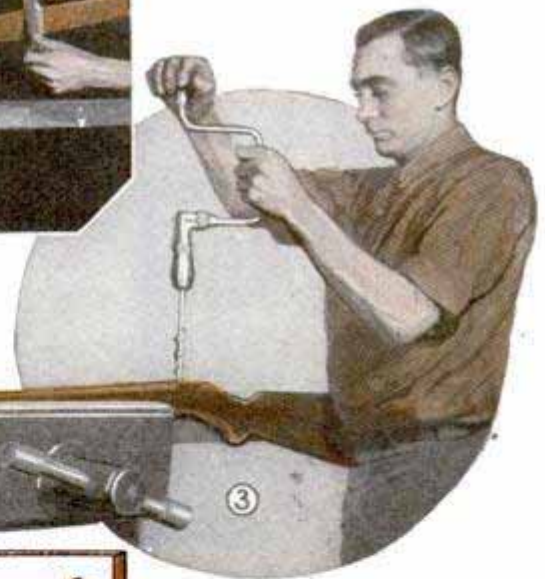
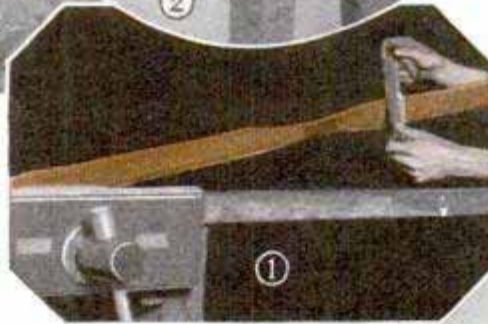


was at the touch of the trigger and, with a little practice, can be made to hit the bull's-eye every time.

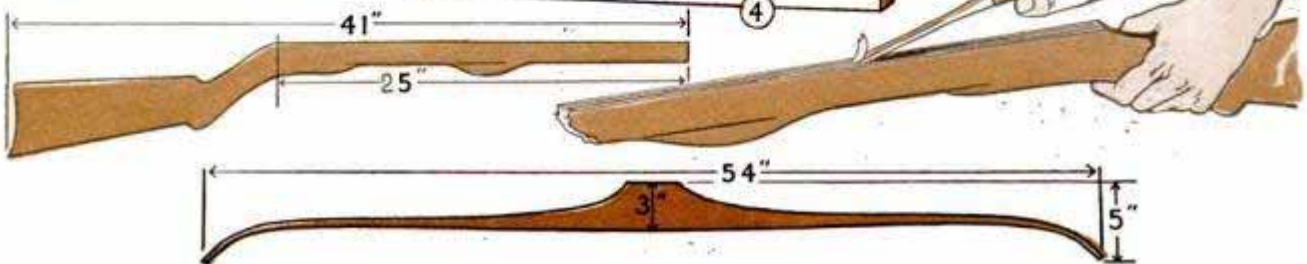
The bow itself is made of osage orange. Secure a piece, cut down to 54 in. long, and then shave it until it

is 2 in. wide, 3 in. thick at the center and 1 1/8 in. thick. Then place it in a vise and trim down carefully as in the drawings and Fig. 1.

Build a wood-steaming box, Fig. 2, long enough to take the straight bow, with a 1-in. hole in one end to let in steam from a kettle. After steaming for several hours, the bow is limp and may be allowed to dry on a board



**F**EW outdoor sports can equal archery for pure fun and skill. The twang of the string and "plank" of the arrow reaching its mark, whether that mark be a target or light game, have a brand of music all their own. But take your bow and arrows into the workshop, add a gunstock, automatic trigger and arrow guide, and you have a weapon that will open the eyes of other sportsmen. It can be held in any position while shooting, speeds the arrow on its





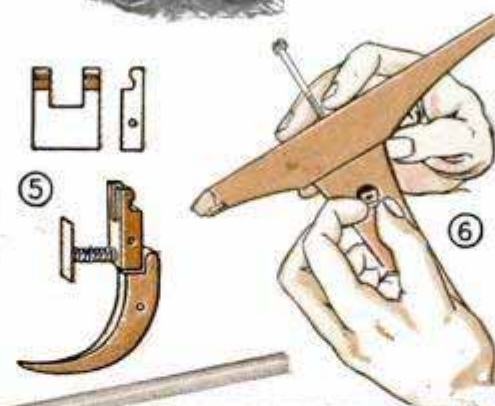
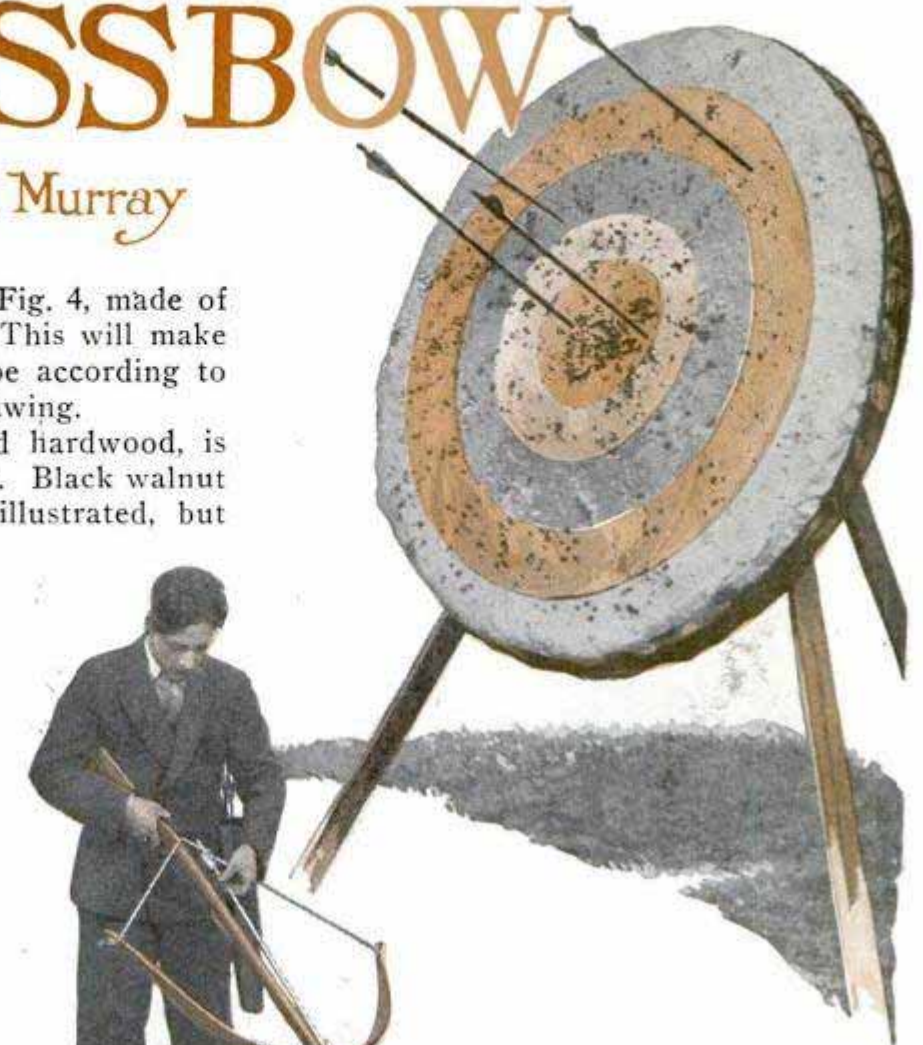
# CROSSBOW

By Kenneth Murray

fitted with forming pegs, Fig. 4, made of pieces of broom handle. This will make it take on the reflex shape according to the curve shown in the drawing.

The stock, of any good hardwood, is next cut out on a bandsaw. Black walnut was used for the stock illustrated, but birch, maple or oak are equally satisfactory. The stock is 41 in. long; 25 in. from the end drill a hole as in Fig. 3, which is then squared out for the trigger mechanism. An arrow guide, trough-shaped, is cut out from this hole to the end of the stock by means of a gouge, as indicated at the right, Fig. 4.

The trigger mechanism consists of three parts, the trigger, spring and string catch, and may be filed from brass to the shape shown in Fig. 5, or wood patterns may be cut with a knife from soft wood and taken to a brass foundry. The parts



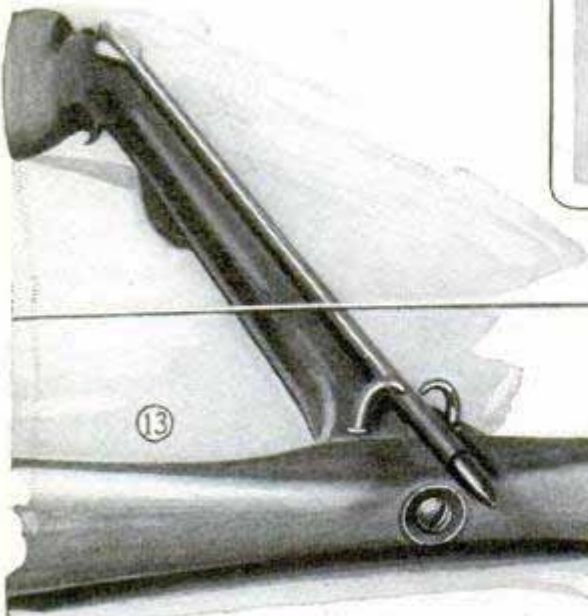
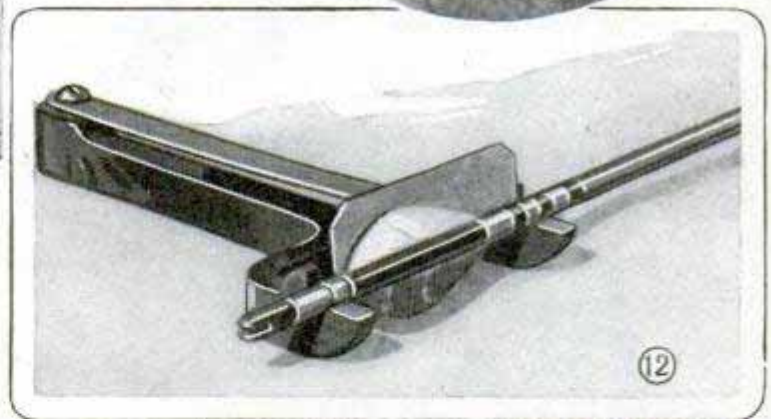
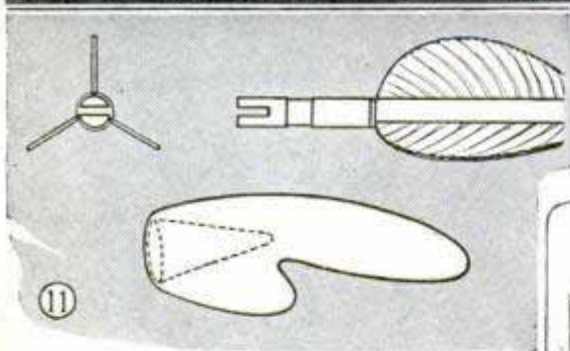
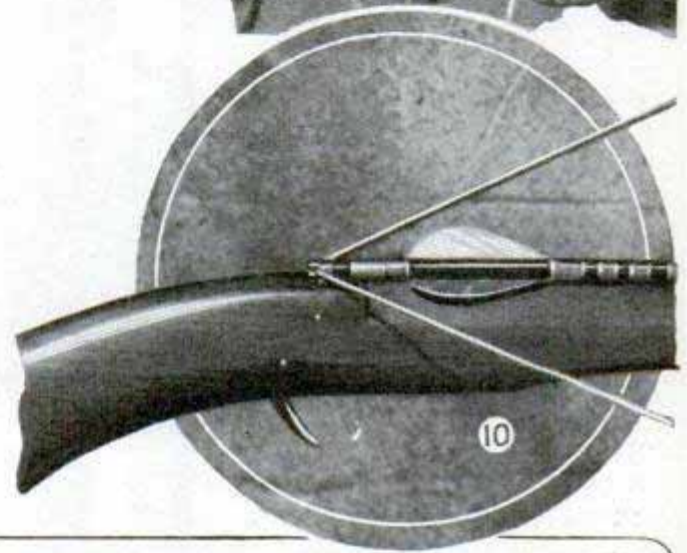
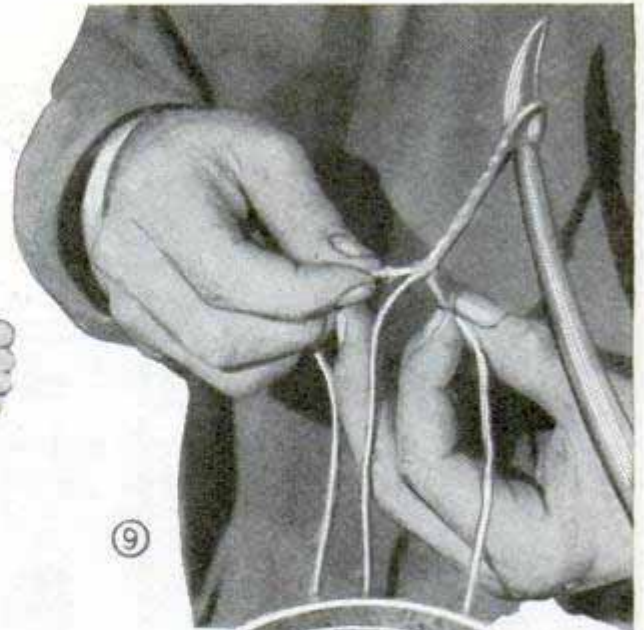
are pivoted in place in the hole in the stock with steel crosspins driven through the wood.

In the underside of the stock, 1 in. from the "muzzle" end, drill a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. hole, three-quarters of the way through, and into this drill a bolt hole from the muzzle end of the stock. The bow can then be fastened to the stock with a  $\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. stovebolt and washer, the nut being introduced as in Fig. 6.

The "nocks," Fig. 7, which are slots in the bow ends to engage the string, may be carved directly in the wood, if desired. A more finished appearance is given by attaching bone nocks. These are filed









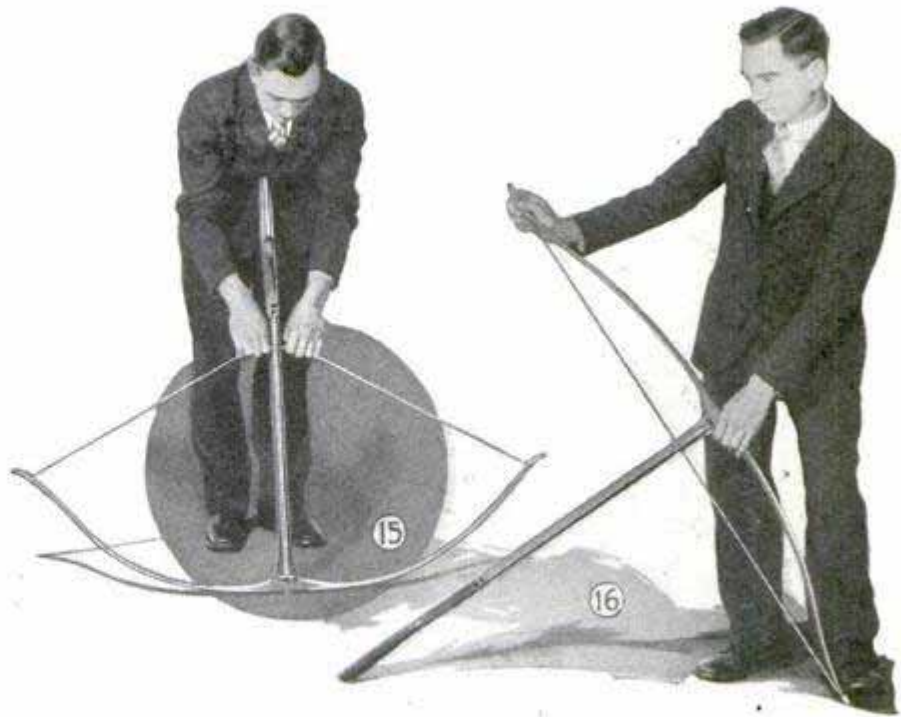
down from pieces of cow-horn to the shape shown in Fig. 11. They may be polished with pumice and fitted tightly to the bow ends by friction. Waxed Irish-linen cord is used for the string, braided from three strands, as in Fig. 9.

The arrows are 28 in. long and made of birch doweling. The points are trimmed down to take an empty cartridge shell, Fig. 14, which is dented in the side with a punch to make it hold securely. Turkey feathers are split with a razor blade and trimmed for feathering, which may be done with a clamp like the one illustrated in Fig. 12, or with a homemade wood vise. Use a good waterproof glue, and the feathers will hold securely. They may be dyed any color desired before attaching.

A convenient quiver or carrying case (Fig. 8) can be made from a piece of cowhide, 22 in. long by 9 in. wide, joined with thongs of the same material on the side and having as a bottom a round wood disk tacked in place.

Figure 10 shows the arrow in position on the bow ready for a pull of the trigger. To hold the arrows securely on the stock while shooting, flatten the ends of two short pieces of brass rod, bend them over and insert in the end of the stock, as shown in Fig. 13. They should barely touch the arrow and are positioned so as to allow the feathers to pass freely.

After stringing up the bow, Fig. 16, you are ready to try it for strength. With infinite caution gradually bring the string up to the trigger catch, as in Fig. 15. On the pull necessary depends the strength of the gun, and the bending of the bow must be done gradually in order to "break it in" without splintering. If found too stiff, it should be shaved down gradually, trying it each time. When at last the bow is of the right strength (and it should give stiff resistance), an arrow may be inserted for a trial. Such is the speed of the bow gun that the pulling of the trigger and arrow



striking the target, appear simultaneous. Never pull the trigger without an arrow in the gun, as the string will snap in two.

The bow gun may now be finished by staining the stock and varnishing both stock and bow. A suitable target is made from hay or straw board with cords and covered with white oilcloth on which the bull's-eye is painted.

In shooting the bow gun, it is not difficult to secure perfect aim every time, and with considerable practice one learns to allow for "windage," that is, the strength of the wind throwing the arrow off its course. This is much less than with the ordinary bow and arrow, however, as the bow gun is tremendously powerful, and, due to its speed, the arrow is less affected by wind and gravity than otherwise.

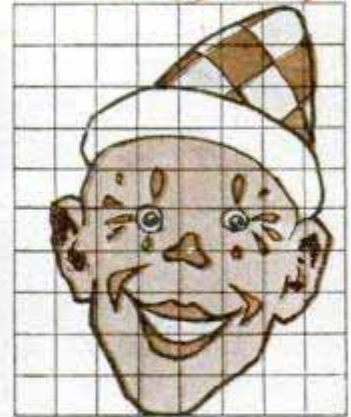
The usual precautions should be observed while on "shoots." The gun is perfectly harmless without an arrow in it, so the arrow should never be inserted until each shot. Practically any kind of small or large game may be hunted and, because of the accuracy with which the gun sends the arrow on its way, misses will be found few and far between.

☞ A short chalk line, held taut with both hands over a glass or metal surface in which it is impossible to drive a nail or tack, can be snapped easily by the teeth, if a short length of string is attached to the center of the line.



B.P. 763

# MOVING TARGET MAKES

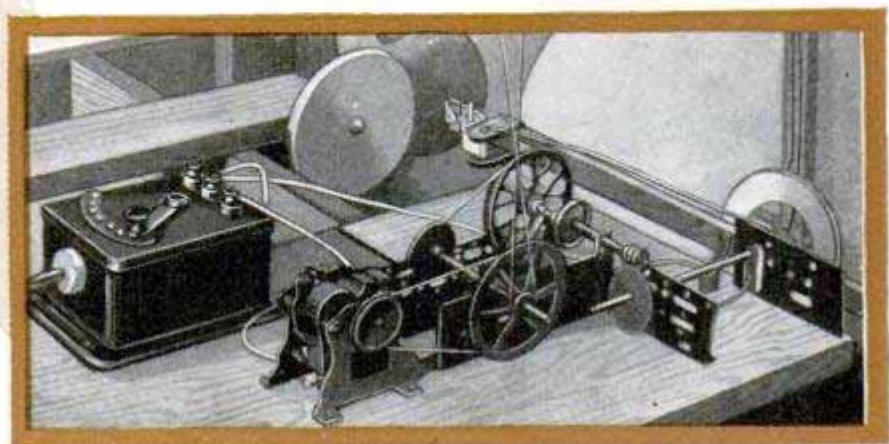
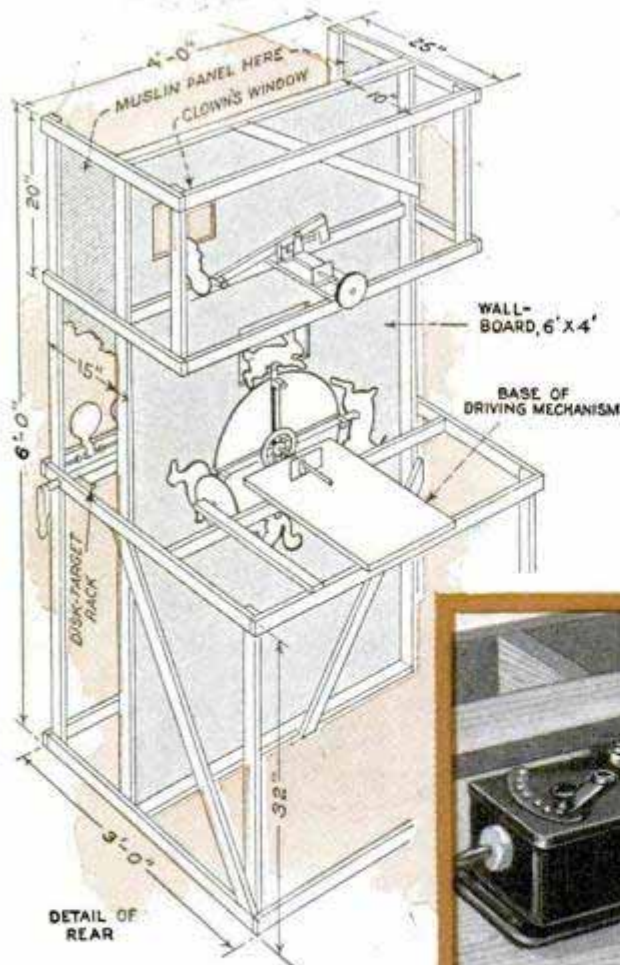


By  
HI SIBLEY

IT HAS been a long time since we had anything in our neighborhood that created so much excitement

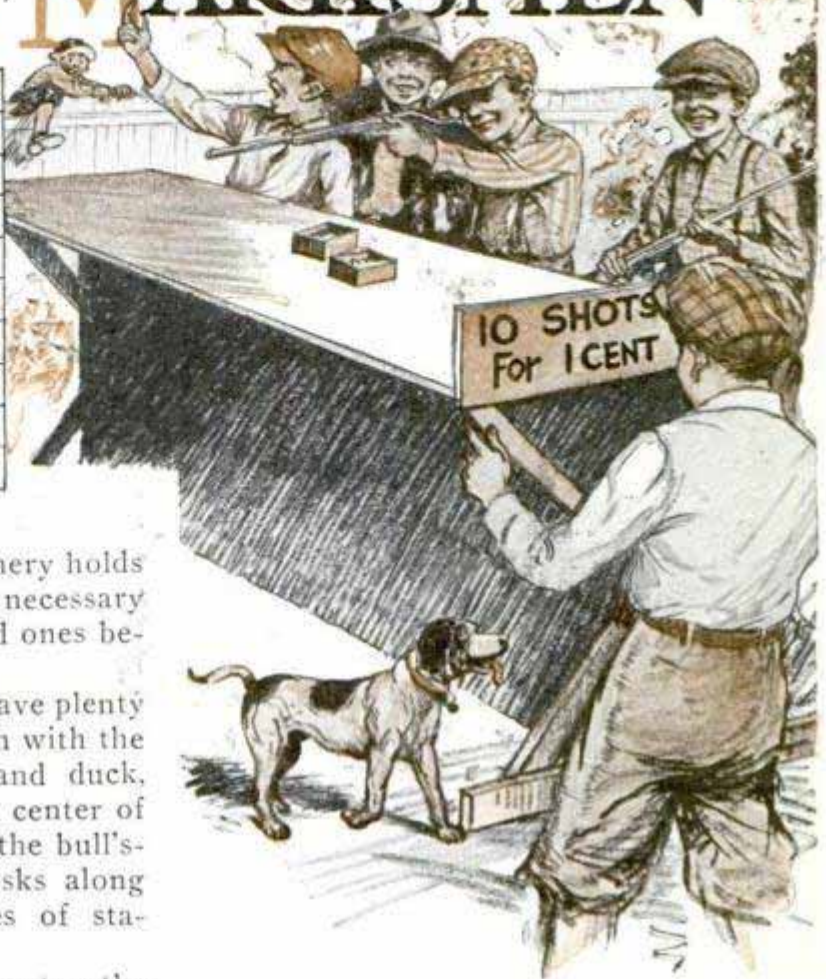
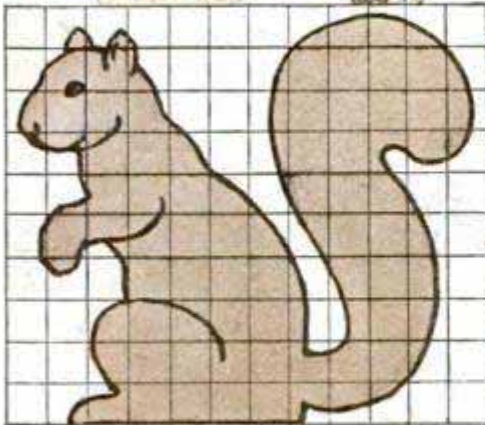
as this mechanical shooting gallery. Boys with air rifles came by the dozen, and delivery service was temporarily suspended, as milkmen, icemen and butchers' boys tarried to test their marksmanship. Even little tads of five and six became so expert with practice that nearly every shot knocked over a moving target, and we had to limit the shots per customer so that all could have a turn.

Construction is comparatively simple if you have a small motor and a few pulleys and shafts from a standard toy-constructor set. The motor used in the original cost only \$1.25 and had already seen considerable service in other toys. Built according to these plans, a duplicate





# EXPERT MARKSMEN



should last as long as the machinery holds out, and the only replacements necessary will be new tin figures as the old ones become battered in service.

The amateur marksman will have plenty of opportunity to try out his aim with the moving rabbit, squirrel, deer and duck, and the bobbing clown. In the center of the circular target is a bell for the bull's-eye, while the row of small disks along the front provide several sizes of stationary targets.

The mechanism is arranged to stop the machinery when a tin animal is knocked over, and an electric bell rings when the clown is dropped. A hand lever is provided at the side to set up the small stationary disk targets. Tough woodboard is used for the front wall and backstops behind the apertures, amply protecting the tender, as BB-shot cannot penetrate it.

Make the entire framework, as shown in the perspective, of about  $\frac{3}{4}$  by 3-in. stuff, or any similar material you have on hand. A single sheet of woodboard, which comes in standard sizes of 4 by 6 ft., is used for the front face or wall. This runs from  $4\frac{1}{2}$  to 7 cents per sq. ft. Do not cut the windows or apertures for the animals and clown, until they have been properly located after the mechanism is set up. However, by following the dimensions given, they will come about as shown in the front-elevation drawing. They are cut by boring four holes at the corners and cutting through with a keyhole saw. Cardboard frames are glued to the woodboard and can be replaced when necessary.

Assemble the motor and driving mechanism on a flat board, which later is located properly on the framework and screwed to it. Although any small motor will do, the photos illustrate the type used in the original. This receives its power from a lighting circuit through a transformer, or from a storage battery or dry cells. Do not use over 4 to 6 volts, if an electric bell is to be incorporated.

Note the motor-speed reduction through two sets of pulleys and belts and a worm and wormgear. The animals should travel at from 20 to 25 r.p.m. at first. As the marksmanship of your customers improves, the targets can be speeded up. It is not necessary to follow the exact assembly shown if you can arrive at the required speed reduction by any other arrangement.

You will note that the four tin animals are supported on the arms of a wood spider, 24 in. in diameter, which is reinforced by a cardboard disk. This spider is built up on two pieces about 1-in.-sq. section and halved together at the hub so



the surfaces will be flush. A tin contact ring or commutator, concentric with the hub, about 4 in. in diameter and  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide, is nailed to the spider, with a springy tin strip, or brush, in permanent contact with it. When an animal is knocked over, a contact is made which shorts the transformer, stopping the motor until the gallery tender sets the animal up again. The tin ring is easily cut from a sheet by first cutting the outside perimeter, then cutting through diagonally to remove the inside portion.

The drawings illustrate the details of the animal supports and the manner in which they drop down and form the electrical contact. Insulated wires, from animal support to hub, are secured to the spider arms in the manner illustrated. The bobbing clown is supported by a similar device, so that, when he is knocked over, an electrical contact is also formed which, however, rings the electric bell instead of stopping the motor.

Make the rocker arm for the clown of cedar, white pine or other light wood, and after clown and wiring are installed, counterbalance it evenly by means of a wood block or weight at the other end, so that it will operate with the minimum of power. It is actuated by a crank arm to which is attached a link, as shown. A large-diameter pulley at the outer end of the crankshaft is driven by a small pulley and belt. Arranged according to the diagram, this will be a quarter-turn drive, but it runs very nicely. The wires on the rocker arm should lead off near the axis so as to impede action as little as possible. The location of the electric bell is shown in the photograph.

The small disk targets, ranged along a board in front, are each cut in one piece, hinged back of the board, as shown in the detail sketch. A single stout wire, fastened with staples to the blocks between the targets, serves as hinge pin for all, and the targets are returned to position simply by lifting the lever at the side.

Although the animal targets in the original of these drawings remained upright through the entire revolution, until shot down, as a precaution two cardboard disk wheels were installed at the right and left of the large spider to push the animals back into place in case they were knocked

over by accident. A wood hub glued to the pasteboard prevents these disks from wobbling on their nail spindles.

It is much easier to cut the animals from tin than one might think, provided a good pair of snips are available. First lay out the outlines on cardboard, marked into  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. squares as shown, and cut out with scissors. Fairly heavy white pasteboard should be used. These can then be used as patterns for marking the outlines in tin. Each animal and clown should have the pasteboard duplicate cemented to the front side, as this prevents the tin back from becoming unnecessarily battered. Ambroid is better than glue for the purpose. After the pasteboard facings are pretty well shot up, they can easily be replaced. A flat tin socket is soldered to the back of each animal, slipped over the support, and the end of the latter bent over. Thus the targets are easily removed.

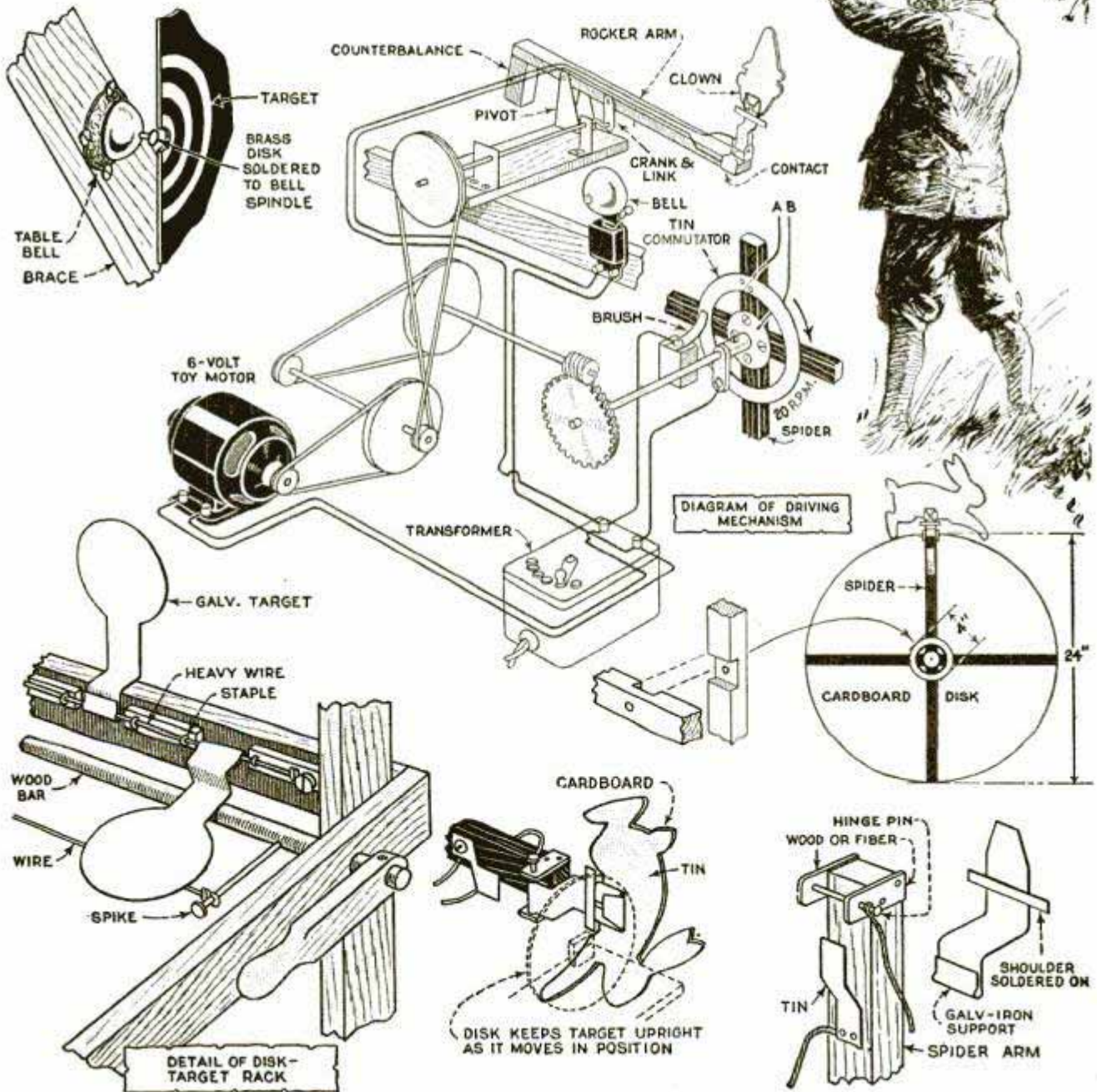
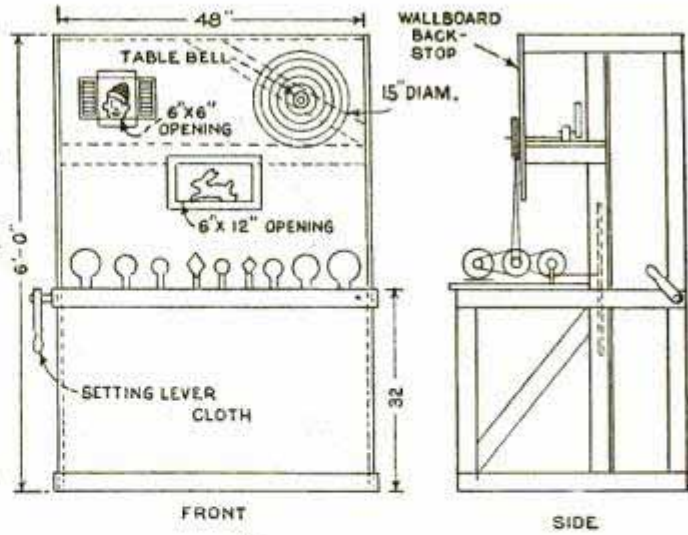
Oil all bearings, particularly the worm and wormgear, and see that all moving parts operate freely. In proper condition, the little motor recommended will run the entire mechanism without overloading. A good location for the gallery is just in front of the garage doors, where the garage lighting circuit is available. Also, the doors provide a good backstop for any wild shots that miss the target completely.

Of course only BB-shot and air rifles should be used, though the gallery could be adapted to .22-caliber rifles by making the front wall bullet-proof and cutting the figures from sheet steel—a job for special equipment. Better stick to the air rifles; they are safe, and quite as exciting as the others.

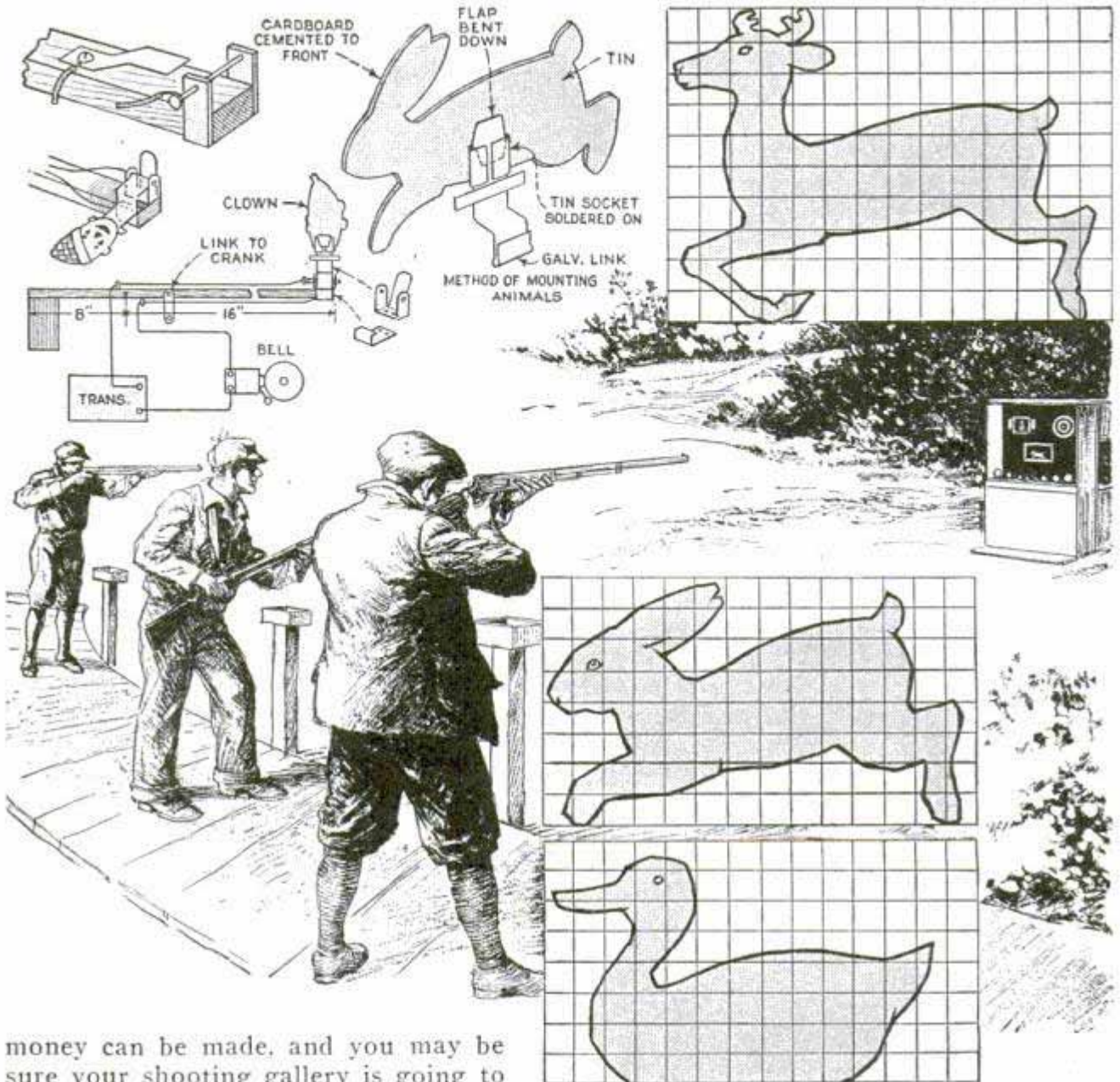
About 24 ft. from the front of the target, place a table or counter so that patrons will be obliged to stand back of it in firing. Such a counter also serves as a rest for the guns, cash box and ammunition. This distance makes it plenty sporting enough with air rifles and can be increased as marksmanship improves. When the writer first set up the gallery in his back yard, some of the patrons could scarcely hit even the gallery, but after an hour or so of practice the moving targets were dropping at almost every crack.

By charging a reasonable fee for a certain number of shots, quite a little pocket









money can be made, and you may be sure your shooting gallery is going to be headquarters for all the neighborhood youngsters until something more exciting bobs up.

### Remedies for Dusting Concrete Floors

Boiled linseed oil and a sodium-silicate (water glass) solution are two simple remedies that can be used, at small expense and without much trouble and time, to prevent the dusting of concrete floors. The linseed oil is applied in one or two coats. It penetrates the concrete and tends to bind the loose particles together. It also prevents water or other fluids from being absorbed. The sodium-silicate solution has been successfully used in many instances. The preparation consists of one part of 40° Baume sodium silicate mixed in 3 or 4 parts of water.

The more porous the floor, the less water is necessary. Before applying this mixture, the floor must be thoroughly cleaned with a scrubbing brush and clean water. As soon as the floor is dry, the solution is evenly applied over the surface with a whitewash brush. When dry, the floor is again washed with clean water and a mop, and after this, another application of sodium silicate is given as before. A third coat is given the floor in the same manner. It is better, however, to prevent concrete floors from dusting by laying them correctly than to apply remedies later. A dusty concrete floor is caused by using too lean a mixture in making it, by using too little water in the mixture, by too much troweling of the surface or by permitting the surface to dry out too



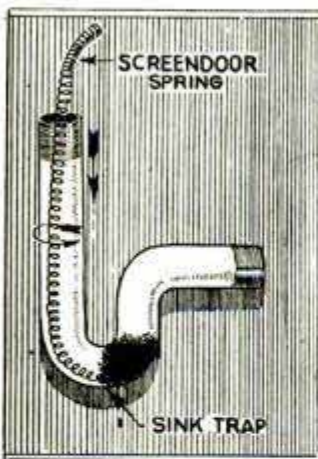
quickly. For the best kind of floor, use a mixture consisting of 1 part cement, 2 parts sand, 4 parts pebbles or broken stone and enough water to make a "quaky" mixture. After laying the floor, trowel the surface just enough to smooth it. If the water stands on top, do not use either sand or cement to dry it up, but allow it to evaporate. The floor should be allowed to dry for a week; no draft should be allowed to touch it, and the temperature should be kept as constant as possible.

### Flux for Brazing

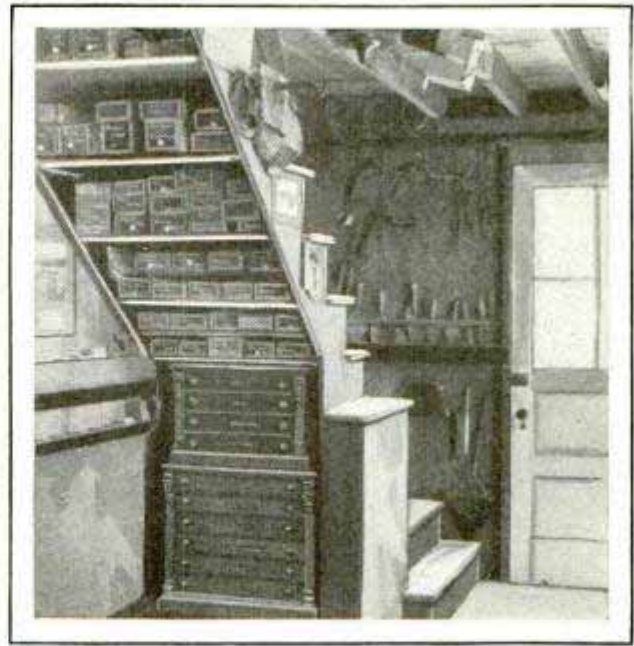
The usual proceeding in brazing is to apply borax to the metal dry, after the metal has been thoroughly scraped or cleaned. It has been found, in a large coppersmith's shop, that a better way is to coat the metal with a solution of boric acid. The advantage of this is that the solution penetrates every crevice and covers the surface completely, thereby protecting it from oxidation. The boric-acid solution is made by adding quantities of the acid to hot water, allowing it to remain for several hours, with an occasional shaking, and then bottling for future use.

### Coil Spring Removes Obstruction in Sink Trap

Stoppages in a trap can readily be removed by stretching out an old screen-door spring until the coils are  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. apart when released. Turn the spring while you are pushing it into the pipe so that it will screw into the obstruction, which can then be pulled out with little trouble.—Mrs. Rebecca Briekey, Bedford, Ind.



Bookbinder's varnish can be made of gum shellac, 8 parts, gum benzoin, 3 parts, and gum mastic, 2 parts. These ingredients are pulverized and placed in denatured alcohol, 50 parts, and oil of lavender,  $\frac{1}{2}$  part.



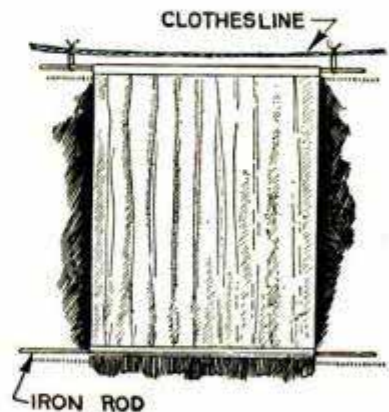
Neat Arrangement of Shelving for Utilizing Space under the Basement Stairway

### Use of Space under Stairway

In many homes the space under the basement stairs is wasted, but it can be utilized for shelving as shown in the photo. Cleats are fastened to the stair frame to hold the shelves. In cases where a workbench is located near the stairway, this arrangement has been found especially suitable for storing small boxes and cans containing nails, screws, etc.

### Drying and Stretching Curtains

Many housewives dry their lace curtains on special frames so that the curtains will retain their shape when dry. A simpler method of accomplishing the same result is shown in the illustration. A  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. iron rod is placed in the top and bottom hem and the top rod is then fastened to the clothesline with loops of cord as indicated. Several days before using, the rods should be enameled or varnished in order to prevent them from rusting while in the curtain hems and causing stains, or a regular brass-plated curtain rod can be used.







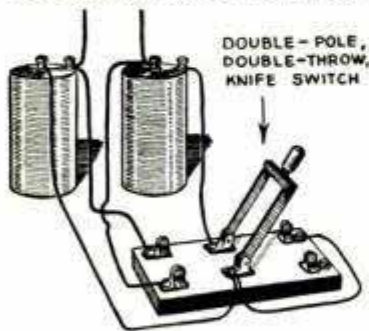
Fine-Mesh Netting Sewed to Edge of Large Umbrella Makes Fly and Mosquito-Proof Inclosure for Campers

### Shelter Made from Large Umbrella

A large umbrella of the kind used by artists or at bathing beaches can be converted into a comfortable shelter by sewing fine-mesh netting to the edge as shown in the illustration. The lower edge of the netting is reinforced with cloth tape, and is provided with eyelets so that it can be fastened down securely. It is practically fly and mosquito-proof, and as a camp dining room it is hard to beat.—Mrs. R. K. Garnett, St. Joseph, Mich.

### Quick Change from Series to Parallel

To change from a series to a parallel connection on dry cells, storage batteries, or other devices, some rewiring is usually necessary, but with the hookup shown in the drawing this change can be made very quickly by merely throwing over a double-pole, double-throw knife switch. Trace the wiring carefully so that there will be no mistake, and you will find that considerable time can be saved by this arrangement.—Her-



man Schepler, Sabula, Iowa.

the drawing this change can be made very quickly by merely throwing over a double-pole, double-throw knife switch. Trace the wiring carefully

### Extended Starter Button

The starter button on the Ford model-A car is in a difficult place to reach. An extension placed on it will bring it high enough to permit pressing it without twisting the ankle, the heel of the shoe resting on the brake pedal while the toe is placed on the starter button. The extension should be made of iron rod, the same size as the original and about 4 in. longer. One end is threaded to fit into the top of the starter switch, and the other is fitted with a suitable button. An accelerator button is good, if one can be obtained; if not, the knob can be sawed off the original rod and welded to the new rod. The older cars of this model had a switch which required heavy pressure to close. This type had a cotter pin through the lower end of the rod, and an extension should not be placed on such a switch, as the pressure needed will bend the rod in time.—E. T. Gunderson, Jr., Humboldt, Ia.

### Tar-Paper Shields Foil Cabbage Maggots

Maggots, which usually prevent cabbage plants from thriving, can effectively be prevented from getting at the plants by the simple method shown in the illustration. When the plants are still



seedlings, a square piece of tar paper, about 3 or 4 in. in dimensions, is placed around the stem of each as indicated. A diagonal slit is cut halfway across the paper and a hole is punched in the center. Clubroot, the destructive cabbage disease, can best be prevented by applying limestone to the soil.—C. M. Wilcox, Torrington, Conn.

Ⓐ small magnifying glass can be made by inserting a strong spectacle lens into the narrow end of a telephone mouth-piece. The glass is ground on an emery wheel so that it fits exactly, and thick shellac is used to hold it in place.



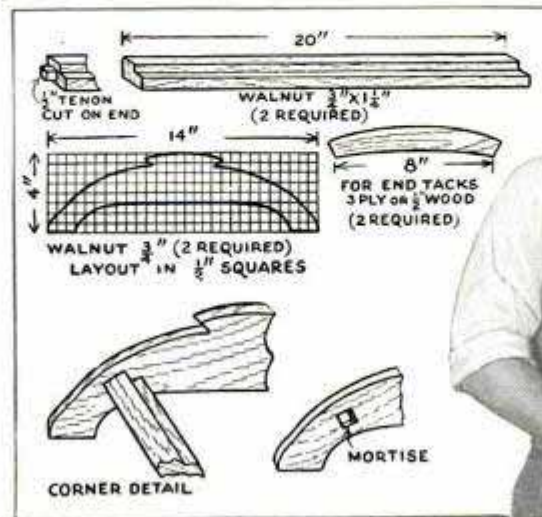
# Upholstered Footstool Simple to Make

By HAROLD BROWN

**A**DAPTED to be made from scraps of material that otherwise would go to feed the furnace, the footstool shown in the accompanying drawings is nevertheless a very useful and attractive piece of furniture. Since it is made from the small pieces that accumulate in every home shop, the cost, aside from the trifling expense of the tapestry covering, is practically nothing, and the piece can be knocked together in an hour or two.

Two 4 by 14-in. pieces are required for the ends. While the drawing specifies walnut, any good hardwood will do equally well, and even good pine may be pressed into service. Pine, in fact, is especially effective if the piece is to be used in a room furnished in the Colonial style. Lay out the design for the end on a piece of stout paper marked off into  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. squares. It will be found easier to lay out if only half the design is drawn, then the paper folded along the center line of the design and the two halves cut out at the same time, thus keeping both sides symmetrical. The straight line along the bottom may be modified, if

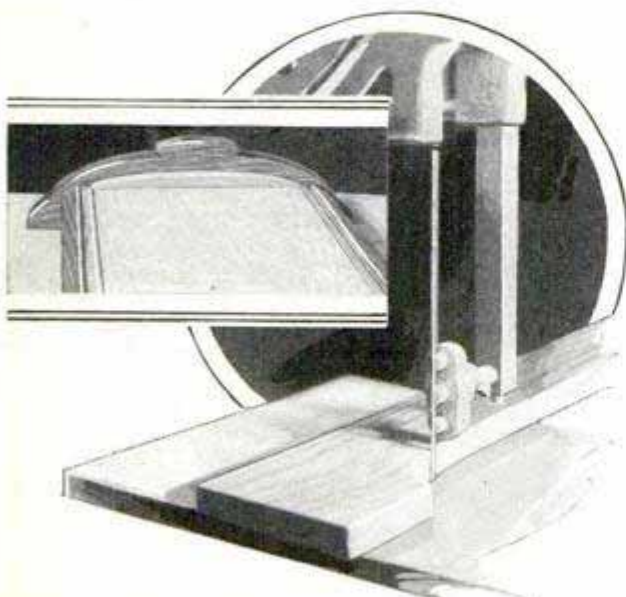
desired, by curving it down abruptly at the center to form a point about  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.



Lower Left, Footstool, Upholstered in Tapestry; Right, Finishing a Curved Surface with the Spokeshave

high. Lay this pattern on the wood and trace around the edges, or else stick it to the wood with rubber cement and use it as a pattern for sawing. It can easily be peeled off afterward, and the cement cleaned off with gasoline. The wood is sawed out on the bandsaw, or, if this is not available, with a turning or coping saw, and the edges smoothed with the spokeshave and sandpaper. A quicker method of finishing is with a small sander drum mounted on the lathe.

The rails are 20 in. long, of  $\frac{3}{4}$  by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. wood, rabbeted, as shown, on one edge on the jointer or with the circular saw. This rabbet takes the edge of the cloth covering and the tacks that hold it. The edge that is exposed outside the covering should be  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide to match the thickness of the ends. On the ends of each rail, cut a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. square tenon,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; these are later glued into mortises cut in the ends as shown in the drawing. Note that the mortises are cut on a line with the angle of the top line of the ends.



Right, Sawing the End on the Bandsaw; Left, Assembly of the Footstool, Showing Tacking Piece



Coat the tenons with good glue, drive them into the mortises, test the assembly for squareness and clamp until the glue has set. Cut two curved pieces of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wood to the shape shown, and glue and brad them to the endpieces between the rails. These are to take the end tacks holding the covering. Cut a piece of three-ply wood to fit between ends and side rails to form the top. The edges should be cut at a slight angle, to make a neat fit with the side rails. Glue and brad the top in place. Coat the ends and rails with walnut stain and, when this is dry, give them a thin coat of shellac. After 24 hours, sand the shellac and coat with clear varnish or lacquer. When the varnish has set for 48 hours, rub down with pumice and rubbing oil, if a dull finish is desired. A fine gloss can be brought back, after the preceding operation, by rubbing with rottenstone and oil.

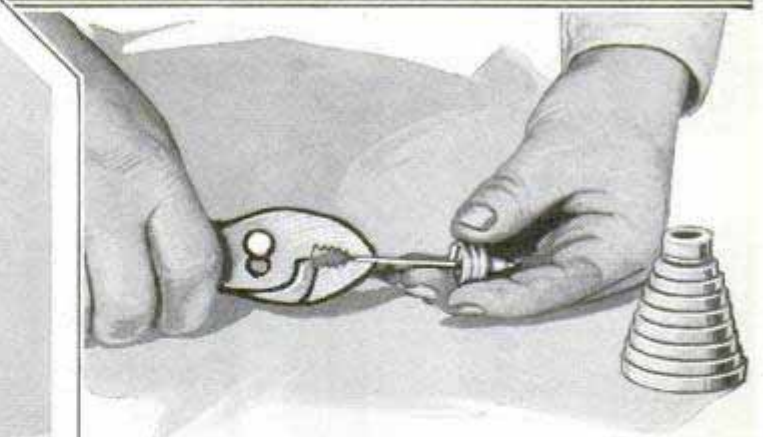
The upholstering is a simple matter. Lay several thicknesses of cotton batting

on the top, gradually drawing and tucking it in and filling up any uneven spots until the general contour of the cotton conforms to the curve of the pieces glued to the ends. Then lay on the cloth selected for covering and fasten it temporarily with small tacks. When you have made sure that the pattern runs evenly, that the padding is uniform and that the cloth has been stretched with even tension, drive finishing tacks, 2 in. apart, all around the edges, removing any exposed small tacks as you proceed. The cloth should be turned under  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. all the way around, so that the tacks go through a double thickness. Place the rails on a firm surface when tacking, so as not to loosen the joints, and, if using long finishing tacks, drill a small hole for each tack before driving it home, to avoid splitting the wood. The holes should be about two-thirds the length of the tack shank. A finishing gimp may be used under the tacks, if desired.

### Atomizer for Spray Painting

Good results obtained with the use of spray-painting outfits can be duplicated on a small scale with a similar outfit improvised from an ordinary perfume atomizer and an automobile pump. Remove

the brass coupling from the pump hose and also discard the rubber bulb of the atomizer. It will be found that the hose fits nicely on the atomizer, and all you have to do is to fill the glass container with lacquer or paint. The container forms a natural handle while the pump



Auto Pump and Perfume Atomizer Make a Good Improved Spray Gun for Painting and Stenciling

is operated with the other hand. The outfit has been found excellent for lacquering small articles and is especially suitable for use with stencils in decorating furniture and making signs. To control the amount of lacquer passed by the spray, unscrew the container and pinch the end of the



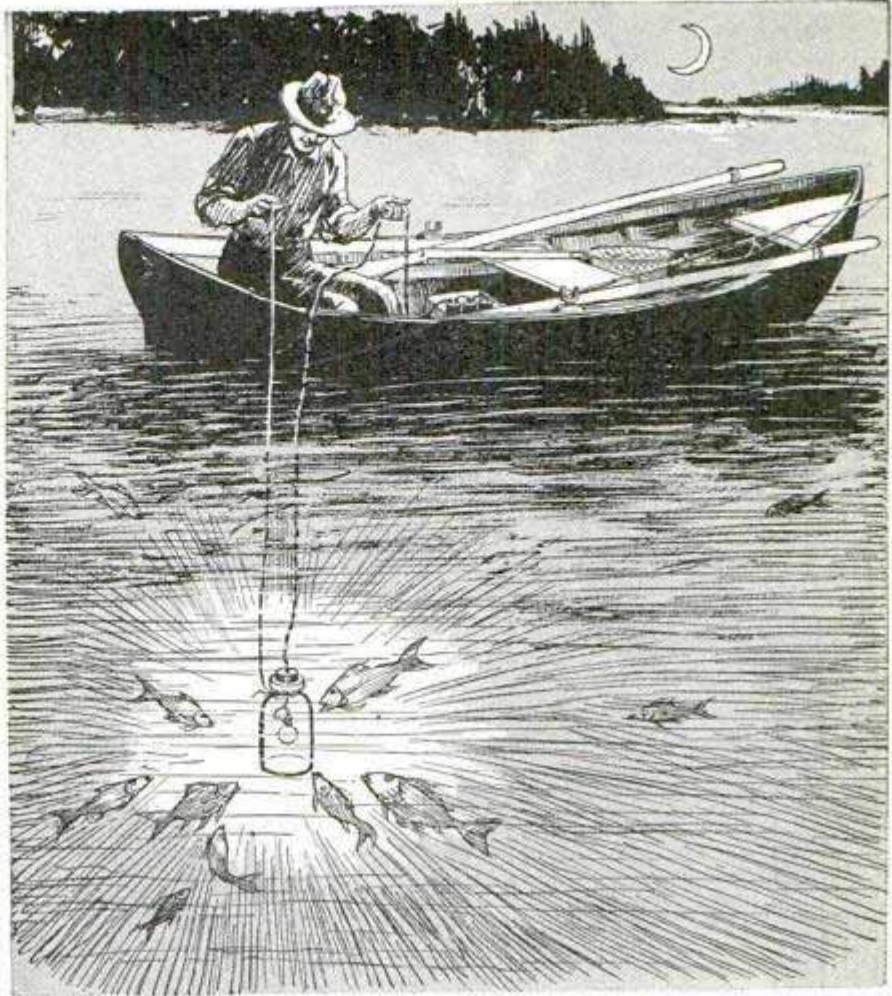
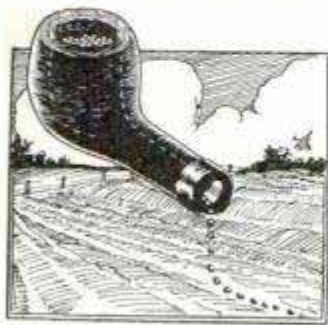
supply pipe slightly together as indicated, until it delivers the exact spray desired. If much spraying is to be done, a pint screw-top can should be substituted for the glass container, and the supply pipe must then be lengthened with a piece of brass tubing that is forced on so that it will be held by friction.

### How to Keep Tools Free from Rust

To keep tools clean and bright, rub a little mercurial ointment over them, which will form a moisture-resisting coating. This ointment is somewhat poisonous, so should be handled carefully. Another good mixture to keep tools from rusting is made by heating six parts of lard and one part of rosin together slowly until the rosin is all melted. The heating of the mixture should be done in the open air to avoid danger in case of fire, and benzine added in about the proportion of 1 pt. to  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of the mixture. When cool, the mixture is rubbed lightly over the tools, which will resist the corrosive action even of salt water.

### Old Pipe Distributes Seed

For distributing seed evenly, an old pipe can be used to advantage. First remove the mouthpiece, scald the pipe bowl in hot water and allow to dry for two days. Then put the seeds in the bowl. By tapping the pipe gently the seeds will drop out evenly as desired. For very small seeds insert the mouthpiece.—Geo. H. Holden, Chesterfield, England.



Use of an Electric Lantern Submerged under Water Will Attract Fish and Increase the Catch

### Submarine Lantern Attracts Fish

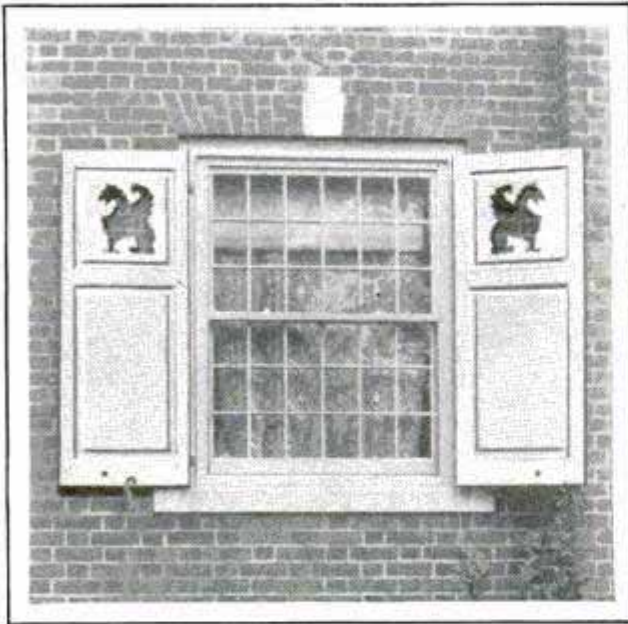
Lowered from the side of a boat, the submarine lantern shown in the drawing has been found to attract fish at night. It consists of a fruit jar through the top of which a hole is drilled for a rubber-covered electric cable. This connects to a 4-volt lamp on the inside of the jar and to three dry cells kept in the boat. The cable is cemented with waterproof cement at the point where it passes through the lid. The object is, of course, to increase the catch.—Jas. E. Noble, Toronto, Can.

### Weight Keeps Clothesline Taut

By running a clothesline through a number of swivel pulleys instead of tying it to hooks, as is usually done, and providing a weight at one end, the line will be kept taut. Of course, the other end of the line must be securely tied and the weight must be heavy enough to counterbalance the wet clothes.—Cliff Deal, Santa Ana, Calif.



### Cut-Outs Make Shutters Attractive

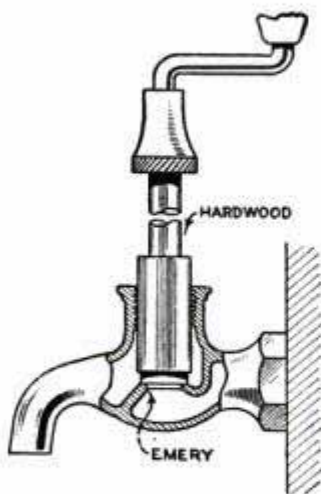


Artistic Cut-Outs in Window Blinds Involve Little Work with a Scrollsaw

Cut-outs of various designs, as shown in the photo, make window shutters more attractive. A stencil is made to transfer a design to the panel, and a scrollsaw is then used to make the cut-out. It has been found best to paint the shutters white so that the cut-out will show up in contrast to the dark background behind it.—H. Rossiter Snyder, Guilford, Conn.

### Easy Way to Grind In Faucet Seats

Brass faucets are often scrapped because they leak, although they are still in condition to be repaired. The cost of a new faucet may be \$3 or \$4, whereas, with



a little emery, an ordinary brace and a round stick of hardwood, the faucet seat, which may only have a small dent in it, can be quickly re-ground, after which it will be as good as a new one. The hardwood stick should be about 10 in. long, with one end cut down to fit into the jaws of an ordinary brace. Remove the valve bonnet and stem and whittle down the wood until it fits loose enough into the faucet to allow

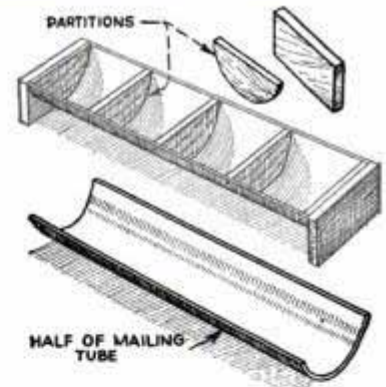
it to turn easily. The end to be used for grinding must be flat and true. First apply some coarse emery, about No. 80, with a little water, and proceed to work the stick back and forth with the brace in the same manner as the valves of an automobile are ground. Lift the stick occasionally and drop in small pinches of fresh emery. Frequent examinations of the seat should be made. As soon as it is free from dents or deep cuts, repeat the operation with some very fine emery to remove any scratches made by the coarse emery, after which the faucet is thoroughly cleaned out, and reassembled with a new washer.—R. W. Tillotson, Erie, Pa.

### Baseboard Blocks Save Bedroom Walls

It frequently happens that the walls in bedrooms are scarred through being hit repeatedly by the corner of the bed or the bedpost. To prevent this damage, attach a block of wood to the baseboard, about 6 in. above the floor, so that the bed will hit the block instead of the wall.

### Mailing Tube Makes Good Desk Tray

Cut in half lengthwise, an ordinary mailing tube has been found useful as a desk tray. Semicircular pieces of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. wood are cut to fit the inside and are



tacked in place to form ends and partitions. Small rectangular pieces of the same stock are then tacked to the ends to serve as feet.—L. P. Young, Culver, Ind.

### Charcoal Deodorizes Refrigerator

One of the most effective methods of eliminating undesirable odors which are sometimes characteristic of many electric refrigerators, is to keep some charcoal in the food chamber. A tea ball filled with fresh charcoal every two or three weeks will absorb all traces of objectionable odors and will prevent the resulting acid taste in butter.



### "Hopperdoser" Is Used to Exterminate Grasshoppers

In the mid-west states, where grasshoppers cause considerable damage to crops, one of the most effective methods of exterminating them is by using horse-drawn pans containing oil, as shown in the drawing. Such a device is called a "hopperdoser" and consists of a shallow metal pan, mounted on low sled runners, with a curtain or shield at the rear. The pan is usually made about 2½ ft. wide and 16 ft. long, rigidity being obtained by turning the edge of the metal over and soldering in partitions to brace it. The pan is filled with a mixture of water and oil to a depth of 2 or 3 in., and is then drawn through the fields infested with the insects. The curtain or shield is made of a strip of oilcloth, the glazed side facing the pan. As the device is drawn along, the insects take alarm at the passage of the horses and immediately rise. A large percentage is caught by striking the curtain and then sliding into the pan below. Many are able to leap out of the pan, but are covered with a film of oil which kills them in a very short time. It is quite usual to "harvest" bushel baskets full of the insects in a single day. The oil used for the purpose may be kerosene or old crankcase oil obtainable at garages, the owners of which are usually glad to cooperate with the farmers in exterminating the pest. Although this device seems rather awkward, its use has been found highly satisfactory.—C. A. Lovell, Hutchinson, Kansas.



Drawn through Infested Fields, This Pan Containing Oil, Exterminates Grasshoppers



Slotted Supports for Scaffold Are Slipped on Permanent Lagscrews in the Wall

### Scaffold Supports from Angle Iron

For washing windows, the scaffold illustrated is much handier than a stepladder. Two large lagscrews are permanently located under each window or pair of windows, the heads of the screws projecting just far enough to engage with the slots cut in the scaffold supports, which are made of angle iron. In use, the supports are hung in place and the board laid over them, affording a safe platform for the worker.—V. P. McMahon, Chicago, Ill.

### Preventing Silver from Tarnishing

Silver vases, trophies, loving cups, etc., can be protected against tarnishing and the consequent necessity of frequent polishing by the following method: Ordinary household gelatine is soaked in cold water and dissolved with heat to the consistency of thin sirup. To this add sufficient ammonium or potassium bichromate to give a light lemon color. The objects are dipped in the solution and allowed to drain and dry in bright daylight. Due to the action of the bichromate, the gelatine hardens into a tough, invisible film, from which dust can be readily wiped, but which prevents tarnish. The effect will be found permanent.

*Cml. Kenneth Murray,  
Surgis, Mich*



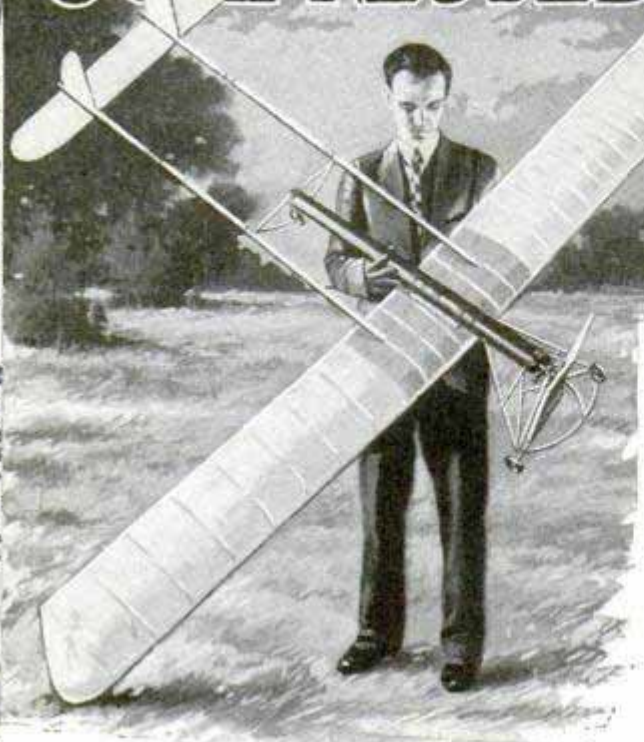
Joseph S. Ott  
 3335 Eastwood Ave  
 Suppliers Chicago

Volume  
 0676

# COMPRESSED AIR IS POWER

By Joseph S. Ott

40 Red Wing model airplane  
 4626 Cornell Ave  
 Chicago, Ill  
 Suppliers

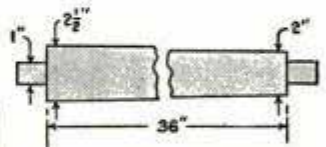
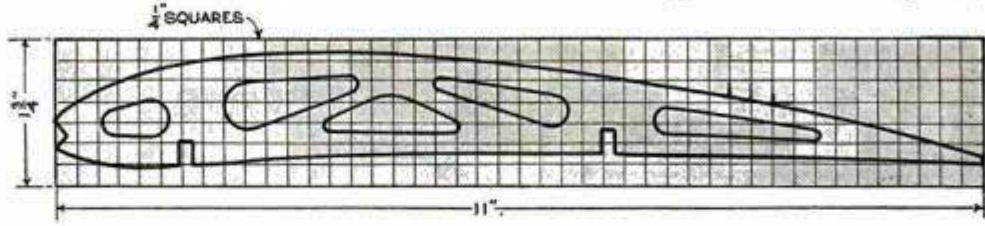
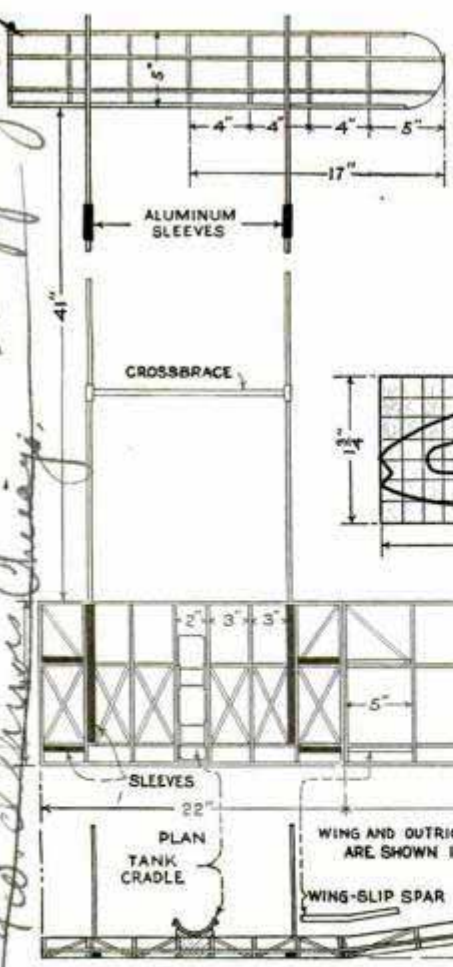


**I**NTENDED for the advanced model maker, who wants something more realistic in the way of power for his ship than the conventional rubber-band motor, this eight-footer will give the constructor a real thrill. It demands a certain amount of skill and a lot of "flying sense," but tests have shown that it is a real flyer, considering the fact that the use of compressed air for powering model planes is as yet in its infancy. With its actual 8½-ft. wing spread, the plane weighs only 22 oz., complete with motor and tank. The motor used is a commercial three-cylinder type which can be purchased either complete or knocked down

at a very reasonable price. The tank may either be made by the builder or purchased from the same source of supply as the motor.

In building this model, start by cutting out the wing ribs, 42 in number, exactly like the template shown. The ribs, made of medium or hard balsa wood, measure 11 in. long and about 1½ in. wide. First cut a full-size template of thin material or cardboard. A good method of making a number of ribs exactly alike is to lay out

Model Aviators Suppliers from Red Wing model airplane  
 Products C. 4626 Cornell Ave Chicago  
 Suppliers Chicago



SIZE OF WOODEN FORM ON WHICH TO MAKE AIR TANK

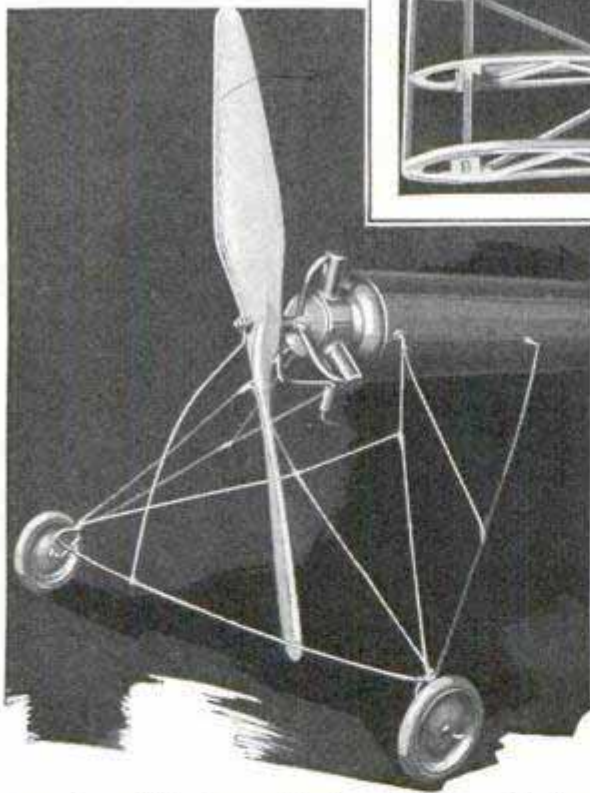
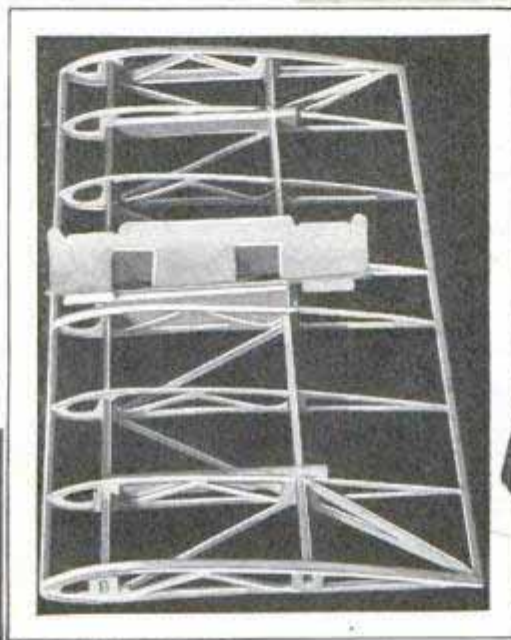
the shape on a piece of 1½-in. balsa, about 2 in. wide. Make the curved cuts on a jigsaw, if one is available, and then

Part Plan and End View of the Skeleton Fuselage and Wing Section; Above, Rib Section Laid Out to Scale



# FOR THIS 8-FOOT PLANE

cut the piece lengthwise in  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. widths on a circular saw. The cut-outs can be made later, but care should be taken to keep the ribs as much alike in size, weight and balance as possible. When sawing out the ribs on the jig-saw, allow a little clearance so that the ribs will be slightly over-size, then sandpaper them down to the exact dimensions. Square notches are cut in the underside to take the



Center, Assembled Center Section of Wing Showing Tank Cradle; Below, Front View of Tank, Engine, Propeller and Landing Gear

main spars, and a V-shaped notch is cut at the front, as indicated, to take the spar forming the entering edge of the wing.

After all the ribs have been completed,

the center wing section, which is 22 in. long, can be built up by gluing the ribs onto the spars with ambroid cement. The spars should be  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. wide and  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. thick, and the ribs are spaced apart as indicated in the plan view. Glue on the entering and trailing edges, the former being  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. square, and the latter measuring  $\frac{1}{16}$  by  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Crossbraces of  $\frac{1}{4}$  by  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. balsa strips are then fitted snugly and glued in place. The two end ribs are reinforced with a cap strip of  $\frac{1}{16}$  by  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. material, glued onto the edges, which greatly increases the strength of the assembly. The end ribs are set in about  $8^\circ$  at the top, so that the side sections of the wings, when butted up against this inclined edge, will have the proper dihedral angle to obtain the required stability for the ship. When set in place, the tip of each side wing section will then be about 6 in. above the underside of the center



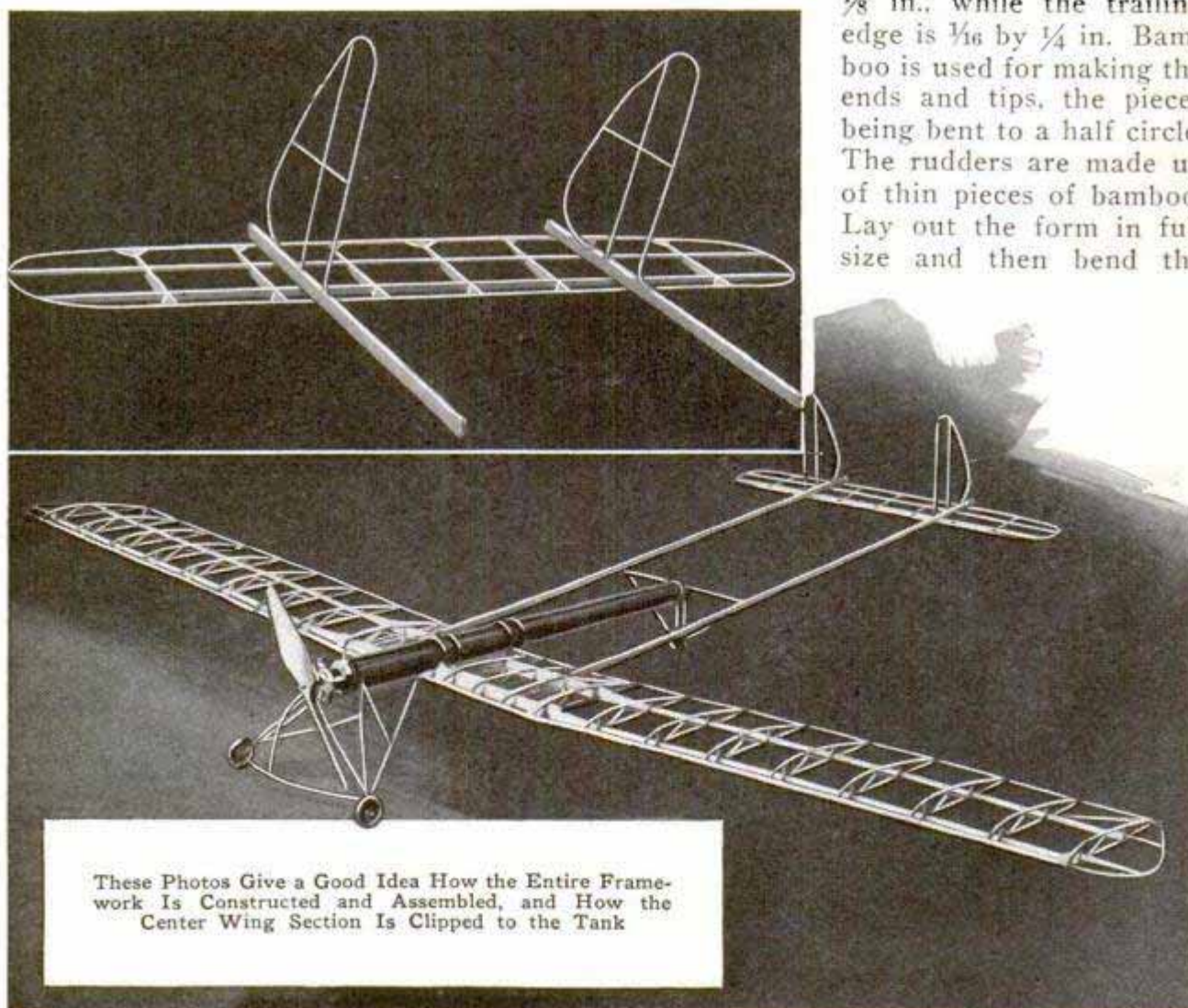
wing section. The joining of the wing sections will be taken up in detail later. The next thing to do is to build the side sections, following the same procedure as just described. A common mistake is to make both side sections exactly alike, which is entirely wrong; they should be made right and left-hand. The ribs are spaced 5 in. apart and the end ribs are again reinforced by cap strips. A piece of 15-in. bamboo, in its entire width as it comes, is bent over a candle flame to form the wing tips, the piece being split to size after bending. The best position to hold the bamboo is with its shiny side farthest from the flame. Do not hold the bamboo directly over the flame, which will burn it, but on the side of it.

The slip spars for the wings are  $\frac{3}{16}$  by  $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. pieces of pine glued to the sides of the balsa spars, for about 5 in., and they extend about 5 in. outside of the wing. They are cut to a shape corresponding to the dihedral angle of the wings as

shown in the detail between the plan and end views of the model. The slip spars fit into sleeves attached to the center-section spars in corresponding positions, as indicated in solid black. These sleeves can be made up of .015-in. aluminum, bent to fit the spars, or built up from pine,  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick. The fit should be moderately snug.

A cradle for the tank must be built, using .015-in. sheet aluminum, the cradle being cut and bent to the shape indicated in the plan and end views. Do not use any cloth or felt in this socket as it will have a tendency to slip. Ambroid is used to fasten the cradle to the wood. Be sure that the fit is fairly tight. The tailpiece or stabilizer is built up like a small swing, but has an inverted camber, that is, the underside is curved instead of the top. The exact shape of the curved side of the tailpiece is not important. The entering edge is  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. square. The first spar is  $\frac{1}{8}$  by  $\frac{1}{4}$  in., and the second  $\frac{1}{8}$  by

$\frac{1}{8}$  in., while the trailing edge is  $\frac{1}{16}$  by  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Bamboo is used for making the ends and tips, the pieces being bent to a half circle. The rudders are made up of thin pieces of bamboo. Lay out the form in full size and then bend the



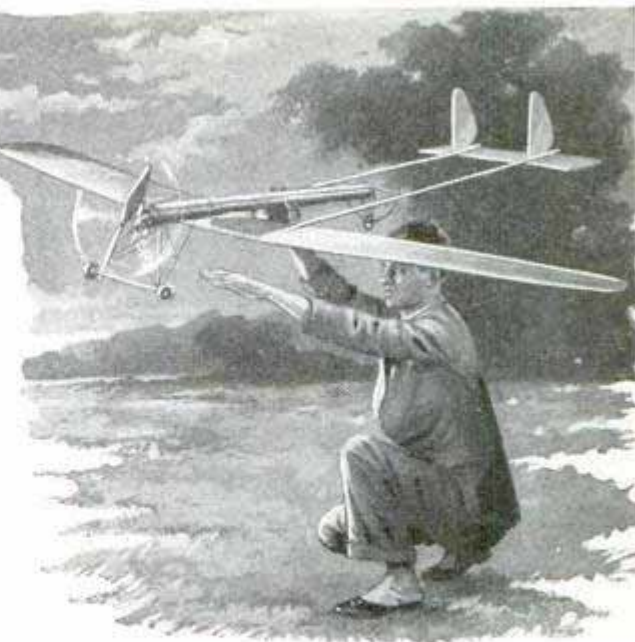
These Photos Give a Good Idea How the Entire Framework Is Constructed and Assembled, and How the Center Wing Section Is Clipped to the Tank



bamboo to the proper shape. By bending wide pieces and then splitting them, it is an easy matter to make them alike. The finished pieces used for making the rudders should be about  $\frac{1}{16}$  by  $\frac{3}{32}$  in. The rudders are glued to the top side of the outrigger spars, as shown in one of the photos of the stabilizer, and the spars fit into a pair of aluminum sleeves attached to the long outrigger beams, which are in turn held in sleeves provided in the center section. The outrigger beams are the only supports holding the stabilizer to the main section of the plane.

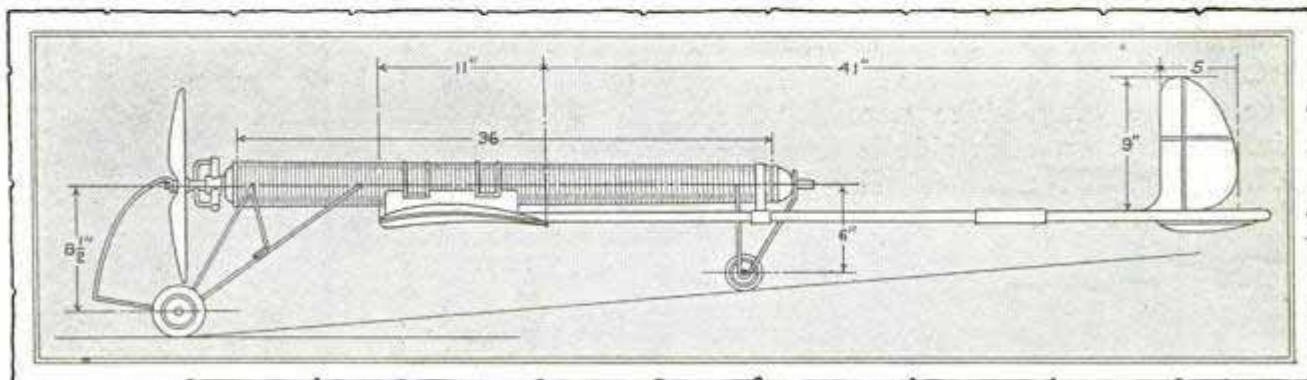
The center section of the wing should be covered with silk, a thin grade of China silk being used for the purpose. For the other parts, use Japanese bamboo tissue No. 9. This paper is very light and the strongest kind for its weight. After the wing sections and stabilizer have been covered, the paper and silk are given an application of dope. The silk-covered section will stand one or two heavy coats. A light coat of banana oil will be sufficient for the paper.

Spring sheet brass, .006-in. thick, is used for making the tank. The brass is rolled around a cylindrical wooden form, slightly tapered toward one end, as shown in one of the drawings. Make the tank 36 in. long,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diameter at one end and 2 in. at the other. The sheet brass for the tank is laid out on a smooth table or bench top, then wrapped snugly round the form, allowing  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. for a lap, which must be soldered. Do not use any acid, but only a good brand of paste which is guaranteed not to corrode. Also be sure to tin the edges carefully before solder-



ing, as they will not adhere otherwise. After soldering, remove the form, which can easily be done, as it is tapered. Tank heads of the shape shown are then made and soldered on, and an air valve is fitted in the rear head as indicated. Thin piano wire, .01 in. in diameter, is wrapped around the tank the full length, spacing the wire  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. apart and soldering it in place on two sides. In soldering, be sure to keep far enough away from the tank seam so that it will have no tendency to open. At the forward end of the tank, a valve is provided to control the air supplied to the motor. This valve can be purchased at a model-airplane supply house.

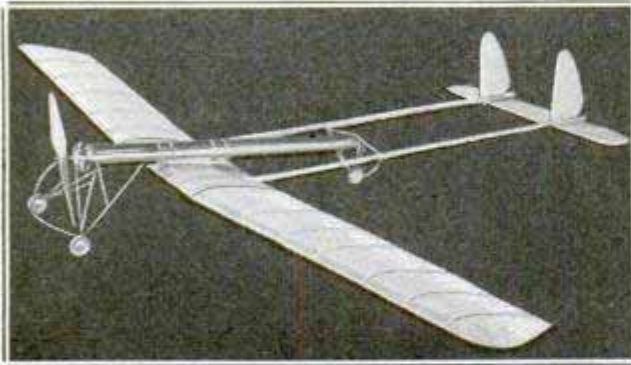
Get some brass tubing,  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. in inside diameter and  $\frac{3}{32}$  in. outside. Three lengths of this tubing are to be passed directly through the tank to serve as sleeves for holding the ends of the landing gear. Drill  $\frac{3}{32}$ -in. holes through the tank at points diametrically opposite each other and solder the sleeve in place. The exact posi-



Side View of the Plane, Showing the Point Where the Wing Fits the Tank; How Piano Wire Is Wrapped around It, and Where Landing Gears Are Attached



tion is not material, but they should be placed about as indicated in the side elevation. Put a pressure of about 40 lb. on the air in the tank and submerge it under



Finished Plane Covered with China Silk and Japanese Tissue Paper

water to test for leakage. Gradually increase the pressure to 90 lb., testing occasionally as you go along.

The landing gear is made up of  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. piano wire, bent to the shape shown in the photos. This wire is a little hard to handle, but has enormous strength for its size. The joints are wrapped with tinned music wire and are then soldered. One piece of wire is used for the rear-wheel frame. Allow about  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. at the ends of the frame to clip into the sleeves or sockets passing through the tank.

Care should be taken, when mounting the motor, to get the shaft straight in line with the line of flight. Balsa is used for making the propeller, or a propeller can be purchased ready-made. One can be cut from a block,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by 15 in., beginning the cut about 2 in. from the center of the hub. When finished, apply two or three coats of dope sanding the surface carefully each time.

The assembly of the tank and the fuselage is facilitated by the use of rubber bands. Put all the tail parts in place and sight it for a final line-up. The finished plane should balance about one-third the distance from the front of the leading edge of the wing. The necessity for a 6-in. dihedral on each side is to prevent sideslipping. If a model sideslips, the wings are likely to hit first on landing. However, with the proper dihedral, the plane will usually come down on the landing gear, which is made sufficiently strong to sustain the shock.

Start out by making a number of low glides until the plane is correctly balanced,

and then give enough air pressure to turn the propeller over rather slowly. Try to lengthen the glides in this way and increase the propeller speed gradually until a good flight is made. It should be kept in mind that this model cannot be used roughly and therefore good care must be taken to avoid breakage.

### Preheating Camp Stoves

A little daub of "canned heat" jelly affords a cleaner and hotter flame for preheating the generator of a camp stove than does the ordinary gasoline. It will also be found a great aid in starting a camp fire, particularly in wet weather. A convenient way to carry canned heat, so that it is instantly ready for use, is to fill a collapsible tube with the jellylike substance. An empty shaving-cream tube will serve the purpose. The tube is unrolled, opened at the bottom, shaped into a cylinder, thoroughly cleaned and refilled with canned heat. The bottom of the tube is then folded several times and crimped tightly, and a supply of canned heat can be carried in convenient form.

### Outboard Motor Propels Two Canoes

Two guides, appointed to transport two canoes loaded with camp supplies a distance of 20 miles, reduced the labor to a minimum by lashing the canoes together and mounting an outboard motor between them. A piece of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. board was lashed across the bows and another across the sterns, making a sort of crude catamaran. The trip was made in a short time.—Alfred Elden, Portland, Me.



Two Large Canoes, Lashed Together, Propelled by an Outboard Motor



# SHOP NOTES



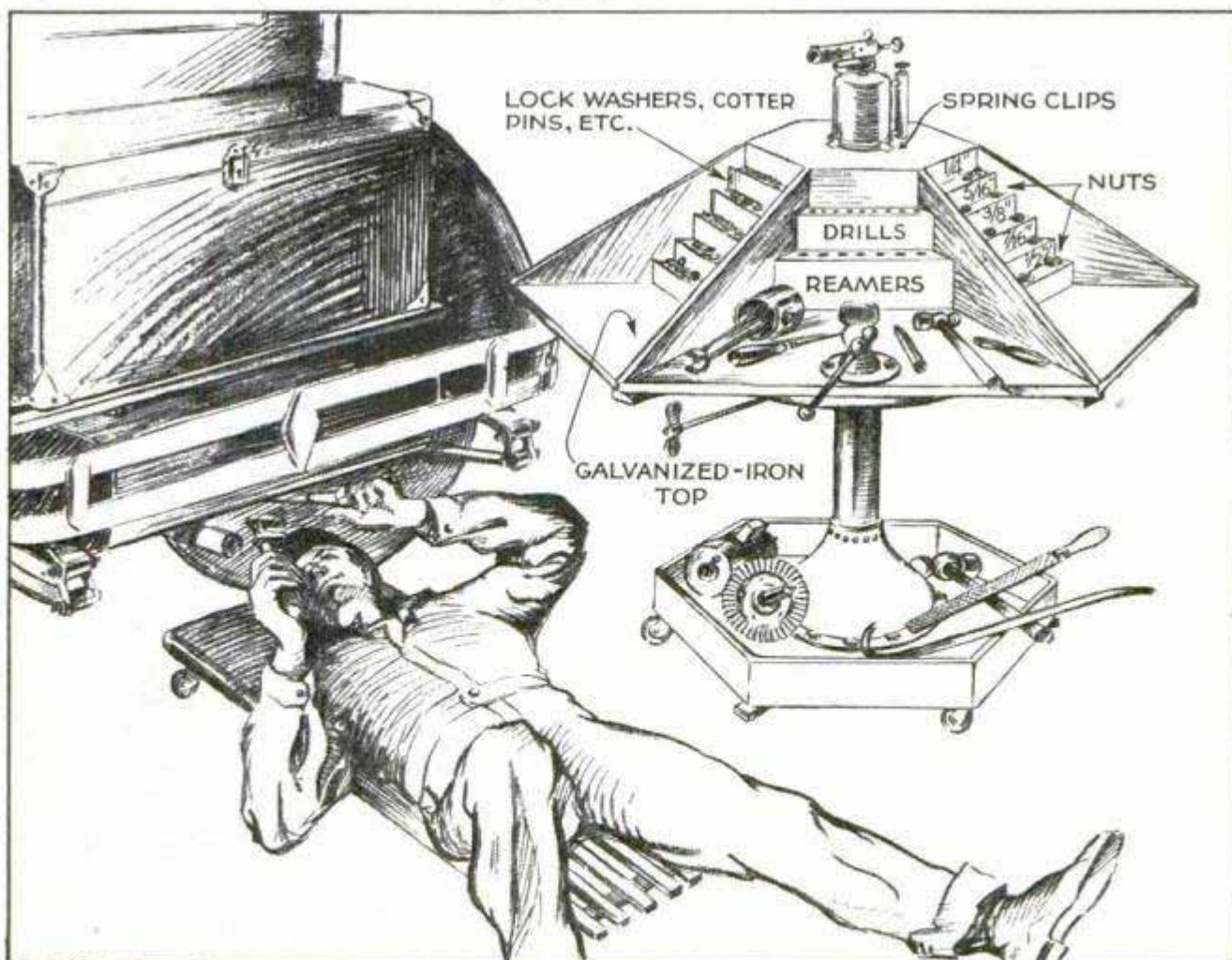
## Portable Bench Saves Mechanic's Time

By DICK COLE

USUALLY a garage mechanic takes hundreds of steps a day between his job, the stockroom, the toolroom and the workbench. Many of these steps can be saved and greater working efficiency attained, if several completely equipped workbenches are provided for the shop, so that the mechanic not only can have all his tools, but most of his materials, right beside the job. The accompanying

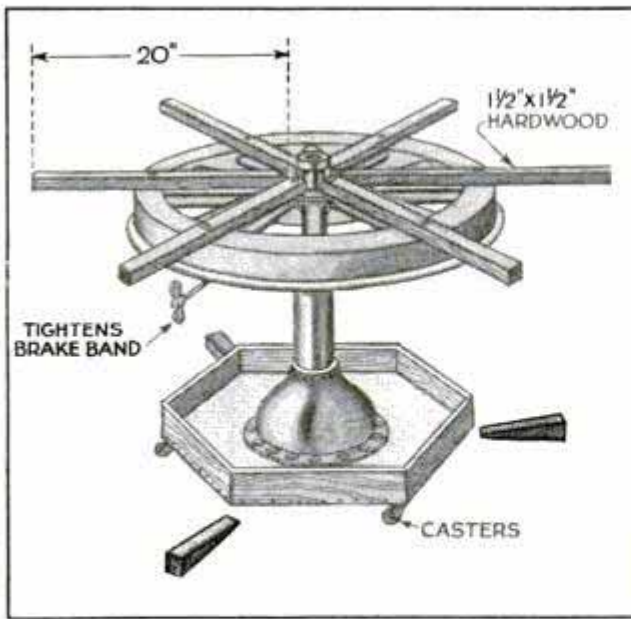
drawings show how such a bench may easily be made, at small expense.

The chief item required is one-half of a rear-axle assembly from a junked car, the full-floating type being preferable. The differential end is bolted to a substantial wooden base, which may be of hexagonal shape, as shown in the illustrations, square or circular, as desired. Four heavy casters are fitted as indicated. To



Instead of Taking the Job to the Bench, This Bench Is Taken to the Job; It Carries Often-Needed Supplies as Well as Tools, and Saves the Mechanic Many Steps





support the hexagon-shaped bench top,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. square hardwood stretchers are bolted to the face of the wheel. These should be about 20 in. long.

A hexagon box is fitted on the bench top, and triangular partitions, running from this down to the corners of the top, divide the bench into six compartments. On the sides of the box, in each compartment, containers for such commonly required supplies as nuts, washers, cotter pins, etc., are built, as well as for drills, reamers, wrenches, and similar small tools. At the edge of one bench compartment a vise is mounted.

The brake-band mechanism can be left in place on the wheel, and an extension rod with a thumbscrew on the end may then be used either to lock the bench to the standard, or to release it and allow it to be revolved. Three or four heavy wedges, carried on the base and driven under the bottom when required, make the whole outfit stationary for vise work.

### Coloring Steel for Layout

After a piece of steel has been blocked out to the proper size for making a tool or a die, and is then coated with prussian blue or venetian red so that the scribe lines will show up clearly, one must be very careful not to touch it, to avoid erasing the lines. I have found a good method of eliminating this worry. Block out the steel in the usual way and clean it well with a piece of emery cloth. Then place it in a furnace, or put a piece of

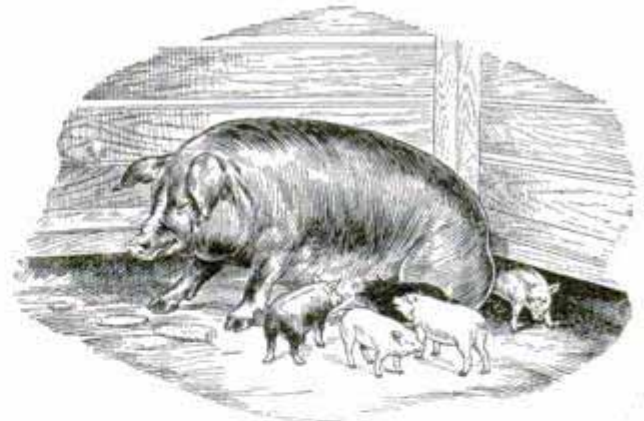
sheet steel or cast iron over a fire to prevent the fumes from reaching the work. Watch the steel carefully while it is being heated, and as soon as it has turned to a purple or blue, quench it in water and rub with oil. You can then use a scribe on it to make lines which will show plainly, and it will not be necessary to be so careful in handling and machining the tool.—H. K. Ellis, Cincinnati, Ohio.

### Hardening Scraper Edges

When the edge on your scraper will not hold, or you have an extra-hard piece of metal to work on, re-dress the tool and harden it as follows: Heat to  $1,450^{\circ}$  F. or to a nice cherry-red, then push the cutting edge into a cake of common yellow soap to a depth of about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Let it remain there until it has cooled down to a black, and then quench in water at about  $60^{\circ}$  F. This will give you a glass-hard edge which is tough but not brittle.

### Protecting Sucking Pigs

Often a mother sow will accidentally kill some of her offspring by lying on them. One method of preventing this is



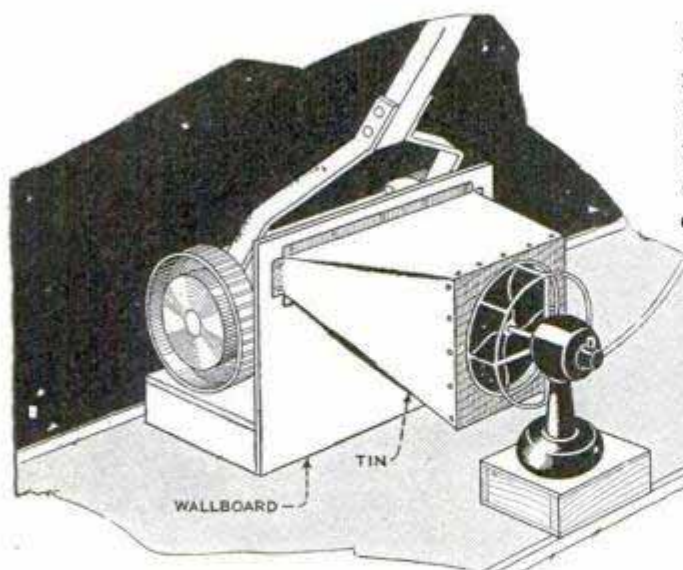
Ledge of 4 by 4-in. Stock Protects Young Pigs from Being Killed by Mother Sow

to attach 4 by 4-in. beams to the inside walls of the pen, about 7 in. above the floor as shown in the drawing. I have found this arrangement an effective safeguard for the little pigs, as there is plenty of space for them to crawl under the protecting ledge.—C. M. Wilcox, Torrington, Conn.

☞ When an inner tube is immersed in water to find a leak, make a mark around the hole with an indelible pencil.



## LAWNMOWER DISPLAY FOR STORE WINDOW



Draft from Electric Fan Rotates Blades of Lawnmower on Display in Hardware-Store Window

Something that moves always holds an attraction in a show-window display, especially if the source or cause of the motion cannot readily be determined. The drawing shows a window display of a lawnmower, which utilizes the draft of air from a 10-in. electric fan for turning the blades. A specially constructed box of cardboard, plywood or sheet metal conducts the draft from the fan and directs it against the upper portion of the mower blades from a position behind the machine. Carefully note the shape and construction of the box, which does not only serve to direct the draft but also to hide the fan from view. If desired, ribbons may be at-

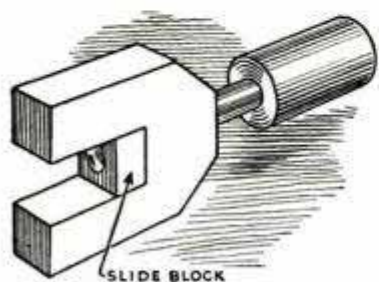
tached to the stationary parts of the mower, but these will betray the presence of a draft. If the blades will not turn readily, loosen the stationary knife as required, then, to make the blades turn still easier, remove the dogs on the end of the



knife shaft. A good grade of light oil is put on the bearings to reduce the friction to a minimum.

### Push-In Handle for Snap Gauge

The purpose of the handle shown in the drawing is to prevent the snap gauge from being pushed too forcibly on the work, which soon destroys the accuracy of the gauge. The handle is movable in a hole drilled in the gauge and carries a square



block, which is accurately made to a sliding fit on the gauge. Thus, if any attempt

is made to force the gauge on the work, the block will slide forward and check it,

but will not move if the gauge is tried on the work with ordinary pressure because the work then offers less resistance to the gauge jaws than the block.—Harry Moore, Hamilton, Can.

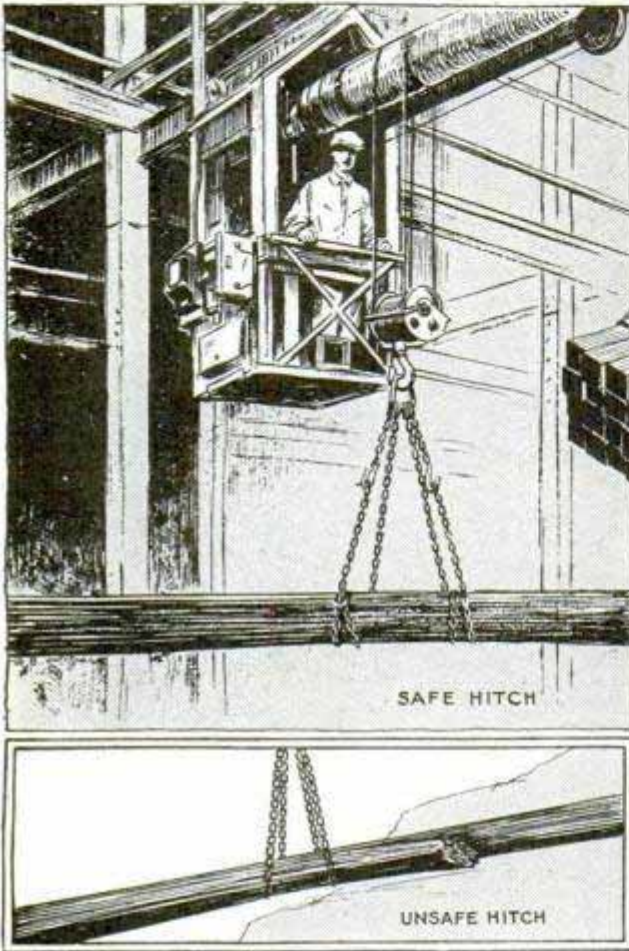
### Brown Stain for Mahogany

When staining mahogany, it is sometimes rather difficult to get a rich brown without a slight reddish hue. If such a hue is not desired, try the following solution: Mix 1 pt. of walnut stain and  $\frac{1}{2}$  pt. of weathered-oak stain. Apply with a brush wide enough to cover the work rapidly and evenly, and then wipe off the surplus stain with a cloth.—L. H. Georger, Buffalo, N. Y.

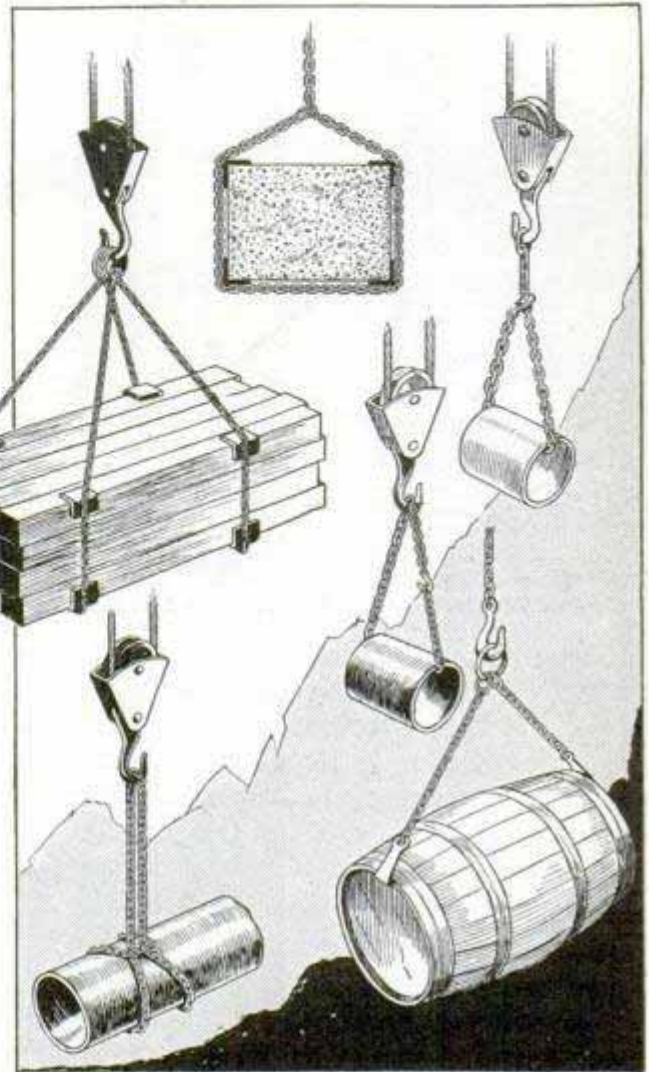


## EXPERT TELLS HOW TO SLING LOADS FOR SAFETY

When a sling is used to lift a load having sharp corners, it should be protected against being cut by means of pads of



burlap, or, better still, wooden corner pads. The sling should be sufficiently long to leave a considerable space between the top of the load and the point of suspension. The point of the sling hook should never be inserted in a link of the sling, throwing all the strain on the point of the hook. The hooks are not designed for such service and the point may be bent open or broken by this practice. Sling chains should be provided with one or more large rings to engage with the hook or else the chain should pass through the belly, or saddle, of the hook. The best method is to use an endless chain, wrapping it around the object to be lifted and passing the top of the sling through the belly of the hook. If an endless chain is not available, use a chain having a ring at one end and a hook at the other. By passing the hook into the ring it will serve the purpose of an endless chain. Two



chains of equal length, with rings at the ends, make a good sling. The four rings may then be held together by means of a larger ring engaging the hook, or the four rings may be engaged directly with the hook. For special kinds of work, special chains should be used, such as barrel slings, etc. Besides taking care not to pass chains over sharp edges without using protective pieces, chains should be free from knots and twists. The load should be lifted gradually, as a sudden strain is likely to snap the chain.—David Fliegelman, Worcester, Mass.

### Measuring Screw Threads

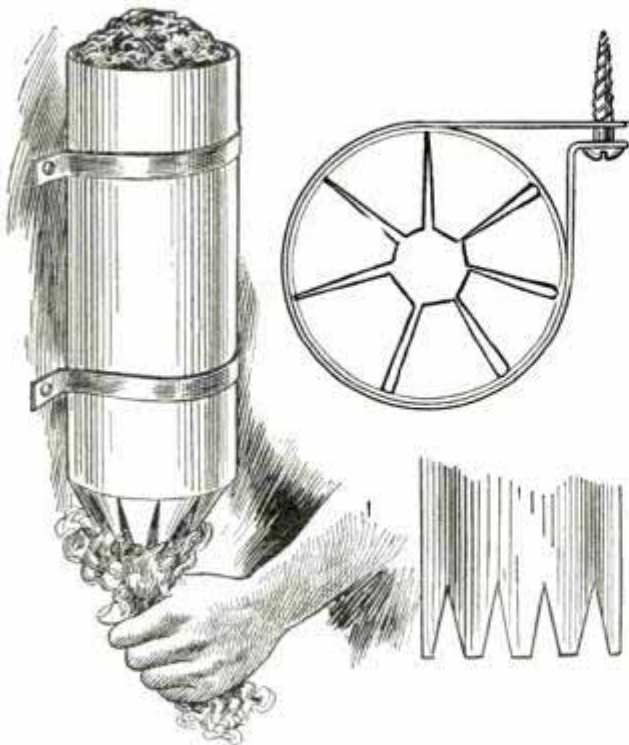
The old method of measuring the thread with a pair of broad-nosed calipers to go over two or three threads has given way to the better plan of measuring halfway down the sides of the thread. Measuring



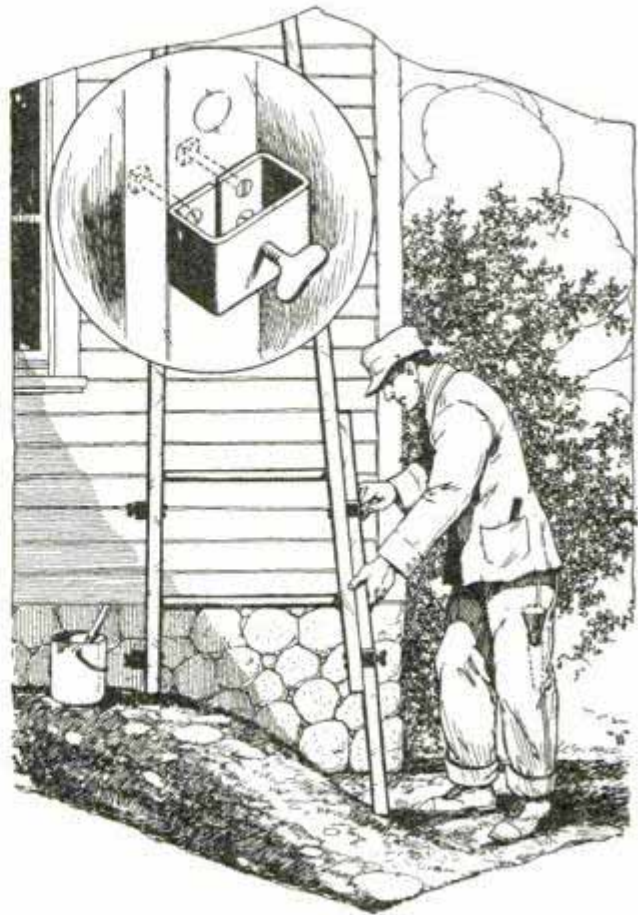
the top gives the outside diameter, but the threads should fit on the sides and not the top and bottom. The bottom of the thread depends entirely on the point of the threading tool, while the top depends on whether the cut is brought up so as to be just sharp in a V-thread or to the right width of flat for the U. S. standard. But measuring the sides of the thread tells the story. Of course the most refined and accurate measurements are made by the use of wires laid in the threads, or else with a special thread micrometer, but for lathe work, grind the points on a pair of calipers so as to touch the sides of the thread, about halfway down, and then measure a bolt that has the proper thread on it. Using this as a standard, you will be surprised to know how accurately you can cut threads, if the angle is kept right.

### Waste Holder for the Garage

Dry waste can be conveniently held in a container made from a 2-ft. length of stovepipe. Triangular pieces are cut out of the lower end and the remaining sections are bent inward to retain the waste. Sheet-metal straps, screwed to the wall, hold the container in position. In use, the waste is removed through the bottom, the turned-in edges making it convenient to pull out just the quantity required.



This Waste Holder, Made from a Length of Stovepipe, Is Handy for the Garage



Adjustable Extension Leg, Fastened to Ladder with Clamps, Can Be Used on Uneven Ground

### Extension Leg for Ladder

Painters and others who use ladders will find the illustrated extension leg useful on uneven ground. Two flat-iron guides, bent to the shape shown in the detail, are bolted to each leg, to receive a sliding piece, which can be clamped in place with thumbscrews on the guides.

### Pipe Nipple Aids in Starting Wood Screws

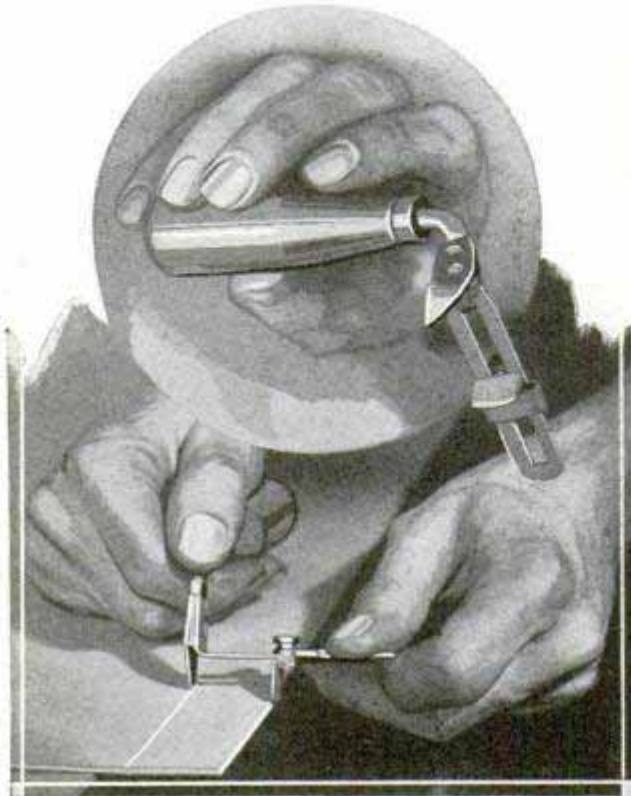
Often it is difficult to start a wood screw straight because it wobbles under pressure of the screwdriver. A helpful device in such cases is a short pipe nipple of which the inside diameter is just large enough to slip over the end of the screwdriver and over the screw. In use, the screw is placed in position and the screwdriver, with the nipple slipped over it, is then engaged with the screw, after which the nipple is dropped down over the screw. Hold the nipple with the left hand while driving the screw home with the right hand.—John E. Hyler, Peoria, Ill.

☞ When scouring steel cutlery, use a cork instead of a cloth; it will wear longer.



### Tool for Cutting Strips

For cutting uniform strips of material, such as leather, the adjustable-gauge



Adjustable Stop on Knife Aids in Cutting Uniform Strips of Material

knife shown in the drawing will be found handy. It is homemade and consists of a short blade riveted to a shank which is bent over at right angles and driven into a suitable handle. A strip of flat metal, with a slot cut lengthwise in it, is either soldered to the shank to which the blade is attached, or riveted to it with the same rivets as the blade. The slotted piece is bent over at right angles and a stop is provided which can be slid along and tightened at any point with a thumbscrew.

### Aids to Lubrication of Ford

Some of the grease fittings on the model-A Ford car are not easily reached by the hand-pressure gun furnished with the car. Since some owners wish to do this work, a few changes will prove helpful. The nipple on the lower steering-spindle bushing is hard to reach. One of the 65° drive nipples, such as are used on the upper bearing for the spindle, may be installed here and will make lubrication easy. The fitting on the front end of the drag link is also in a hard place to get at.

A 65° threaded fitting should be turned in and left pointing upward. The universal joint takes quite a large amount of grease, and should have a pipe extension applied and run forward on top of the motor-support arm under the hood. The rear-wheel bearings should have 65° or 90° threaded fittings screwed in with the openings toward the rear. Because of the large fenders, the spring shackles and rear-wheel brake shafts are hard to reach without going under the car. If the wheels are removed, they can be reached by the hand gun without going under. The only places now left under the car are the two nipples on the throw-out shaft through the clutch housing, which are on all of the cars. Some cars have one on each pedal and one on each end of the cross shaft for the hand brake. When filling these, it is best to go under the car from the left-hand side.

### Traveling Chair Aids Workmen

Certain tasks in factories can often be better performed when the workman is seated. However, in cases where it is necessary for him to move along the bench, the traveling chair shown in the photo will be found convenient, as it can be rolled along on a track. A ready-made chair can be adapted to the purpose by using only the seat and backrest, or a chair can be made to suit the requirements. Four 4-in. rollers are attached to the underside of the seat to fit the tracks. The latter have strips of 1-in. wood nailed to the sides and projecting over the top to keep the wheels on the track.

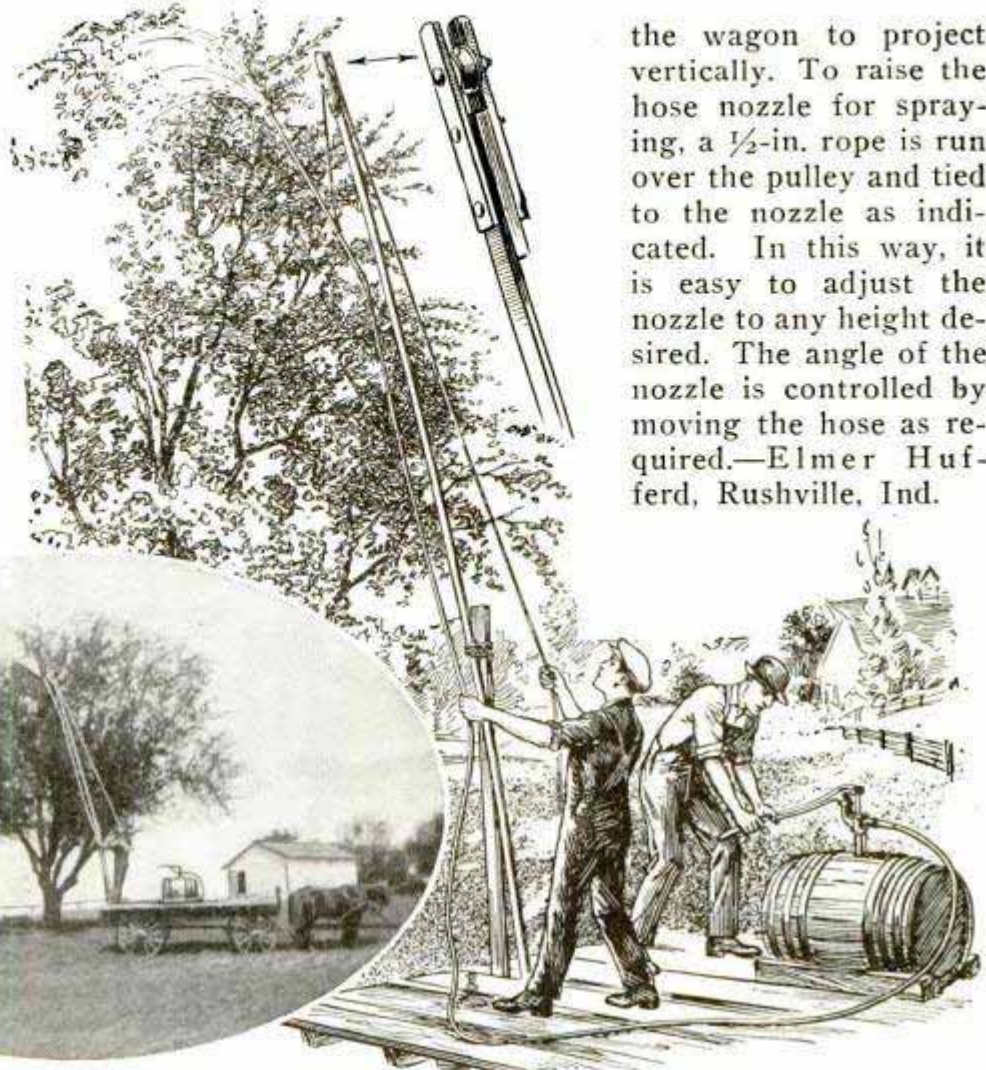


Seat on Rollers That Will Slide along the Entire Length of the Workbench



## SPRAYING TALL TREES IS EASY WITH THIS RIG

In order to reach the tops of tall trees which had to be sprayed, the illustrated rig was found useful. It consists of a long slender pole, to the top of which a spool or pulley is attached. The lower end of the pole is tied to a length of 2 by 4-in. stock, which is nailed to



the wagon to project vertically. To raise the hose nozzle for spraying, a 1/2-in. rope is run over the pulley and tied to the nozzle as indicated. In this way, it is easy to adjust the nozzle to any height desired. The angle of the nozzle is controlled by moving the hose as required.—Elmer Hufferd, Rushville, Ind.

Tree-Spraying Hose Can Be Raised to Any Desired Height with the Aid of a Pulley, Rope and a Long Pole Riggged as a Light Derrick, on a Flat-Bed Wagon Which Carries the Barrel and Pump

### Satin-Finishing Aluminum

To satin-finish aluminum, buff the article if necessary in order to obtain a good surface, and clean off the grease in benzine. Then dip it in a scalding solution of hot potash, not too strong, until the surface is dull and white. Rinse in cold water and soak for 5 or 6 minutes in a 5-per-cent solution of hydrofluoric acid to soften the surface. Then rinse again and dip into a mixture of equal parts of nitric and sulphuric acid to remove the discoloration. After this, rinse again in cold water and in clean hot water. Dry the article in sawdust of good quality and free from pitch or gum. Boxwood or birch sawdust should be used if possible. Care must be taken not to touch the aluminum at this stage with the bare

hands, as this makes stains. The frosting is accomplished with a fine, soft steel-wire scratchbrush, about 6 in. in diameter, and running about 2,500 r.p.m. New brushes should be broken in on coarse work or by running them against a file.

### Protecting Drawings

Ordinary transparent lacquer used for coating brass and other metals can also be applied to paper reference sheets, tables, drawings, etc., to protect them from being soiled by handling. The lacquer is poured into a shallow tray, and the sheets are dipped so that both sides are thoroughly coated, then hung up to dry. The lacquer covers the paper without affecting the printed matter, and it toughens and glazes the surface.







# BEAUTY TO HOME

are cut in the form of true triangles according to the dimensions given in Fig. 2, while the other five have the narrow end or apex cut off as indicated, so that, when assembled, an opening is left at the top for the insertion of a nipple which holds the light socket. Obviously, this point will be the uppermost one on the lamp and a fixture ring at its end provides a means of fastening it to a chain or other fixture.

The correct method of cutting the glass is shown in Fig. 1. Hold the cutter vertically, using a straightedge as a guide. Dip the cutter in turpentine to make it bite. It requires quite a bit of care to cut the glass, or rather to break it off evenly along the scratch made with the cutter. For this reason it is a good idea to practice on scrap pieces of ordinary window glass until you



The Completed Star Lantern Is Shown at the Upper Right, Used over the Bottom of a Stairway

get the knack of doing it with little or no breakage. After all the glass has been cut, the edges must be bound with copper foil or very thin copper-shim stock. This should be about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. in width for ordinary single-thickness glass. If the glass is thicker, it will be necessary to use wider strips. Before bending them over the edges, cement should be applied, which can be made by melting together a lump of beeswax, about the size of a hickory nut, and two tablespoonfuls of fir or Canada balsam. After the mixture has cooled, it should be rather hard, yet noticeably

both *Ermer - Amelid*

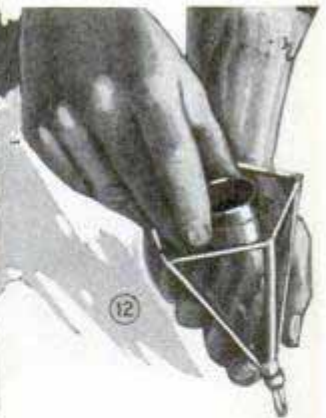
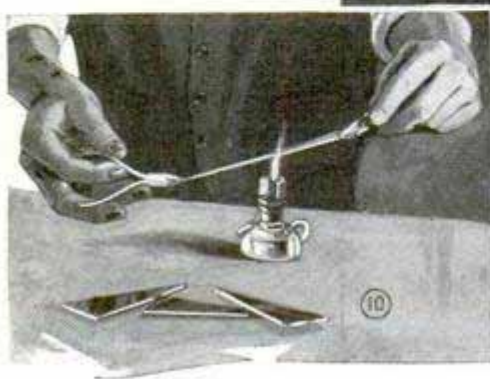


sticky to the touch. Without cement it is impossible to make the foil adhere to the glass. A good method of applying the cement is as follows: Over a gas flame, warm up a metal plate, which is at least  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. thick, in order to hold the heat. Two or three sheets of newspaper are laid on the plate and the foil is then laid on the paper. Melt the paste and apply a thin coating to the foil with a brush or piece of rag. Lay the foil with the coated side down on an old magazine, and cut it into strips of suitable width with a sharp knife, as shown in Fig. 9. Next put the strips on the edges of the glass. In doing this, it will be noticed that by repeated bending, the foil will become hard and brittle. In this condition it is easily broken and to restore the copper to its original softness, it must be annealed, which is done by heating to a cherry-red over a small alcohol lamp, as shown in Fig. 10, and allowing it to cool in the air. If the metal is so stiff that it will not bend easily or lie flat, follow the same procedure of annealing. Care should be taken to get the foil applied as evenly around the edges as possible, so that it will project about  $\frac{3}{32}$  in. on each side. Fig. 3 shows a piece of glass completely bound and ready for soldering.

A soldering jig, for holding the pieces of glass in their respective places for assembling, consists of five short strips of wood tacked to a base to form the sides of a pentagon or figure of five

equal sides. Fig. 4 gives the exact arrangement and dimensions of the jig, and Fig. 5 shows how it is used. The copper-bound pieces of glass are placed against the blocks on the jig, so that the edges of the glass pieces will butt together evenly. Be sure to have the pieces come together so that, when viewed from the outside, there will be a V-shaped channel, which is later filled with solder. Do not let the edges overlap, as this throws the points askew. Apply a little soldering paste and first "tack" two pieces together at two points along the edge. Then tack the remaining three pieces on in the same way, so that all five pieces will form a unit that can be removed from the jig without risk of coming apart.

It is necessary to apply flux before soldering in order to make the solder adhere to the metal. A good paste flux should be used instead of an acid flux, as the latter is corrosive and will, in time, eat through the copper foil. The point, which is now only tacked together, must be completely soldered. To do this the point is held in such a position that the edge being soldered is perfectly horizontal, permitting the solder to be run in the groove evenly. For this purpose a second jig will be found

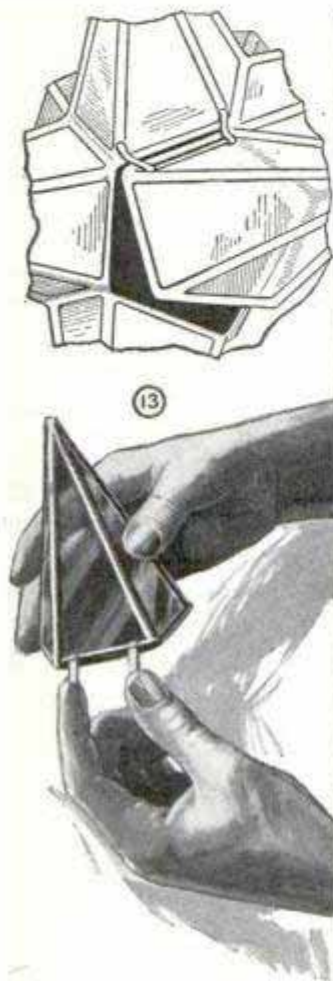


convenient. It consists of a base with two pieces of wood nailed on at right angles, as shown in Fig. 8. The apex of the point is placed on the highest block, while the base is set against the short block that



serves as a stop and prevents the point from slipping out of horizontal. The grooves between the adjacent edges of glass are then filled with solder, using a

difficulty in doing it. After being cleaned, the points are assembled, which is done by tacking the base edges together at the corners. This permits the points to be



heavy pointed iron. Apply the solder roughly at first and then smooth it off, drawing the iron from the point to the base with a slow, steady movement. Remember not to hold the hot iron against the point any longer than is absolutely necessary, or the glass will crack. Also, large drops of melted solder coming in contact with the glass are to be avoided for the same reason. After the outside edges have been finished, the inside edges are carefully gone over. Usually it will be found that more or less solder has run through from the outside and merely needs to be run smooth.

After all twelve points have been finished separately, the inside of each point should be thoroughly cleaned with a rag saturated in gasoline or other cleaning fluid. Do not postpone this job until the lamp has been partly or completely finished, for you will then have considerable



twisted slightly in fitting them to adjacent points. Some assistance may be necessary in getting the first three points together accurately.

As previously mentioned, one point has its end

cut off to allow the insertion of a nipple to which the light socket is attached. The top edge of this point must be covered with copper foil in the same way as the other edges, and a nut soldered on. A keyless light socket is wired and a 2-in. nipple is screwed into the cap nut. The wire is first run through the point from the inside, and the nipple is then turned into the nut so that it projects about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. on the outside. The top ring nut is then screwed onto the projecting nipple. Figs. 6 and 12 show the method of assembling these parts. Be sure to fit the socket in place before soldering the top point to its neighbors, or you will have difficulty doing it later. An opening must also be provided for inserting a lamp. This is done by hinging a point adjacent to the top one, as shown in Fig. 13, so that it can be swung up to get at the interior.



The weight of the hinged point will keep it shut. The hinge pin is made by solder-



ing a piece of stiff brass wire to opposite sides of the point, and the hinges are formed from two strips of thin sheet copper, bent around the pin as shown in Fig. 14. A frame for the hinged point or door is also required. This can be made by bending a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. strip of sheet copper over at right angles throughout its entire length, after which it is formed to fit the base of the point. Fig. 7 shows how this strip is notched at points  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. apart, to facilitate bending, and how the ends are cut out to make a smooth joint when fitted together. After the frame is finished, it is soldered to the five adjacent points, around the opening. The door point is inserted into the frame and the hinges bent around and soldered to the side edges of the point containing the lamp assembly, as shown in Fig. 13. After the lamp has been completed, clean the outside with a gasoline-saturated rag

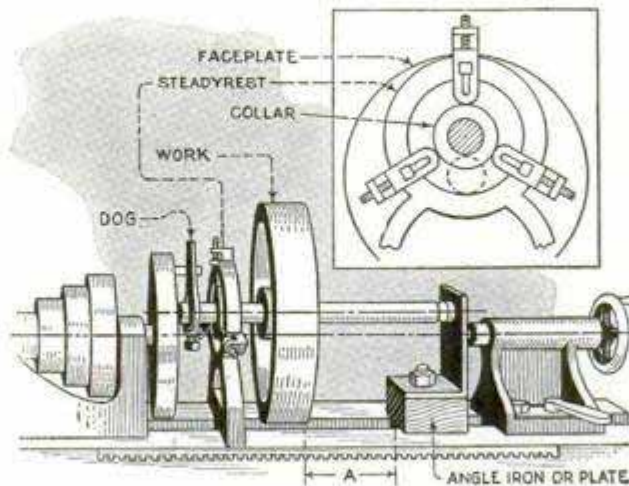
to remove soldering paste and fingermarks. The soldered edges will be shiny at first but will soon become dull and will then closely resemble lead. There are many uses for such a lamp, a few of which are shown in the illustrations. It is especially suitable for hallways, vestibules, porches, and may even be used for a bridge lamp.

### Truing Work in Worn Chuck

When operating on particular work with a three or four-jaw universal chuck that is out of true, the difficulty can be remedied without using shims, as follows: Place a piece of tubing, having an internal diameter suitable to the work, between the jaws, and tighten them up equally, so that the tubing will be bent slightly out of round. Bore the tubing out to the size of the work. Then insert the work and tighten the jaws, and the work will run perfectly true. The tubing will not turn in the jaws.—J. Harger, Honolulu, H. I.

### Crowning Large Pulleys in a Small Lathe

When about to crown some pulleys too large to swing in a lathe, which was not equipped with blocks for raising the head and tailstocks, the method illustrated was employed. The pulley was pressed on an arbor of sufficient length to accommodate a steady rest and a straight-tail dog on the end nearest the faceplate, while the other end turned on an improvised center consisting of an angle iron set on a block bolted to the lathe bed. A cast-iron collar, bored to a running fit on the arbor, was clamped in the steady rest to form a bearing. A bolt was attached to the faceplate to drive the dog. As the center of the faceplate was lower than that of the work, it is evident that the bolt on the faceplate would slide along the edge of the dog while driving it. This, of course, gave a variation in the speed of the work, but that was not important.

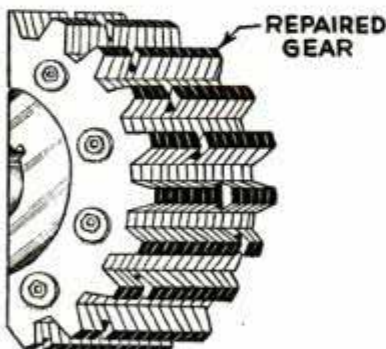
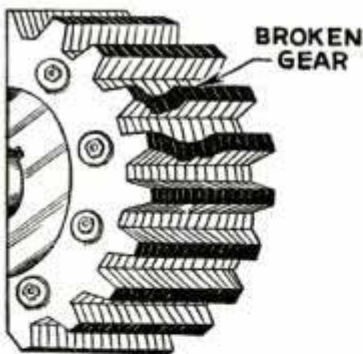




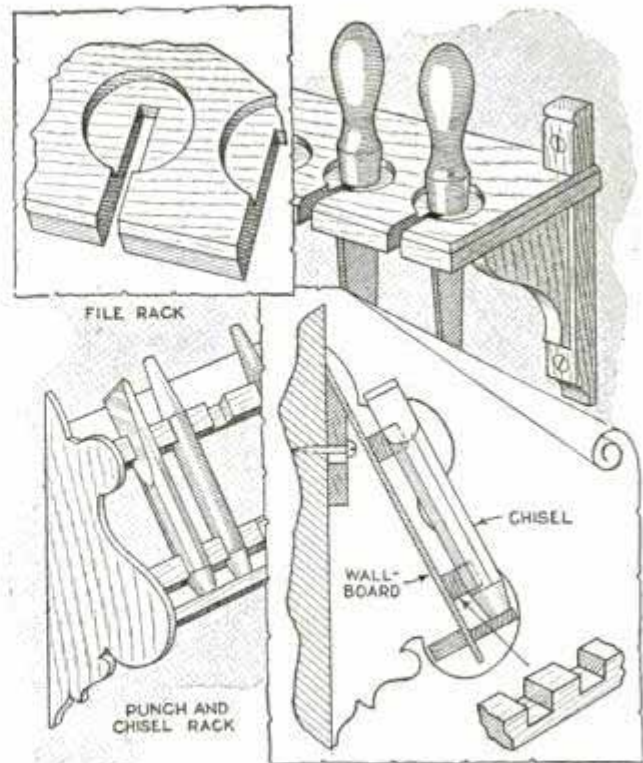
### Cleaning Greasy Clutches

One of our heavy derricks, which was of the cone-clutch type with wooden friction blocks, caused considerable trouble by the blocks not taking hold when the levers were operated, because oil had saturated their surface. This trouble made frequent renewals of the blocks necessary. It happened, one day, that a lighted match was carelessly thrown into the machine, igniting the oil. To extinguish the flame, the operator used the fire extinguisher, which was filled with a solution of carbon tetrachloride. In doing this, the solution was also squirted over the blocks. When the machine was again used, they took hold as if new, the solution having dissolved the oil on their faces. A large can of the solution was then used to clean the friction blocks whenever necessary. The solution has also given good results in cleaning greasy automobile clutches and oily brake bands. It is much better than gasoline or kerosene, and, of course, safer than these, because it is not inflammable.—A. S. Jamieson, Springfield, Mass.

### Repair for Rawhide Gear



A rawhide gear can readily be repaired if one or two teeth have been worn or broken. The nuts and end plates holding the assembly together are first removed. The layers of rawhide are then pried apart and rearranged so that the layers containing the worn teeth are staggered across the width of the gear and distributed over its entire periphery. When assembled again and bolted together the gear is nearly as strong as a new one.—E. N. Davey, Vancouver, Can.



These Handy Racks Will Hold Tools Securely, Even under Heavy Vibration

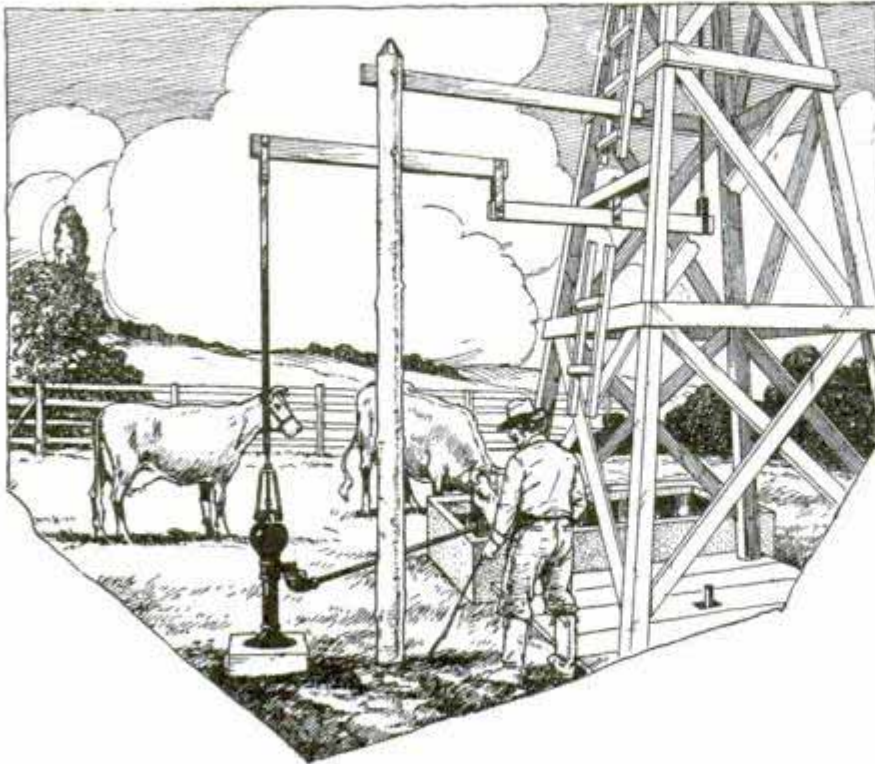
### Tool Racks for the Workshop

For holding files, punches and chisels, the racks shown in the illustration have been found highly satisfactory. A horizontal shelf for the files is counterbored on the top at regular intervals, and a slot is run to the center of each counterbore. The tools will not readily be dislodged by vibration, as the handles are seated in the counterbores. The punch and chisel rack has a shelf arranged at an angle with two strips of 1 by 1/2-in. wood running along top and bottom, these being notched to hold tools.—G. H. Cappel, Wilmer, Ala.

### Drilling Hardened Steel

I have found the following method for drilling hardened steel very satisfactory: The pointed end of the drill is ground to a half-round shape, then made as hard as possible. The surface to be drilled is etched with diluted muriatic acid. Instead of oil, turpentine or kerosene, in which a little gum camphor has been dissolved, is used as a lubricant. Should the bottom of the hole become polished, so that the drill rides over it, remove the drill, etch the bottom of the hole with the acid and proceed as before.—Wm. J. Edmonds, Rutland, Vt.





Arrangement by Which Old Windmill over Dry Well Is Made to Operate New Well Sunk Eight Feet Away

### Old Windmill Pumps New Well

After an old well ran dry, a new one was sunk about 8 ft. away. Moving the windmill over the new one involved too great an expense, so a double walking beam was improvised, which made it possible for the windmill to operate the new well efficiently. The beams were made of hardwood connected and pivoted with links of heavy flat iron, while a mill plunger rod was pivoted to the end of the outer beam and to the pump plunger. A crosspiece on the windmill was used to pivot the first beam while a sturdy pole braced to the windmill served to pivot the second beam. All details of construction and assembly are clearly indicated in the drawing.—Dale R. Van Horn, Lincoln, Nebraska.

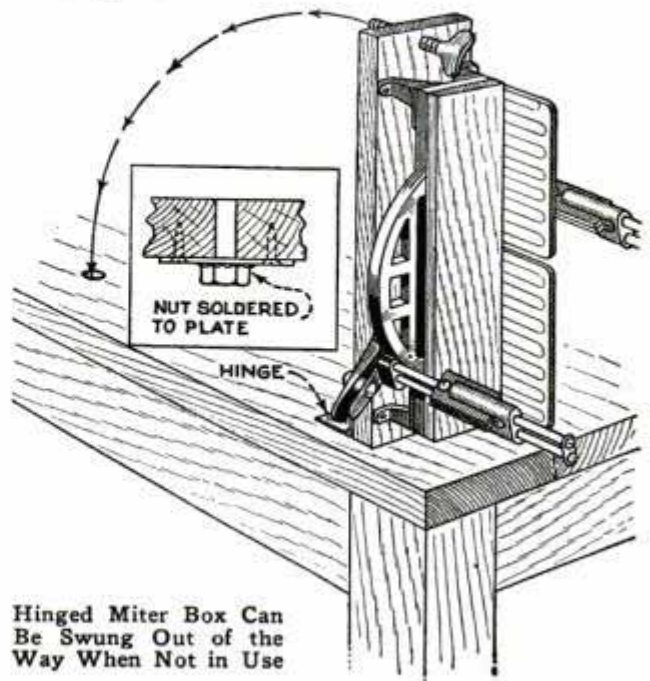
### Changing a Ball-Bearing Fit

A bearing had to be ground out to fit a shaft that could not be turned to fit the ball bearing. The construction of the bearing was such that it could not be taken apart, and it had to be held in the grinder by the outside raceway, which ordinarily would leave the balls and inner race free to turn. As wedges would force the inner race out of true, I decided to try

a filler. The bearing was laid on a faceplate and paraffin was poured into the space between the balls. After cooling, the paraffin held the balls and inner race securely so that the bearing could be chucked and ground to the required size.—Ernest Romkee, Colorado Springs, Colo.

### Hinged Miter Box Can Be Swung Out of Way

Many workers who have limited space on their workbench, will find the hinged arrangement of the miter box a convenience, as it can be swung out of the way when not in use. A large butt hinge is fastened to one end of a piece of 2 by 6-in. stock on which the miter box is mounted, and to the bench top. In order to insure rigidity while being used, the miter box must also be fastened to a bench top at the loose end. This is done by means of a thumbscrew slipped through a hole in the miter-box base and then driven through a nut soldered to a plate, which is fastened to the underside of the bench top as shown.—John E. Bostow, Flint, Michigan.



Hinged Miter Box Can Be Swung Out of the Way When Not in Use



### Balls in Brake Drums Cause Noise

The rear wheels of my car were equipped with external contracting brakes, which produced a peculiar shrill hum, similar to a dragging band, when a speed of 15 miles per hour was reached. Repairmen, who adjusted the brakes for me, predicted that this noise would cease as soon as the roughness of the band had worn down. However, the noise continued, so I had both wheels removed. Inside of the brake drum a number of hard balls, amalgamated from road dust, rust and oil, were found, the largest being  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. in diameter and weighing nearly an ounce. The balls were removed and the wheels then replaced, after which no more trouble was encountered.—Elton Sterrett, Savannah, Georgia.

### Handy Soapstone Holder

The illustrated soapstone holder is a shop convenience of proved merit. It is made from a piece of sheet brass, bent to form a rectangular tube. The adjoining edges are soldered together, a slot is cut down each corner and the ends are bent inward to form jaws, which hold the soapstone

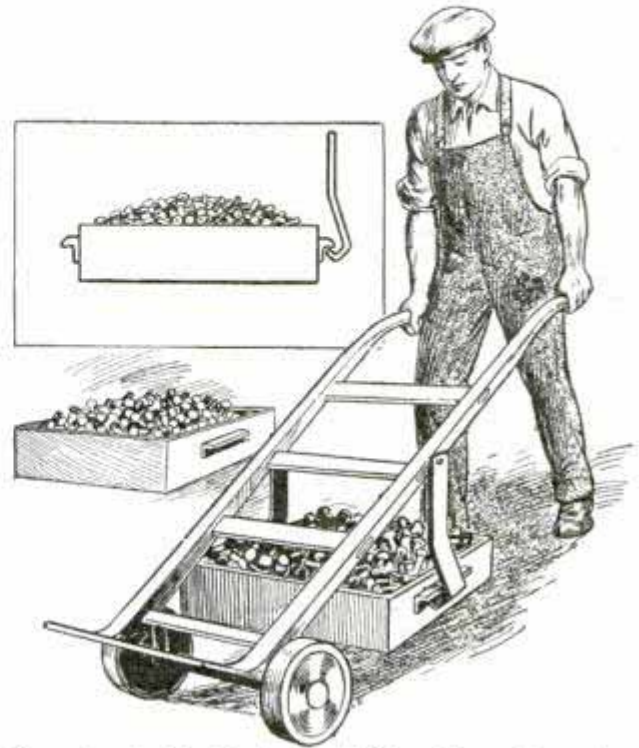
tightly by means of a ring. When the ring is slipped up the jaws are released. The top end of the holder is closed and fitted with a coil spring to exert pressure on the stone, eliminating the trouble of pulling it out as it wears.—Joseph Chmelar, St. Louis, Mo.



### Truck Transports Boxes Horizontally

For transporting heavy boxes in a horizontal position on a shop truck as shown in the drawing, two hooks are attached to the handles. The hooks are pivoted to the handles and the lower ends are bent to fit the pan grips. As most of the pans in any shop are of one size no difficulty will be experienced in fitting the hooks to

them. In use, the truck is lowered until the hooks can be engaged with the grips and the truck handles are then raised to



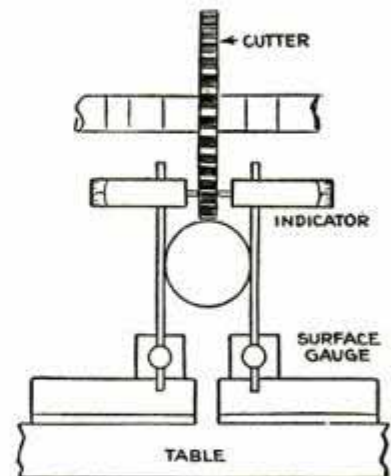
Shop Truck Has Hooks for Lifting Heavy Pans in a Horizontal Position

lift the pan from the floor.—F. C. Wegener, Indianapolis, Ind.

### Milling an Accurate Keyway

When milling a keyway central within .0005 in., as in gauge work, precise methods must be used. It can be done by first cutting the keyway in a piece of scrap stock to see whether the cut is the right size, and then centering in the

following manner: A surface gauge and indicator are used on both sides of the shaft, the cross slide of the milling machine being manipulated until the readings are exactly the



same on both sides. As the surface-gauge rod comes in contact with the shaft, it acts as a stop.—George Shabach, Philadelphia, Pa.





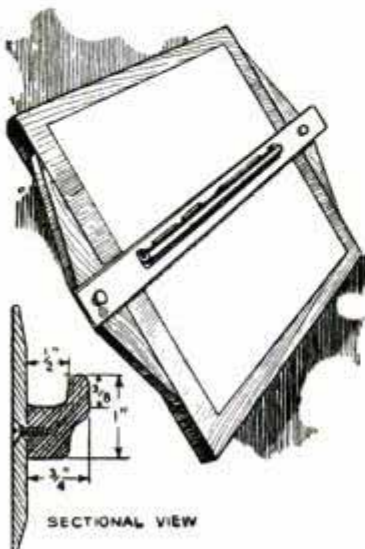
Homemade Circular Gasket Cutter Is Adjustable

### Adjustable Gasket Cutter

For cutting circular gaskets, the tool shown in the drawing has been found useful. It consists of a steel center rod, equipped with a handle and ground to a point. It is drilled to receive a horizontal rod which holds a circular cutter, the latter rod being kept in position by a set-screw. A suitable handle is, of course, also provided on the horizontal rod. In use, the tool is adjusted to cut a circle of the desired diameter and while the center rod is held with the left hand, the cutter is rotated with the right.—G. L. Ellwell, Amenia, N. Dak.

### Ledge on the T-Square

Many draftsmen and artists who constantly use a T-square, will find the illustrated ledge for holding pencils, erasers, etc., of considerable utility. It can be



made by grooving a piece of 1-in. stock of the desired length and attaching it to the T-square with small screws, taking care not to crack the wood. No matter at what angle the board is held, the groove will keep the pencils from rolling off. Of

course, a similar ledge can also be provided on the lower edge of the drawing board.—August Jeffers, Bedford, Ind.

### Obtaining a Smooth Finish on Soft Metals

When milling, planing, turning or otherwise machining a tough metal that has a tendency to drag and tear, such as copper, aluminum, bronze or babbitt, a smooth finish can be obtained by keeping the surface of the metal flooded with benzine, provided, of course, other factors of the workmanship are not at fault. Rough finish on these metals is usually caused by the small cuttings sticking to the surface and getting caught between the tool and the work.—H. K. Ellis, Cincinnati, Ohio.

### Simple Brace for Speedy Driving of Screweyes

Bent to the shape shown, a length of steel rod makes a good speed wrench for driving in screw-eyes. The end is bent at right angles to the shank to insure a good hold on the screw-eye, and the crank section should extend far enough to afford sufficient leverage.



### Lights of Automobile Draw Insects Away from Tent

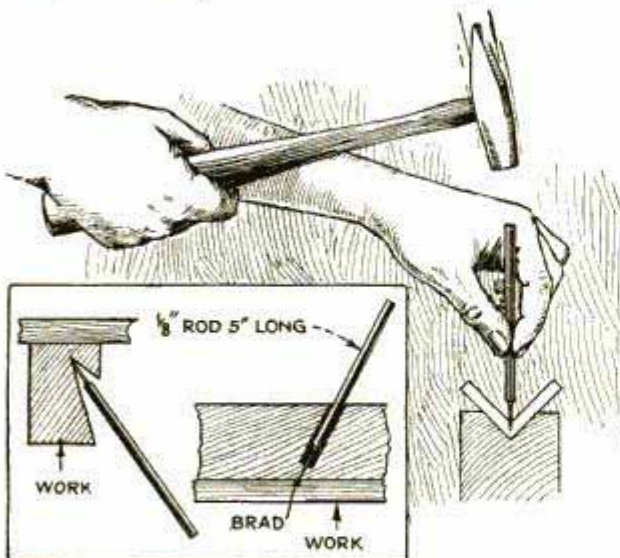
Insects have the habit of gathering in a campers' tent during the day and then cause considerable distress to the occupants at night. A net over the opening prevents them from entering at night, but it is rather difficult to keep them out while the campers are going in and out during the daytime. A good method of eliminating the trouble is to remove all the lights from the tent as soon as it gets dark, and to turn the headlights of the car toward the tent opening. Open the net over the doorway so that the insects in the tent



can readily get out. They will be attracted by the car lights and, after a short time, every one will leave the tent. Light can then be brought into the tent again and the net kept closed.—Harold E. Benson, Denver, Colo.

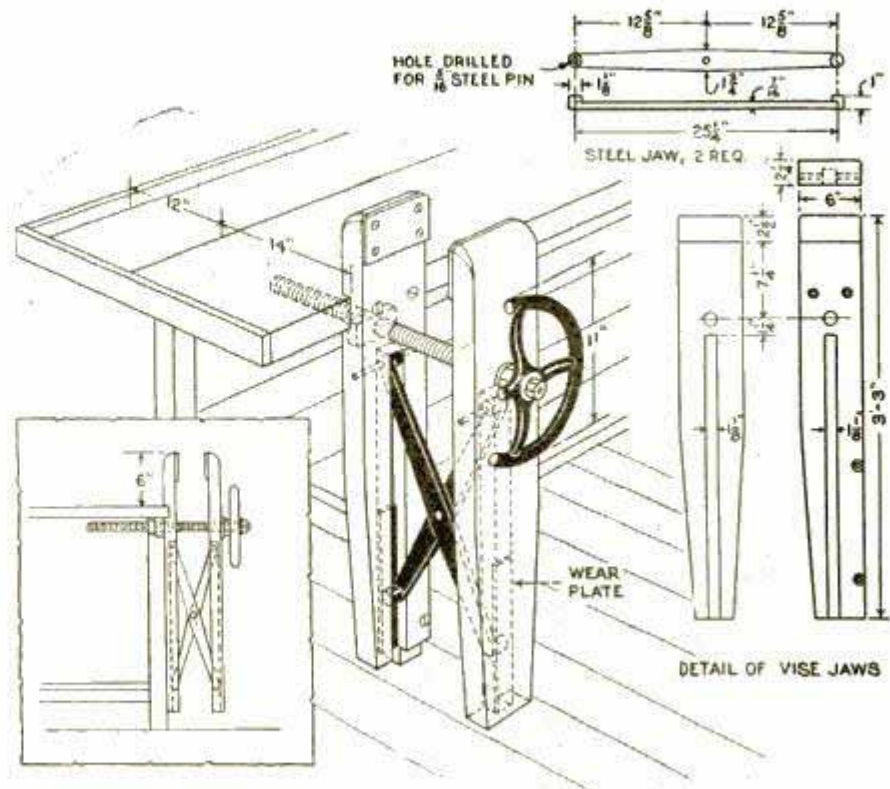
**Starting Small Brads**

As a scale-model builder I have often been confronted with the problem of starting small brads or tacks in places inaccessible with a hammer. It is, of course, possible to drive such brads with the aid of a nail set, but in doing so, much time is often lost owing to the difficulty of holding the brad in position until it can be started, and unfortunately a misdirected blow often has deplorable consequences. However, this trouble can readily be eliminated by using a piece of 1/8-in. drill rod, about 5 in. long, ground flat at each end and then magnetized. Such a nail set will hold the brad firmly in any desired position until it is driven in place. To magnetize the rod, stroke it from the center to one end with any magnet, or lay it across the two poles of an



Magnetized Nail Set Holds Small Brads in Position in Places Inaccessible with Hammer

electromagnet while the current is turned on.—Harold T. Bodkin, Chicago, Ill.



The Cross Braces of This Vise Hold the Jaws Parallel No Matter How Far It Is Opened

**Improved Woodworkers' Vise**

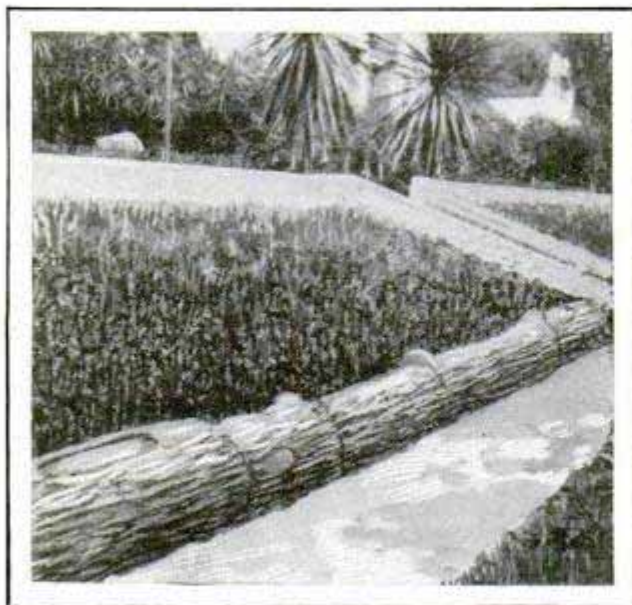
Keeping the jaws perfectly parallel is accomplished in the illustrated vise by means of two "lazy-tong" braces of flat iron, each pivoted at the top as indicated, while the bottom end is free to slide up and down in slots. Both crosspieces are pivoted together at the center. Hardwood is used in the construction of this vise and iron plates are fitted in the grooves to take the thrust of the lower ends of the crosspieces and avoid wear on the wood. An ordinary vise screw is used, but a cast-iron wheel has been found more useful than a handle, as the vise can be closed and opened more quickly with it. Carefully follow the construction, as illustrated, duplicating the dimensions, which are taken from a vise in actual use.

**Use Old Brushes for Painting Concrete**

Brushes wear out rapidly when used for painting cement and concrete. If a new brush is used, it will be found practically worthless for any other work. For this reason it is a good idea to use your old brushes on cement and concrete, thus saving new brushes for work that demands a better finish.—L. H. Georger, Buffalo, New York



### "Petrified" Logs Made of Concrete



Imitation Logs Made of Concrete Finished and Painted to Resemble Real Logs

In order to prevent the earth from washing down the paths of his terraced garden, a neighbor of mine called in a Japanese cement worker to put in some curbing. The worker suggested concrete logs and the result is shown in the photo. Along the sides of the walk leading to the arbor, and at the base of the terrace, he arranged a row of stones. These he covered with a heavy coating of concrete, forming logs of various sizes. To make the imitation as realistic as possible, even the bark was simulated, scaled off in places, and the surface was then painted in wood tones and lichen shades.—Lee McCrae, Pasadena, Calif.

### Lubricating Derrick Sheaves

It is almost impossible to get the average derrick operator to oil the sheaves at the top, as it is necessary to climb the mast. On an 80-ft. derrick, this difficulty was overcome by running a 1/4-in. pipe along the mast, to within a few feet of the top, and fitting a length of flexible metallic hose on the end to reach the center pin of the sheave. Metallic hose comes in sizes appropriate for this purpose, together with the necessary fittings, which are a solder nipple on one end and a 1/4-in. pipe-thread nipple at the other. At the bottom of the length of pipe, an elbow, taken from one of the high-pressure auto-greasing systems, was fitted. A good

grade of grease, that does not harden in cold weather, was used, the entire pipe being filled by means of the high-pressure grease gun, so that, at any time afterward, a push on the gun below forced the grease into the sheave pin. This method of lubricating has also been found practicable on all clamshell buckets and on the derrick engine. In places where the nipple was likely to be broken off, the old oil cup on the bearing was removed and a solid plug was substituted for it. Another plug of the same size was drilled and tapped to take one of the grease nipples. To oil the bearing, the solid plug was removed, the one with the nipple screwed on, and the grease gun applied.

### Keeping Water Can on Tractor

After I had lost two good 5-gal. water cans from the tractor platform, which was caused by their slipping off and then being run over with the plow, I decided to fasten the next can in place so that this would not happen again. A couple of harness rings were wired to the fender and a length of light rope, fitted with a snap at one end, was run around the can, one end of the rope being tied to one ring permanently, and the snap being engaged with the other ring, which permitted quick detachment.—Will E. Smith, Thief River Falls, Minn.



### Helps for Home and Shop

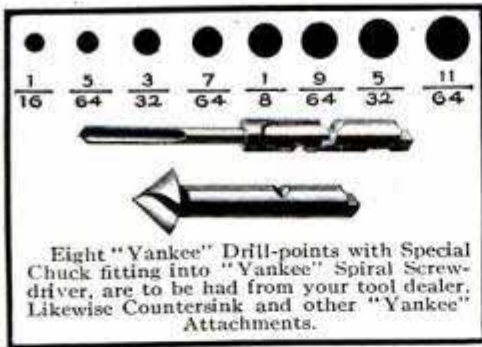
**YOU CAN MAKE IT**—One hundred illustrated articles telling how to make toys, furniture and dozens of other things from old boxes and odd pieces of lumber. Price Ten Cents.

**POPULAR WOODTURNING**—Especially written for the amateur, this book should be in the kit of every home-workshop owner. . . . Price Twenty-five Cents.

**MODERN HOME INTERIORS**—Crammed full of suggestions for the home owner who likes to make his own built-in conveniences. . . . Price Ten Cents.

Order any of the above from The Librarian, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, enclosing the proper amount in stamps or coin.





Eight "Yankee" Drill-points with Special Chuck fitting into "Yankee" Spiral Screw-driver, are to be had from your tool dealer. Likewise Countersink and other "Yankee" Attachments.

# The *One* Screw-driver Every Man Needs

**O**F all the screw-driving tools on the market, this "Yankee" Spiral Ratchet Screw-driver is the **ONE** tool *every* man needs. Where many screws are driven, it is the one indispensable tool!

With both spiral and ratchet movements, it is adaptable to every working condition. Three bits supplied with tool fit it to virtually every size screw. "Yankee" Attachments, to be had separately, drill holes, countersink the holes, run up nuts, etc.

The "Yankee" Spiral means speed! the "Yankee" Ratchet, the greatest convenience ever known in driving and drawing screws!

"Yankee" No. 30-A.—Standard Spiral Ratchet Screw-driver used the world over by skilled mechanics. Price, for tool with three screw-driver bits, \$3.00. Also made Heavy and Light Patterns.

"Yankee" No. 130-A.—Spring in handle makes it the Quick-Return Spiral Ratchet Screw-driver. Price, with three bits, \$3.45. Also Heavy and Light Patterns.

The genuine is always identified by the name "YANKEE" on the tool.

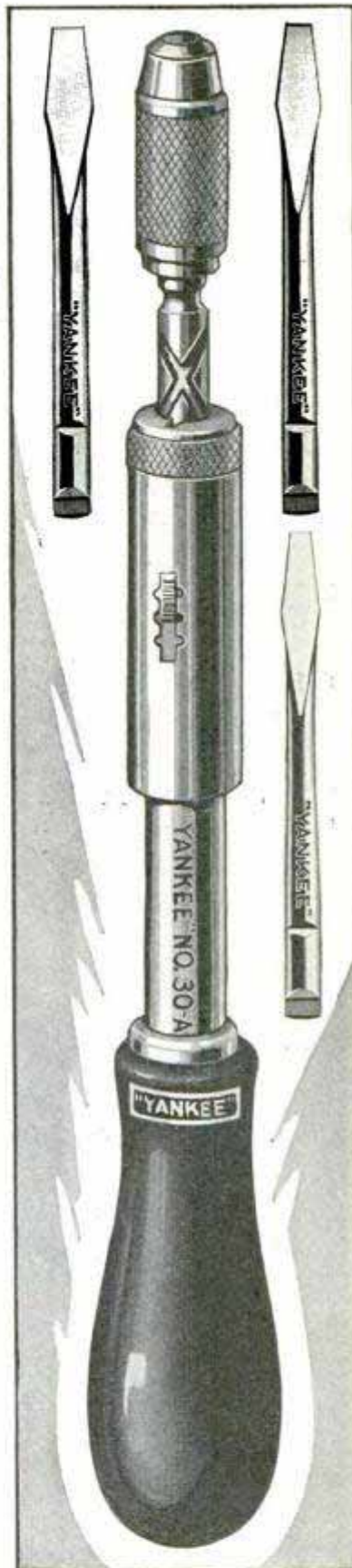
# "YANKEE"

MAKE  
BETTER  
MECHANICS

# TOOLS



"Yankee" No. 130-A. Live spring in handle makes it the Quick-Return Spiral Driver.



North Bros. Mfg. Co.,  
Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, U. S. A.

"Yankee" Tools are made for the mechanic or amateur who values his time and labor, and knows the economy of using the best tools he can buy. Mechanics everywhere have come to know that "Yankee" on the tool you buy means the utmost in quality, efficiency and durability.



USE Coupon to get "Yankee" Tool Book. Shows "Yankee" Tools saving time and labor: Ratchet Bit Braces, Automatic Push Drills, Two-speed (11-inch) Hand Drills, Ratchet Tap Wrenches, Automatic Bench and Chain Drills, Ratchet Breast and Hand Drills, Removable-base Vises, etc.

YOUR NAME..... ADDRESS..... (pm)



**PLEDGE  
to the Public on  
USED CAR SALES**

1. 5 days' driving trial.
2. 30-day guarantee on certified cars.
3. Lowest price marked in plain figures.

*Give this car  
five days to sell itself!*

"And if it fails to sell itself?"

"Bring it back! Every used car backed by the famous Studebaker Pledge carries the privilege of five days' driving trial."

**Y**OU have five days to test the used car you buy under the terms of the famous Studebaker Pledge. Furthermore, if the car does not *sell itself*, you may return it within five days and apply your payment on *any* car in your Studebaker dealer's stock, new or used.

Under the terms of this famous Pledge, you get good appearance, good performance, and

good value because most Pledge-backed cars have been thoroughly reconditioned. Certified cars sold under the Studebaker Pledge carry a 30-day guarantee. And every used car carries its lowest price marked in plain figures. To get the full protection of the Studebaker Pledge, see your Studebaker dealer *first* when you buy a used car—get this assurance of complete satisfaction!

# STUDEBAKER

*Builder of Champions*



*Invest 2c . . .  
you may save \$200!*

Spend 2c now for your copy of this interesting and instructive booklet, "How to Judge a Used Car"—it may save you as much as \$200 on the used car you buy. Mail the coupon now!

THE STUDEBAKER CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
Div. 158, South Bend, Indiana

Please send me copy of "How to Judge a Used Car."

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State.....





# NOW!

## No More Piston Rocking

No more oil pumping . . . no more piston slap . . . no more compression loss or power loss. Here's a new-type piston ring that quickly stops and permanently prevents these common motor troubles. It restores new-car pep and power to old motors at a saving of \$30 to \$80, depending upon the make of car.

« « « » »

The minute you start your car, the crankshaft whirls around and around at lightning-like speed. Instantly a terrific beating, throwing action begins. Pistons are hurled against cylinder walls with tremendous force—hundreds of times every minute. You can imagine what happens!

By the time you have driven your car a few thousand miles, cylinders are worn out of round. Clearance between pistons and cylinder walls is greatly increased.

Ring edges are worn bevelled. Then oil seeps past the rings and into the combustion chamber. At every explosion, gas is forced into the crankcase oil. Compression is lost—power wasted.

### Piston Rocking Can Be Stopped and Prevented

Car-owners all over America have found that the most satisfactory way to quickly stop and permanently prevent piston rocking is to replace old-style piston rings with genuine Ramco Replacement Piston Rings.

In both design and results, the Ramco Ring is different from any other ring on the market today. Actually, it's "a ring within a ring"

The outer ring is made of soft, flexible gray iron without tension or spring; consequently, it flexes readily into irregularly shaped cylinders.

The inner ring used with it provides the proper sealing pressure at all points. This inner ring takes hold of the piston, centralizes it and keeps it from striking against the cylinder wall. It exerts the exact amount of pressure necessary to

properly seal the cylinder. This preserves the cylinder wall and prevents it from wearing out of round. This pressure is provided thruout the entire life of the motor, because the Ramco inner ring is made of special analysis steel which does not lose its tension under highest motor temperatures.

### Special Introductory Offer

If your dealer or garage-man has not yet stocked Ramco Rings, tear out and mail the coupon below. SEND NO MONEY. We will immediately forward you a complete set of Ramcos in the correct size for your car. Complete set packages for Fords and Chevrolets Fours are priced at \$7.20; for Dodge Fours at \$9.60; for Chevrolet Sixes at \$10.80. A complete set of Ramcos for any Six requiring 12 compression and 6 oil rings costs you only \$11.70.

### Send No Money

Your postman will deliver your set of Ramco Rings and your FREE Instruction Chart. Pay him for the rings only. We will prepay all shipping and handling charges.

### DEALERS! GARAGE-MEN!

Ramco Replacement Piston Rings enable you to give your customers a first-class, permanent motor repair at surprisingly low cost. Millions are now in daily use in passenger cars, busses, taxicabs, tractors. Thousands will be sold in your community this year. If you want to triple your repair business, write right now for complete details of the Ramco Ring and the Ramco dealer proposition. Give Jobber's name.

# RAMCO

## REPLACEMENT PISTON RINGS

(REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.)

## MAIL COUPON

RAMSEY ACCESSORIES MFG. CORPORATION  
3696 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis, U. S. A.

I want to take advantage of your Special Introductory Offer to readers of Popular Mechanics. Send me, C. O. D., a complete set of Ramco Replacement Piston Rings for

(Name of Car) (Year Built) (Model) (No. Cylinders)

Name.....Address.....

Dealer's Name.....

Dealer's Address.....  
(Dealer's name should be given) P.M. 8-30





# To men who don't send coupons

**G**ENTLEMEN: Men have told us "Why, I never sent a coupon for a sample in my life." And it is true, many men do not.

Yet men by the hundreds of thousands have broken that rule to try Palmolive Shaving Cream. For we confess that words are inadequate to describe to you its advantages and virtues.

And we rest our case entirely on how the product itself impresses you. YOU are the judge and jury. Your bathroom is the courtroom.

We feel that we should warn you of one thing, however. If you mail the coupon the chances are strongly against your ever returning to old style shaving methods again. For our statistics show that 86% of the men who make our free 7-day test, become wedded to Palmolive.

**PALMOLIVE RADIO HOUR**—Broadcast every Wednesday night—over WEAJ and 39 stations associated with The National Broadcasting Co. 5923



## 7 SHAVES FREE

and a can of Palmolive After Shaving Talc  
Simply insert your name and address and mail to  
Palmolive, Dept. M-840, P. O. Box 375, Grand  
Central Post Office, New York City.

(Please print your name and address)

# EASY



**EASY TO BLOW.** Easy to finger. Easy to play in perfect tune. Learn quicker and win greater musical success. Sousa and the world's greatest artists endorse Conns. They have proved Conn superiority. The secret is in Conn's patented construction. Many exclusive features. Yet they cost no more.

**FREE TRIAL, EASY PAYMENTS.** Any Conn Band or Orchestra instrument sent on free trial. Liberal Easy Payment Plan. Write for special offer. **Send For FREE BOOK.** Describes your favorite instrument. Gives history, place in band, points out money making opportunities. Illustrates newest models in natural colors. Mention instrument.

**C. G. CONN, LTD.**  
831 Conn Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana

# CONN

World's Largest  
Manufacturers of  
BAND INSTRUMENTS

**Write for FREE BOOK**  
› › Mention Instrument ‹ ‹

## Make Your FORD Into The "ACE"

**GET READY FOR SPRING—BUILD YOUR ACE NOW—**

**\$599 Red-I-Kut life size patterns** Famous sure-fit **RED-I-KUT** life-size patterns and picture instructions show how you can easily convert your Ford into this **Fast, Sassy, Sport-Car** as thousands have done with easily obtained materials. No need to lay up the car. Makes wonderful 4-passenger car. **Send 10c coin for actual photo of sport car and new manual of distinctive sport car patterns from \$3.89 up—Red-I-Kut Steel "Swing-Lo" trans. Tops, Windshields and many speed necessities. ORDER RIGHT NOW and get a real thrill.**

**38-inch Easy Riding Seat**

**KUEMPEL COMPANY, 123 Kuempel Bldg., GUTTENBERG, IOWA**

## Build a CLOCK for Pleasure or PROFIT!

**FREE BOOK** of Clock Making, Money Making ideas. Gives details, prices of movements, parts. Write NOW for copy!

**Shows How YOU Can Make Fine Clocks Right at Home**—for yourself, or to sell at Big Profits. We furnish instructions, parts. Works \$1.65 up; others with chiming, all prices. Make case or assemble parts. Cash-in on demand for Mantel, Basso, Grandfather's Clocks. Write for Special Blue Print Offer, FREE Catalog.

**AMERICAN CHIME CLOCK COMPANY**  
1670-A Ruffner St. Philadelphia, Pa.

# Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS

**BETTER BOATS at Lower Prices**

-  Canoes
-  Rowboats
-  Outboard Motor Boats
-  Motor Boats

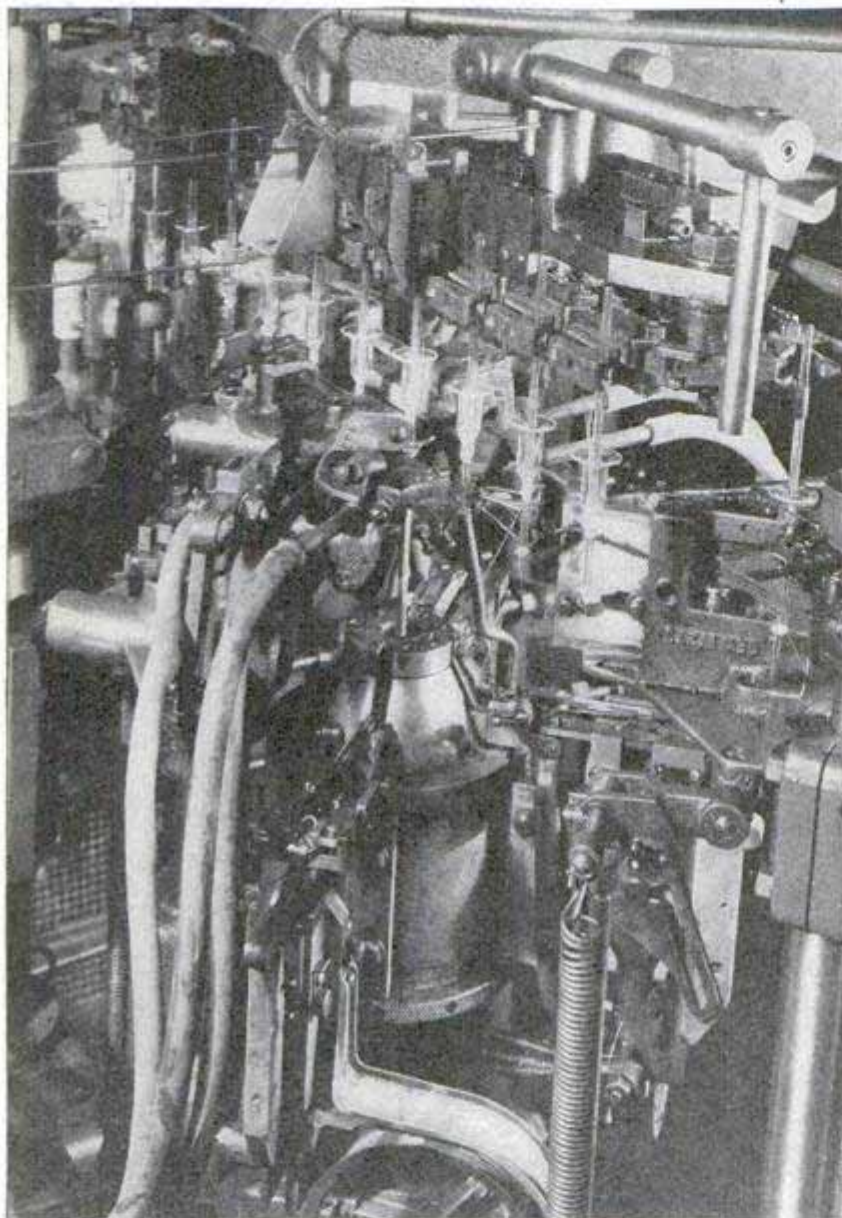
**The BEST that Skill and Experience can Produce**  
**TWO BIG FACTORIES**

Our complete line of 22 models offers you a variety to choose from. Prompt shipment from factory to you. **Catalog Free—Save Money—Order by Mail** Please state kind of boat in which you are interested.

**THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (20)**  
213 Ann St., PESHTIGO (Write to either place) 113 Elm St., CORTLAND WISCONSIN NEW YORK



# HERE..GLASS COMES TO LIFE



**H**OLD an electric light bulb upside down. Inside, you will see a funnel-like glass stem, holding the filament and the wires that feed it. At the left you will see a battalion of these stems parading through the machine that makes them.

There are 35 steps in this parade. At each step, hissing bunsen flames dart out to keep the glass molten, alive, while metal hands mold it . . . while compressed air blows the hole through which the bulb will later be exhausted . . . while precise steel fingers insert the tiny molybdenum wires. Thirty-five delicate operations (those filament supports, for example, have a diameter of just 0.005") . . . yet a complete stem leaves the machine every other second.

Here is intricacy, and appalling precision . . . precision that comes to this machine, as it comes to all automatic machines, from precision tools. Like Starretts.

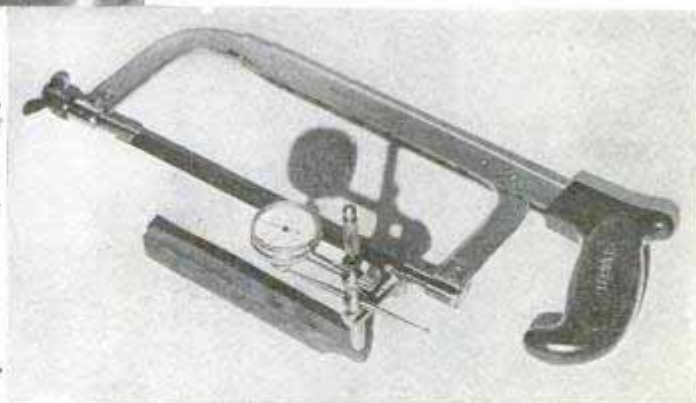
Your work, at home or at your regular job, will be finer, worthier of honest pride, if you let Starrett Tools bring new precision to your eyes and hands.

Have you seen the new Starrett Catalog No. 25 "AP"? The coupon will bring it, free.

Above: Automatic Stem Machine, Hygrade Lamp Co.

Right: Starrett Dial Test Indicator No. 196, an extremely useful machinist's tool that gives instantaneous readings in 1000ths. Starrett Hacksaw Frame No. 153, Blade No. 252, a tool that belongs in every home shop.

Below: The coupon. It will bring the new Starrett Catalog No. 25 "AP" illustrating over 2500 other Starrett Tools for wood and metal-working.



THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY  
ATHOL, MASSACHUSETTS

Please send me Starrett Catalog No. 25 "AP"

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State .....



50th Anniversary of Starrett  
Tools 1880-1930

# Use Starrett Tools





*Fix it with*  
**PLASTIC WOOD**

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Outboard boats—what a racking and tearing they receive! Plastic Wood, that handles like putty, hardens into solid wood, and holds lastingly fast to any clean dry surface, is the quick, economical and permanent means of keeping the craft in service. One man writes of holding cleats that have been pulled loose; another fixes a split almost the entire length of an outboard hull—both are permanent repairs with Plastic Wood.

For big boats, small boats—Plastic Wood has many uses. Almost as many as it has around the home. For the automobile, too—leaky tops, rotted wood, loose fixtures, dented body or fenders. When hard it can be sanded to a hair edge and takes paint, varnish or lacquer perfectly.

To soften or thin Plastic Wood, and to clean the hands or tools after working—for it sticks fast—use Plastic Wood Solvent. At dealers in 25 and 50 cent cans.

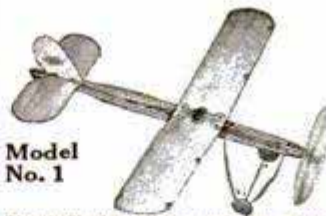
**Handles  
Like  
Putty**



**Hardens  
Into  
Wood**

Tube 25c — 1/4 lb. can 35c — 1 lb. can \$1.00  
At Hardware and Paint Stores

Send for Booklet on Boat Repair and Construction  
ADDISON-LESLIE CO., 430 Bolivar St., Canton, Mass.



Model  
No. 1

**WATCH!**  
"It Taxies"  
"Takes Off"  
Flies!

The thrill of a lifetime and fun galore are yours with the Kingsbury Silver Arrow Flying Plane. Flies "way over the housetops, on long, continuous flights. Not a construction toy, but fully built. A moment to assemble and it's ready to fly. Made of Balsa wood and aluminum; aluminum propeller; adjustable wings; strong elastic motor. Model No. 1, wing spread, 18" \$1.00; (west of Miss. \$1.10). Other models, Racing and Cabin Types, at \$1.00 to \$3.60. If your dealer cannot supply you, send your order to us. Join Silver Arrow Club and become a Master Pilot.

KINGSBURY MFG. COMPANY, 83-H Myrtle St., Keene, N. H.

**KINGSBURY Motor DRIVEN TOYS**



FREE! Novelty  
Moviescope; shows  
motion picture of  
Silver Arrow flight.  
Also complete toy  
catalog.

Send 10c for Kings-  
bury Disc Wheel,  
Balloon Tire Eras-  
er. Set of 4, 35c.



SOLD ON EASY TERMS

**WORKACE Electric WOODWORKER**

Complete Outfit Including Planer, Saw, Lathe,  
Electric Motor and Many Useful Attachments



**Fast—Accurate—Complete**

Price complete, \$89.00. Easy Terms.  
Write for complete information.

J. D. Wallace & Co., Adams St., Chicago  
11 W. 42nd St., New York. 268 Market St., San Francisco



Build your own outboard hydroplane motor or sail boat. Use our plans or knock-down frames and machined parts. Many models to select from. Write for new catalog. Please enclose postage for catalog.

J. B. WELCH, Inc., Dept. B, 1351 41st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

**ELECTRIC  
LIGHTS  
ANYWHERE**

**Complete 110-volt Electric  
Light Plant. Ideal for Farms,  
Camps and Summer Homes.**

**\$ 139.00**

Runs household appliances. Install it yourself, Wiring, Fixtures and Lamps for 7 rooms, \$17.50. Also larger models D. C. or A. C. Write for circular—D. W. ONAN & SONS, 36 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.



**PROTECT YOUR CAR** National Carbon Company, Inc.  
**EVEREADY** General Offices: New York, N. Y.  
**PRESTONE** Branches: Chicago, Kansas City,  
New York, San Francisco  
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation  
for preparation of the perfect anti-freeze.

**Oh! Boy!** Build this car. Speed 35 miles per hour. Driven by gasoline motor. Can be built by any boy. Parts furnished by us. Are very cheap. Send 50c for building plans and price list of parts showing how to build this boy's car.

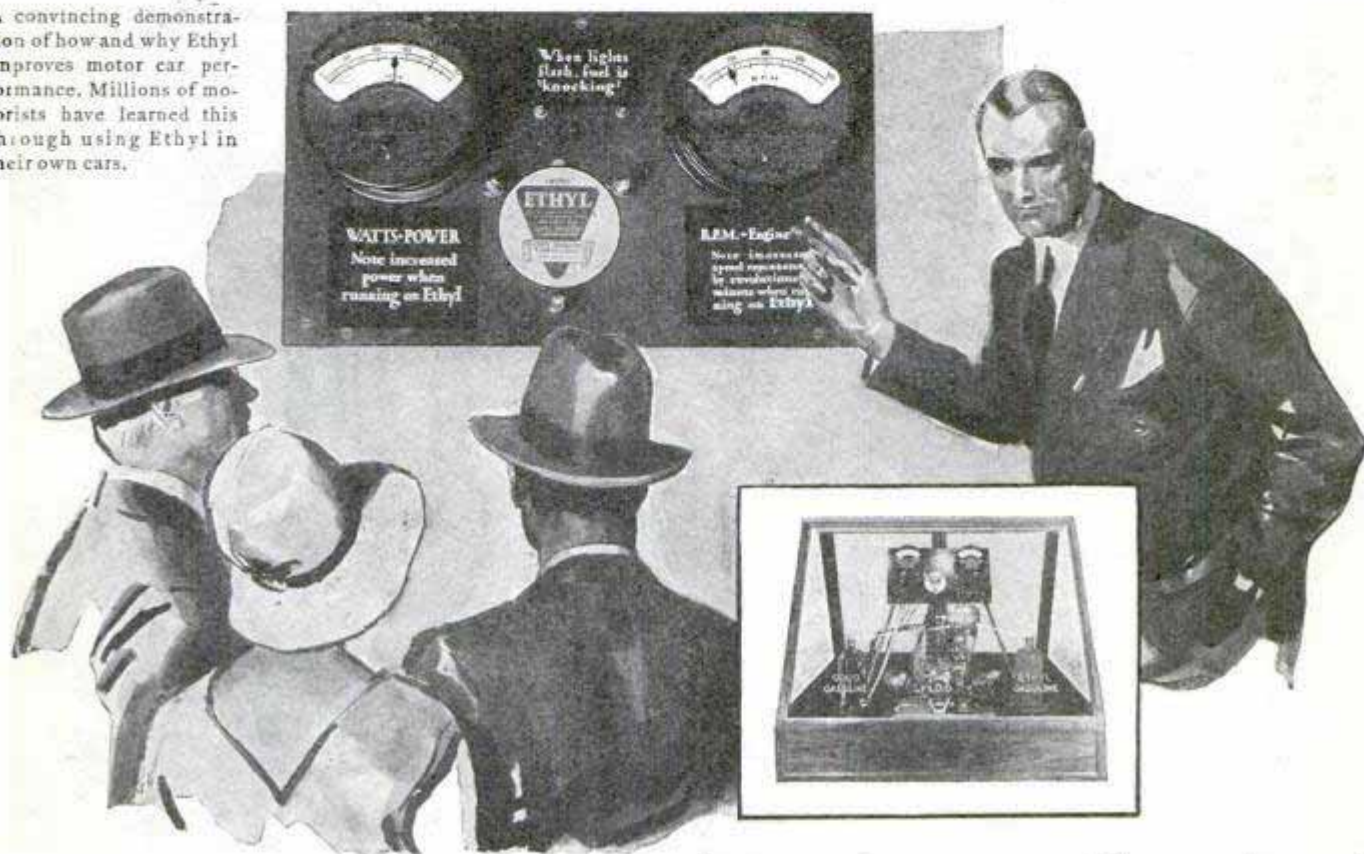
SYCO SALES CO., 1524 Fernwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio



# You can see Ethyl

## "knock out that 'knock'"

A convincing demonstration of how and why Ethyl improves motor car performance. Millions of motorists have learned this through using Ethyl in their own cars.



**T**HIS "knock" demonstration machine, which is shown at state and county fairs and other public gatherings throughout the country, enables you to see Ethyl "knock out that 'knock.'"

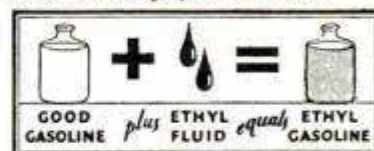
A group of lamps on the instrument board flash when the "knock" occurs. A wattmeter registers the power being developed and a tachometer shows the R.P.M.s (revolutions per minute) at which the engine is turning over.

The engine is run first on ordinary fuel. It "knocks," the lamps flash, you note the position of the needles of the wattmeter and tachometer. Then the valve controlling the fuel is turned and Ethyl replaces the ordinary fuel. The "knock" becomes fainter and dies, the flashes become dimmer and disappear, the engine runs smoothly, quietly. At the same time you see that added power is being developed and the R.P.M.s are increasing in proportion.

In terms of your own car this means improved performance through greater power and flexibility, quicker pick-up, less vibration, easier handling and slower depreciation.

Ethyl Gasoline is good gasoline to which leading oil companies are adding Ethyl fluid, the anti-knock compound developed by automotive research to improve motor car performance. Try Ethyl in your car. You will see and feel the difference. It is on sale everywhere at pumps bearing the Ethyl emblem shown below.

*The active ingredient used in Ethyl fluid is lead.*



Wherever you drive—whatever the oil company's name or brand associated with it—any pump bearing the Ethyl emblem represents quality gasoline of high anti-knock rating.

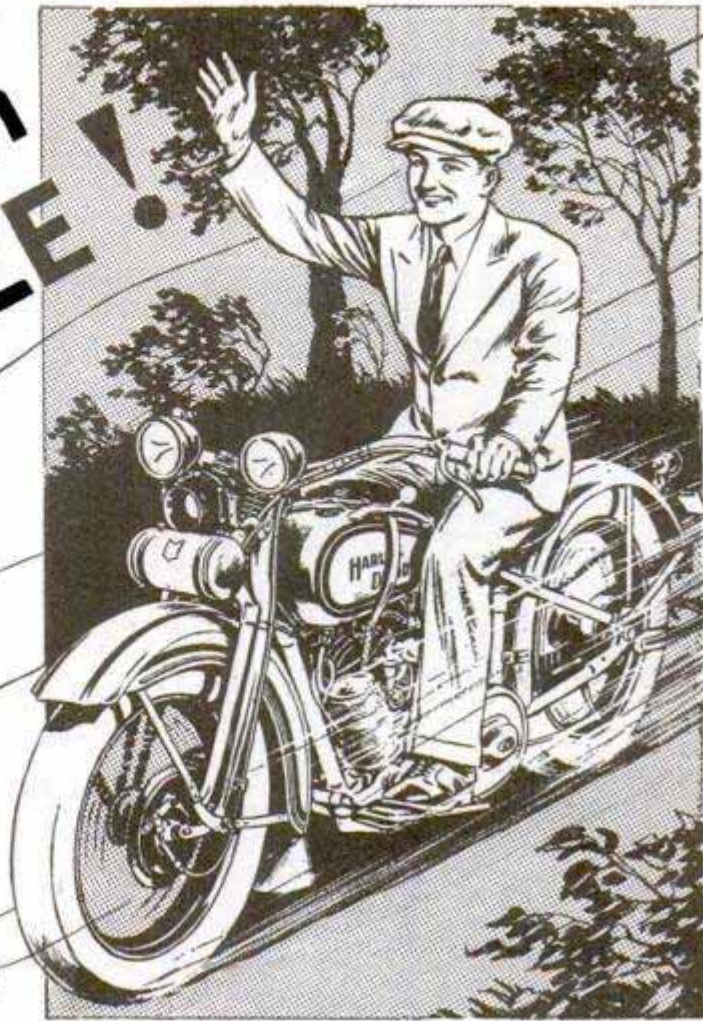
ETHYL GASOLINE CORPORATION, CHRYSLER BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

© E. G. C. 1930

# ETHYL GASOLINE



**RACE with  
the BREEZE!**



**COME ON!**

**S**WING into the saddle of a Harley-Davidson and ride away over the "Thrill Trail". Feel the surging power of that quiet motor as you twist the throttle. Flashing speed—rocket acceleration — and so easy to handle!

Feel the cool wind in your face — no cooped-up motoring for you! Swing past the crawling cars — out into the country where lakes, and streams, and Thrills are waiting for you.

You can *afford* long tours and vacation trips by motorcycle, for total running costs are only a penny or two per mile. And a Harley-Davidson is easy to buy. Ask your nearest dealer about his convenient Pay-As-You-Ride Plan.

*Ride  
a*

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON**

**MAIL  
THE  
COUPON  
FOR  
ILLUSTRATED  
LITERATURE**

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR Co.  
Dept. P., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Interested in your motorcycles.  
Send literature.

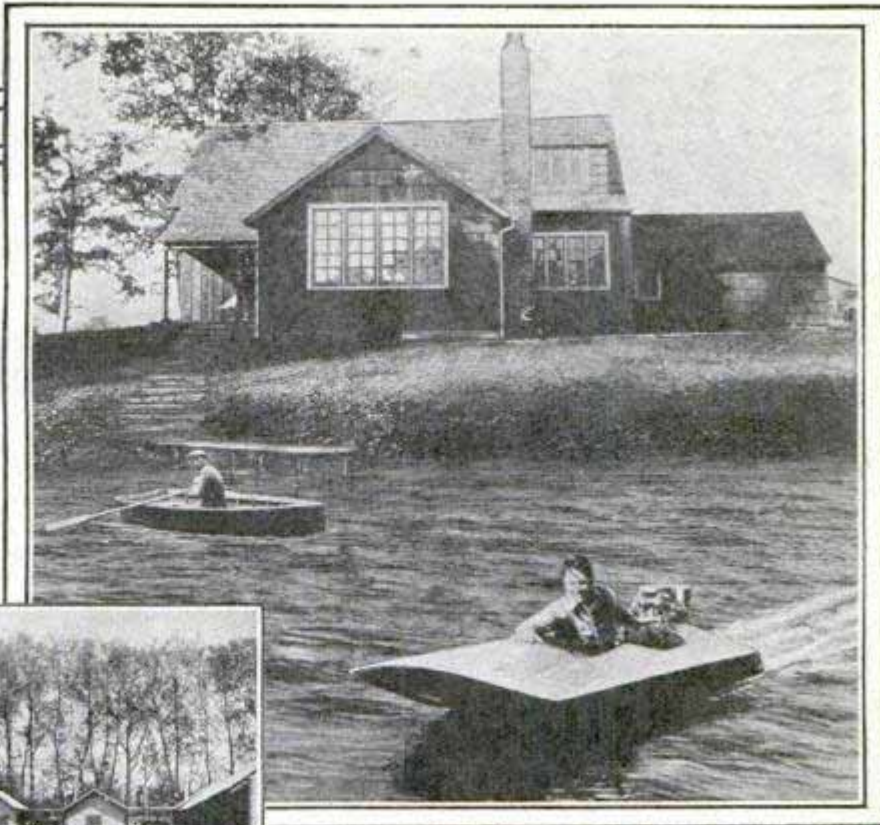
Name.....

Address.....

My age is  16-19 years,  20-30 years,  31 years and up,  under 16 years. Check age group.



*Masonite Insulation keeps this cottage comfortable all summer. Presdwood helped build the boats in upper picture and is responsible for the attractive interior in view below.*



*Roadside cabins can be built economically of Presdwood and they stand the weather well.*



# Masonite

puts *comfort, economy and good looks* into summer cottages and cabins

Your summer home in the woods or mountains or on the lakeside can be made more cheerful and comfortable if, in its construction, you embody Masonite Structural Insulation and Masonite Presdwood.

Masonite Structural Insulation protects you from hot days, chilly nights and those rainy spells which so often dampen the vacationist's ardor. It keeps your home invitingly pleasant at all times.

Around homes and camps, Masonite Presdwood is used for ceilings, panels, partitions, closets, shelving and many other purposes. Because it resists water, Presdwood makes boats, boat houses and bath houses.

Big builders employ Presdwood to line concrete forms because Presdwood produces better, stronger

concrete. Manufacturers use it for toys, incubators, refrigerators, signs, tool boxes, automobile truck bodies, desks, cabinets, etc., because it is so durable and workable.

We will be glad to send you booklets giving complete information concerning these Masonite products. Just mail the coupon.

MASONITE CORPORATION  
111 West Washington Street Chicago, Illinois

MASONITE CORPORATION © M. C., 1930

Dept. L-8, 111 West Washington Street, Chicago

Please send me, Free, samples of Masonite Structural Insulation and Presdwood and the Masonite booklets.

Name.....

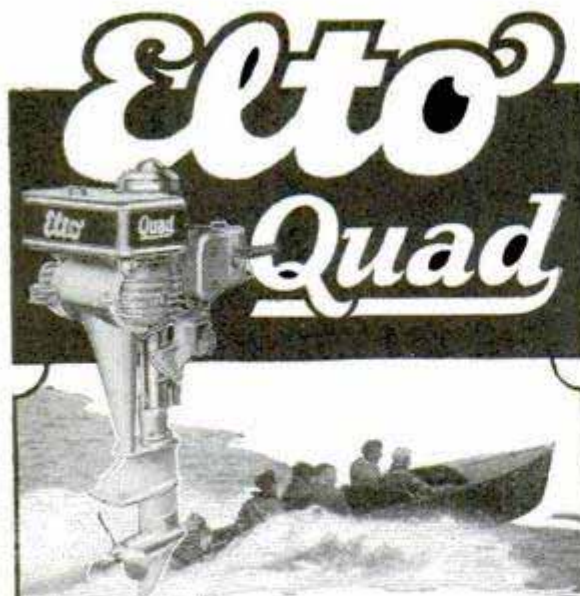
Address.....

City..... State.....

# Masonite

STRUCTURAL INSULATION • INSULATING LATH  
PRESDWOOD • QUARTZBOARD





## World's Finest Outboard Motor

**N**OW, at moderate expenditure, you can own a smart runabout equal in speed and comfort to boats costing thousands. The Elto Quad develops 35 horsepower, drives big roomy outboard runabouts 30 thrilling, slashing miles an hour. Electric starting gives motor car convenience and handling ease. Four-cylinder design with new type rotary disc valves and new underwater silencer give velvet-smooth, quiet operation. Send for catalog!

### For smaller runabouts — the new Senior Speedster

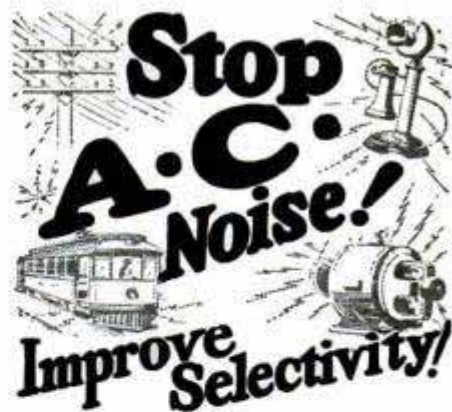
A new motor specially designed for medium sized runabouts. The Senior Speedster develops 14 horsepower, drives 16-foot runabouts up to 24 miles an hour. Brilliant in performance, exceptionally rugged and dependable. Electric starting model offers instant starting at the press of a switch.

Send for Catalog



New Elto catalog completely describes new 1930 models — the Quad, Senior Speedster, Service Speedster and the handy folding Light-weight. Mailed free.

**ELTO DIVISION**  
OUTBOARD MOTORS CORPORATION  
Ole Evinrude, *President*  
3550-27th Street Milwaukee, Wis.



**R**ADIO reception may be made much more enjoyable by plugging in a Falck Claroceptor between the light socket and your set. By blocking out the line interference noises, this wonderful device also helps selectivity and distance. Tested, proved. Thousands now in successful use all over America. No change required in your set. Only equipment of the kind. Compact size:  $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ . Made by pioneer radio manufacturer. At radio parts dealers, or write us for new free folder.

**Falck** \$7.50  
(With Cord and Plug)  
**CLAROCEPTOR**

Manufactured by **ADVANCE ELECTRIC CO.**  
Dept. P M—1260 W. Second St., Los Angeles, Calif.  
JOBBER AND DEALERS, GET OUR PROPOSITION

## MOVIES In Your Home



Our marvelous, practical Movie Machines sell as low as \$3.75 postpaid, and use same size film as big theatres. We also have wonderful films at lowest prices—with a new film exchange service.

Don't Miss This! Write NOW for Free Catalogue.  
**PARAMOUNT MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. G-30, BOSTON, MASS.

<p>Learn to <b>PAINT</b> <b>SIGNS and SHOW CARDS</b></p>	<p>We quickly teach you by mail, or at school, in spare time. Big demand. Big future. Interesting work. Oldest, foremost school. <b>EARN \$50 TO \$200 WEEKLY.</b> Otto Wiegand, Md., home-study graduate, made \$12,000 from his business in one year. John Vasson, N. Y., gets \$25 for a show card. Crawford, B. G., writes: "Earned \$200 while taking course." Write for complete information.</p> <p><b>DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING</b> 150 Stimson Ave. Est. 1899 DETROIT, MICH.</p>	<p><b>FREE</b> "Book of Facts" Write For It</p>
--	---	---

<p><b>LE PAGE'S</b> <b>GLUE</b></p>	<p><b>HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ATTRACTIVE FURNITURE</b> Send 10 cents for LePage's New Third Home Work Shop Book, containing complete directions for making 20 different projects. LePage's Craft League, 732 Essex Ave., Gloucester, Mass.</p>
---	---

## PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS

**Size 16x20 inches**  
Same price for full length or bust form, groups, landscapes, pet animals, etc., or enlargements of any part of group picture. Safe return of your own original photo guaranteed.

**98¢**



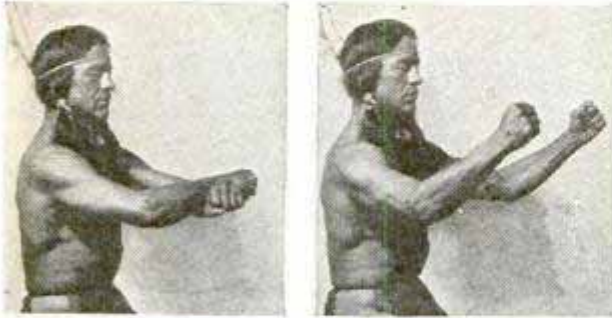
**SEND NO MONEY** Just mail photo or snapshot (any size) and within a week you will receive your beautiful life-like enlargement, size 16x20 in., guaranteed fadeless. Pay postman 98c plus postage—or send \$1.00 with order and we pay postage. **Special Free Offer** With each enlargement we will send FREE a hand-tinted miniature reproduction of photo sent. Take advantage now of this amazing offer and send your photo today.

**UNITED PORTRAIT COMPANY**  
300 West Lake St. Dept. K-360 Chicago, Ill.



# ESCAPE!...from heavy shoes

CHIEF LONG LANCE *shows how freedom builds strength*



Indian sign for "escape"

**ESCAPE**—Cross the wrists of the closed right and left hands—right wrist over left wrist. Then carry both hands upward and outward as though breaking a bond around wrists.

This is one of the many signs in the famous Indian Sign Language, fully explained by Chief Long Lance in a big 32-page booklet with over 80 illustrations. Send for it now!

## TEN FEATURES

1. Unique Indian Design.
2. Dodging Pivot.
3. Emergency Brake.
4. Whirling Pivot.
5. Barefoot Tread.
6. Easy-Flexing Shank.
7. Non-Skid Heel.
8. Moccasin Grip In-step.
9. Cushion Inner Heel.
10. Form-Fit Tongue.



(At left) THE CHIEF'S OWN moccasin, showing the "barefoot tread" on the worn part. Compare it with the sole of the Chief Long Lance Shoe beside it.

# Goodrich

## Sport Shoes



The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.  
Akron, Ohio. 6M

Enclosed find 10¢ in coin or stamps.

Please send me "How to Talk in the Indian Sign Language," by Chief Long Lance.

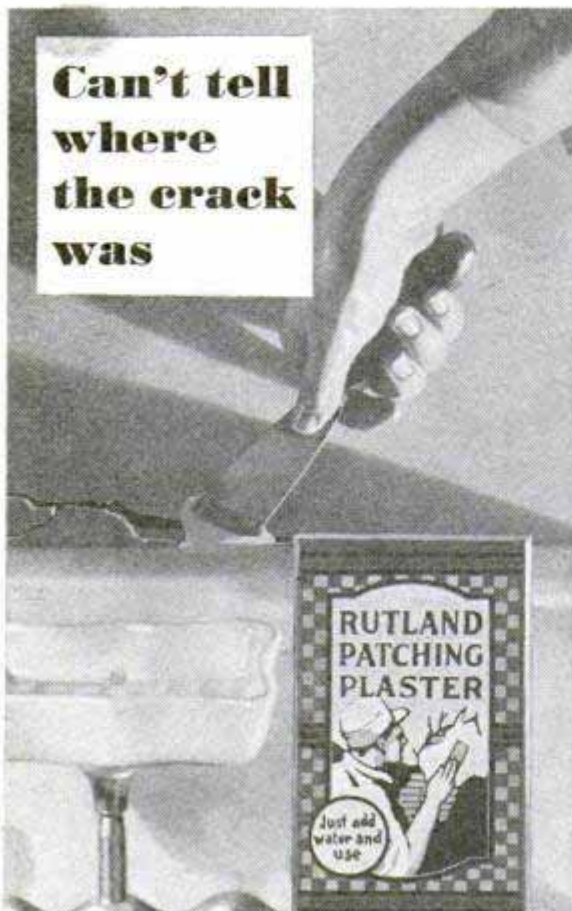
Name.....

Address.....





**Can't tell  
where  
the crack  
was**



You can easily make cracked walls and ceilings good as new with Rutland Patching Plaster — the quick, money-saving mender. Just mix with a little water, then fill crack or hole. If you want a perfect, lasting job, be sure to ask for Rutland Patching Plaster—made by the secret Rutland formula that insures absolute whiteness and permanence. At paint, wall-paper and hardware stores. Rutland Fire Clay Co., Rutland, Vermont.

**RUTLAND  
PATCHING  
PLASTER**

**Auto Seat Covers \$2.95**  
Special Price Offer

**AGENTS Make \$20 a Day**

Write orders fast for this excellent Quality line Auto Seat Covers. Amazing values—quick sales. Cash daily. We deliver. Write for handsome Free Leatherette Sample Outfit. Quality Sales, Dept. 816, 1834-36 North Ave., Chicago

**WRITE NOW!**

**PERFECT  
BALANCE**  
--in a hacksaw  
built for punishment

Now . . . an all-steel, unbreakable hacksaw with perfect balance! A "feel" and a "hang" that invites action. Handle pressed from heavy steel. Pistol grip shape. Securely riveted to frame. The tough steel frame has unusual strength where working strain is centered and is quickly adjusted for all blades 8 to 12 inches. Set in any position it provides a taut, fast, clean-cutting tool. The No. 1047 shown above retails for \$1.25. Other saws, with wood, steel and composition handles, range from 60c to \$1.25. Every saw is accompanied by a high grade tungsten alloy blade and fully guaranteed.

**CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY**  
210 Harrison St. Jamestown, N. Y.  
Cable Address "Crescent"

The Crescent-Smith & Hemenway line includes wrenches, pliers, screw drivers, snips, hacksaws, auger bits, punches, chisels, etc. A copy of the complete catalog will be mailed free on request. Get yours today.

**CRESCENT and Smith & Hemenway TOOLS**

**MOTORCYCLES**

**Wonderful Bargains**



**Small Deposit—Liberal Terms**  
Indians Harley-Davidsons Ace and Henderson

Send 10 cents for Bulletin A. Motorcycles shipped to all parts of the world.

**WALKER-INDIAN CO., 1309 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.**

**Sport Bodies for Fords At Factory Prices**



**This Model in Grey Prime \$38.50**

Send 10c for catalog showing all models of bodies and other equipment for Ford and Chevrolet. Hi-compression heads, underslung parts, 3:1 gears, headlights, fenders. Cut shows body on Model A Ford. Also made for Model T Ford.

Make Your Ford Into Classy Car

**Sport Factories, Dept. A-5 Aurora, Illinois**

**DO YOU**

WANT a new business profession of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then become a foot correctionist, and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees,—not medical nor chiropody—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Address

**Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.**

**MOTORCYCLES**

Direct to you at wholesale prices Send 10c today for the latest Illustrated Bulletin and Confidential Price List of  
Guaranteed Indians Harleys Hendersons SuperX etc.

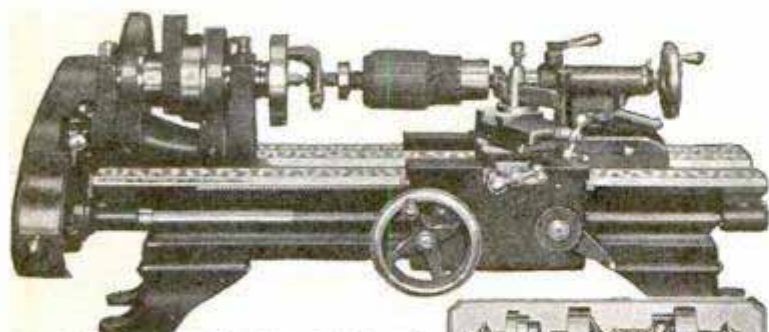
*(Sold on easy terms if desired)*

**CRANDALL CYCLE CO.** 826-28 State St. Shipments to all parts of the world  
Motorcycles Since 1905 Springfield, Mass.



# New Model SOUTH BEND LATHES

BACK GEARED SCREW CUTTING PRECISION LATHES

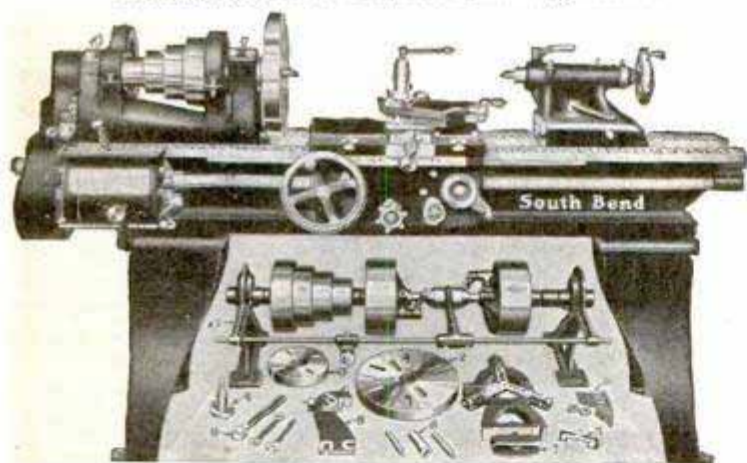


9" x 3' New Model South Bend Jr. Back Geared Screw Cutting Lathe (weight 375 lbs.). A precision Lathe for the Tool Room, Machine Shop, Electrical Shop, Repair Shop, Service Station and for quantity production of small parts in manufacturing plants. Complete with countershaft and equipment..... **\$169**

### Other Sizes of this Lathe

Size	Shipping weight	Countershaft Drive	Horizontal Motor Drive
9" x 2 1/2' Jr.	350 lbs.	\$163	\$248
9" x 3 1/2' Jr.	400 lbs.	175	260
9" x 4' Jr.	425 lbs.	182	267
9" x 4 1/2' Jr.	555 lbs.	190	275

Easy payments as low as \$11.41 a month, if desired



16" x 8' New Model South Bend Lathe—back geared, screw cutting, quick change gear. Most practical lathe for Tool Room, Repair Shop and Service Station. Size enables you to handle 90% of all Lathe work. Suitable for heavy production work in manufacturing. Contains all latest South Bend improvements. Weighs 2035 lbs. Complete with countershaft and equipment, price..... **\$638**

### Prices of Other Popular Sizes

Size	Shipping weight	Countershaft Drive	Silent Chain Motor Drive
11" x 4' Quick Change	725 lbs.	\$359	\$498
13" x 5' Quick Change	1110 lbs.	443	602
15" x 6' Quick Change	1550 lbs.	543	720

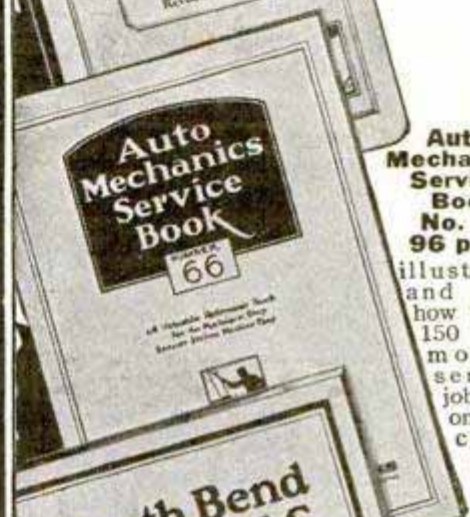
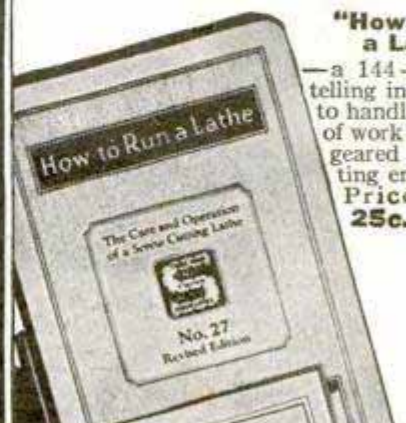
All sold on easy payments if desired

Write for Free Catalog No. 91-A

### Write for these Books

#### "How to Run a Lathe"

—a 144-page book telling in detail how to handle all classes of work on the back geared screw cutting engine Lathe. Price, postpaid, **25c.**



#### Auto Mechanics' Service Book No. 66—96 pages

illustrates and tells how to do 150 automobile service jobs on one machine. Price, **25c.**



#### Catalog No. 91-A

—the 104-page catalog illustrating and describing 96 different sizes and types of New Model South Bend Lathes. Sent free.

**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS,**  
624 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.  
Gentlemen: Please send me books checked  
( ) Catalog No. 91-A (Free)  
( ) Auto Mechanics' Service Book No. 66 (25c)  
( ) "How to Run a Lathe" (25c)

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**

624 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

Lathe Builders for 24 Years



To acquaint **YOU** with  
**GOODELL-PRATT**  
 quality we make this  
**REMARKABLE OFFER**  
**SEND 1.00**  
 for **HANDY POCKET**  
**SCREW DRIVER SET**



To introduce a sample of Goodell-Pratt quality to every tool lover in America, we are offering at the special, low price of \$1.00, this handy tool. Ideal for repair work on radios, fire-arms, clocks, household appliances, etc. Contains three screw driver blades and reamer. When not in use, the chuck and blades are inside as shown. Nickel plated handle. Satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed. Pin dollar bill to this coupon and send in today.

**GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY, Greenfield, Mass.**  
 Attached is one dollar for Pocket Screw Driver Set.

Name.....  
 Street.....  
 City.....State.....  
 My hardware dealer is .....

**FOR THE MAN WHO WORKS WITH TOOLS** IN GARAGE, HOME OR SHOP

**MEN** who use Cornwell Tools are lovers of tough steel, true balance and expert designing. No tool ever manufactured can out-pull, out-twist or out-turn a Cornwell Tool. They are universally recognized as the strongest made.



**Guaranteed Chrome Steel Tool**  
 Made of Swedish Chrome Molybdenum Steel, each one individually hand forged by the secret, special Cornwell Process. If you can ever find a tool that will stand up under greater strain than one made by Cornwell, your money will be given back without question.

**There Is No Substitute for CORNWELL Quality**

Mechanics everywhere build their personal kits with Cornwell Tools. They have been known for 10 years by tool lovers everywhere.

**Every Tool Specially Designed**  
 Every Cornwell Tool is specially made to perform as the most efficient and strongest for its particular kind of work—proportioned perfectly, hand forged, heat treated and tempered in oil.

**JUST MAIL THIS COUPON**  
 Are you interested in good tools? Send this coupon for the Cornwell catalog that shows this famous line complete and the popular kits that have made tool history—without obligation.

The Cornwell Quality Tools Co., Dept. Y, Mogadore, Ohio. (Formerly at Cuyahoga Falls, O.)

Send me new illustrated catalog with prices on full line of CORNWELL Hand-made Tools.

**THIS CATALOG OF THE FAMOUS HAND-FORGED CORNWELL TOOLS**



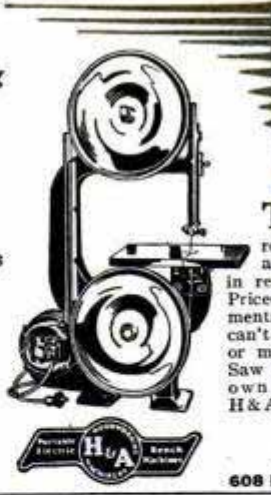
**FREE**

Special Kits Illustrated

..... Where Employed  
 Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City.....State.....

Write for Catalog of

- Band Saws
- Swing Saws
- Rip Saws
- Jointers
- Lathes
- Shapers
- Scroll Saws
- Glue Pots



**NEW H&A 12" BAND SAW**

THE most sensational Band Saw value that we have ever offered—real H & A industrial shop quality at a new low price that puts it within reach of every home shop owner. Priced with or without motor; easy payments if desired. Portable; electric. You can't afford to buy a cheaply constructed or makeshift Band Saw when you can own this sturdy H & A outfit for only **\$37.50**  
 Without motor \$37.50  
 Complete with motor \$65.00  
 Write for complete information  
**HESTON & ANDERSON**  
 608 Kirkwood Avenue, FAIRFIELD, IOWA



**NEW No. 200 SERIES (DUPLX) MASTER SLIDE RULE**

Both sides for OUTSIDE MEASURE—figures run both ways. One side for INSIDE MEASURE by direct reading—figures, etc., printed in red. No guess work—accurate. At dealer or direct. 6 ft., \$1.50, 8 ft., \$2.00, 5 ft., \$1.00. Agents Wanted  
**MASTER RULE MFG. CO., 821 E. 136th St., New York City**



**Unusual Values in all GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS** for Machinists and Toolmakers  
 A complete line assures you of a size and a style you will want. Write for free catalog.

*Gerstner Sons*  
 480 Columbia Street, Dayton, Ohio

**BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS WITH THE ARKOGRAF**

**PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT**  
 Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil. Complete Outfit \$3.50—Prepaid Anywhere. Interesting illustrated circular free. Write today. Agents wanted.  
**ARKOGRAF PEN CO., 1171 E. Stark St., Portland, Oregon**

**SOLDERALL METAL IN PASTE FORM**

The only convenient metal solder

Every Electrical Connection needs Solderall for perfect reception

**25¢**

The **SOLDERALL CO., NEWARK, N.J.**

Cal. 30-40 Six Shot

**KRAG CARBINE** Price **\$9.75**

All the qualities of a high price rifle. In fine used condition, all working parts guaranteed for one year. Send today for our Free 60-page illustrated catalog of money saving values: Guns, Ammunition, Cutlery, Sports and Gov't goods. Deposit required on all orders. Money refunded if not satisfactory  
**W. Stokes Kirk, Dept. P. M. 8, 1627 N. 10th St., Phila., Pa.**

**Makes Old Ford a Tractor**

Now you can convert that old Ford car into a useful farm tractor without altering any Ford parts. We furnish the traction wheels, drive gears and auxiliary axle and mountings, ready to clamp on to the Ford frame. Pulls 16' plow.  
 We supply a Belt Pulley also

Write for Free Particulars.  
**Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. PM8, Galesburg, Kan.**





**WHY DO I HOLD A GOOD JOB?  
—BECAUSE I USE GOOD TOOLS**

And for a Rule I use—

**The FARRAND RAPID RULE**

*(The original Rigid-Flexible-Concave Rule)*

Modern mechanics find the Farrand rule the answer to one of the most trying problems of the craft—the constant breakage of wooden rules. No more leaving the job to hunt up a new rule. They know it is the most convenient rule on the market. What could be more convenient than a stiff six foot rod that coils into a vest pocket sized holder?

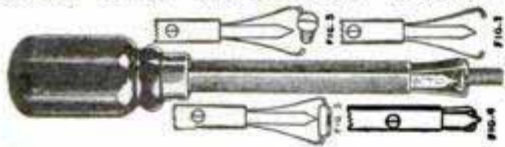
Consult Your Dealer or Write to factory for 6-inch sample

MANUFACTURED BY

**HIRAM A. FARRAND, Inc., Berlin, N. H.**  
No. 1 Coos Avenue

**SALESMEN WANTED!**

**SELL COX HOLDFAST SCREW DRIVERS**



Sells on sight to mechanics for Auto, Radio and Electrical Work. Self Holding, Self Releasing.

Send 50c for sample and ask how to get Salesman's Outfit Free.  
**S. J. COX Dept. F. FRANKLIN, PA.**

Send for **FREE BULLETINS**

**CRESCENT WOOD WORKING MACHINES**



Crescent Wood Working Machines make money for you by turning out work accurately, fast and easily. Portable machines operate from any light socket. Big line of heavy machines for factories, all quality made; moderately priced.

Send for Free Bulletins

The Crescent Machine Co., 93 Columbia St., Leetonia, O.

**FREE TOOL BOOK** "The Disston Saw, Tool and File Book"

tells how to choose, use, and care for tools, file and set saws, etc. Every tool user needs it. Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., Dept. M, Philadelphia. Canadian Factory, Toronto

**OTTAWA LOG SAW**



**GREATEST OFFER EVER MADE**

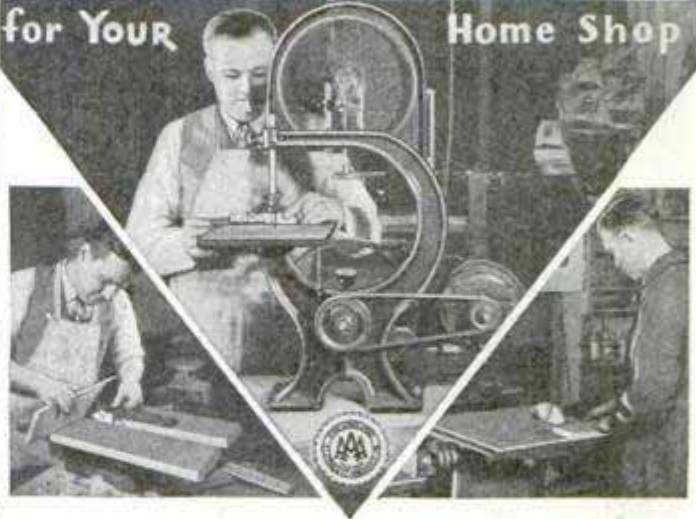
**PUTS THIS OTTAWA TO WORK FOR YOU**

**Make Money!** Wood is valuable. Saw 15 to 20 cords a day. Does more than 10 men. Ottawa easily operated by man or boy. Falls trees—saws limbs. Use 4-hp. engine for other work. **30 DAYS TRIAL.** Write today for **FREE** book. Shipped from factory or nearest of 4 branch houses.

**OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1741-W Wood Street, Ottawa, Kansas**

**ATKINS SILVER STEEL SAWS**

for Your Home Shop



**3 Power Saws to Cut Grooves, Curves, Mitres!**

**WHEN** you have ATKINS Saws on your shop machines, you can do hundreds of sawing jobs with amazing speed, ease and accuracy!

Like their "big brothers" used in great lumber mills, these smaller saws are of Silver Steel, which has made ATKINS Saws world-famous for faster cutting and longer life. Only in ATKINS Saws do you get this finer steel. That's why leading makers of workshop outfits always use ATKINS Saws.

**ATKINS Band Saws** are extra tough and flexible; made in widths 1/8 to 1 3/4", lengths for any machine.

**ATKINS Circular Saws!** Rip, Cross-cut or Combination types. All sizes for shop or portable outfits.

**ATKINS Dado Heads!** In sets to cut grooves from 1/8 to 4" in width. Cut with or across the grain, or diagonally.

For **EVERY** cutting job, there's an ATKINS Silver Steel Saw to do your work faster, easier and better. Ask your Hardware Dealer for the saws you want. See list in coupon. Write us for booklets.

**Send Coupon for NEW Booklet**

Tells all about the care and use of Small Circular and Band Saws. Shows how to file and set them! Every user of power saws should have it. Write now. It's **FREE**.

Care of **NARROW BAND** and Small **CIRCULAR SAWS**

Band  
 Circular  
 Dado Heads  
 Back

Hand  
 Hack  
 Jig  
 Scroll

Small Saws  
 Planer Knives, etc.  
 Files  
 Saw Sets

**E. C. ATKINS & COMPANY, Est. 1857**  
426 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Send me a free copy of "Care of Narrow Band and Circular Saws"; also booklets on saws marked X:

Name.....

Address.....

My dealer is.....



# Be Your Own Boss

**\$247**

## CABINET SHOP SPECIAL



Includes 16" band saw, 6" jointer, 8" circular rip and crosscut saw.

You can open a shop and be your own boss with this remarkable Parks woodworker. Accurate and dependable as higher priced machines the Cabinet Shop Special pays for itself in a few weeks. Enjoy the full value of your skill and labor with a Parks equipped shop of your own.

Send this coupon for complete catalog.

### THE PARKS WOODWORKING MACHINE CO.

Dept. P-8, 1520 Knowlton St., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Canadian Factory: 338 Notre Dame East, Montreal

Name.....

Address.....



Every Parks Guaranteed 10 years.

## Our FREE SUIT Plan



Quick, get our new FREE suit plan and details on how our men earn up to \$45 weekly, besides. Many earn more. Show our great sample outfit of all wool, made-to-measure suits for only \$19.85 and up. Enjoy BIG CASH PROFITS and Free Suit Plan. No experience needed. Write today. **PROGRESS TAILORING CO., Dept. V-216 Chicago, Ill.**

## NEW VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE

**BABY CALCULATOR**  
CHICAGO U.S. PATENT APPLIED FOR



**ADDITION SUBTRACTION MULTIPLICATION DIVISION**

ADDS, SUBTRACTS, MULTIPLIES, DIVIDES  
Does work of \$300 machine. Guaranteed 5 years. NOT A TOY.  
Made of steel and indestructible. Million dollar capacity. Fits in pocket. Will not make mistakes. So simple child can operate it. Instructions furnished. Everybody should carry one for figuring.

**FREE TRIAL \$2.50 Total Cost**

SEND NO MONEY—Just name and address. We will ship Calculator immediately. On delivery pay postman \$2.50 (Plus few cents Postage). (If outside U. S. send cash.) 10c additional in Leatherette Case. If not satisfied after 10 days trial you get your money back. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS.

This is lowest priced practical calculator made. "Why pay more for inferior imitations?" Order from this ad.

### Mail Coupon Today

**BABY CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (MANUFACTURERS)**  
Dept. 41, P. O. Box 1118, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.  
 I am enclosing \$2.50—send adding machine prepaid.  
 Send Adding Machine C. O. D. \$2.50 plus 18c postage. (10c additional in Leatherette Case)

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

**AGENTS** Write for big commission and territory proposition.

## AGENTS! SELLS LIKE WILDFIRE



New improved window washer eliminates all muss and fuss wherever there is glass to be cleaned. Approved by Good House-keeping Institute. Restricted territory to producers. Write today.

### CARTER PRODUCTS CORP.

935 Front Street Cleveland, Ohio

## ENGINES

Lifetime Guarantee  
All Sizes and Styles

**300,000 In World-Wide Use**

The WITTE (Magneto Equipped) provides cheapest reliable power for farm and ranch. Does more work in less time at less cost. Put one to work—will pay for itself. Send for Big Free Catalog.

### WITTE ENGINE WORKS

174 C Oakland Avenue, KANSAS CITY, MO.

## Only 8 Sales a Day Nets You \$116 a Week

Profits on larger size run higher. Unusual earning opportunity for ambitious men. No experience necessary; we teach. Part or full time.

## FUGO World's Simplest Fire Extinguisher

Automatic and instantaneous action. Within reach of every home, shop, store, theatre, garage, car owner, etc. Even smallest place needs two or more. Exclusive territory to producers. You get your pay every day. Write for full details.



The National Formetal Co.  
6535 Metta Ave. Cleveland, O.

## 30 Days' Free Trial on all MEAD Bicycles

New RANGER Models now ready for delivery direct from our factory. Astonishing new prices and terms. Do not buy until you get them.

RIDER AGENTS WANTED to ride and exhibit sample. Save big money. Many models, styles.

Tires wheels, lamps, horns, equipment at half usual prices. Easy Payments. Write for our marvelous prices and terms.

**Mead CYCLE COMPANY** Write us today for free catalog  
DEPT. M110 CHICAGO

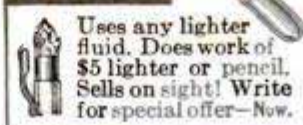


## Lighter and Pencil Combined

## "It Lights and It Writes" PENCILITE CETS BIG PROFITS QUICK!

It's irresistible! No. 5 Bullet Style PENCILITE—a serviceable pencil and sure-fire cigar lighter. Sells on attractive display cards to all stores, soda fountains, cigar stands, etc. Big repeater. Write for Salesmen's extra big profits plan. Get sample. Protect territory now.

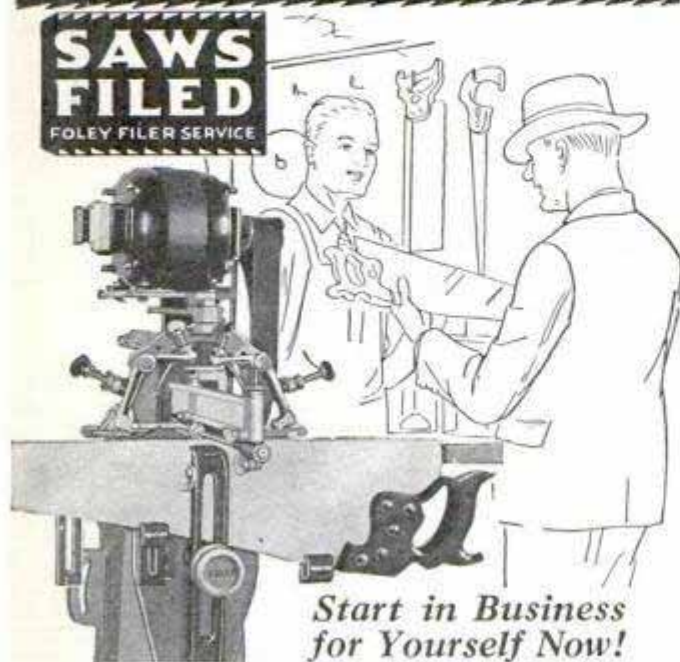
Sample 50c Prepaid  
**CHECO MFG. COMPANY**  
2715-17 S. Mich. Ave., Dept. 895-L, Chicago





**Young Man - Here's  
Your Opportunity  
to MAKE BIG MONEY**

**SAWS  
FILED**  
FOLEY FILER SERVICE



*Start in Business  
for Yourself Now!*

## FOLEY AUTO MATIC SAW FILER

Nothing else like it in the world. Files hand, band and circular saws **AUTO-MATICALLY** with such mechanical accuracy that they cut faster and stay sharp longer. Better than the most expert hand filing. **EASY WORK** to file 5 to 6 hand saws an hour. **NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY**—even boys of 14 are operating the Foley.

## NO CANVASSING

You can get all the business you can handle from carpenters, contractors, schools, saw mills, factories and every other kind of business. Lots of men are **MAKING BIG MONEY** filing saws on the Foley. "I have 262 school saws in my shop now besides many others," says M. S. Gray. Send for **FREE PLAN** that shows you how to build a **PERMANENT, WELL-PAYING CASH** business for yourself, start in spare time if you wish. Mail the coupon **TODAY!**

**MAIL  
THIS COUPON  
for  
FREE  
PLAN**

**FOLEY MANUFACTURING  
CO.**  
204 Foley Bldg., 11 Main St. N.E.,  
Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Please send me **FREE PLAN** showing how to make **BIG MONEY** and start myself in business with the Foley.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

**IF YOU CAN USE AN  
EXTRA \$20.00 BILL**

write for  
this

**FREE  
BOOK**

You can save \$20.00 in no  
time by using

**SMOOTH-ON No. 1**

to do your own household  
repairing—and in addition  
you will have that proud "I-did-it-myself" feeling.

Here is what one enthusiast did with two 35 cent cans:—A \$25 lamp stand loose in base, two big leaks in heating furnace smoke pipe, loose hammer handle, and three loose hooks in tiled bathroom wall were all put into good usable condition at an average cost of 10 cents each for the seven repairs—and \$20.00 easily saved over what would have been paid to professional fixers or for new parts.

By using Smooth-On to make dozens of the simple repairs necessary in every home, you can save enough to pay your radio upkeep, buy yourself or your wife a camera, a bull pup or some other pleasure-giving article that you would otherwise hate to spend the money for.

The free Smooth-On Repair Book will show you how an astonishing number of home and automobile repairs are as easy for you to make as for somebody else, also how you can make cellar walls, concrete floors, etc., water and damp proof with Smooth-On No. 7.



Mail the coupon for a free copy and get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7-ounce or 1 or 5-pound can from any hardware store.

**SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO.**  
Dept. 37, 574 Communipaw Ave.  
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

*Do it with* **SMOOTH-ON**

**SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37,**  
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

Name.....

Address.....

**Return this coupon for a  
FREE copy of Booklet**

8-30



# GAS INSTANTLY LIKE IN A CITY HOME

## The Gloria Automatic Gas Machine

brings to the village and suburban districts beyond the reach of public service gas mains, a trouble-free, practical, safe, economical gas service. For installation in homes, hotels, restaurants, barbecue stands and for any purpose that artificial or natural gas is used.

### "At the Scratch of a Match"

No matter where you live—you can now have Gas! Gas for cooking, Gas for the hot water heater, Gas for any and every ordinary purpose—and all at an exceedingly low cost.

### GLORIA-GAS is the Latest Great Achievement to Modernize the Home!

The instant, intense heat of Gloria-Gas produces just the right temperature for the roast in the oven, or for the foods to be broiled or fried.

Gloria-Gas is made only as used. There is no stored up supply in the house at any time. It is a safe fuel for household and commercial uses.

Exclusive Districts open to responsible men to appoint dealers, salesmen and direct-to-consumer sales.



Highest Heating Intensity for Cooking

GLORIA GAS  
110-118 N. May St., Chicago, Ill.

# Gloria GAS MACHINE

**Fly the NEW IDEAL "ROBIN" Construction Outfit \$350**

Wing Span, 24 in.; Weight 3 oz. A beautiful "job" and a wonderful flyer. Demountable, adjustable wings, balsa propeller, large landing wheels, dummy motor, tremendous power for long, fast flights. Construction is easy, quick. Ask your dealer or order direct from us.

*Big Catalog Models and Supplies — 6c.*

**IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO., Inc.**  
26 West 19th Street New York City

## ROYAL'S BUDGET PLAN Makes Buying Easy

**10 MONTHS TO PAY**  
Wear this handsome, "Lone Eagle" Bulova Watch! Send only \$2. and watch comes to you postage prepaid — no C.O.D. to pay on arrival.

**\$2.00 DOWN . . .**

**10 Days Free Trial. Satisfaction Guaranteed**  
After examination and 10 days free trial pay balance in 10 equal monthly payments. No interest—no extras—no red tape. All transactions strictly confidential. You take no risk—satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or money back.

**FREE LATEST CATALOGUE TO ADULTS**  
Write for Catalog of Diamonds and Standard Watches

**It's a BULOVA \$3750**

**EH-40—"Lone Eagle"—** Handsomely engraved lifetime case, guaranteed 15-Jewel Movement. Radium hands and dial. Patented "dust-tite" protector. Flexible link bracelet to match. Balance \$3.55 a Month.

Est 1895

**ROYAL DIAMOND & WATCH CO.**  
ADDRESS DEPT. 11-H 170 BROADWAY, N.Y.

## MODEL SHIPS

We can supply construction sets and all sorts of parts such as semi-finished hulls, blocks, deadeyes, special flags, anchors, steering wheels, capstans, figureheads, blue prints, books, etc., for building real fine scale models of the Flying Cloud, Constitution, Spanish Galleon, Mississippi River Steamboat, Sovereign of the Seas, Mayflower and many others. Also special construction sets for racing sail boats, power boats, model steam engines, propellers, etc.; and fine tools for the model maker. Our large 48-page photographically illustrated booklet contains valuable information and hints for building ship models in addition to prices and full description of the above articles. Many people only slightly interested in models have become greatly enthused upon receiving this booklet. A copy will be sent postpaid upon receipt of 15 cts. (coin preferred).

**MODEL SHIP SUPPLY CO., DEPT. J. MINEOLA, N. Y.**

## Sell "Bonded" SHIRTS

**NEW TREMENDOUS DEMAND**

Responsible Mfr Guarantees New Shirts for every one that Shrinks or Fades. Selling like Wildfire. Biggest Profits! Complete line includes Neckwear, Hosiery, Underwear and Jackets. Write

**Dept. BONDED SHIRT COMPANY  
N-8 81 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK**

**WRITE TO-DAY for FREE SAMPLE OUTFIT**

## Do Your PRINTING

Cards, stationery, circulars, tags, labels, advertising, etc. Save money. Print for Others, Big Profits. Junior Press, \$5.90. Job Presses \$11 up, Rotary \$149. Will do popular Raised Printing like Engraving. Easy rules sent. Send for catalog outfits. **THE KELSEY CO., S-37, Meriden, Conn.**

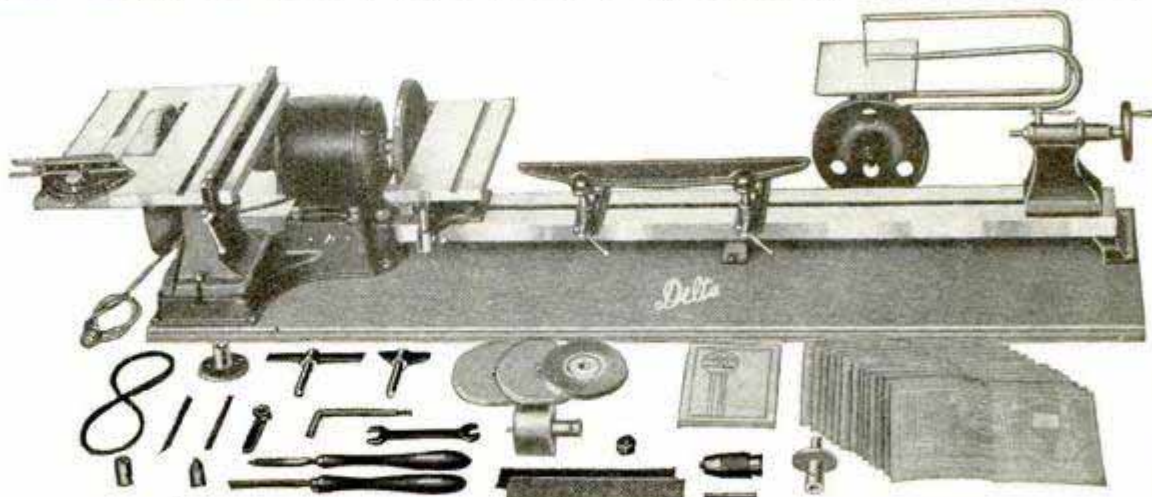
## NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY HEATING-PLUMBING

Our NEW EASY METHOD enables any handy man to install his own heating and plumbing at a big saving. Material is cut to fit and tools are loaned for installing heating plants and plumbing. Our Engineering Department will offer complete specifications free from your sketch. Sketch blank and latest catalog mailed on request. **10 YEAR GUARANTEE.**

**OVER 50 YEARS** **HARDIN-LAVIN CO.** EST. 1876  
122-32 West Pershing Road, Chicago



# Make Your Own SUMMER FURNITURE



## with "Delta" Woodworking Units

**Blueprints**  
**\$1** We will be glad to furnish our complete set of 10 Working Blueprints of Summer Furniture upon receipt of \$1.00.

Making things out of wood is so easy and quick with this practical, efficient, "Delta" equipment. Saves time, eliminates hard work, and produces better results. Wonderful fun, splendid relaxation as a hobby. A good money-maker too, either full or spare time. "Delta" machinery quickly pays for itself. Complete "Delta" line includes 4" Jointer, Circular Saws, Wood-Turning Lathes, Jig-Saws, Band Saw, Moulding Cutter, and numerous other items of interest to woodworkers—all at astonishingly moderate prices.

## 10-DAY TRIAL EASY TERMS

Send coupon for FREE illustrated literature showing new 1930 Delta line. Also full details of EASY PAYMENT PLANS and 10-DAY TRIAL OFFER. Mail coupon to Dept. A.830.

DELTA SPECIALTY COMPANY, Dept. A.830  
 Division of "Delta Manufacturing Co."  
 1661-67 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me FREE illustrated literature describing 1930 model "Delta" Woodworking Units. Also details of 10-Day Trial Offer and Easy Payment Plans.

I enclose \$1.00 for set of 10 Summer Furniture Blue Prints.

Name .....

Address .....

### Brown & Sharpe Tools **BS**

"World's Standard of Accuracy"

Send for Catalog No. 31 describing 2300 Precision Tools. Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

### Electrify Your Radio for \$6.85 COMPLETE

With Townsend "B" Power Unit. Over 150,000 in use. Hooked up in a few moments. Use same tubes—no changes. Better reception—distance. Send name and address for details, Proof and Free Trial Offer.

TOWNSEND LABORATORIES, 715 TOWNSEND ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

### YOU CAN BUILD ONE

SHIP MODELS  
**\$4.98**  
 and  
**\$6.98**



COACH MODELS  
**\$4.98**

We supply all the parts ready to put together; a pleasant and instructive occupation for summer home and camp. *Catalog FREE on request.*

Miniature Ship Models, Inc. Dept. RT9 Perkasie, Pa.

## Now! Do Your Own Electric Nickel Plating

Introductory Offer

ONLY **\$6.50** Plus Postage



For Plating Nickel, Brass, Copper, Silver, Gold, etc.

### A REAL MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY

NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED. Do YOUR OWN Electro Plating in Your Home, Garage, Office, or Place of Business. Electrically Deposit Metal—Nickel, Brass, Copper, Silver, or Gold. You can Successfully do all the plating on your Automobile, Electric Fixtures, Faucets, Spoons, Forks, Chandeliers, Tools, Coffee Urns, Surgical and Dental Instruments, Utensils, large or small, Iron Stoves, Music Instruments; recondition worn plating or plate New Work; do it Instantly without interrupting the Service or without removing the parts to be plated with the

### ALADDIN PORTABLE ELECTRO-PLATER

Simple and Economical to operate. Not a toy, but a practical Plating Outfit with which Perfect and Durable Work can be done. Positively Guaranteed to do as we claim. BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Build up a Profitable Aladdin Electro-Plating Business of your Own. This offers wonderful ECONOMY to users and BIG MONEY-MAKING possibilities to AGENTS. Thousands in Service since 1924. Write today for FREE BOOKLET and Testimonials.

P. J. F. BATENBURG CO. Dept. 187 RACINE, WISCONSIN

—AGENTS— WANTED EVERYWHERE



# LUMINOUS PAINT

**Make Your Watches, Clocks, Etc., Visible by Night**

The very latest discovery in the scientific world. Hitherto, practically unobtainable except at an exorbitant price, we have at last succeeded in producing this remarkable LUMINOUS PAINT, which, applied to the surface of any article, emits rays of white light, rendering it perfectly visible in the dark. THE DARKER THE NIGHT, THE MORE BRILLIANT IT SHINES. Quite simple to use. Anyone—you can do it. A little applied to the dial of your watch or clock will enable you to tell the time by night. You can coat the push buttons or switch plates of your electric lights, match boxes, and innumerable other articles; make your own Luminous Crucifixes, Luminous Rosaries, etc. Small bottle, price 25c. Larger sizes, 50c and \$1 postpaid. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 804 RACINE, WIS.**



**Cigarette Maker**  
Roll your own and save money. Better and quicker; saves more than half. Use your favorite brand of tobacco. Nat. useful, handy. Pocket size, weighs 1/2 oz. Made entirely of metal, nickel plated. 25c, 3 for 65c.



**GOOD LUCK RING**  
Very striking, quaint and uncommon. Silver finish; skull and crossbones design; two brilliant, flashing gems sparkle out of the eyes. Said to bring good luck. Only 25c ppd.



**Exploding Cigarettes**  
Box contains ten genuine cigarettes of excellent quality. They appear so real, but when each cigarette is about one-third smoked, the victim gets a very great surprise as it goes off with a loud BANG! A great mirth provoker yet entirely harmless. Price 25c box.

Rubber Cigarettes 20c box  
Rubber Chewing Gum, 10c  
Rubber Matches 10c

## U. S. BABY TANK



25 Cents  
this tank will keep plodding along ten times longer than the ordinary run of toys. It will perform dozens of the most wonderful stunts; 2 1/2 inches long. Price only 25c prepaid. Postage Stamps accepted in payment of all orders.

## NOVELTY BADGES



Kissing Permit 10c  
Two very novel metal badges, nickel plated, that you can wear, giving you fun out of all proportion to their trifling cost. 10c, each badge, 3 for 25c, or 75c per doz. postpaid anywhere.

## MAGIC MADE EASY 250 MAGIC TRICKS 10c



An excellent little book containing 250 Parlor Tricks, tricks with cards, coins, handkerchiefs, eggs, rings, glasses, etc. So simple that a child can perform them. Profusely illustrated. Sent postpaid to any address for only 10c, 3 copies for 25c p.pd.

## MIDGET BIBLE



**GREAT CURIOSITY**  
Smallest Bible in the World. Size of a postage stamp. 200 Pages. Said to bring good luck to the owner. A genuine work of art. Must be seen to be appreciated. Makes good money selling them to friends, church acquaintances, etc. PRICE 15c each, 3 for 40c, 12 for \$1.35, 100 for \$7.50. Also obtainable in Leather Binding, with gold edges. Price 80c each, 3 for \$1.25, \$4.50 per doz. Magnifying Glass for use with Midget Bible 15c.

## Wonderful X-Ray Tube



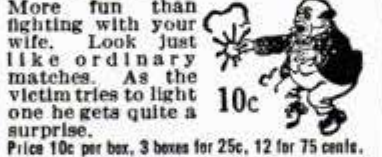
A wonderful little instrument producing optical illusions both surprising and startling. With it you can see what is apparently the bones of your fingers, the lead in a lead pencil, the interior opening in a pipe stem, and many other similar illusions. Price 10c, 3 for 25c.

## STAGE MONEY



With a bunch of these bills, it is easy for each person of limited means to appear prosperous by flashing a roll of these bills at the proper time and peeling off a genuine bill or two from the outside of the roll, the effect created will be found to be all that can be desired. Prices, postpaid: 40 Bills 20c, 120 for 50c, or \$3.50 thousand postpaid.

## SURPRISE MATCHES



More fun than fighting with your wife. Look just like ordinary matches. As the victim tries to light one he gets quite a surprise. Price 10c per box, 3 boxes for 25c, 12 for 75c.

**LATEST CATALOG**  
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., RACINE, WIS.

# JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

Dept. 804 RACINE, WIS.  
A De Luxe Edition of our new CATALOG mailed on receipt of 25c. Handsome binding. Bigger and better than ever. Only book of its kind in existence. Nearly 600 pages of all the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, puzzles, games, sporting goods, rubber stamps, unusual and interesting books, curiosities in seeds and plants, etc., unprocureable elsewhere. Remit by Cash, Money Order, Check or unused U. S., Canadian and Foreign Stamps for all articles listed above.

## BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL



Protection against Burglars, Tramps, & Dogs. Special Offer  
1 Blank Cartridge Pistol  
100 Blank Cartridges  
1 560-page Novelty Catalog \$1.50  
The Lot Shipped by Express Only Cash With Order Only

Well made and effective, modeled on latest type of Revolver; appearance alone is enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It taken standard .22 Cal. Blank Cartridge—obtainable everywhere. Special cash with order offer: 1 Superior quality Blank Cartridge Pistol, 100 Blank Cartridges, and our new 550 page De Luxe Catalog of latest novelties; all for ONLY \$1.50. Shipped by Express only. Cannot go by parcel post. Extra Blank Cartridges 50c per 100. Special Holster (Cowboy Type) for pistol 50c. No C. O. D. shipments.

## LOOK 35c LOOK Wonderful Instrument.



Greatest thing yet. Nine separate articles in one. Everybody delighted with it. Odd, Curious and Interesting. Lots of pleasure as well as very useful. It is a double Microscope for examining the wonders of nature. It is also an Opera Glass, a Stereoscope, a Burning Lens, a Reading Glass, a Telescope, a Compass, a pocket Mirror, and a Laryngoscope—for examining eye, ear, nose and throat. It is worth all the cost to locate even one painful cinder in the eye. Folds flat and fits the pocket. Something great—you need one. Don't miss it. Sent by mail. Only 35c or 3 for \$1.00

## THROW YOUR VOICE



Into a trunk, under the bed or anywhere. Lots of fun fooling the teacher, policeman or friends. **THE VENTRILO** a little instrument, fits in the mouth out of sight, used with above for Bird Calls, etc. Anyone can use it.

Never Fails. A 16-page course on ventriloquism, the Ventrilo. ALL FOR 10 CENTS

## PISTOL CIGARETTE CASE



It looks like a deadly weapon, but it is merely a novel Cigarette Case. This clever contrivance has proved itself better than the real thing in many an awkward encounter. Great fun "sticking up" your friends. They squirm and protest it might be loaded. Pull the trigger and the slide flies open disclosing the cigarettes. Well made, light and compact. Weight only 2 ounces.

PRICE POSTPAID 25c

## MAGICIAN'S BOX OF TRICKS



Apparatus and Directions for a Number of Mysterious Tricks, Enough for an Entire Evening's Entertainment... \$1.00  
Anyone Can Do Them

It is great fun mystifying your friends. Get this Conjurer's Cabinet, and you will be the cleverest fellow in your district. It contains the apparatus for ten first-class tricks, including THE MAGIC BALL AND VASE TRICK (a wooden ball is placed inside, and upon replacing the lid has disappeared and is found in someone else's pocket); THE HINDOO TRICK CARDS (can be made to change completely no less than five times); DISAPPEARING COIN BOX (a coin, placed in the wooden box, vanishes entirely or changes into a coin of another denomination); THE GLASS GOBLET TRICK (a coin is dropped into a glass of water and when the water is poured out the coin has vanished and is found somewhere else); THE RIBBON FACTORY FROM THE MOUTH TRICK (a seemingly endless supply of colored paper ribbons comes out of your mouth); THE DISAPPEARING HANDKERCHIEF (a handkerchief held in the hand mysteriously vanishes); THE WIZARD'S RING COIN TRICK; THE ENCHANTED BOTTLE (no one but yourself is able to make it lay down); THE GREAT HAT AND DICE TRICK (a large die is placed on top of a hat, disappears, and is found underneath yet no one has touched the hat), and last, but not least, the GREAT PHANTOM CARD TRICK, or two from five leaves nothing. Full instructions are sent for performing each trick. In addition to the above, a number of other feats and illusions are fully explained for which you can easily make or procure the necessary apparatus. Price complete \$1.00 postpaid. Postage Stamps accepted. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 804, RACINE, WIS.**





**8" Band Saw \$1395**  
Only **\$1395**

*Here It Is. An Ace of An Up-To-Date Band Saw. Just What You Have Been Looking For!*

A Band Saw that is guaranteed to give the same results as the larger and more expensive machines now on the market.

Has hardened and ground shafts—saw guides made of tool steel— $\frac{1}{4}$ " Atkins Silver Steel Saw Blade—will cut wood up to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick and light metal. A real machine made to last a life time, and carries a guarantee of satisfaction or money refunded. With Endless "V" Belt and Motor Pulley **\$15.00.**

**Up-To-Date Machine Works**  
Dept. 80, 2909-15 South Wabash Ave.  
CHICAGO, ILL.

**Strange Invention Pays Immense Profits**



Sell only device in the world that prevents kinking, snarling, tangling of telephone and electric iron cords. All our agents given new kind of ironing cord that prevents scorching and saves electric bills. It's a gold mine for house-to-house workers. Don't delay. Send now for FREE offer.

**NEVERKNOT CO.**  
Dept. 8-B 4503 Ravenswood, Chicago

**ONE-MAN SAW MILL - \$39**  
BRINGS IT TO YOU

Makes lumber, shingles, cross ties, fence posts, laths, fruit and vegetable crates and boxes, dimension blanks for furniture, etc. Splits blocks into firewood. Needed by farmers, timber owners, contractors. Pays for itself in a week, or on one job. Guaranteed. Sold direct from factory. Write today for Special Offer and Free Book "How To Make Lumber."

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO.**  
704 Mfgers. Ex. Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



**THE "LITTLE GIANT" RIM JACK**



makes changing of tires easy. Is made of malleable iron and steel and fits all size rims. Has great deal of power and can be used for straightening and tightening purposes, for adjusting brakes, as well as ten other ways.

**WELLS MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
P. O. Box 613 Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

**Catch Fish!**



Eels, Mink, Muskrats with our new folding galvanized STEEL WIRE TRAP. Write for our FREE TRAP OFFER and Bargain Catalog. \$1 Box of our famous Fish Bait FREE to introduce our traps.

**WALTON SUPPLY CO., 3502 JUNIATA AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.**

**AGENTS Represent THE Carlton LINE**  
*America's Best Paying Proposition!*

**SELL FROM A MILLION DOLLAR STOCK**

Shirts, Neckwear and Underwear. No Substitutions. 4 Hour Shipping Service. Highest Commissions. Bonuses. Profit Sharing. Biggest Company. Mail Coupon.

**CARLTON MILLS INC.**  
79 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK  
Dept. 593-N

CARLTON MILLS, 79 FIFTH AVE. N.Y.C.  
Send me your Famous Sample Outfit

MAIL COUPON

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_



**"I'm Getting Fed-Up with this Grind"**

"I've been looking around and I don't like what I see. Look at Pop Clark and Butch—been on the job for ten and fifteen years—and they don't make as much as we do because they've slowed up.

"That doesn't look so good to yours truly. Me for the boss-job, and big pay and a real future. I don't know how I'm going to get there but I'll sure bust a leg trying."

If that's how you're fixed, you'll be interested to know that the way to promotion, a better position and increased earnings is no mystery. Thousands of men have gone from the mechanic's bench and the clerk's grind to positions as Superintendent, Manager, Draftsman, Engineer, Auditor—by American School home-study courses.

We'd like to tell you how we have taken the gamble out of home-training—how we undertake to increase your salary and help you get a better position, or no cost.

**— American School —**  
Dept. GC-47B Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Without cost or obligation please tell me how I can win a better position and increased pay in line marked X below. Also explain your employment plan.

- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**
- Architecture
  - Building Contracting
- DRAFTING and DESIGN**
- Machine Drafting and Design
  - Architectural Drafting
  - Electrical Drafting
  - Structural Drafting
  - Automotive Drafting
- Mechanical Drawing for beginners
- ENGINEERING**
- Mechanical Engineering
  - Civil Engineering
  - Electrical Engineering
  - Automotive Engineering
  - Machine Shop Practice
- BUSINESS**
- Accounting, Auditing
  - Business Management (Finance, Sales, Production, Accounting)
- HIGH SCHOOL IN 2 YEARS**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

St. No. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# PATENT

## Protect Your Ideas

### Take the First Step Today

If you have a useful, practical, novel idea for any new article or for an improvement on an old one, you should communicate with a competent Registered Patent Attorney AT ONCE. Every year thousands of applications for patents are filed in the U. S. Patent Office. Frequently two or more applications are made for the same or substantially the same idea (even though the inventors may live in different sections of the country and be entirely unknown to one another). In such a case, the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Delays of even a few days in filing the application sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So lose no time. Get in touch with me at once by mailing the coupon on the opposite page.

### Prompt, Careful, Efficient Service

This large, experienced organization devotes its entire time and attention to patent and trade mark cases. Our offices are directly across the street from the U. S. Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of patent law. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We can proceed in the quickest, safest and best ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea. Our success has been built on the strength of careful, efficient, satisfactory service to inventors and trademark owners located in every state in the Union.

### NO CHARGE for Information On How to Proceed

The booklet shown here contains valuable information relating to patent procedure that every inventor should have. And with it I will also send you my "Record of Invention" form on which you can sketch your idea and establish its date before a witness. Such evidence may later prove valuable to you. Simply mail the coupon and I will send you the booklet, and the "Record of Invention" form, together with detailed information on how to proceed and the costs involved. Do this NOW. No need to lose a minute's time. The coupon will bring you complete information entirely without charge or obligation.



My Offices  
Just Across  
Street From  
U.S. Pat. Office



Above is a view of my drafting and specification offices where a large staff of experienced experts are in my constant employ. All drawings and specifications are prepared in my offices.

# NEWS

*Inventors  
Write for these*

**Free  
Books**

**Strict Secrecy Preserved**

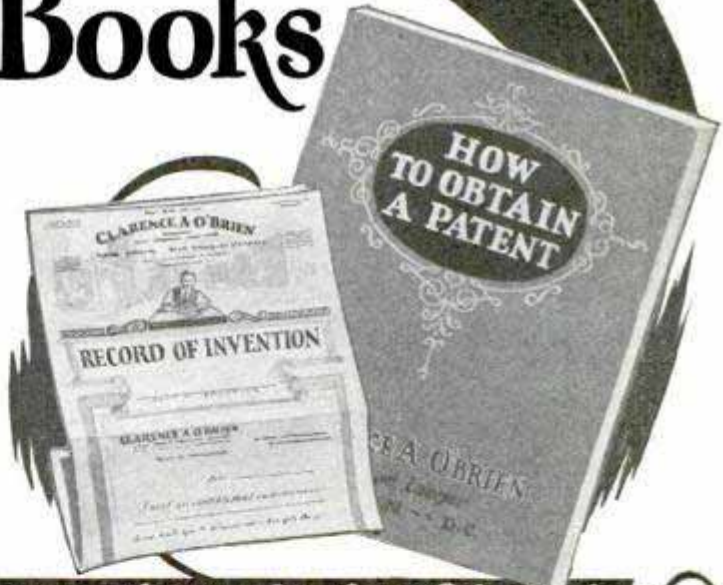
All communications, sketches, drawings, etc., are held in strictest confidence in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are accessible only to authorized members of my staff. Feel free to write me fully and frankly. It is probable that I can help you. Highest references. But **FIRST**—clip the coupon and get my free book. Do **THAT** right now.

**Clarence A. O'Brien**

*Registered Patent Attorney*

Member of Bar of: Supreme Court of the United States; Court of Appeals, District of Columbia; Supreme Court, District of Columbia; United States Court of Claims.

Practice confined exclusively to Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights



**Clip this Coupon and Mail it Now!**

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, Registered Patent Attorney**  
707 Security Savings and Commercial Bank Bldg.  
Washington, D. C.

(Or, Suite 1106, Dept. A-2, Woolworth Bldg., New York City)

Please send me your free book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form without any cost or obligation on my part.

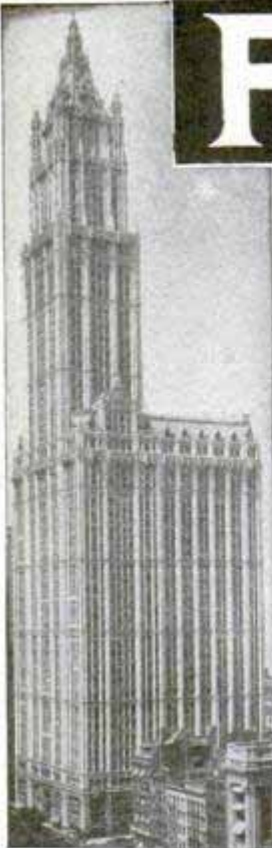
Name.....

Address.....

(Important—Write or print name plainly and address office nearest you)



# PATENTS TRADE MARKS COPYRIGHTS



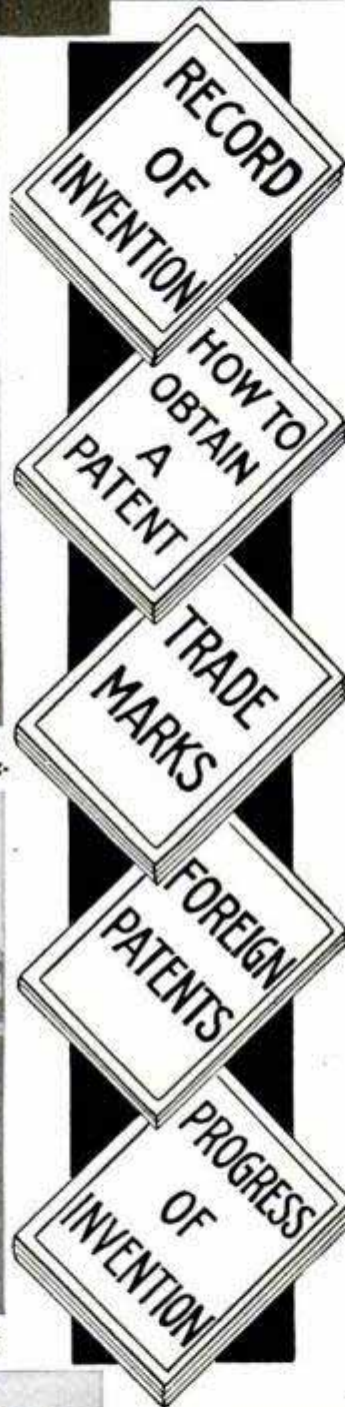
Our New York Office  
Suite 1007 Woolworth Bldg.



Our Philadelphia Office  
828 Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.



VICTOR BUILDING  
Our New Building Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent  
Office Specially Erected by Us for Our Own Use



## Have You An Idea?

**Our Offer:** FOR THE PROTECTION OF YOUR INVENTION

**YOUR FIRST STEP**—The Inventor should write for our blank form "RECORD OF INVENTION." A sketch and description should be made on this Blank, signed, witnessed, then returned to us. We also give our opinion as to whether the invention comes within the Patent Office definition of a patentable invention. This "Record of Invention" will serve as "proof of conception." *There is no charge or obligation for this service.*

**Our Five Books Mailed Free to Inventors**  
*Our Illustrated Guide BOOK*

**How to Obtain a Patent**  
Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described.

**Our Trade Mark Book**  
Shows value and necessity of Trade Mark Protection. Information regarding *Trade Marks and unfair competition in trade.*

**Our Foreign Book**  
We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

**Progress of Invention**  
Description of World's Most Pressing Problems by Leading Scientists and Inventors.

**Payment of Fees in Installments**  
It is not necessary that the total cost for the preparation and prosecution of a patent be paid in one payment. Our custom is to permit our clients to pay for their applications in three installments as the preparation of the application progresses in our office. This plan makes the payments easy for the inventor.

*We Regard a Satisfied Client* as our best advertisement, and furnish anyone, upon request, lists of clients in any state for whom we have secured patents.

*Highest References—Prompt Service  
—Reasonable Terms*

## VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

Patent Attorneys, Established in 1898

Main Offices: 789 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

*Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent Office*



# DELAYS ARE DANGEROUS IN PATENT MATTERS

## IMPORTANT! To Avoid Delay!

YOU SHOULD HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to save correspondence, secure protection and early filing date in the Patent Office. To secure **special preparation** of your case send \$25.00 on account with model or sketch and description of invention. If the invention is not patentable we will return fee less cost of search.

**We Assist our Clients to Sell their Inventions.**



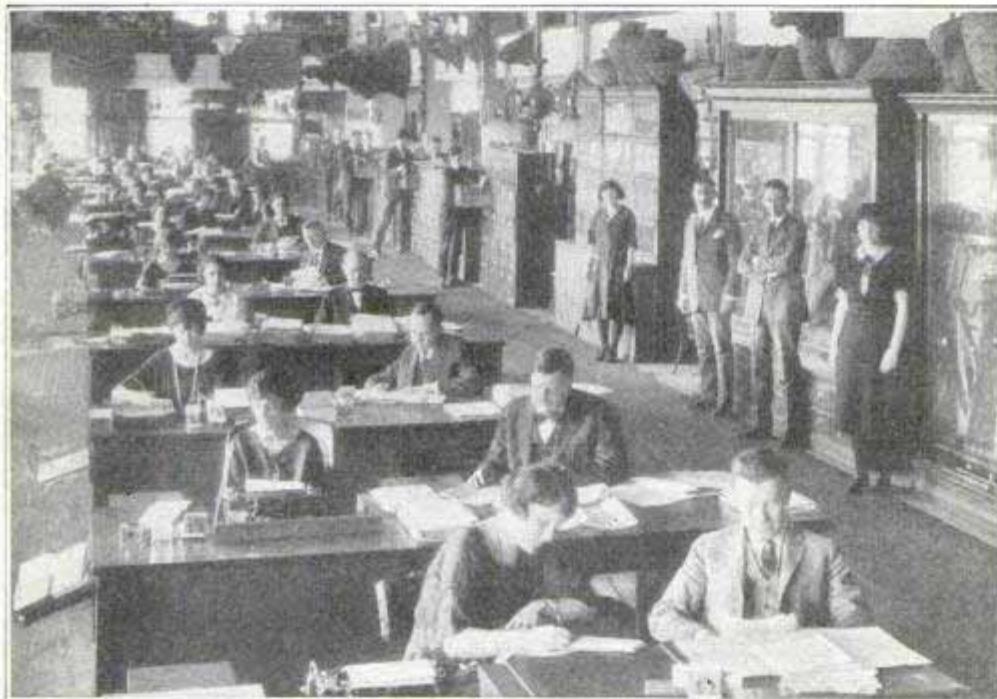
Our Chicago Office  
Suite 1640-42 Conway Bldg.



Our Pittsburgh Office  
Suite 514 Empire Building



Our San Francisco Office  
Suite 1010 Hobart Building



MAIN OFFICE, VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.—VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Our Large, Comprehensive Organization has been established for 30 years and offers Prompt, Efficient and **Personal Service** by experienced Patent Lawyers and Draftsmen. Every case is in charge of a Specialist who has been selected for his knowledge and experience in certain lines of invention. Our Lawyers practice in all U. S. Courts and defend clients in suits involving Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights. All Communications, Sketches, Drawings, etc., preserved in fireproof Files, strictly **Secret and Confidential**. We shall be glad to have you consult us or to answer any questions in regard to Patents, Trademarks or Copyrights without charge or obligation.

**FREE  
COUPON**

**VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.**  
PATENT ATTORNEYS *Established in 1898*

NEW YORK OFFICES  
1007 Woolworth Bldg.

CHICAGO OFFICES  
Suite 1640-42 Conway Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES  
828 Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.

PITTSBURGH OFFICES  
514 Empire Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICES  
1010 Hobart Bldg.

MAIN OFFICES: 789-9th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me *Free of Charge* your books as described on preceding page.

Name .....

Address .....



The Old Reliable Credit Jewelers

# LOFTIS BROS. & CO.

Dept. C-894 108 N. State St. Chicago, Ill.

## DIAMONDS WATCHES

### CASH or CREDIT



No. 955  
Blue white Diamond; solid 18-K white gold ring. Square prong top  
**\$100 a week**  
**\$2.50 a week**



No. 833  
Blue white Diamond; solid 18-K white gold ring  
**\$37.50 a week**  
**\$1.00 a week**

**GENUINE DIAMONDS GUARANTEED**  
Our Diamonds are blue white, of fiery brilliancy, magnificent in their perfect settings.

**HOW TO ORDER**  
State article desired—name of employer—kind of work you do—how long in position—age—married—where live—how long there. **EVERYTHING CONFIDENTIAL.** Send first payment, OR goods sent for your FREE Examination on request.

**CREDIT TERMS: One-tenth down; balance weekly, semi-monthly or monthly at your convenience. WEAR WHILE YOU PAY**



No. 824



No. 924, Woman's Elgin Bracelet Watch  
**\$29.50. \$2.95 Down, \$2.95 a Month**

**Elite Wedding Ring**, solid platinum, only **\$19.50**. In solid 18-K white gold, **\$5.00**, or with 5 Diamonds, **\$18.75**

**SEND FOR BIG FREE CATALOG 2000 Illustrations**

**HAMILTON No. 992**, 21 Jewels, Adjusted to 5 Positions, Yellow Gold filled 25-year Case **\$60**

**ELGIN'S LATEST RAYMOND**, 21 Jewels, 8 Adjustments, Runs 40 hours on one winding, Nickel Chromium finished **\$50**

**ILLINOIS "BUNN SPECIAL"**, 21 Jewels, Adjusted to 6 positions, Yellow Gold-filled 25-year Case **\$60**

*All Railroad Watches sold on convenient credit terms*



# PATENTS TRADE-MARKS

**Don't Lose Your Rights To Patent Protection**

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION" to be signed and witnessed.

**LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL**  
480 Ouray Bldg. WASHINGTON, D. C.  
*Originators of forms "Evidence of Conception."*

# PATENTS

## PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Write today for **FREE INSTRUCTIONS**—or send Drawing or Model of your Invention for Examination.

**Promptness Assured with Best Results**

# MILLER & MILLER

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS**

Former Members Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office  
**255 McGill Building Washington, D. C.**

## FREE TO BOYS SEND NOW!

"BB Magic" tells the wonderful story of round shot; its importance and place in boy training. **Points way to leadership, self-expression, poise and concentration. Makes crack shots.** Belongs in every boy's pocket, every parent's desk. Your copy **FREE**. Write at once.

**BB MAGIC**

# NEW BENJAMIN

## 25 SHOT AUTOMATIC "THE MYSTERY RIFLE"

**OUTSHOOTS ALL OTHERS**



Now the wonderful Benjamin principle of compressed air action that made the Benjamin Single Shot famous for hard, safe, accurate shooting, has been applied to 25 shot automatic rapid firing—the only gun of its kind in the world. Learn about both.

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 605 North Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.**

The **BLAIR TOOL AND MACHINE CORP.**  
College Point, N. Y.  
Manufacturing Machinists Since 1895

# INVENTIONS

**FINANCED DEVELOPED PATENTED MANUFACTURED MARKETED**

Write for our free booklet.

Patent Dept. at Patent Law Offices of **EDWARD GOTTLIEB**  
5 Beekman Street NEW YORK N. Y.

# PATENTS

As one of the oldest patent firms in America we give inventors at lowest consistent charge, a service noted for results, evidenced by many well-known Patents of extraordinary value. Book, Patent-Sense, free

**Lacey & Lacey, 635 F St. N. W., Dept. 5, Wash., D. C. Estab. 1869**

## BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB



is soothing to your stump—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments. Braces for all deformities.

**D. BUCHSTEIN CO., 610 3rd Ave., So. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

Send for Catalog Today

# PATENTS

**Booklet Free Highest References Promptness Assured Best Results**

Send drawing or model.

## ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Bonded Attorneys, published by Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Guaranteed Attorneys, published by Legal Directory Corporation, Boston, Mass.; Flugel's Law List, published by Legal Directory Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo.; American Lawyers Annual, published in Cleveland, Ohio; Bankers Service Legal Directory, published by Bankers Service Co., Boston, Mass.; Eyre's Law List, 9 Park Place, New York City; Walters Legal Directory, Omaha, Nebraska, and the National Directory of Attorneys, Baltimore, Maryland.

# WATSON E. COLEMAN,

**REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER**

**Victor Building, 724 Ninth Street, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.**



# PATENTS

## To the Man with an Idea

PATENTS Procured. Trade Marks Registered. —A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request.

IRVING L. McCATHRAN, Patent Lawyer  
Formerly with and successor to RICHARD B. OWEN  
704 International Bldg., Washington, D. C.  
41-E Park Row, New York City

**TRADE-MARKS**  
REGISTERED

**AGENTS 500% PROFIT**  
**GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS**

**S** guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Enormous demand, large profits. Paul Clark says: Smallest day \$28.70. R. L. Reel made \$920 in two months. Write today for free sample and liberal offer to general agents.  
**METALLIC LETTER CO. 433-B N. Clark St., CHICAGO**

# MOTORCYCLES

**WE WILL TRUST YOU**  
Pay As Low As \$2.00 per Week  
Hendersons, Harley-Davidsons, Indians  
Slightly used and rebuilt. Hundreds to select from.  
Send 10c for list today.  
**MYEROW BROS. CO., 15 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.**

## DEAFNESS IS MISERY

Multitudes of persons with defective hearing and Head Noises enjoy conversation, go to Theatre and Church because they Use Leonard Invisible Ear Drums which resemble Tiny Megaphones fitting in the Ear entirely out of sight. No wires, batteries or head piece. They are inexpensive. Write for booklet and sworn statement of the inventor who was himself deaf.

**A. O. LEONARD, Inc., Suite 699, 70 5th Ave., New York**

# Now Make Big Money! Give Away

**Delicious Confection**



Now the originators of one of America's most popular, widely advertised confections—already eaten by millions of people all over America—already sold in nearly every town in the country—has openings for more honest men to take care of the market among local stores—on a clever new plan that starts big money coming in even the first day just letting people taste it free. Already local men have taken in as high as \$200 to \$300 in a single day.

**NO SELLING TO DO**

No house to house canvassing. Stores sell it for you. Generous new profit sharing plan gets it into nearly every store without need of high pressure selling. New "taste it first" plan brings enormous repeat orders. Now the market for this tempting confection is so tremendous that more men are needed quick to see that dealers are kept supplied. This opening means more to you than a mere job. It means big money quick—and the chance to build a permanent business of your own with a steady profit pouring in from local stores. Don't worry about big capital, business experience, or sales ability. We tell you just what to do to make big money at the start.

**\$365 IN ONE DAY**

Ira Shook took in \$365 in a single day. Marine of California took in \$11,265 in three months. Gordon, \$4,000 profits in two months. Nazer, \$3,000 in three months. Hundreds more big profit records.

**RUSH APPLICATION**

So many men will apply for these openings that we will probably be swamped. This ad may not appear again. Therefore, we urge you to rush the application below if you are interested in up to \$50 even in a day. Address H. W. Eakins, President, 828 High Street, Springfield, Ohio.

H. W. Eakins, President,  
828 High St., Springfield, Ohio.

Consider me an applicant for opening as independent manager of one of your businesses on your new plan that starts me in big business without doing any high pressure selling or house to house canvassing.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

# WE PAID \$93.00 TO KIMBALL FOR ONE WEEKS WORK

You can do as well. Show our all-wool union-made tailored-to-measure suit samples. **Biggest cash profits daily**, besides liberal bonus. Wonderful values—smartest styles. Easy orders. FREE OUTFIT of nearly 150 large swatches and instructions. No experience required.  
**PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. V-1116 Congress and Throop Sts., Chicago, Ill.**

**All Wool SUITS \$23.75**

# PATENTS SECURED TRADE-MARKS REGISTERED

High-class professional service for Inventors and Trade-Mark Users is necessary for PROPER PROTECTION. We Offer you our facilities on Reasonable Terms. If you have an invention send us a model or sketch and description and we will give you our OPINION whether your invention comes within the provisions of the Patent Laws. Our book, "HOW TO GET YOUR PATENT" and Record of Invention Certificate sent on request. DELAYS are DANGEROUS in Patent Matters.

Terms Reasonable. Best References.

WRITE TODAY

**RANDOLPH & COMPANY, Patent Attorneys**  
301 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Name.....  
Address.....



# Marvelous How Easily and Quickly You Make Things

**Jig Saw**  
**\$12**



**Saws Wood or Metal**

Enjoy the thrill of building. Make spare time useful and profitable. Have a real shop. Sturdy, strong, speedy BOICE-CRANE bench machines are what you need. Low as \$10 starts you. Send for FREE 80-page catalog. Complete descriptions of Circular Saws, Band Saws, Lathes, Jointers and Jig Saw. Get our interesting literature, low prices and liberal terms.

**W. B. & J. E. BOICE**  
Dept. P. M.-8F, TOLEDO, OHIO

**Universal Handisaw**  
**Big, Powerful**

**\$30**

Saws, rips, da-  
does, mitres,  
sands, bores,  
mortises, etc.  
Wonderful value.



**Buy Now Pay Later**

## BUILD A \$100 COACH MODEL FOR \$4.98

We will supply all the necessary parts, cut to fit and ready to put together for the George Washington coach, a Tally-Ho, or the Deadwood coach (famous Western stage) for \$4.98. Full instructions for assembling are included in each kit. Nothing is simpler than fitting the parts together according to our directions. All models sent C. O. D. plus a few cents postage. U. S. money order or check must accompany all foreign orders.

**HISTORICAL COACH MODELS, Inc., Dept. PM-2**  
2206 FAIRMOUNT AVENUE PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

## New Food Idea Pays Big Profits!

Men! Women! Investigate the wonderful NEW Brown Bobby GREASELESS Doughnut. Sells like wildfire! You can easily make \$50 week spare time; \$5000 to \$8000 year full time. Investment small. No experience needed. Write today for big special offer. **Food Display Machine Corp., Dept. 38, 500-510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago**

# THE MOST AMAZING GUN EVER INVENTED for SMALL GAME and TARGET SHOOTING

# CROSMAN SILENT .22

Although it uses no powder, the Crosman Silent .22 has deadly accuracy and tremendous power. Crosman Silent .22 Rifles are the highest powered pneumatic rifles in the world . . . the Repeater is the only high powered repeating pneumatic rifle in the world! They have all the advantages of .22 powder guns combined with six features that no firearm possesses. Exclusive Crosman features are:

1. Noiseless.
2. No Cleaning.
3. Low Cost Ammunition.
4. Adjustable Power.
5. No Bullet Splatter.
6. No Recoil.

## FREE BOOK!

Everyone who feels the thrill of shooting should have a copy of our book "Target and Game Shooting" written by a man who loves a gun for those who love guns. This 16-page illustrated book is FREE to those who mail the coupon to

**CROSMAN ARMS COMPANY**  
424 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

Mail me your book "Target and Game Shooting" and send me complete information on the big Crosman Contest.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....



Crosman Silent .22 Repeater

**\$500 REWARD**

For complete details on the big Crosman Contest in which nearly 100 cash prizes—a total of \$500.00—are given the winners, mail the coupon on the left.

# Mobiloil

**Keds**

At \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50; \$1.75 and up to \$4.00.



United States Rubber Company



## ELECTRIC MOTOR

winding models show winding and connections in plain sight. Make your own or rewind motors for your own use or for profit. In use all over the world. Quick, easy way. Write Dept. DPM, Send dime for circulars. **Gaines Bros. Box 481 Gainesville, Texas**

Yes! It's a new—Try any outfit—**RADIO!** **30 days Free** BEFORE YOU BUY



Operates from TOP. Needs no aerial. Racks for magazines.

**Factory to you SAVE to 50%**

**SUPERScreenGrid Push-Pull Latest Electric Radios**

Enjoy a powerful new 1931 Miraco outfit for 30 days—at our risk. No obligation to buy. Get Send-No-Money, Amazing Special Factory-to-You Offer

11th Successful Year

# MIRACO

Compare with Costliest Sets!

America's big, old, reliable Radio Factory springs its 11th anniversary sensations! Latest SUPER Screen Grid, perfected Push-Pull, SuperDynamic Electric AC sets of finest construction with costliest features—Varitone and automatic sensitivity control and no hum—at astounding low factory prices. Clever new cabinets—big variety—exclusive designs. Compare with costliest radios—unless 100% delighted with Miraco's sharp selectivity, RICHER, CLEARER TONE and DISTANCE-GETTING, don't buy! Delighted thousands report programs from Coast to Coast with tone and power of expensive outfits. Full year's guarantee. Play safe, insure satisfaction, save lots of money—deal direct with big, old factory—pioneers in fine set making—11th successful year. Write and be convinced!

**SUPER Screen Grid \$49.88 COMPLETE less tubes**



Built-in Electric Clock!

Send postal or coupon. Amazing "Send No Money" Offer. No Obligation.

**USER - AGENTS! Exclusive Territory. Big Money. No Risk.**

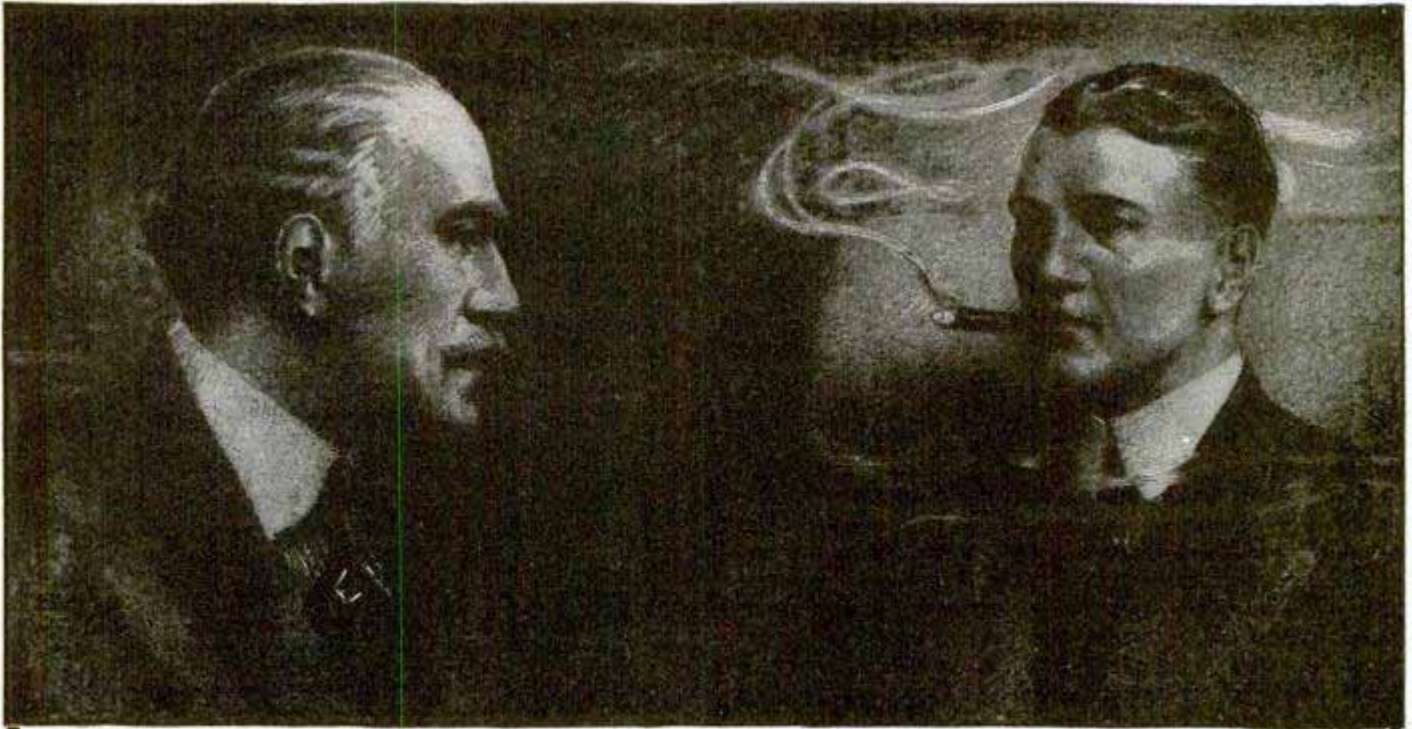


**Free**

**MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION**  
Pioneer Builders of Sets—11th Year  
807-CA Miraco Dept., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Send Amazing Special Factory Offer.  
 Interested in Agents' Proposition

NAME  
ADDRESS





# Is Tobacco Hurting You?

Look the facts square in the face, Mr. Tobacco User. You may think tobacco is not hurting you.

That is because you haven't as yet, perhaps, felt the effects of the nicotine poison in YOUR system. For you know that nicotine, as absorbed into the system through smoking and chewing tobacco, is a slow working poison. Slow, yes—but sure.

Tobacco lowers efficiency. It slows a man down. Makes it harder to concentrate the mind on work. Tobacco users seldom have the amount of "pep" and energy of those who do not use the weed. There's many a man older than you in years who is younger in energy, simply because he lets tobacco alone.

Some day, probably, you will realize to what an alarming extent tobacco does undermine the system.

When your hands begin to tremble—  
and your appetite begins to fail—  
and your heart seems to "skip a beat" now and then—  
and slight exertion makes you short of breath—  
then you have a right to suspect that  
TOBACCO is getting the upper hand.

Any well-informed doctor will tell you that these are only a few of many symptoms of tobacco poisoning.

And YOU know that the use of tobacco in any form is an expensive, utterly useless habit. You know you ought to quit.

## Tobacco Habit Banished In Many Cases—Let Us Help You

It doesn't make a particle of difference whether tobacco has been used for a single month or fifty years, or how much, or in what form—whether cigars, cigarettes, pipe, plug, fine cut, or snuff. In most cases, Tobacco Redeemer removes all craving for tobacco in any form in a very few days. Not the slightest shock to the nervous system. The tobacco craving will usually begin to decrease after the very first dose—there is no long waiting for results.

Tobacco Redeemer contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind and is quick, safe, pleasant and thoroughly reliable.

It is in no sense a substitute for tobacco. After finishing the treatment, there is usually no desire to use tobacco again or to continue the use of the remedy. It helps to quiet the nerves and makes one feel better in every way.

### Our Guarantee

A single trial will convince you. Our legal, binding, money-back guarantee goes with each full treatment. We will refund every cent you pay for the treatment if, after taking it according to the easy-to-follow directions, it should fail to banish the tobacco habit completely.

### SEND Coupon for Free Proof

Let us send you our free booklet on the injurious effects of tobacco, together with testimonial letters from men all over the country telling how they have been absolutely freed from the tobacco habit by this simple home treatment. You could not ask for stronger proof that Tobacco Redeemer usually does do the work than the evidence we will gladly send on request. Just mail the coupon—or a postal will do.

**NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.**

Dept. 300 Clayton Station St. Louis, Mo.



## Free Book Coupon

**NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.**

Dept. 300 Clayton Station St. Louis, Mo.

Please send, without obligating me in any way, your free booklet regarding the tobacco habit and proof that Tobacco Redeemer does positively relieve the tobacco habit in most cases. If it fails your money will be refunded.

Name.....

Street and No.....

Town..... State.....





*Hand him this!*

If you know a man who brings home a hand like this every night, you can do him a good turn—and make his wife happy, too—by telling him about Lava Soap. Tell him that Lava's rich lather is filled with Italian pumice that's ground as fine as flour. It gets the grimeiest hands clean in 58 seconds, without hurting the skin. And tell him that Lava works fast even in cold or very hard water.

*George, the Lava Soap Man*

A big cake of Lava Soap costs only a dime (or 6 cents for the medium size cake) at any grocery or drug store. But if you want to try it first at my expense, mail this coupon.

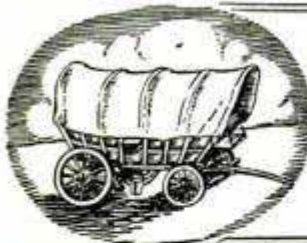
Procter & Gamble, Dept. W-830  
Cincinnati, O.

George: Send me a free sample cake of Lava Soap.

Name.....

Street.....

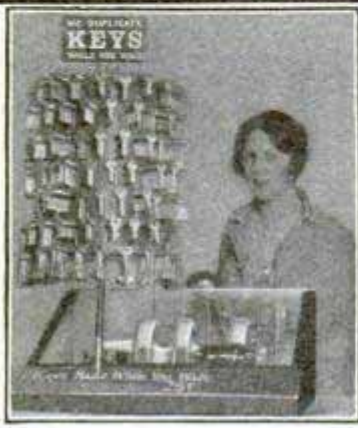
City.....State.....



**COVERED WAGON MODEL**

Build Meeker's old prairie schooner. White, tilted top. Large rear, small front wheels, with hubs nicely turned to size. Length 23 1/2". Complete set contains all materials cut close to line, hardwood, metal, etc. for \$15. Send 15c for model booklet & folder.

**ROY HANCOCK**  
323 Douglas Ave., Portsmouth, Va.



**ESTABLISH A FUTURE**

and a permanent business of your own  
This girl took in \$98.30 the first week and her sales are more now.

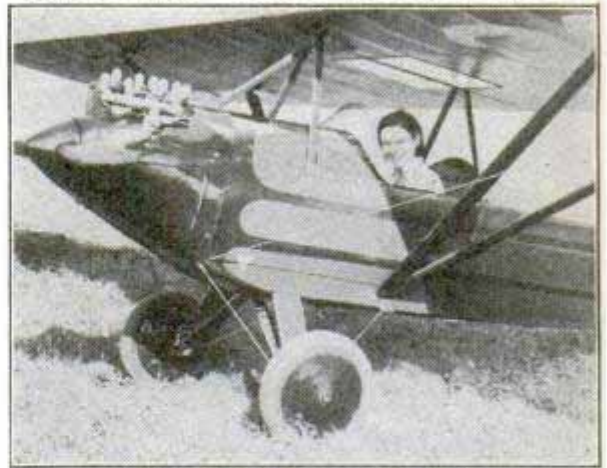
*WHY can't you do this?*

Be independent and let us show you how.

Write today for full details

**THE BEISSER KEY MACHINE COMPANY**  
407 East Fort St. Detroit, Mich.

**\$12.00 STARTS YOU BUILDING**



**THE HEATH PARASOL**

Here's your chance to build the famous Heath Parasol—at the lowest price in aviation history. Now, for only \$12.00 you can start building America's most popular sport plane.

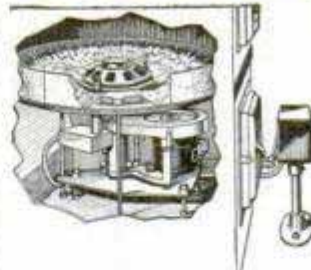
**You, Too, Can Build It!**

Hundreds of enthusiastic builders declare Heath plans easy to follow. Parts sent in 11 convenient, progressive groups. No confusion—no extra parts lying around until you need them. \$199 for complete parts. \$12 brings first shipment.

Don't delay another day. Learn the thrill of flying your own plane. For complete details—send 10 cents for interesting, illustrated booklet. Address Heath Aircraft Corp.—Dept. P 8 1721-29 Sedgwick St., Chicago.



**AUTOMATIC OIL HEAT** At Astounding Low Cost



Now you can have the home heating comfort you have long been looking for. Get rid of the drudgery of handling coal and ashes NOW. The Berryman Rotary Oil Burner, the result of 11 years' experience and thousands of successful installations, is a marvel of convenience, comfort, efficiency and economy. Fully Automatic, Silent, Safe. Follow easy instructions to install in any type of furnace. Complete with all automatic controls at a price within reach of everyone. DEALERS WANTED. Write for full information.

**Berryman System of Oil Heating, Inc.**  
1300 W. Washington Blvd. Chicago, Ill.

**BE A BUSINESS MAN**

*Go In for Yourself*

Your boss makes a lot more money than you do. Why?—because he gets the PROFIT. That's the difference between the "employer" and the "help"—thousands of dollars a year. Here's the chance of a life time, just about \$100 puts YOU In Business For Yourself, and opens the way to all the luxuries that your energy and ability entitle you to. Every man has a right to a good living for himself and his family—but you must ACT. Every day you are growing older, and have less opportunities. Get going NOW. There's \$25 to \$75 a day in it for the average conscientious fellow. Get the dope on Clarke Florcraftsmanship. Won't cost you anything to find out, you are not obligated in any way. This is no scheme—no books to buy, no schooling, we'll tell you plainly and truthfully just how to do it, and we're sure you'll find it the easiest money you have ever earned. You can't lose—WRITE TODAY.

**A. A. CLARKE COMPANY**  
DEPT. T-38 MUSKEGON, MICH.



## Profits on the Side!

Here is a wonderful opportunity to derive an additional income of \$10 to \$25 a week in your spare time. Purchase one or more of our

### DERBY GAMES Coin-Controlled Sport Machines

Everybody likes a horse race, and our Derby games are faithful reproductions of this popular sport. The games are beautifully built, fascinating to play and remarkable money-earners.



Patented

### They Work for You!

All you have to do is to install a game in a good location, such as a hotel lobby, billiard parlor, club, recreation room, drug store, etc., and it will take in the nickels in a way that will agreeably surprise you. Before long you will find that the game has paid back to you the money you have invested originally, and from then on all the earnings are all "velvet." A pleasant way to make extra money, with no overhead expense whatever.

Write at once for further particulars to  
**CHESTER-POLLARD AMUSEMENT CO., Inc.**  
188 WEST FOURTH ST., NEW YORK CITY

## Consider the poor fish!



A TRUE sportsman is as careful about his pipe tobacco as he is about his lures. Why distress the poor fish and taint the pure air with a strong pipe when Sir Walter Raleigh's favorite smoking tobacco costs so little, and is so mild and fragrant? The success of the Sir Walter Raleigh blend is due to the use of very choice Burleys, which, although mild, lack neither body nor flavor. The quality is uniform, and the gold foil wrap retains all the natural freshness and fragrance.

TUNE IN on "The Raleigh Revue" every Friday, 10:00 to 11:00 p. m. (New York Time), over the WEAJ coast-to-coast network of N.B.C.

### How to Take Care of Your Pipe

(Hint No. 7) Leave the stem out of the shank for a day after cleaning your pipe thoroughly. The stem and bowl can then absorb any moisture and dry thoroughly. A pipe cleaner run through the shank also helps to keep your pipe dry. Send for our free booklet, "How to Take Care of Your Pipe." Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation, Louisville, Kentucky, Dept. 82. (In Canada, 3810 St. Antoine St., Montreal.)

## SIR WALTER RALEIGH

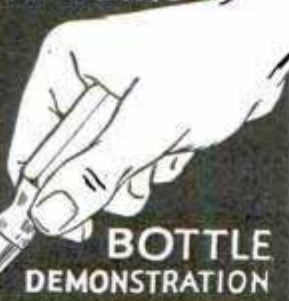
Smoking Tobacco

IT'S 15¢ — and milder

Make **\$85**  
up to  
**WEEKLY!**

JIFFY-TITE, Screw-Holding Screw Driver is a sensational seller. Make the biggest, easiest money in the selling game supplying JIFFY-TITE to mechanics, factories, radio owners, electricians, carpenters. Sells to every home and car owner.

AMAZING



BOTTLE  
DEMONSTRATION

JIFFY-TITE

SCREW-HOLDING  
SCREWDRIVER

HOLDS screws while it drives or removes them. Like an extra hand. Saves time and temper. Reaches inaccessible places easily, quickly. No springs, no magnetism — nothing to get out of order. Guaranteed fully.

### BIG PROFITS!

You make 75c on each JIFFY-TITE. Up to \$85 a week easy. Make extra money selling through your own agents in exclusive territory.

Coupon brings you details of FREE trial offer and the famous bottle demonstration. Get started at once. Mail coupon below.

JIFFY-TITE MFG. CO. 1644 Water St. Boston, Mass.

Jiffy-Tite Mfg. Co.,  
1644 Water St., Boston, Mass.

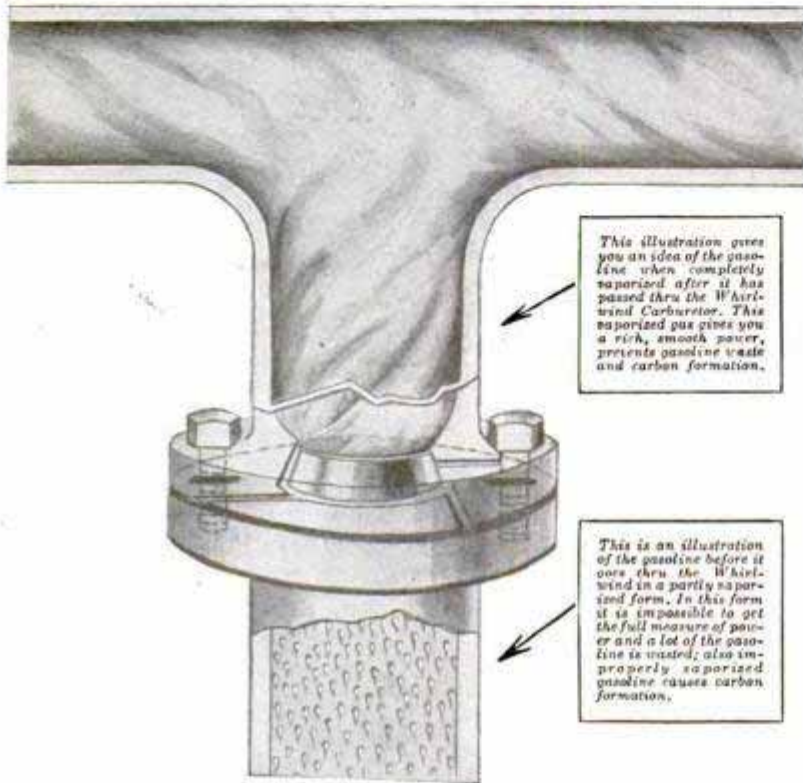
Please send me full particulars of FREE trial offer and the famous bottle demonstration.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... STATE.....



# Auto Owners Now Save Millions of Gallons of Gas

A new invention called the Whirlwind is actually saving millions of gallons of gasoline for automobile owners. Those who have installed this amazing device on their cars report almost unbelievable gasoline savings. They also report more speed and power, quicker starting and reduction of carbon.



This illustration gives you an idea of the gasoline when completely vaporized after it has passed thru the Whirlwind Carburetor. This vaporized gas gives you a rich, smooth power, prevents gasoline waste and carbon formation.

This is an illustration of the gasoline before it goes thru the Whirlwind in a partly vaporized form. In this form it is impossible to get the full measure of power and a lot of the gasoline is wasted; also improperly vaporized gasoline causes carbon formation.

The marvelous thing about this Whirlwind is that it works as well on all makes of cars. Reports are received from owners of practically every known make of automobile from Fords to Lincolns and they are all equally enthusiastic in their praise.

## FITS ALL CARS

In just a few minutes the Whirlwind can be installed on any make of car, truck or tractor. It's actually less work than changing your oil or putting water in the battery. No drilling, tapping or changes of any kind necessary. It is guaranteed to work perfectly on any make of car, truck or tractor, large or small, new model or old model. The more you drive the more you will save.

## SALESMEN AND DISTRIBUTORS WANTED TO MAKE UP TO \$100.00 PER WEEK

Whirlwind men are making big profits supplying this fast selling device that car owners cannot afford to be without.

Good territory still open. Sample offer and full particulars sent on request. Just check the coupon.

### Free Trial Coupon

Whirlwind Mfg. Co.,  
999-318-A Third St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Gentlemen: You may send me full particulars of your Whirlwind Carbureting device and tell me how I can get one free. This does not obligate me in any way whatever.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

COUNTY..... STATE.....

Check here if you are interested in full or part time salesman position.

### GUARANTEE

No matter what kind of a car you have—no matter how big a gas eater it is—the Whirlwind will save you money. We absolutely guarantee that the Whirlwind will more than save its cost in gasoline alone within 30 days, or the trial will cost you nothing. We invite you to test it at our risk and expense. You are to be the sole judge.

## WHIRLWIND MFG. CO.

DEPT. 999-318-A THIRD ST.

## MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN



DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, JR., who is adding fame to an already famous name with his talking pictures. He married the screen beauty, Joan Crawford, not so long ago, and he can be seen these days in "Loose Ankles"—his latest success.



# "Shaving is a pleasure with Barbasol"

*Says Douglas Fairbanks, Jr.*

\*"Shaving with Barbasol is indeed a pleasure. No brush. No lather. Just Barbasol and a trusty blade... and the shave is quick and comfortable."

*Douglas Fairbanks Jr.*

\*Barbasol testimonials are not paid for.

WHY do men write Barbasol letters bursting with praise of this modern shaving cream? It must be genuine enthusiasm, because their shouts of joy over this easy, quick, *clean* shave are *voluntary*.

Listen to this: "I'd rather drive an auto without a self-starter than go back to the old shaving brush"—W.E.L., of New York. "Wonderful results... the smooth and clean shave from Barbasol"—M. W., of New Jersey. "I have a tough beard, but with Barbasol the razor doesn't pull"—N. R. G., of California. (Yes, names on request if you like.)

YOU can join the crowd of Barbasol believers and get the shaving surprise of your life, *but* you must follow these directions. At that, *you'll be following along with the crowd*. Here they are:

**1** Wet your face. Leave it wet. **2** Spread on Barbasol. Don't rub it in. **3** Wet a good blade and—*shave*.

It's as simple as that. Easy, quick; no lather-

ing-up; no brushing or rubbing. And the results are amazing. The blade slides along *easy*. The beard comes off close, with never a pull. Face feels soft, refreshed. And blades last longer. Now *you* try it. Start tomorrow morning. Generous tubes 35¢ and 65¢ at all drug stores. The Barbasol Company, Indianapolis, Indiana.



## BARBASOL SKIN FRESHENER

Here's a bracer for the face, morning, noon or night. Slap it on face and neck when tired. It tingles; rejuvenates. Makes a new man of you. Try it!

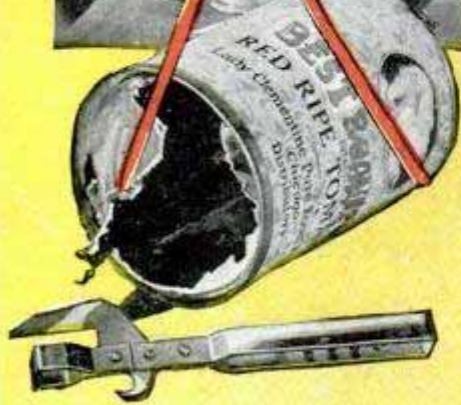
# Barbasol

## For Modern Shaving

No brushing — No lathering — No rubbing



# New!



## Just a Twist of the Wrist Banishes Old Style Can Openers to the Scrap Heap and Brings Agents Up to \$6 and \$8 in an Hour

WOMEN universally detest the old-style can opener. Yet in practically every home cans are being opened with it, often several times a day. Imagine then, how thankfully they welcome this new method—this automatic way of doing their most distasteful job. With the wonderful little Speedo can opener you just put the can in the machine, turn the handle, and almost instantly the job is done.

I've worked out a plan by which you can examine the invention and test its profit possibilities without risking one penny of your own money.

Mail the Coupon Today

**READ!**

One of my prospects told me she could get along with her old can opener. Two weeks later her husband ordered a can opener from me saying his wife had cut her hand badly.—W. L. Godshalk, Pa.

**AGENTS!**



Full Time  
\$265  
in a  
Week

New "Million Dollar"  
Can Opening Machine

The Speedo holds the can—opens it—flips up the lid so you can grab it—and gives you back the can without a drop spilled, without any rough edges to snag your fingers—all in a couple of seconds! It's so easy even a 10-year-old child can do it in perfect safety! No wonder women—and men, too—simply go wild over it! And no wonder Speedo salesmen have sold to every house in the block and have made up to \$8 an hour either spare or full time.

"Here is my record for first 30 days with Speedo:  
June 13, 60 Speedos  
June 20, 84 Speedos  
June 30, 192 Speedos  
July 6, 288 Speedos  
I made \$265 in a week."  
M. Ornoff, Va.

**PART TIME**  
14 Sales in 2 Hours  
J. J. Corwin, Ariz., says: "Send more order books. I sold first 14 orders in 2 hours."

**SPARE TIME**  
Big Money Spare Time  
Barb, W. Va., says: "Was only out a few evenings and got 20 orders."

Generous Free Test Offer

Frankly, I realize that the facts about this proposition as outlined briefly here may seem almost incredible to you. I'll grant you that the profit possibilities are so tremendous that it's impossible to give more than a mere hint of them here. So

All I ask you to do is to fill out and mail the coupon below. You do not obligate yourself in any way whatever. I'll rush you the details. Get my FREE TEST OFFER while the territory you want is still open—I'll hold it for you while you make the test. I'll send you all the facts about salesmen making up to \$100 and even more in a week with Speedo. I'll also tell you about another fast selling item in the Central States line that brings you two profits. All you risk is a 2c stamp—so grab your pencil and shoot me the coupon right now.

**CENTRAL STATES MFG. CO.**

(Est. over 20 years)  
4500 Mary Ave. Dept. K-703 St. Louis, Mo.

Central States Mfg. Co.,  
4500 Mary Ave., Dept. K-703  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Yes, rush me the facts and details of your FREE TEST OFFER.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....  
 Check here if interested only in one for your own home.